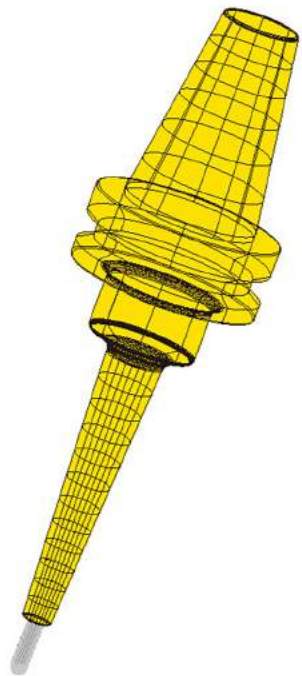


# SHRINK-FIT HOLDER **SLIMLINE**



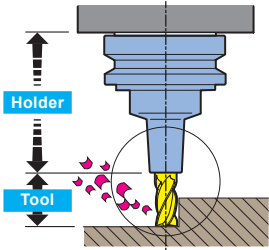
**MST** corporation

Vol. 3  
1709 **ENG**

for **High-accuracy**, and **High-efficiency** machining

# 5 Points

**1** The shortest  
As short as possible



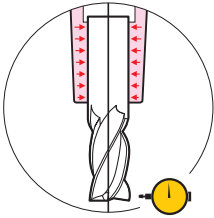
Length becomes **2** times

Deflection becomes **8** times

**Use shrink-fit holders**  
with a slim-tip!

Deflection amount is proportional to projection length<sup>3</sup>.

**2** Selection  
Choose a tool holder that can clamp a cutting tool securely and with high accuracy.



Stronger than collet holders

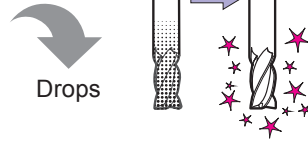
Clamping force **3** times

Run-out accuracy  
within **3** microns  
(.0001")

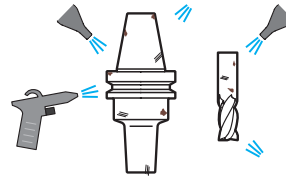
**Use shrink-fit holders**  
with strong clamping force and high accuracy!

**3** Quality  
Do not use worn cutting tools.

Machining quality  
and speed



**4** Cleanliness  
Clean your tool holders and cutting tools.



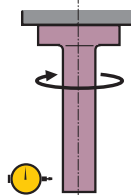
Cutting chips and oil are  
**your main enemies.**

Use a tool holder washing machine,

**CLEAN BOX!**

P.247

**5** Accuracy  
Machine spindle run-out accuracy should  
be within **10 microns**(.0004").



**Check** the spindle condition

Use a test bar for  
dedicated machine spindle maintenance,

**CHECKMATE!**

P.251

The **SLIMLINE** shrink-fit  
holder provides  
the perfect solution.

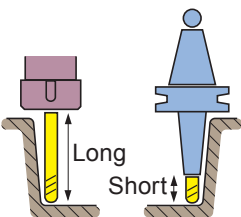
**A simple chucking mechanism without any parts.**

- Stable gripping. Gripping power 3 times.
- No gaps.
- No parts that could become loose.
- Does not fall off even if vibrated.



**Super-slim shape**

- Allows the holder to enter a workpiece. Can be used with a standard tool.

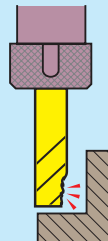


**High accuracy**

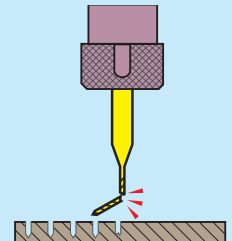
- Twice the tool life.
- Slim tools are also no problem.
- Anyone can use them...



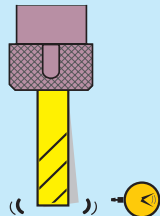
**×** Short cutter life.



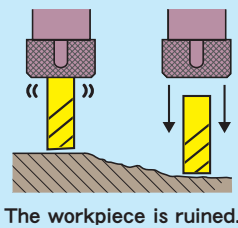
**×** Small tools  
break soon.



**×** Cutter run-out  
adjustment is  
troublesome.

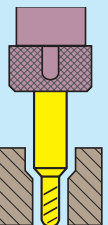


**×** The end mill  
slips or falls off.



The workpiece is ruined.

**×** The applicable  
tools are special.



**×** The coolant  
leaks.



SHRINK-FIT HOLDER  
**SLIMLINE**

**SLIMLINE can be used with all high-speed, high-precision machining centers.**

**SLIMLINE can be used in a wide variety of applications.**

Fine-precision machining  
High speed and high feed  
High speed and heavy duty cutting  
Simultaneous 5-axis machining  
High quality machining  
Linear motor drive

**NAK81**

Inconel      Zirconia  
HRC62°      Ti-6Al-4V  
SKD61      STAVAX  
Quartz glass

**DMG MORI**  
HSC linear series

**MAKINO**  
MAG, V22/V33i, IQ300/iQ500

**MAKINO J**  
J3

**MITSUBISHI**  
μV1/μV5

**MITSUI SEIKI**  
VL30/VL50

**ROKU-ROKU**  
P12-C genesis, Android II

**SODICK**  
UH430L/UH650L, TT1-400A

**SUGINO**  
Xion- III/Xion- II-5AX

**YASDA**  
YMC430 Ver. II, YMC650

**Japan**



**MIKRON**

HSM series / MILL S Precision series / XSM series

**WILLEMIN-MACODEL**  
30/40 series, 508S/MT, 508/528TB

**Switzerland**

**France**

**FOREST-LINE**

Aerostar, Aeromill, Minumac, Vstar, etc.

**CINCINNATI MACHINE**  
SMART-t, MAXOR

**HAAS AUTOMATION**  
VF, UMC

**U.S.A.**

**Italy**

**FIDIA**

D Range, G996, HS664, BSEseries, D321

**PARPAS**

AERO, XS, LHS



**Germany**

**CHIRON**  
Series08/12

**EXERON**  
HSC-Line, HSC-MP-Line

**HERMLE**  
C series

**KERN**  
Micro, Evo, Pyramid Nano

**OPS-INGERSOLL**  
V5/9, 550/650

**ROEDERS**  
RXP, RXS, RHP, RXD

**Medical**

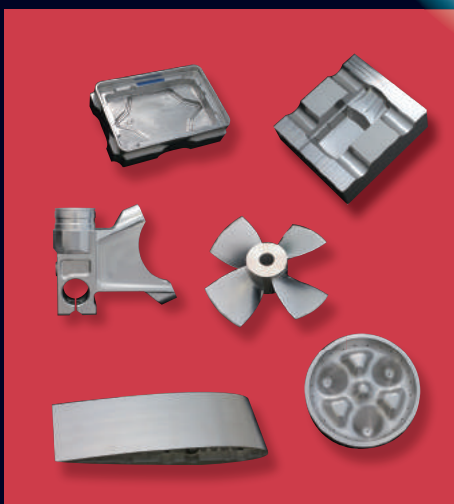
**Optical communication**

**Aerospace**

**Car · Mobile**

**Fuel battery**

**Semiconductor device**





# Master Index

<b>SLIMLINE Product Overview</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Shrink-fit Heater</b> ●Hot air heating type ●Induction heating type	<b>Specifications · Dimensions 10</b>
<b>MONO Series</b> ●Slim, high accuracy and rigidity solid type	<b>Overview · Model 16</b>
<b>MONO 3°</b>	<b>BT30 18</b>
<b>MONO CURVE</b>	<b>BT40 22</b>
	<b>BT50 51</b>
	<b>A40 80</b>
	<b>A50 85</b>
	<b>A63 88</b>
	<b>A100 125</b>
	<b>E25 161</b>
	<b>E32 163</b>
	<b>E40 168</b>
	<b>E50 175</b>
	<b>F63 185</b>
	<b>15T 204</b>
	<b>S20T 205</b>
	<b>RS20 206</b>
	<b>CT50 207</b>
	<b>Product List</b>
	<b>Overview · Model 213</b>
	<b>6type 214</b>
	<b>8type 215</b>
	<b>12type 216</b>
<b>2 PIECE TYPE</b> ●Master holder and collet exchange modular type	<b>Overview · Model 221</b>
	<b>Product List 222</b>
<b>BLACKUNO</b> ●Ultraprecise run-out accuracy.	<b>Overview · Model 223</b>
<b>UNO</b>	<b>Product List</b>
0.5 micron	<b>Short type 224</b>
1 micron	<b>Heavy-duty type 225</b>
<b>HYPER version</b> ●Gripping force and rigidity strengthening type	<b>Overview · Model 227</b>
Short type	<b>Product List</b>
Heavy-duty type	<b>BT 228</b>
	<b>HSK 230</b>
	<b>DIN 233</b>
	<b>CAT. 235</b>
<b>Z</b> ●Anti-rotation and anti-pulling out capability	<b>Overview · Model 237</b>
	<b>Product List 238</b>
<b>STRAIGHT arbor</b> ●Straight shank type	<b>COLLET HOLDER 242</b>
	<b>Face Mill Arbor 242</b>
	<b>DETA-1 Collet Holder 243</b>
	<b>Retention Knob 244</b>
	<b>Coolant duct 246</b>
<b>Related products</b> ●Collet holder, Retention knob	<b>TOOL SET UP STATION 247</b>
	<b>TOOL CAP TCC type 248</b>
	<b>TOOL SET UP STAND 249</b>
	<b>GoO CHECKER 250</b>
	<b>TEST BAR CHECKMATE 251</b>
	<b>TOOL HOLDER STORING CABINET 252</b>
	<b>ENDMILL HOUSE 253</b>
<b>Peripheral equipment</b> ●Washing machine, Work-table, Measuring equipment, Tool protection cover	<b>Secure technical support 254</b>
	<b>Instructions for use 255</b>
	<b>Rigidity of SLIMLINE 258</b>
	<b>For high speed rotation 261</b>
	<b>Reference data 262</b>
	<b>Technical data 265</b>
<b>Technical Information</b>	<b>Overseas sales network 268</b>



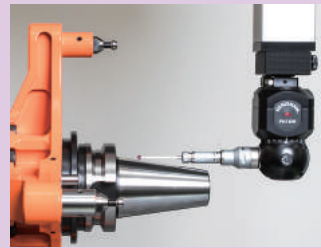
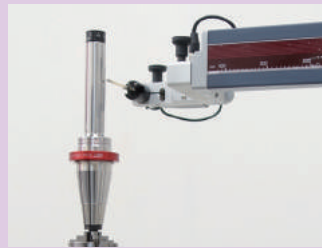
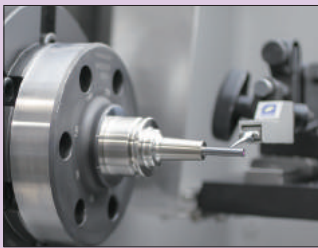


# RELIABLE TOOLING

MST's tooling is subject to its own MST's 4 precision standards: taper contact, roundness, surface roughness and heat treatment. These are more precise than JIS or MAS standards. We provide trustworthy products under strict quality control.

## ● MST's 4 precision standards

1 Taper contact	%	<b>90</b>
2 Roundness	μm	<b>0.8</b>
3 Surface roughness (R <sub>max</sub> )	μm	<b>0.6</b>
4 Heat treatment	Material	<b>SCM415</b>
	Carburized depth	mm <b>0.8 ~ 1.0</b>
	Quenching hardness	HRC <b>55° ± 2°</b>



## INDEX

	CODE	NAME	Page
<b>A</b>	ADH-HSK25	Adapter	12
	AP40-T30V	Adapter for pot	249
	AP50-T30H	Adapter for hanger	249
	AQC-AH-01	Aqua cool	14
<b>B</b>	BAA-01	Base	12
	BAS-01	Adapter	12
<b>C</b>	CBX-01	CLEAN BOX	247
	CD40-01	Coolant duct	246
	CF8-3-45	SLIMLINE collet>Flush type	213
	CLT-GTA3-5	Cleaning tool > Rubber grindstone type	14
	HSK40-CMA20-103	TEST BAR CHECKMATE	251
	CN-103	Container box	14 252
	CR6-3-30	SLIMLINE collet>Regular type	213
	CRB12-6-35	SLIMLINE collet>Regular B type	213
	CS6-3-15	SLIMLINE collet>Slim type	213
	<b>E</b>	EMO-SET-01	ENDMILL HOUSE
<b>H</b>	HAI-3	Cutter adjuster	14
	HBX-A40	Tool holder storing cabinet	252
	HF-BT30	Tool set up stand>HF series	249
	HPY-01	Cutter stopper pliers	13
	HRB-01	HEAT ROBO Baby	10
	HRD-01S	HEAT ROBO DENJI	11
	HSA-EF	Cutter stopper>Coil spring type	13
	HSB-6	Cutter stopper>Plate spring type	13
	HSC-3	Cutter stopper>Slit collet type	13
	HTB-01	Heat-resistant gloves	13

	CODE	NAME	Page
<b>M</b>	MY CUBE50	My Cube	249
<b>N</b>	NOZ-M4	2 PIECE type > Coolant-through nozzle	217
<b>P</b>	P30T-1	Retention knob	244
	PETIT BALL 40	Petit Ball	249
<b>S</b>	SDH-01	Cutter tray	13
	SDKT-RE	Holder stand	13
	BT30-SLK 6-35	2 PIECE type > Master holder	213
	E25-SLRA4-35 UNO	UNO	221
	E25-SLRA3-35 BLACK UNO	BLACK UNO	221
	BT40-SLRA6-120 cv	MONO series>MONO CURVE	17
	BT40-SLRB20S-70-M42	HYPER VERSION >Short type	223
	BT40-SLRB20H-110-M42	HYPER VERSION >Heavy-duty type	223
	BT50-SLRA4-90-M22	Mono Series > MONO 3	16
	BT50-SLRA12Z-105	Z	227
<b>SPY-01</b>	Stopper pliers	13	
<b>ST10-SLSA3-80-M35</b>	STRAIGHT arbor	237	
<b>T</b>	TW-4	Wrench	214
	TCC0607-100	TOOL CAP TCC type	248
<b>W</b>	W-135	Wrench	217
<b>Z</b>	BT30-ZPM -165	Goo CHECKER mini	250
<b>O</b>	6SD -01	6S DESK	247

# MST's SHRINK-FIT HOLDER SLIMLINE is

a system to hold tools (carbide) firmly and accurately by heating and cooling the holder (steel).

It is different from the existing mechanism of chucking, and is a revolutionary holder that uses the science of material expansion and shrinkage. SLIMLINE is made of MST's exclusive material which is developed to shrink-fit (insert/remove tool) easily at low temperatures (300°C on average).

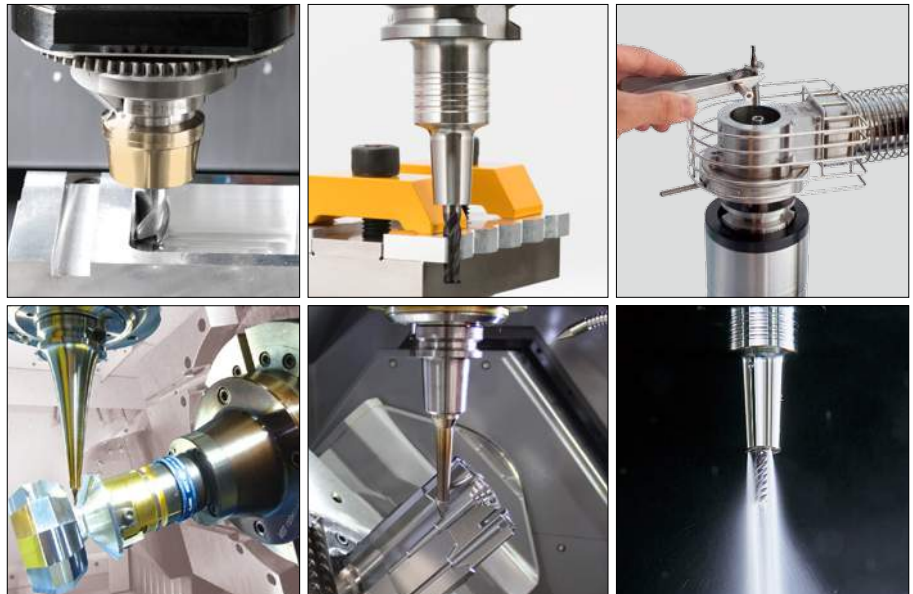
It also has a coefficient of thermal expansion that is 1.6 times higher than that of regular steel. Unlike conventional holders, SLIMLINE does not require any parts such as collets and nuts to hold tools. The simple mechanism can make the nose very thin, even to a thickness

of 1.5mm, and achieve the slimmest holder on the market. It creates less work-piece interference and minimizes cutter projection in order to achieve stable and high-rigidity machining.

Our line-up contains 4,000 kinds to offer the most suitable holder design for a large variety of work-piece shapes. These are benefits that only SLIMLINE can offer.

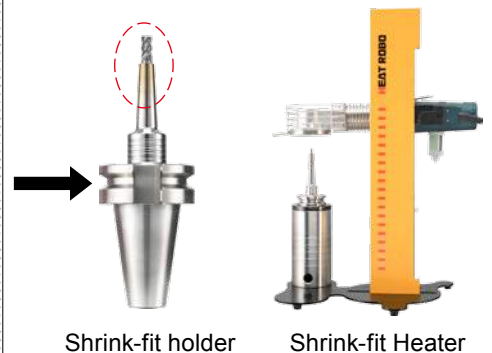
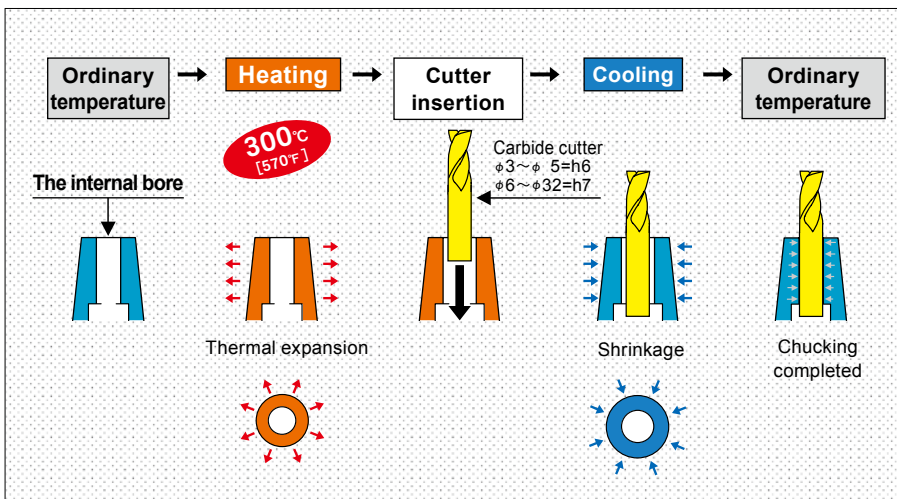
We promise that SLIMLINE will demonstrate its outstanding capabilities in 5-axis, micro-precision, heavy-duty, and many kinds of machining in order to improve accuracy, extend tool life and reduce production cost.

PAT.



## Principle of shrinking technology

- A shrink-fit holder is a chucking system that utilizes the difference between the coefficients of thermal expansion of the holder material (steel) and the cutter (carbide).



Shrink-fit holder

Shrink-fit Heater

## Special material for shrink-fitting

Thermal expansion coefficient is 1.6 times higher.

- Special material is applied to MST's shrink-fit holders. This material has a higher coefficient of thermal expansion than that of competitor's shrink-fit holders, and you can shrink-fit at lower temperatures than that of competitors. Also, due to its superior heat resistance temperature, the holder doesn't receive any damage by overheating.

## Shrink-fitting temperature and heatproof temperature

### MST's SLIMLINE

#### Heatproof temperature

- You can heat it up to 720°C [1310°F] without any issue.

#### Shrink-fitting temperature

- Since the heating temperature is lower than 430°C [810°F], there is no adverse impact on holder life.

#### Coefficient of thermal expansion

- Between the holder(special material) and cutter(carbide).  
 $\dots 10.5 \times 10^{-6} \text{ mm/}^\circ\text{C}$

1.6 times  
(Compared to  
competitors'  
holders)

The tip of the shrink-fit holder doesn't get burned due to the low heating temperature.



### Long service life

Heatproof temperature  
**720°C**  
[1310°F]

#### Safety ratio

Maximum heating temperature  
**430°C**  
[810°F]

#### Shrink-fitting temperature

### Short life

Maximum heating temperature  
**690°C**  
[1270°F]

#### Over Heating

Heatproof temperature  
**580°C**  
[1080°F]

- Oxidation
- Contraction of a bore dia.
- Reducing hardness

The shrink-fit holder burns due to the high heating temperature.



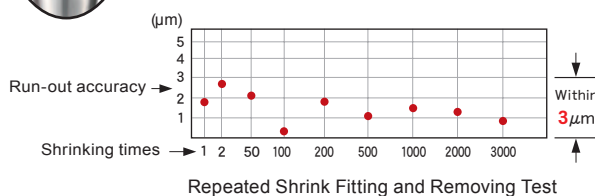
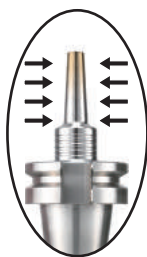
The difference between the maximum heating temperatures of MST's shrink-fit holders and our competitors' (3mm dia. shank cutter).

## The lifetime of shrink-fit holder

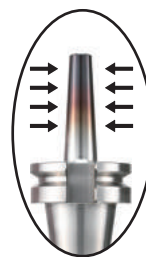
### MST's SLIMLINE

A shrink-fit temperature of a SLIMLINE holder is as low as 430°C maximum. It never exceeds a heatproof temperature of 720°C.

Repetitious shrinkage fitting does not cause the deterioration of a holder.



### Competitors' shrink-fit holder



Heating several times at 700°C

The internal bore  
Contraction of a bore dia.

The cutter is difficult to insert.  
Run-out accuracy deteriorations.

Repeated over-heating causes change in properties of the materials, the holder will be reduced performance.

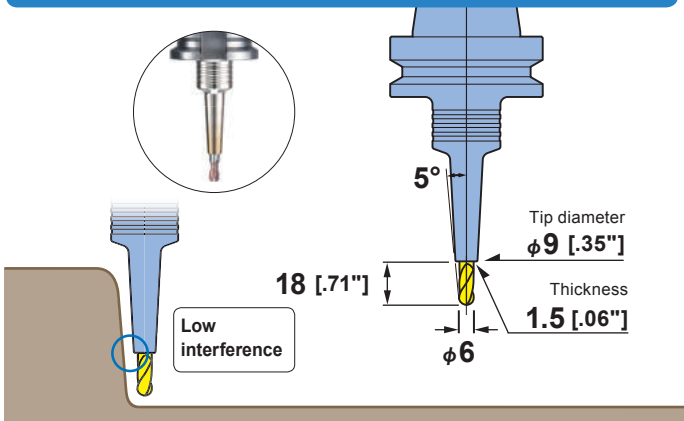


## Super-slim design

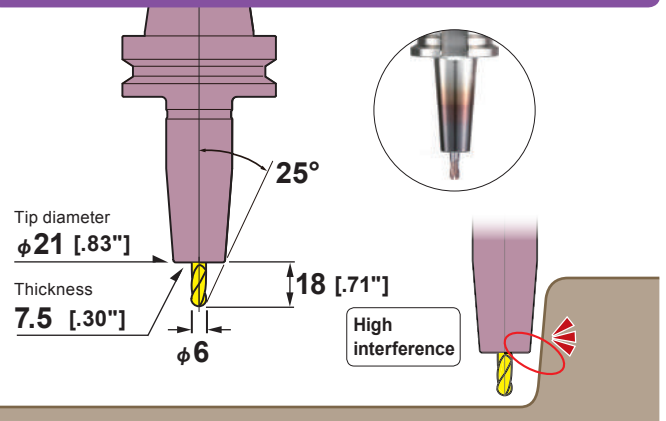
Displaying the highest performance at deep machining

- The holder tip thickness with 1.5mm minimizes interference against the workpiece and jig fixtures.

### MST's SLIMLINE



### Competitors' shrink-fit holder

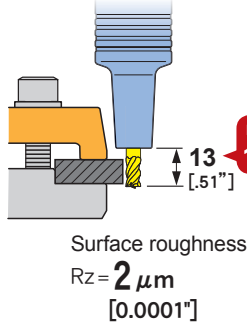


## High rigidity

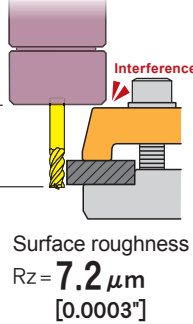
Shortest cutter projection

- The cutting tool life is extended and the finishing surface quality is improved tremendously thanks to reduced deflection.

### SLIMLINE



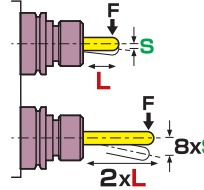
### Collet chuck



Rigidity  
12 times

Deflection amount is proportional to projection length<sup>3</sup>.

Length becomes 2 times → Deflection amount becomes 8 times

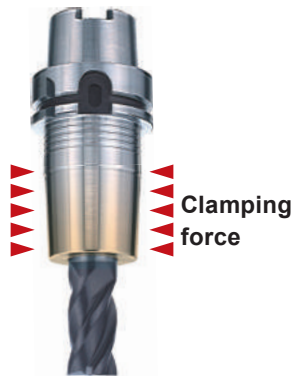
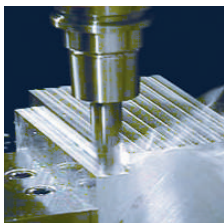


$$S = \frac{6.8 \times F \times L^3}{E \times D^4}$$

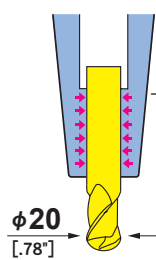
S : Deflection amount D : Shaft diameter  
L : Tool projection F : Load  
E : Young's modulus

## High clamping force

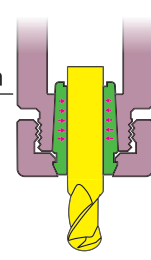
3 times greater clamping force (compare with a collet chuck)



### SLIMLINE



### Collet chuck



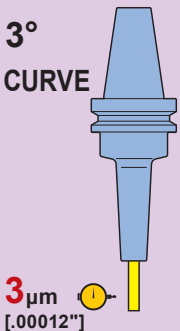
Clamping force  
3 times

## High run-out accuracy

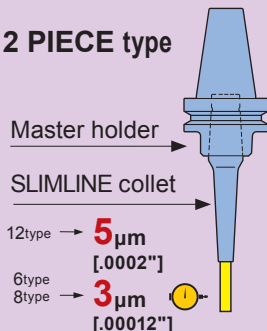
Stable high run-out accuracy can be achieved at all times.

- There are no tightening parts (such as nuts and collets) to hold cutters. The simple design maintains high-accuracy chucking.

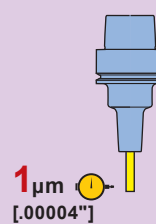
### MONO 3° MONO CURVE



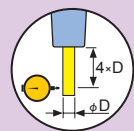
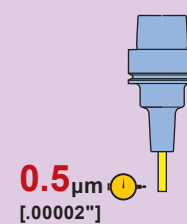
### 2 PIECE type



### UNO



### BLACK UNO



# A broad line-up

MST's shrink-fit holder, SLIMLINE has an amazing line-up for all kinds of applications!  
 You can select the optimal holder from a lineup of **4000** types.

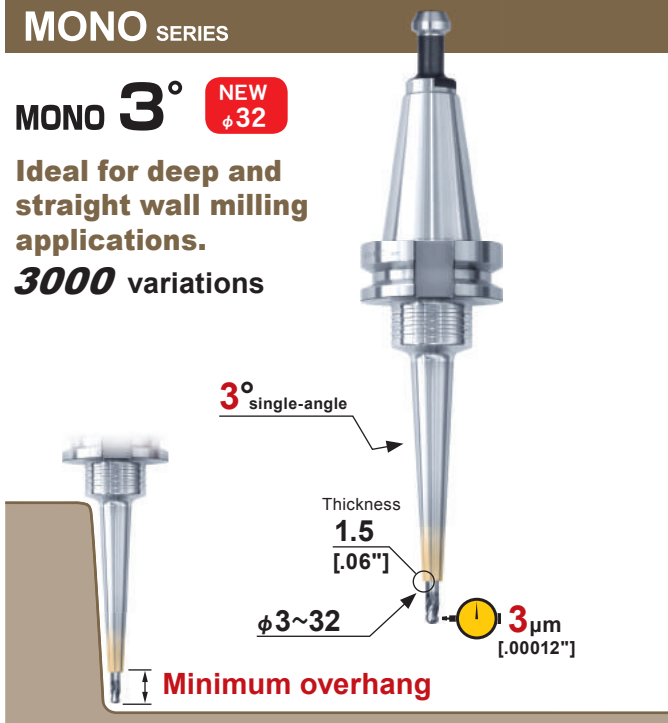


## MONO SERIES

→ P.16

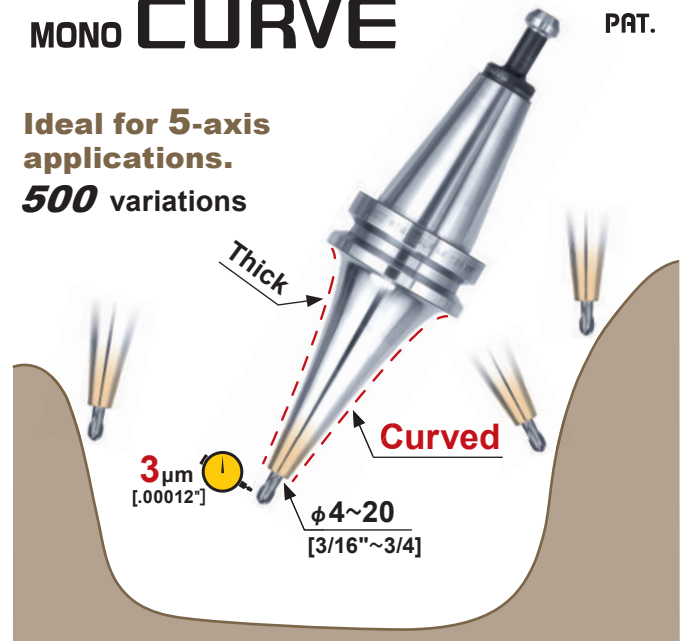
### MONO 3° NEW φ32

Ideal for deep and straight wall milling applications.  
**3000** variations



### MONO CURVE PAT.

Ideal for 5-axis applications.  
**500** variations

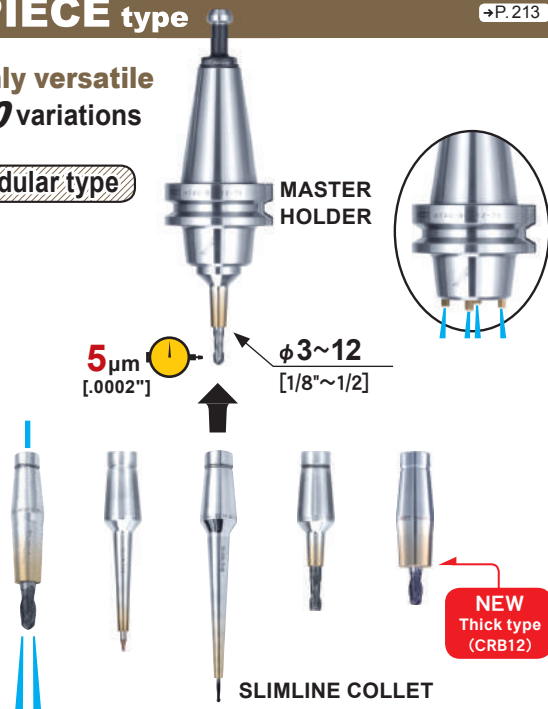


### 2 PIECE type

→ P.213

Highly versatile  
**250** variations

Modular type



### UNO

→ P.221

Superior accuracy

NEW

BLACK UNO

UNO

0.5 μm [0.00002\"/>

1 μm [0.00004\"/>

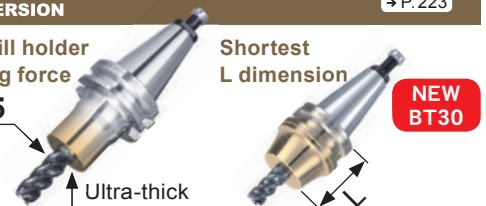
### HYPER VERSION

→ P.223

Heavy-duty endmill holder with high clamping force

Shortest L dimension

φ12~25



### Z

→ P.227

Anti-pulling out and anti-slippage mechanism

PAT.

φ8~25 [5/16\"/>



**SHRINK-FIT HEATER** **HEAT ROBO**

**Shrink-fitting at low heating temperature**

- Shrink-fitting temperature is comparatively low, about 300°C, which is safer for the materials. Tools can be changed by the inexpensive and compact shrink-fit unit.

**Hot-air Heater**

- The heater will not over-heat the holder.

**Induction Heater**

- Clean and safe Induction Heater. Desktop type.

**3kw** HEAT ROBO Baby3000S  
\$3,000~

**1.2kw** HEAT ROBO Baby1200S

**1kw** HEAT ROBO Baby1000

**1.2kw** HEAT ROBO DENJI 1200S  
\$9,200~

**5kw** HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000S

**For COOLANT through**

**Withstanding pressure 15MPa**

**7MPa (NOZZLE through)**

- The shrink-fit holder has a very simple configuration without a collet or a tightening nut. It is easily and completely compatible with through spindle coolant.

**Pressure resistant 15MPa**  
CUTTER through  
From the tip of cutter

**Pressure resistant 15MPa**  
FLUSH through  
From the tip of holder to the cutting edge

**Pressure resistant 7MPa**  
NOZZLE through  
From the nozzle

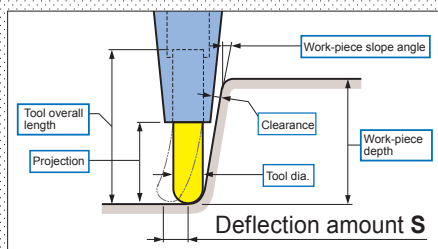
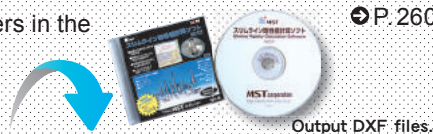
**Ideal for carbide coolant-thru drills!**

3.175 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 16 20 25  
Applicable for all drill shanks.

**Rigidity calculation software**

**Holder automatic selection**

- Automatically select optimum holders in the order of smaller deflection value S by inputting tool and work-piece information.



No.	Holder	Deflection amount
1	BT40-SLSA6-150cv	3.2
2	BT40-SLSA6-120cv	4.8
3	BT40-SLSA6-180cv	5.2
4	BT40-SLSA6-125-M42	5.6
...	...	...

This system lists tool holders in descending order of rigidity.

Enter your tool holder, cutting tool, and work-piece information.

**USER Customization**

Modifying outer-dimension

- When you have interference using a standard holder, you can customize it yourself.



- MST can customize upon your request.
  - There is a dimensional limitation for customizing.
- P. 257



# Production improvement examples

## Examples 1 Improved tool design

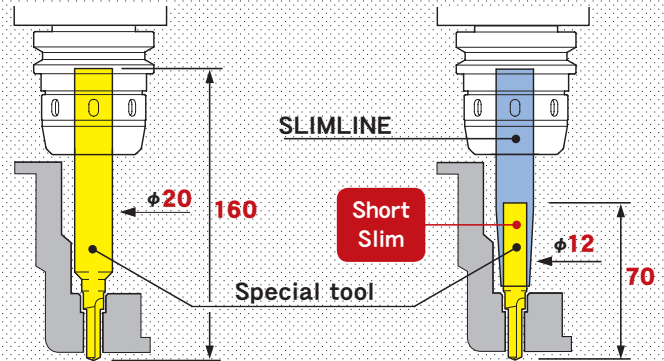
- Reducing the overall length and diameter of the special cutting tool.



Clutch Housing



Special tool cost  
**50% down**  
¥60,000 → ¥30,000



## Examples 2 Integration of a cutting tool and a holder

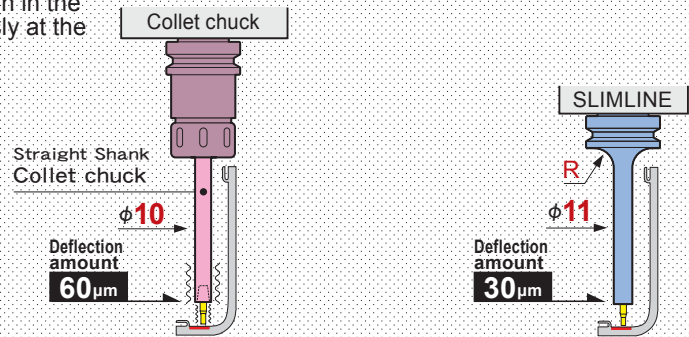
- SLIMLINE Solid type with the thinnest body design in the world allows the rigidity improvement tremendously at the straight wall application.



Smart phone



Tool life  
**3 times longer**



## Examples 3 Interference avoidance.

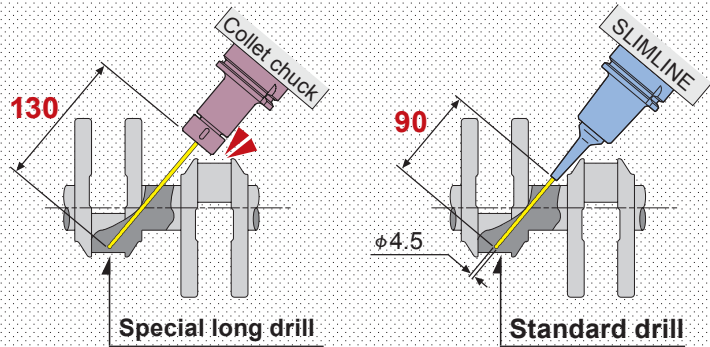
- Replacing the special long drill to the standard drill.



Crankshaft

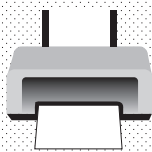


Tool cost  
**reduction**  
¥23,000 → ¥12,500  
**Shortens**  
machining time  
1min. → 30sec.



## Examples 4 Small-size drilling

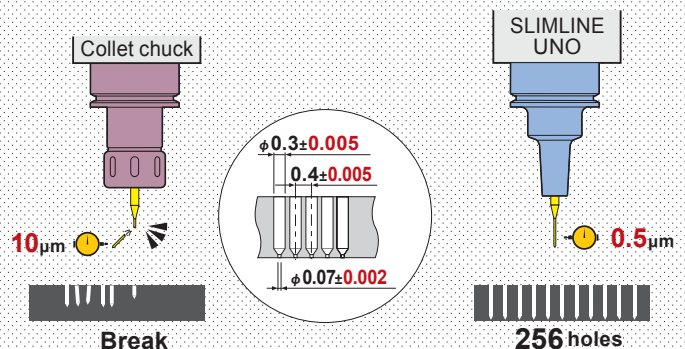
- SLIMLINE UNO allows dia. 0.07mm drilling.



Printer head parts



From impossible to  
**possible**



# Shrink-fit Heater **HEAT ROBO**

## ■ Specifications

Shrink-fit Heater	DENJI 電磁 5000S	DENJI 電磁 1200S	Baby 3000S	Baby 1200S	Baby 1000
Spec.					
CODE	HRD-02S	HRD-01S	HRB-03ST	HRB-02S	HRB-01
Heating method	Induction type			Hot air type	
Output power	5000 w	1200 w	3000 w	1200 w	1000 w
Cutter dia.	~φ32 [1"]	~φ12 [1/2"]	~φ32 [1"]	~φ12 [1/2"]	
Heating time	18 sec.			120 sec.	180 sec.

## ■ Compatibility table by holder type

Shrink-fit Heater	DENJI 電磁 5000S	DENJI 電磁 1200S	Baby 3000S	Baby 1200S	Baby 1000
Holder type					
MONO series	○	△	○	△	×
2 PIECE type	○	○	○	○	○
UNO	○	○	○	○	×
HYPER VERSION	○	×	○	×	×
Z	○	×	○	×	×
STRAIGHT arbor	○	▲	○	△	×

[○]: Available [×]: Not available [△]: Refer to size chart. [▲]: Requires recombinations of adaptors and bases. \*Please verify compatibility for specific holders.

## HOT AIR HEATER | No over-heating. Compact Affordable.

### Baby 3000S

CODE	Area	Size (W×D×H)	Power (Single phase)	Kg lbs
HRB-03ST	Japan	430×330×660mm	200V	9.5 (21)
-03ST-230NA	North America	330×330×660mm	230V	
-03ST-230EU	Europe			
-03ST-230AS	Asia			

#### ■ Std. Access.

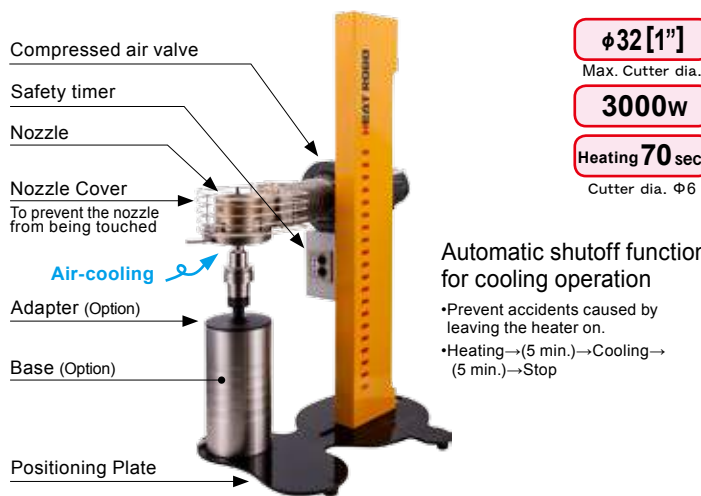
- Safety timer
- Heat-resistant gloves
- Tweezers

#### ■ Option

- Please choose parts on P.12-15

#### ■ Note

- Factory compressed air (5kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>) is required.(consumption air volume: 245 t/min)
- Prepare an air tube (O.D:8mm) and a connection coupling.
- A type without safety timer is also available. **Ex.** HRB-03S



Automatic shutoff function for cooling operation

- Prevent accidents caused by leaving the heater on.
- Heating→(5 min.)→Cooling→(5 min.)→Stop

### Baby 1200S



φ12 [1/2"]

Max. Cutter dia.

1200w

Heating 120 sec.

Cutter dia. φ6

CODE	Area	Size (W×D×H)	Power (Single phase)	Kg lbs
HRB-02S	Japan	370×260×590mm	100V	8.0 (18)
-02S-120NA	North America		120V	

#### ■ Std. Access.

- Timer
- Heat-resistant gloves
- Tweezers

#### ■ Option

- Please choose parts on P.12-15

#### ■ Note

- Some holders cannot be used.

### Baby 1000



φ12 [1/2"]

Max. Cutter dia.

1000w

Heating 180 sec.

Cutter dia. φ6

CODE	Area	Size (W×D×H)	Power (Single phase)	Kg lbs
HRB-01	Japan	340×160×410mm	100V	3.5 (8)

#### ■ Std. Access.

- Adapter (ADH-SLK)
- Timer
- Nozzles, 2 pieces (HNZ-17, HNZ-22)
- Heat-resistant gloves
- Tweezers

#### ■ Option

- Please choose parts on P.12-15

#### ■ Note

- A transformer is required in other voltage. Please consult MST about the details of the transformer.

# INDUCTION HEATER

Compact desktop type.  
Easy operation with touch panel.

## DENJI 電磁5000S

CODE	Size (W×D×H)	Power (3 phases)	Kg lbs
HRD-02SH	340×470×750mm	200-240V	30 (67)

### ■Std. Access.

- Heat-resistant gloves • Tweezers

### ■Option

- Heating coil(HRD2-CL) • Please choose parts on P.12-15

### ■Note

- Use type HSB/HSC for cutter stopper.
- Compressed air required: 5Kg/cm<sup>2</sup> (air-consumption volume: 245l/min)
- The customer should prepare the following items : auxiliary parts including the air tube (O.D: 8mm.) an air filter and a coupler.

Heating Coil (Option)

Air-cooling

Adapter (Option)

Base (Option)

Touch Panel

- Timer
- Coil selection
- Heating
- Cooling

Positioning Plate

A3 size

φ32 [1"]

Max. Cutter dia.

5000w

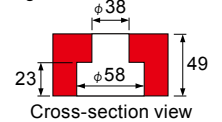
Heating 18 sec.

Cutter dia. Φ6

Heating coil (Option)

CODE	Holder I.D	Heating time	φC	H
HRD2-CL1	φ3~ 6 [1/8" ~ 1/4]	18 sec.	25	33
-CL2	φ7~12*1 [5/16" ~ 1/2]	28 sec.	35	42
-CL3	φ16, 20*2*3 [5/8", 3/4]		45	47
-CL4	φ25 [1"]	40 sec.	55	57
-CL5	MONO series (•MONO 3°[SLRB-SLFB8/10/12/16-M22])	35 sec.	fig. 1	
-CL6	HYPER VERSION (•Short type(All sizes) •Heavy-duty type [φ12, 16])	40 sec.	60	47
-CL7	φ32, HYPER VERSION (•Heavy-duty type [φ20, 25])	60 sec.	70	67

fig. 1



### ■Std. Access.

- Protection sheet for heating coil →P.15

### ■Note

- The coil protection sheet is a consumable part. Replace the coil protection sheet(option) when you see that it is colored or distorted by the heat.

### ■Caution

- To protect the heating coil, don't heat a holder without using a coil protection sheet.
- When ordering, please note that holders for coil CL5, CL6, or CL7 cannot be heated by CL2, CL3, or CL4.
- \*1 Use the coil, No.5 for SLRB-SLFB8/10/12-M22.
- \*2 Use the coil, No.5 for SLRB-SLFB16-M22.
- \*3 Use the coil, No.4 for A50M-SLRB20, F63-SLFB20

## DENJI 電磁1200S

CODE	Area	Size (W×D×H)	Power (Single phase)	Kg lbs
HRD-01S	Japan	230×410×550mm	100V	14 (31)
HRD-01S-120NA	North America	230×410×550mm	120V	19 (42)
-230AS	Asia		230V	

### ■Std. Access.

- Heating coil(HRD-CL1, CL2) • Heat-resistant gloves • Tweezers

### ■Option

- Please choose parts on P.12-15

### ■Note

- Use type HSB/HSC for cutter stopper.
- Compressed air required: 5Kg/cm<sup>2</sup> (air-consumption volume: 245l/min)
- The customer should prepare the following items : auxiliary parts including the air tube (O.D: 8mm.) an air filter and a coupler.
- A transformer is required in Europe. Please consult MST about the details of the transformer.

Heating Coil (Std.access)

Air-cooling

Adapter (Option)

Base (Option)

Touch Panel

- Timer
- Coil selection
- Heating
- Cooling

Positioning Plate

A4 size

φ12 [1/2"]

Max. Cutter dia.

1200w

Heating 18 sec.

Cutter dia. Φ6

Heating coil (Standard Accessories)

CODE	Holder I.D	Heating time	φC
HRD-CL1	φ3~ 6 [φ1/8" ~ 1/4]	18 sec.	18
-CL2	φ7~12 [φ5/16" ~ 1/2]	33 sec.	28

### ■Std. Access.

- Protection sheet for heating coil →P.15

### ■Caution

- To protect the heating coil, don't heat a holder without using a coil protection sheet.

### ■Note

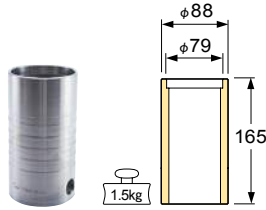
- The coil protection sheet is a consumable part. Replace the coil protection sheet(option) when you see that it is colored or distorted by the heat.



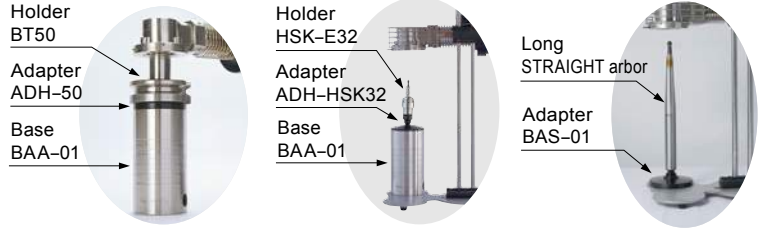
## Option

### Base

CODE
BAA-01



### Examples of typical uses



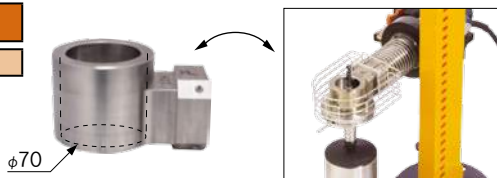
### Adapter

CODE	Dimensions	Holder		Shrink-Fit Heater model for Use					
		Type	Screw size	HRD-02S	HRD-01S	HRB-03S	HRB-02S	HRB-01	
ADH-SLK		2 PIECE type	6 type	M6	○	○	○	○	○
		SLIMLINE collet	8 type	M8					※ Adaptor (ADH-SLK) is included. No need to purchase base (BAA-01) for 2-piece collet type 12.
			12 type	M10					
			STRAIGHT arbor		ST10	M6			
		ST12	M8						
		ST16/20/25	M10						
ADH-HSK25		MONO 3°	E25		○	△	○	△	×
-HSK32		MONO CURVE	E32		△			※ Some holders cannot be used. Please refer to the dimensional sheet.	
-HSK40E		UNO	E40						
-HSK40A		HYPER VERSION	A40						
-HSK50			A50 / E50 / F63						
-40		Z	BT40 / A63						
-50				BT50 / A100					
-15TR				15TR3					
-S20TR	RS20 / S20TR								
-BT30	BT30								
BAS-01		STRAIGHT arbor	ST16/20/25	M10	○	△	○	△	×
			ST32	M16				※ Some holders cannot be used. Please refer to the dimensional sheet.	
			ST42	M24					
-02			Carbide Shank ST○○C					Available dimension C=Max. φ32 ※ M=22 has a max. diameter of 24 at C.	

[○] : Available [×] : Not available [△] : Restricted use

### φ70 Nozzle (Baby3000S)

CODE
HRB-NZL70



### Holder

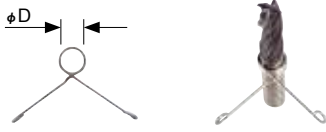
- MONO 3° SLRB32 φ32
- HYPER VERSION Heavy type (All sizes)

# Option

## ■Cutter Stopper

Used as a stopper in the holder when shrink fitting or removing a cutting tool.

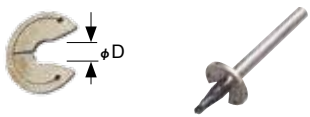
### HSA type (Coil Spring type)



CODE	φ D	Set Contents (Q'ty)
HSA-D [Ex.: HSA-6]	3, 3.175[1/8], 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 20, 25, [3/16, 1/4, 5/16, 3/8, 1/2]	Each size 10 ea. /SET
HSA-E	3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12	1 ea., 6 pieces in total
-F	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	1 ea., 10 pieces in total
-EF	3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25	1 ea., 10 pieces in total

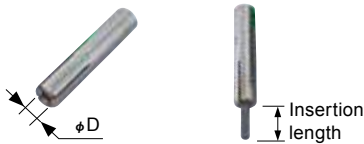
■Note • It cannot be used with HEAT ROBO DENJI.

### HSB type (Plate Spring type)

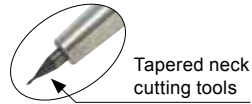


CODE	φ D	Set Contents (Q'ty)
HSB-D [Ex.: HSB-3]	3, 3.175[1/8], 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 20, 25, 32 [3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 1"]	1 piece
-E	3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12	1 ea., 6 pieces in total
-F	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	1 ea., 10 pieces in total
-EF	3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 20, 25	1 ea., 10 pieces in total

### HSC type (Slit Collet type)



CODE	φ D
HSC-D [Ex.: HSC-3]	3, 3.175[1/8], 4, 6



#### Insertion

Adjust cutting tool projection or insertion length.

The cutter shank should exceed the safety mark.

#### Removing

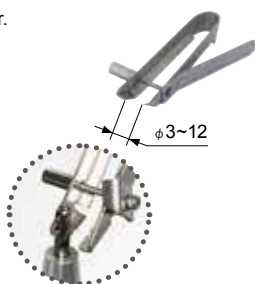
Leave some clearance, and attach the stopper.

Ready to remove!

### Cutter Pliers

Easy to hold a cutter.

CODE
HPY-01



### Stopper Pliers

Easy to attach and detach for HSB type.

CODE
SPY-01



### Heat-Resistant Gloves

For additional order

CODE	NOTE
HTB-01	—
-01-R	Right Hand
-01-L	Left Hand



### Cutter Tray

Cooling Tray for heated cutting tools after removal from a holder.

CODE
SDH-01

Size:170×170(mm)

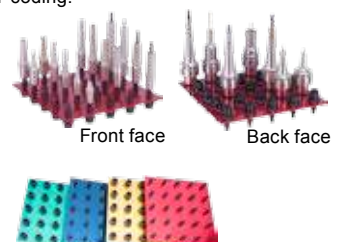


### Holder Stand

The stand for the SLIMLINE collet, straight arbor and small shank holders (HSK-E25 and E32) is available in four colors, enabling simple color-coding.

CODE	Color	Front face	Back face	max. Q'ty
SDKT-RE	Red	SLIMLINE collet Straight arbor	Small shank holders (HSK-E25 / E32)	25 pieces each
-BL	Blue			
-GR	Green			
-GD	Gold			

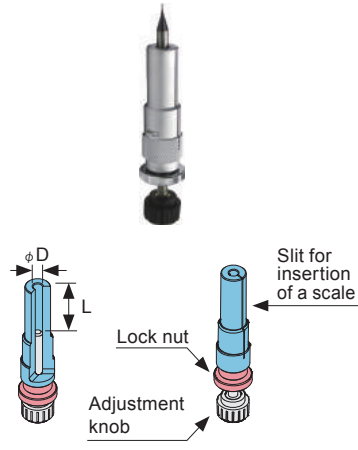
Size:190×190(mm)



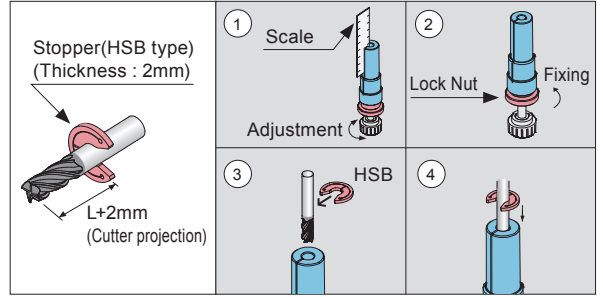
### Cutter Adjuster

Simply adjustment for cutting tool projection and insertion length.

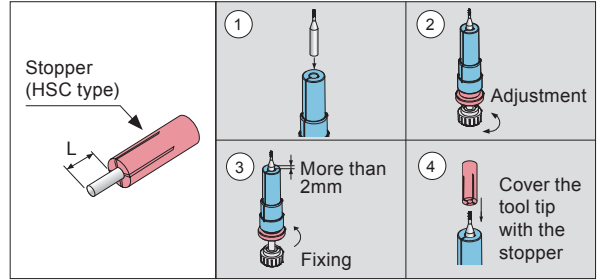
CODE	φ D	L
HAJ-3	3	10~ 30
-3.175	3.175 [1/8]	
-4	4	13~ 30
-3/16	[3/16]	
-6	6	19~ 45
-1/4	[1/4]	
-8	8 [5/16]	21~ 55
-10	10 [3/8]	22~ 70
-12	12	23~ 85
-1/2	[1/2]	
-16	16 [5/8]	26~ 90
-20	20 [3/4]	37~100
-25	25	40~100
-1"	[1"]	



Use HSB to set cutting tool projection length, for tapered neck cutters.



Use HSC to set cutting tool insertion length, for tapered neck cutters.



### ■Cleaning tools

#### Brush type

Nylon brushes for internal bores cleaning.

CODE	I.D
AQC-BR-SET	3 [1/8], 4 [3/16], 6 [1/4], 8 [5/16], 10 [3/8], 12 [1/2], 1 ea. 6 pieces in total
BR 3-5	3 [1/8 ], 5 pcs.
BR 4-5	4 [3/16], 5 pcs.
BR 6-5	6 [1/4 ], 5 pcs.
BR 8-5	8 [5/16], 5 pcs.
BR10-5	10 [3/8 ], 5 pcs.
BR12-5	12 [1/2 ], 5 pcs.

#### ■Caution

- Do not use when holder is hot.



#### Rubber grinding stone type

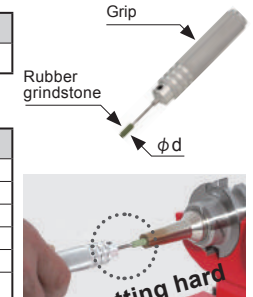
To eliminate strong oxidized film, burned-in dust and oil that have been generated in the internal bores.

#### Standard set

CODE	Note
CLT-GTA-01	1 ea. of below model

#### Parts

CODE	NAME	φd	Q'ty
CLT-GTA-GP	Grip	-	1 pc.
CLT-GTA 3-5	Rubber grind stone	3	5 pcs.
-GTA 4-5		4	5 pcs.
-GTA 6-5		6	5 pcs.
-GTA 8-5		8	5 pcs.
-GTA10-5		10	5 pcs.



When it is getting hard to insert cutters!

### ■Aqua Cool

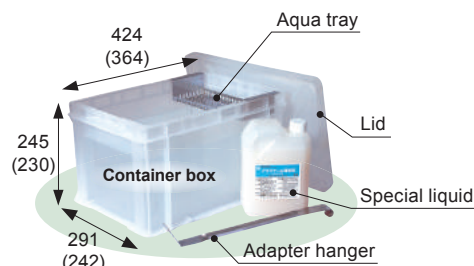
#### Aqua cool kit

Cooling kit for cooling SLIMLINE holders after shrink fitting or removing

CODE	Note
AQC-KIT-01	1 ea. for below model

#### Parts

CODE	Name	Note
AQC-EK-01-2	Special Liquid	2ℓ of undiluted Solution, Use at a dilution ratio of 3%.
-AT-01	Aqua Tray	Drainer plate
-AH-01	Adapter Hanger	Hanger for lowering holders into liquid.
CN -245	Container Box	-
-FT	Lid for Container Box	-



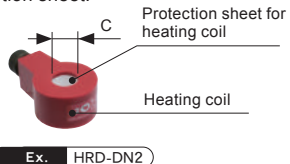
( ) Inside dimension



## Protection sheet for heating coil (For Induction Heater)

Don't heat holders without using a coil protection sheet.

CODE	Heater model
HRD -DN Coil No.	HEAT ROBO DENJI 1200S
HRD2-DN Coil No.	HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000S



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPHER  
VERSION

Z

STRAIGHT  
arbor

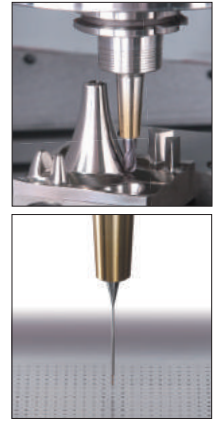
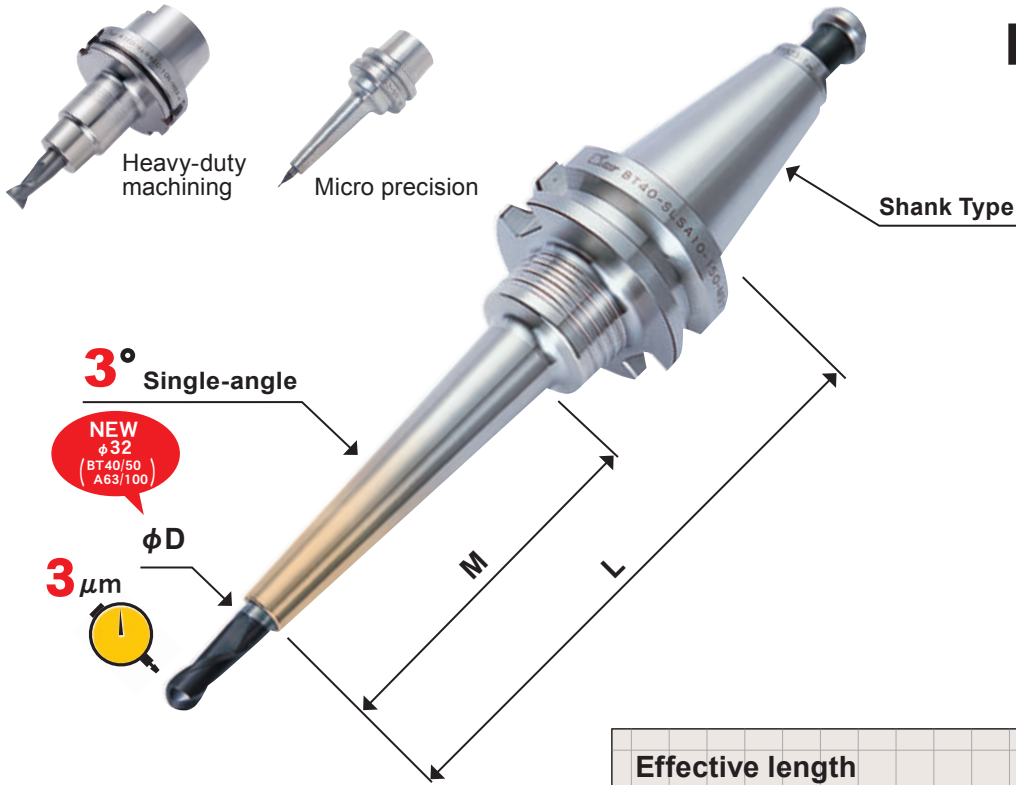
OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

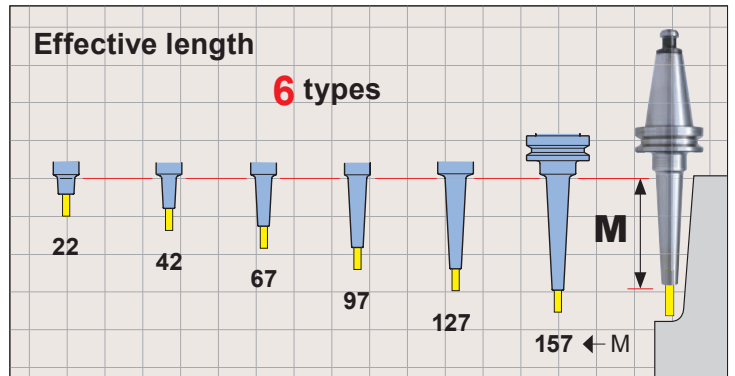
Technical  
data

# MONO SERIES

## MONO 3°

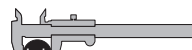


**3,000 variations**



**BT50 - SL SA 3 - 110 - M42**

Shank Type      SLIMLINE       $\phi D$       L      Effective length



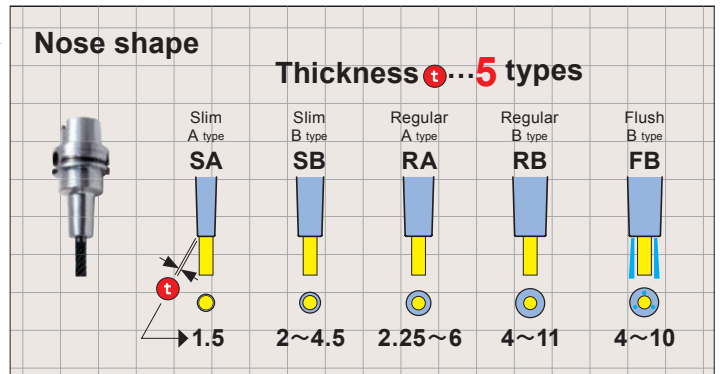
● Inch. size I.D is available upon request.

**Coolant-through**



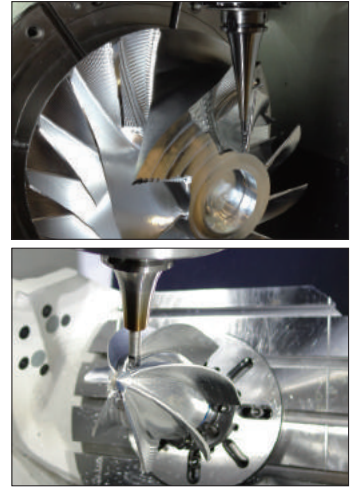
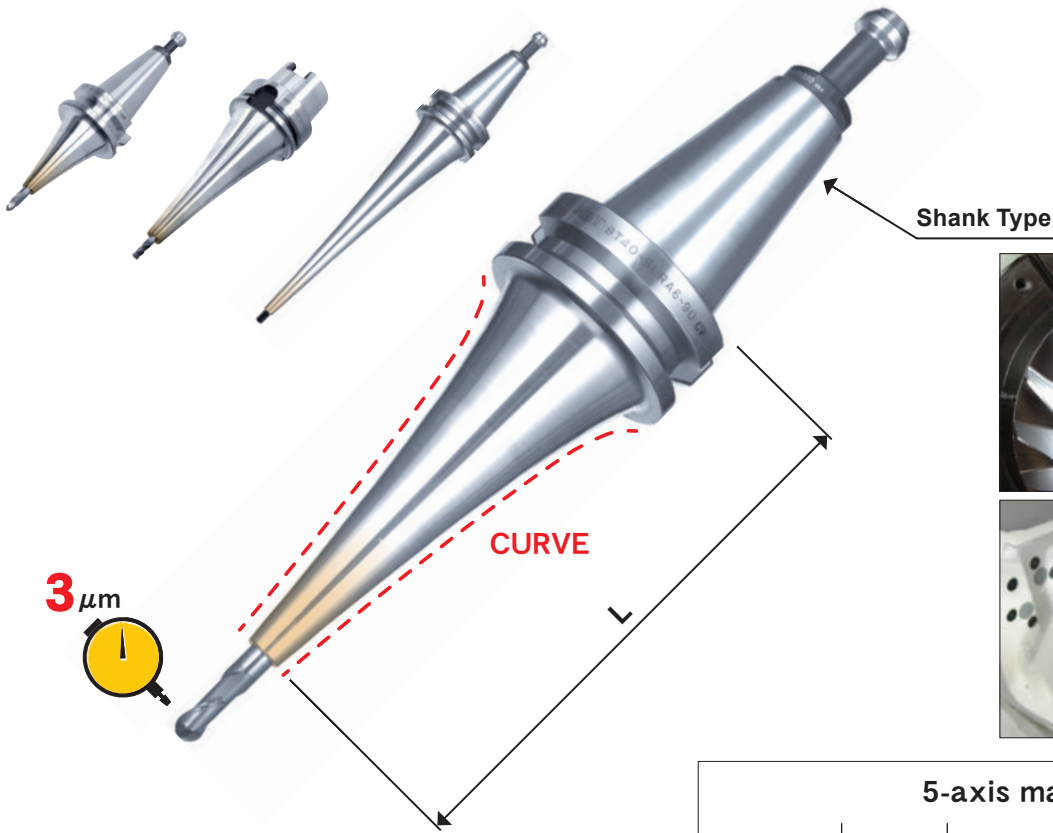
PAGE	
18	BT30
22	BT40
51	BT50
80	A40
85	A50
88	A63
125	A100
161	E25
163	E32
168	E40
175	E50
185	F63
204	15T
205	RS20
206	S20T

● DIN and CAT. shank products are available upon request.

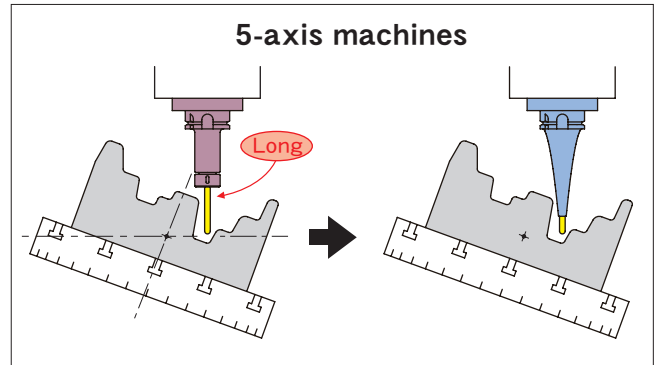


Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

# MONO CURVE



**500 variations**



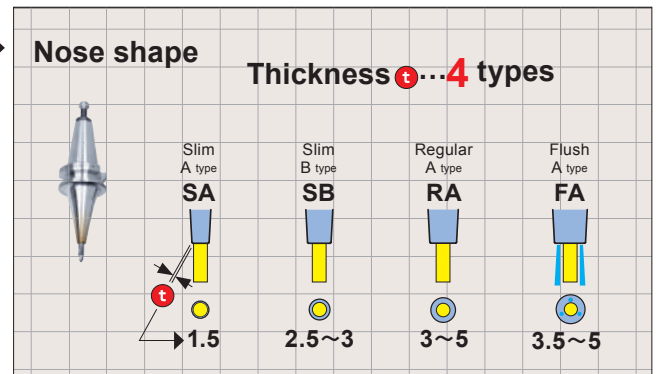
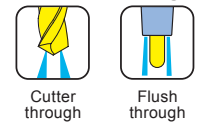
## BT50 - SL SA 4 - 165 CV

Shank Type    SLIMLINE     $\phi D$     L    CURVE

PAGE		Inch
18	BT30	—
22	BT40	—
51	BT50	—
88	A63	○
125	A100	○
163	E32	○
168	E40	○
175	E50	○
185	F63	○
207	CT50	○

●DIN shank products are available upon request.

### Coolant-through

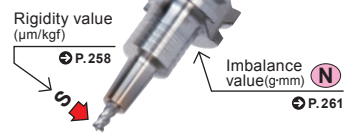


Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data



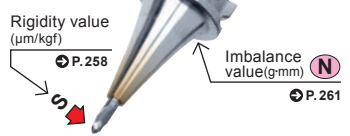
# BT30

BT30-SLRA6-75-M22

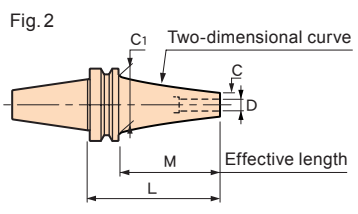
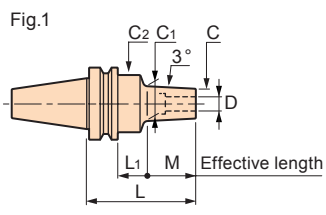


## MONO 3°

BT30-SLSA6-75 cv



## MONO CURVE






**Option**  
• Retention knob → P.244

**Caution**  
• Retention knob ··· Use a retention knob with hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it.  
• Setting cutters ··· Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.

**CV**: Curve  
Thickness

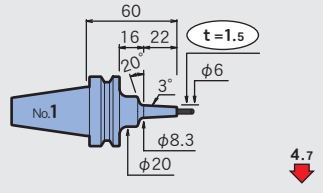
CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model	
<b>BT30-SLSA3- 60-M22</b>	1	3	6	1.5	60	22	16	8.3	20	9	80	0.4	0.8	4.7	1	
- 75-M22					75		31	25			99			4.6	2	
- 95-M42					95		42	31			10.4			119	9.2	3
-120-M67					120		67	13			144			0.5	1.6	14.9
<b>-SLRA3- 75-M22</b>	1	3	7.5	2.25	75	22	31	9.8	25	9	99	0.5	1.6	2.8	5	
<b>BT30-SLSA3.175-75-M22</b>	1	3.175	6.175	1.5	75	22	31	8.5	25	9	99	0.4	0.8	4.4	6	
-95-M42					95			42			10.6			119	8.8	7
<b>BT30-SLSA4- 75-M22</b>	1	4	7	1.5	75	22	31	9.3	25	12	99	0.4	0.8	3.6	8	
- 95-M42					95			42			11.4			119	7.3	9
-120-M67					120			67			14			144	0.5	1.6
<b>-SLRA4- 75-M22</b>	1	4	10	3	75	22	31	12.3	25	12	99	0.5	1.6	1.8	11	
<b>-SLSA4- 75 CV</b>	2	4	7	1.5	75	53	—	34	—	12	99	0.5	1	1.8	12	
- 90 CV					90	68	—	—	114		1.1		2.8	13		
-120 CV					120	98	—	—	144		1.2		6.6	14		
<b>-SLRA4- 90 CV</b>	2	4	10	3	90	68	—	34	—	12	114	0.5	1	2	15	
-120 CV					120	98	—	—	144		1.1		2.9	16		
<b>BT30-SLSA6- 75-M22</b>	1	6	9	1.5	75	22	31	11.3	25	18	99	0.4	0.9	2.4	17	
- 95-M42					95			42			13.4		119	4.9	18	
-120-M67					120			67			16		144	0.5	1.7	8.3
<b>-SLRA6- 75-M22</b>	1	6	12	3	75	22	31	14.3	25	18	99	0.4	0.9	1.4	20	
<b>-SLSA6- 75 CV</b>	2	6	9	1.5	75	53	—	34	—	18	99	0.5	1.3	1.5	21	
- 90 CV					90	68	—	—	114		1		2.4	22		
-120 CV					120	98	—	—	144		1.2		5.6	23		
<b>-SLRA6- 90 CV</b>	2	6	13	3.5	90	68	—	34	—	18	114	0.5	1.1	1.6	24	
-120 CV					120	98	—	—	144		1.2		2.5	25		
<b>BT30-SLRA8- 75-M22</b>	1	8	14	3	75	22	31	16.3	25	24	99	0.4	0.9	1.2	26	
<b>-SLSA8- 75 CV</b>	2	8	11	1.5	75	53	—	34	—	24	99	0.5	1.1	1.3	27	
- 90 CV					90	68	—	—	114		0.6		1.6	2.2	28	
<b>-SLRA8- 90 CV</b>	1	8	16	4	90	68	—	34	—	24	114	0.5	1.2	1.1	29	

CODE	Fig.	$\phi$ D	$\phi$ C	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	$\phi$ C <sub>1</sub>	$\phi$ C <sub>2</sub>	H	h				Scale model
<b>BT30-SLRA10- 75-M22</b>	1	10	16	3	75	22	31	18.3	25	30	99	0.4	1	1.1	30
<b>-SLSA10- 75 CV</b>	2	10	13	1.5	75	53	—	34	—	30	99	0.5	1.6	1.2	31
<b>- 90 CV</b>					90	68					114		1.4	2	32
<b>-SLRA10- 90 CV</b>	2	10	19	4.5	90	68	—	34	—	30	114	0.6	1.5	1.1	33
<b>BT30-SLRA12- 75-M22</b>	1	12	20	4	75	22	31	22.3	25	30	99	0.5	1.2	1	34
<b>BT30-SLRA16- 60-M22</b>		16	26	5	60	22	16	28.3	34	32	60	0.5	1.6	0.5	35
<b>BT30-SLRA20- 65-M22</b>		20	32	6	65	22	21	34.3	40	38	60	0.6	2.1	0.4	36

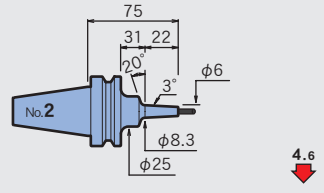
Feature	Shrink-fit Heater	MONO 3° MONO CURVE	MONO Series	2PIECE type	UNO	HYPER VERSION	Z	STRAIGHT arbor	OTHERS	PERIPHERALS	Technical data
---------	-------------------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------	-----	------------------	---	-------------------	--------	-------------	-------------------

**φ3**

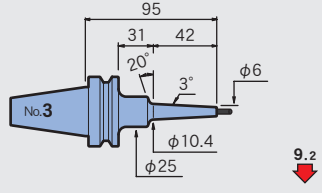
**BT30-SLSA3-60-M22**



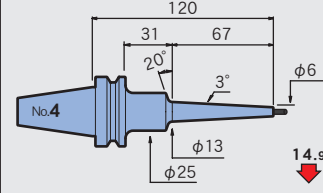
**BT30-SLSA3-75-M22**



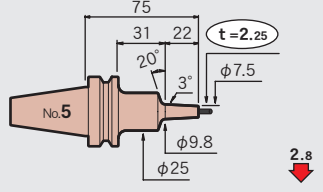
**BT30-SLSA3-95-M42**



**BT30-SLSA3-120-M67**

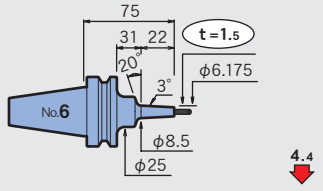


**BT30-SLRA3-75-M22**

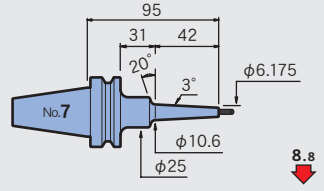


**φ3.175**

**BT30-SLSA3.175-75-M22**

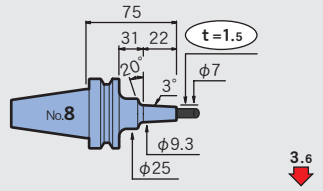


**BT30-SLSA3.175-95-M42**

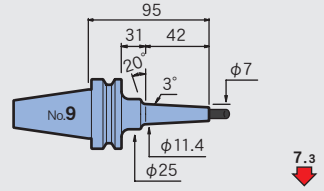


**φ4**

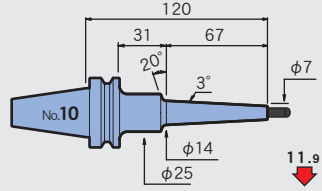
**BT30-SLSA4-75-M22**



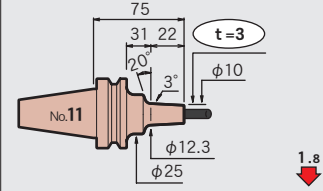
**BT30-SLSA4-95-M42**



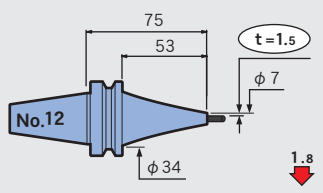
**BT30-SLSA4-120-M67**



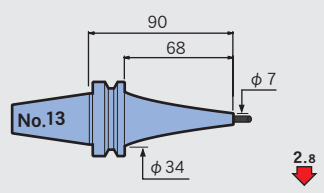
**BT30-SLRA4-75-M22**



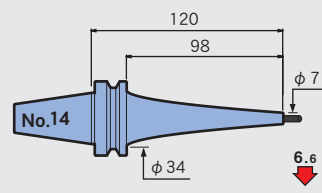
**BT30-SLSA4-75 CV**



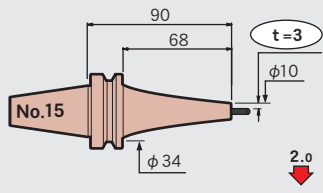
**BT30-SLSA4-90 CV**



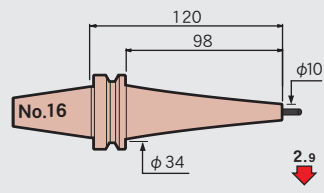
**BT30-SLSA4-120 CV**



**BT30-SLRA4-90 CV**



**BT30-SLRA4-120 CV**

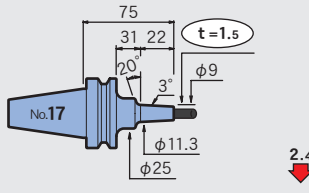


Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

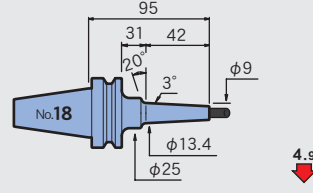


φ 6

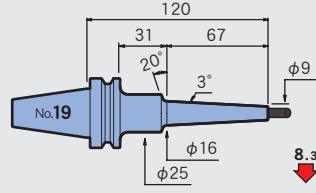
BT30-SLSA6-75-M22



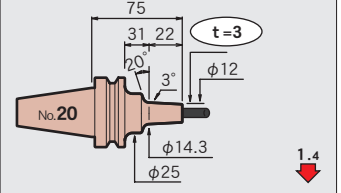
BT30-SLSA6-95-M42



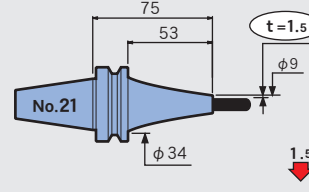
BT30-SLSA6-120-M67



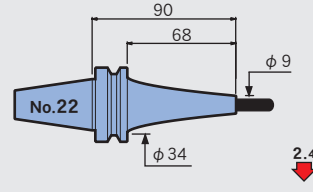
BT30-SLRA6-75-M22



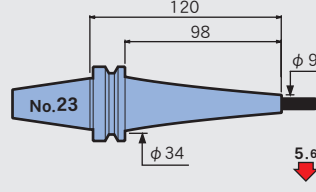
BT30-SLSA6-75 CV



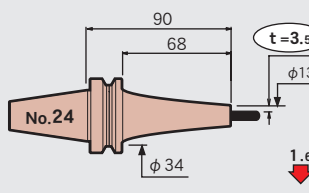
BT30-SLSA6-90 CV



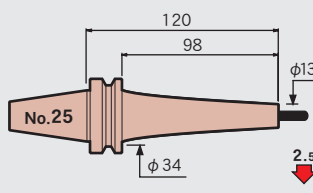
BT30-SLSA6-120 CV



BT30-SLRA6-90 CV

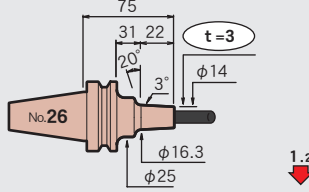


BT30-SLRA6-120 CV

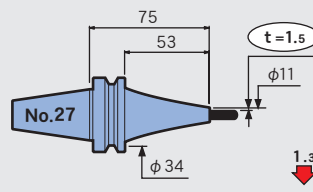


φ 8

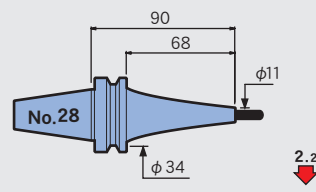
BT30-SLRA8-75-M22



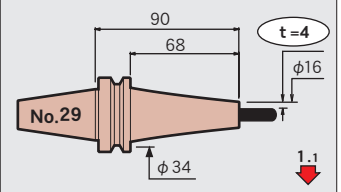
BT30-SLSA8-75 CV



BT30-SLSA8-90 CV

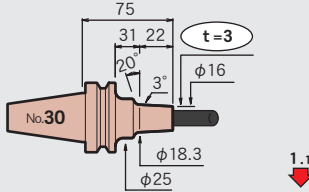


BT30-SLRA8-90 CV

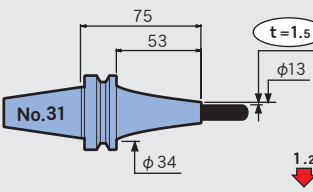


φ 10

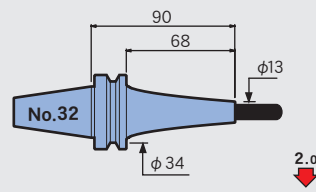
BT30-SLRA10-75-M22



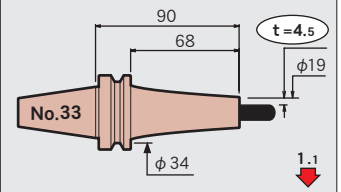
BT30-SLSA10-75 CV



BT30-SLSA10-90 CV

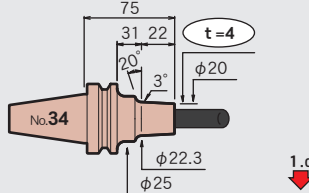


BT30-SLRA10-90 CV



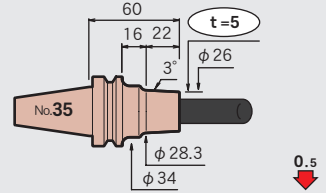
φ 12

BT30-SLRA12-75-M22



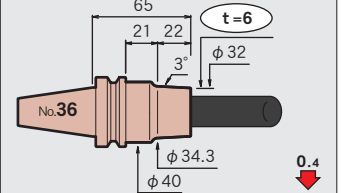
φ 16

BT30-SLRA16-60-M22



φ 20

BT30-SLRA20-65-M22

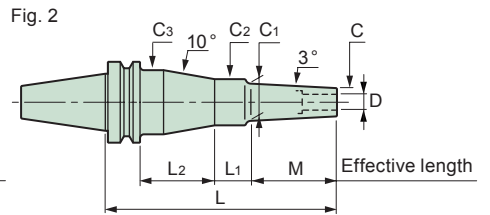
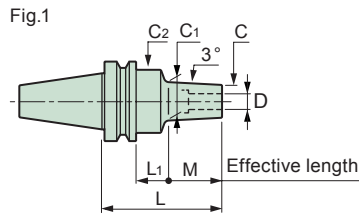


Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

# BT40

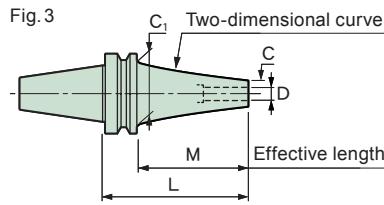
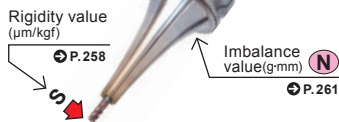
BT40-SLSA10-150-M97

MONO 3°



BT40-SLFA6-120cv

MONO CURVE CV



Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[○] Available [×] Not available  
[▲] Usable by raising the heating unit. → P.257




■ Option  
• Retention knob → P.244








■ Caution  
• Retention knob ··· Use a retention knob with hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it.  
• Setting cutters ··· Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.

CV: Curve

Thickness

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model
<b>BT40-SLSA3- 95-M 42</b>	1	3	6	1.5	95	42	26	—	10.4	25	—	9	130	1	2.3	9.1	1
-120-M 67					120	67			13				155		3.1	14.6	4
-125-M 42					125	42	56		10.4				160	1.1	2.5	9.7	2
-150-M 67					150	67			13				185		3.2	15.7	5
-M 97						97	26		16.2						4	20.4	7
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	10.4	26	40		190	1.4	2.7	9.9	3
-180-M 67					180	67			13				215		3.4	15.8	6
-M 97	1					97	56	—	16.2		—			1.2	4.1	22.2	8
-210-M 97	2				210		33	53		25	39		245	1.4	4.3	22.1	9
<b>-SLRA3- 75-M 22</b>	1	3	7.5	2.25	75	22	26	—	9.8	25	—	9	110	1	2.6	2.7	10
- 95-M 42					95	42			11.9				130		2.9	5.3	13
-105-M 22					105	22	56		9.8				140	1.1	2.7	3.2	11
-120-M 67					120	67	26		14.5				155		3.4	8.8	16
-125-M 42					125	42	56		11.9				160		3	6	14
-135-M 22	2				135	22	33	53	9.8		39		170	1.4	2.9	3.2	12
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	14.5		—		185	1.2	3.5	14.5	17
-M 97						97	26		17.7					1.1	4.1	12.8	19
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	11.9	25	39		190	1.4	3.2	6	15
-180-M 67					180	67			14.5	26	40		215		3.7	9.8	18
-M 97	1					97	56	—	17.7		—			1.2	4.2	14.3	20
-M127						127	26		20.8	36				1.1	5.4	15.7	22
-210-M 97	2				210	97	33	53	17.7	25	39		245	1.5	4.4	14.4	21
-M127	1					127	56	—	20.8	32	—			1.4	5.5	16.5	23
-240-M127	2				240	127	28	58		36	50		275	1.8	5.8	16.3	24

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model	Feature
<b>BT40-SLFB3- 75-M 22</b>	1	3	9.5	3.25	75	22	26	—	11.8	25	—	9	110	1	2.4	1.9	○	25
 - 95-M 42					95	42			13.9				130		2.7	3.2		28
-105-M 22					105	22	56		11.8				140	1.1	2.5	2.3		26
-120-M 67					120	67	26		16.5				155		3.4	5.3		31
-125-M 42					125	42	56		13.9				160		2.8	3.9		29
-135-M 22	2				135	22	33	53	11.8				170	1.4	2.7	2.3		27
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	16.5				185	1.2	3.6	6.4		32
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	13.9				190	1.4	3	3.9		30
-180-M 67					180	67			16.5	26	40		215		3.8	6.3		33
<b>BT40-SLSA4- 95-M 42</b>	1	4	7	1.5	95	42	26	—	11.4	25	—	12	130	1	3.1	7.1	○	34
-120-M 67					120	67			14				155			11.7		37
-125-M 42					125	42	56		11.4				160	1.1	3.3	7.9		35
-150-M 67					150	67			14				185			12.8		38
 -M 97						97	26		17.2						4.1	16.5		40
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	11.4				190	1.4	3.5	7.9		36
-180-M 67					180	67			14				215			12.8		39
-M 97	1					97	56	—	17.2					1.2	4.2	18.3		41
-210-M 97	2				210		33	53					245	1.5	4.4	18.2		42
<b>-SLRA4- 75-M 22</b>	1	4	10	3	75	22	26	—	12.3	25	—	12	110	1	2.7	1.7	○	43
- 95-M 42					95	42			14.4				130		3.1	3.1		46
-105-M 22					105	22	56		12.3				140	1.1	2.8	2.2		44
-120-M 67					120	67	26		17				155		3.9	5.1		49
-125-M 42					125	42	56		14.4				160		3.3	3.8		47
-135-M 22	2				135	22	33	53	12.3				170	1.4	3	2.2		45
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	17				185	1.2	4	6.3		50
-M 97						97	26		20.2					1.1	4.8	7.7		52
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	14.4				190	1.4	3.5	3.8		48
-180-M 67					180	67			17				215		4.2	6.2		51
-M 97	1					97	56	—	20.2					1.2	4.9	9.5		53
-M127					127	26			23.3	32				1.2	6.8	9.3		55
-210-M 97	2				210	97	33	53	20.2	25	39		245	1.5	5.1	9.4		54
-M127	1					127	56	—	23.3	32	—			1.4	7	10.3		56
-240-M127	2				240		30	56					275	1.8	7.3	10.4		57
<b>-SLFB4- 75-M 22</b>	1	4	12	4	75	22	26	—	14.3	25	—	12	110	1	2.5	1.3	○	58
 - 95-M 42					95	42			16.4				130	1.1	3	2.2		61
-105-M 22					105	22	56		14.3				140		2.7	1.8		59
-120-M 67					120	67	26		19				155		3.8	3.5		64
-125-M 42					125	42	56		16.4				160	1.2	3.1	2.9		62
-135-M 22	2				135	22	33	53	14.3				170	1.4	2.9	1.8		60
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	19				185	1.2	4	4.7		65
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	16.4				190	1.4	3.3	2.9		63
-180-M 67					180	67			19				215	1.5	4.2	4.7		66
<b>-SLSA4- 90 CV</b>	3	4	7	1.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	12	125	1.2	3.3	1.8	○	67
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.3	3.8	2.7		68
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.5	4.4	4		69
-180 CV					180	153							215		4.8	6.6		70
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.6	4.9	11.6		71
-240 CV					240	213							275	1.8	5.8	14		72
<b>-SLRA4-120 CV</b>	3	4	10	3	120	93	—	—	53	—	—	12	155	1.3	3.9	1.9	○	73
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.4	4.3	2.9		74
-180 CV					180	153							215	1.5	5.1	4.2		75
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.7	5.7	5.7		76

Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h	 Kg	 N	 S	Scale model
Shrink-fit Heater	<b>BT40-SLSA6- 95-M 42</b>	1	6	9	1.5	95	42	26	—	13.4	25	—	18	130	1	3.3	4.8	77
	-120-M 67					120	67			16				155	1.1	4.4	8	80
	-125-M 42					125	42	56		13.4				160		3.5	5.6	78
	-150-M 67					150	67			16				185	1.2	4.5	9.2	81
	-M 97						97	26		19.2	32				1.1	5.9	11	83
	-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	13.4	25	39		190	1.4	3.7	5.6	79
	-180-M 67					180	67			16				215		4.7	9.2	82
	-M 97	1					97	56	—	19.2	32	—			1.3	6.1	11.7	84
	-210-M 97	2				210		30	56			46		245	1.7	6.4		85
	MONO 3° MONO CURVE	<b>-SLSB6- 95-M 42</b>	1	6	10	2	95	42	26	—	14.4	25	—	18	130	1	4	3.6
-120-M 67						120	67			17				155	1.1	5.4	6.1	89
-125-M 42						125	42	56		14.4				160		4.1	4.5	87
-150-M 67						150	67			17				185	1.2	5.5	7.4	90
-M 97							97	26		20.2	32					7.2	8.5	92
-155-M 42		2				155	42	33	53	14.4	25	39		190	1.4	4.3	4.4	88
-180-M 67						180	67			17	25	39		215		5.7	7.4	91
<b>BT40</b> -M 97		1					97	56	—	20.2	32	—			1.3	7.4	9.2	93
-M127							127	26		23.3					1.2	8.9	11	95
-210-M 97		2				210	97	30	56	20.2		46		245	1.7	7.7	9.2	94
-M127		1					127	56	—	23.3		—			1.4	9.1	12	96
-M157							157	26		26.5					1.3	10.6	13.2	98
-240-M127		2				240	127	30	56	23.3		46		275	1.8	9.4	12	97
-M157		1					157	56	—	26.5	36	—			1.7	10.8	14.5	99
-270-M157	2				270		30	56		32	46		305	1.9	11	14.6	100	
2PIECE type	<b>-SLRB6- 75-M 22</b>	1	6	14	4	75	22	26	—	16.3	32	—	18	110	1.1	3.2	1	101
	- 95-M 42					95	42			18.4				130		4.3	1.6	104
	-105-M 22					105	22	56		16.3				140	1.2	3.3	1.2	102
	-120-M 67					120	67	26		21				155		5.6	2.6	107
	-125-M 42					125	42	56		18.4				160	1.3	4.4	1.9	105
	-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	56	16.3		46		170	1.6	3.6	1.2	103
	-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	21		—		185	1.3	5.8	3	108
	-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	18.4		46		190	1.6	4.7	1.9	106
	-180-M 67					180	67			21				215	1.7	6.1	3.1	109
	HYPER VERSION	<b>-SLFB6- 75-M 22</b>	1	6	14	4	75	22	26	—	16.3	32	—	18	110	1.1	3.2	1
 - 95-M 42						95	42			18.4				130		4.3	1.6	113
-105-M 22						105	22	56		16.3				140	1.2	3.3	1.2	111
-120-M 67						120	67	26		21				155		5.6	2.6	116
-125-M 42						125	42	56		18.4				160	1.3	4.4	1.9	114
-135-M 22		2				135	22	30	56	16.3		46		170	1.6	3.6	1.2	112
-150-M 67		1				150	67	56	—	21		—		185	1.3	5.8	3	117
-155-M 42		2				155	42	30	56	18.4		46		190	1.6	4.7	1.9	115
-180-M 67						180	67			21				215	1.7	6.1	3.1	118
Z		<b>-SLSA6- 90 CV</b>	3	6	9	1.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	18	125	1.2	3.3	1.6
	-120 CV					120	93							155	1.3	3.8	2.3	120
	-150 CV					150	123							185	1.5	4.3	3.6	121
	-180 CV					180	153							215		4.9	5.7	122
	-210 CV					210	183							245	1.7	5.7	7.3	123
	-240 CV					240	213							275	1.8	5.9	12	124
STRAIGHT arbor	<b>-SLRA6- 90 CV</b>	3	6	13	3.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	18	125	1.2	3.3	1.2	125
	-120 CV					120	93							155	1.3	4	1.7	126
	-150 CV					150	123							185	1.5	4.8	2.1	127
	-180 CV					180	153							215	1.7	5.6	2.8	128
	-210 CV					210	183							245		5.9	4.8	129
	OTHERS	<b>-SLFA6- 90 CV</b>	3	6	13	3.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	18	125	1.2	3.3	1.2
 -120 CV						120	93							155	1.3	4	1.7	131
-150 CV						150	123							185	1.5	4.8	2.1	132
-180 CV						180	153							215	1.7	5.6	2.8	133
-210 CV						210	183							245		5.9	4.8	134
PERIPHERALS		<b>-SLFA6- 90 CV</b>	3	6	13	3.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	18	125	1.2	3.3	1.2
	 -120 CV					120	93							155	1.3	4	1.7	131
	-150 CV					150	123							185	1.5	4.8	2.1	132
	-180 CV					180	153							215	1.7	5.6	2.8	133
	-210 CV					210	183							245		5.9	4.8	134
	TECHNICAL data	<b>-SLFA6- 90 CV</b>	3	6	13	3.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	18	125	1.2	3.3	1.2
 -120 CV						120	93							155	1.3	4	1.7	131
-150 CV						150	123							185	1.5	4.8	2.1	132
-180 CV						180	153							215	1.7	5.6	2.8	133
-210 CV						210	183							245		5.9	4.8	134



CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model	Feature		
<b>BT40-SLSA8- 95-M 42</b>	1	8	11	1.5	95	42	26	—	15.4	25	—	24	130	1	4.6	3.4	○	135	Shrink-fit Heater	
-120-M 67					120	67			18	32			155	1.1	6.3	5.4	○	138		
-125-M 42					125	42	56		15.4	36			160	1.3	4.7	3.4	○	136		
-150-M 67					150	67			18	32			185		6.5	5.9	○	139		
-M 97						97	26		21.2					1.2	8.4	7.9	○	141		
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	53	15.4	25	39		190	1.4	5	4.3	○	137		
-180-M 67					180	67	30	56	18	32	46		215	1.6	6.7	5.9	○	140		
-M 97	1					97	56	—	21.2		—			1.3	8.6	8.7	○	142		
-210-M 97	2				210		28	58		36	50		245	1.9	8.8	8.4	○	143		
<b>-SLSB8- 95-M 42</b>	1	8	13	2.5	95	42	26	—	17.4	32	—	24	130	1.1	5.3	2.1	○	144		MONO 3° MONO CURVE
-120-M 67					120	67			20				155		7.4	3.5	○	147		
-125-M 42					125	42	56		17.4	36			160	1.3	5.5	2.3	○	145		
-150-M 67					150	67			20	32			185		7.6	4	○	148		
-M 97						97	26		23.2					1.2	10	5.2	○	150		
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	17.4		46		190	1.6	5.7	2.5	○	146		
-180-M 67					180	67			20				215	1.7	7.9	4	○	149		
-M 97	1					97	56	—	23.2		—			1.4	10.2	6	○	151		
-M127						127	26		26.3					1.3	12.6	7	○	153		
-210-M 97	2				210	97	30	56	23.2		46		245	1.7	10.4	6	○	152		
-M127	1					127	56	—	26.3	36	—			1.5	12.7	7.7	○	154		
-M157						157	26		29.5					1.4	15.1	8.5	○	156		
-240-M127	2				240	127	30	56	26.3	32	46		275	1.8	13	8.1	▲	155		
-M157	1					157	56	—	29.5	42	—			1.7	15.3	8.6	○	157		
-270-M157	2				270		28	58			53		305	2.2	15.6	8.7	○	158		
<b>-SLRB8- 75-M 22</b>	1	8	18	5	75	22	26	—	20.3	32	—	24	110	1.1	3.6	0.7	×	159	2PIECE type	
- 95-M 42					95	42			22.4				130		5.3	1.1	○	162		
-105-M 22					105	22	56		20.3				140	1.2	3.8	0.9	×	160		
-120-M 67					120	67	26		25	36			155		7.5	1.7	○	165		
-125-M 42					125	42	56		22.4	32			160	1.3	5.5	1.4	○	163		
<b>BT40</b> -135-M 22	2				135	22	30	56	20.3		46		170	1.6	4.1	1	×	161		
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	25		—		185	1.4	7.6	2.2	○	166		
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	22.4		46		190	1.7	5.8	1.5	○	164		
-180-M 67					180	67			25				215	1.8	7.9	2.2	○	167		
<b>-SLFB8- 75-M 22</b>	1	8	18	5	75	22	26	—	20.3	32	—	24	110	1.1	3.6	0.7	×	168		HYPER VERSION
- 95-M 42					95	42			22.4				130		5.3	1.1	○	171		
-105-M 22					105	22	56		20.3				140	1.2	3.8	0.9	×	169		
-120-M 67					120	67	26		25				155		7.5	1.7	○	174		
-125-M 42					125	42	56		22.4				160	1.3	5.5	1.4	○	172		
-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	56	20.3		46		170	1.6	4.1	1	×	170		
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	25		—		185	1.4	7.6	2.2	○	175		
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	22.4		46		190	1.7	5.8	1.5	○	173		
-180-M 67					180	67	28	58	25	36	50		215	1.9	7.9	2	○	176		
<b>-SLSA8- 90 CV</b>	3	8	11	1.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	24	125	1.2	3.3	1.4	○	177	STRAIGHT arbor	
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.3	4	2	○	178		
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.5	4.8	2.7	○	179		
-180 CV					180	153							215	1.6	4.9	5	○	180		
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.7	5.8	6.6	○	181		
-240 CV					240	213							275	1.9	6.7	8.3	○	182		
<b>-SLRA8- 90 CV</b>	3	8	16	4	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	24	125	1.2	3.8	0.7	○	183	OTHERS	
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.4	4.2	1.2	○	184		
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.6	4.9	1.8	○	185		
-180 CV					180	153							215	1.7	5.7	2.6	○	186		
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.8	6.5	3.5	○	187		
<b>-SLFA8- 90 CV</b>	3	8	16	4	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	24	125	1.2	3.8	0.7	○	188	PERIPHERALS	
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.4	4.2	1.2	○	189		
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.6	4.9	1.8	○	190		
-180 CV					180	153							215	1.7	5.7	2.6	○	191		
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.8	6.5	3.5	○	192		

Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h	kg	N	S	Scale model
Shrink-fit Heater	<b>BT40-SLSA10- 95-M 42</b>	1	10	13	1.5	95	42	26	—	17.4	25	—	30	130	1	5.5	2.6	193
	-120-M 67					120	67			20	32			155	1.1	8.1	4	196
	-125-M 42					125	42	56		17.4	25			160		5.7	3.6	194
	-150-M 67					150	67			20	32			185	1.3	8.2	4.6	197
	-M 97						97	26		23.2					1.2		6	199
	-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	53	17.4	25	39		190	1.4	5.9	3.6	195
	-180-M 67					180	67	28	58	20	36	50		215	1.8	8.5	4.4	198
	-M 97	1					97	56	—	23.2	32	—			1.3		6.9	200
	-210-M 97	2				210		30	56			46		245	1.7			201
MONO 3° MONO CURVE	<b>-SLSB10- 95-M 42</b>	1	10	16	3	95	42	26	—	20.4	32	—	30	130	1.1	6.3	1.4	202
	-120-M 67					120	67			23				155	1.2	9.3	2.4	205
	-125-M 42					125	42	56		20.4				160	1.3	6.4	1.8	203
	-150-M 67					150	67			23				185		9.5	3	206
	-M 97						97	26		26.2						13	3.6	208
	-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	20.4		46		190	1.6	6.7	1.9	204
	-180-M 67					180	67	30	56	23				215	1.7	9.8	3	207
	-M 97	1					97	56	—	26.2		—			1.4	13.2	4.5	209
	-M127						127	26		29.3	42					17.4		211
	-210-M 97	2				210	97	30	56	26.2	32	46		245	1.8	13.5		210
	-M127	1					127	56	—	29.3	50	—				17.9	4.7	212
	-M157						157	26		32.5	42				1.5	21.1	5.6	214
	-240-M127					240	127	86		29.3	50			275	2.1	18.5	5	213
	-M157						157	56		32.5					1.8	21.7	5.8	215
-270-M157	2				270		28	58		42	53		305	2.3	22.2	6.3	216	
2PIECE type	<b>-SLRB10- 75-M 22</b>	1	10	22	6	75	22	26	—	24.3	32	—	30	110	1.1	3.8	0.6	217
	- 95-M 42					95	42			26.4				130	1.2	6.3	0.8	220
	-105-M 22					105	22	56		24.3				140	1.3	4		218
	-120-M 67					120	67	26		29	42			155		9.4	1.1	223
	-125-M 42					125	42	56		26.4	32			160		6.5	1.2	221
	-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	56	24.3		46		170	1.7	4.3	0.9	219
	-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	29	42	—		185	1.5	9.6	1.3	224
	-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	26.4	32	46		190	1.7	6.8		222
	-180-M 67					180	67	28	58	29	42	53		215	2.1	9.8	1.4	225
HYPER VERSION	<b>-SLFB10- 75-M 22</b>	1	10	22	6	75	22	26	—	24.3	32	—	30	110	1.1	3.8	0.6	226
	- 95-M 42					95	42			26.4				130	1.2	6.3	0.8	229
	-105-M 22					105	22	56		24.3				140	1.3	4		227
	-120-M 67					120	67	26		29	42			155		9.4	1.1	232
	-125-M 42					125	42	56		26.4	32			160		6.5	1.2	230
	-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	56	24.3		46		170	1.7	4.3	0.9	228
	-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	29	42	—		185	1.5	9.6	1.3	233
	-155-M 42	2				155	42	28	58	26.4	36	50		190	1.9	6.8	1.1	231
	-180-M 67					180	67			29				215	2	9.8	1.6	234
Z	<b>-SLSA10- 90 CV</b>	3	10	13	1.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	30	125	1.2	3.3	1.8	235
	-120 CV					120	93							155	1.5	4.3	1.3	236
	-150 CV					150	123							185	1.6	4.9	2.2	237
	-180 CV					180	153							215	1.7	5.6	3.4	238
	-210 CV					210	183							245		6	6	239
	-240 CV					240	213							275	2	7.9	5.8	240
STRAIGHT arbor	<b>-SLRA10- 90 CV</b>	3	10	19	4.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	30	125	1.3	3.8	0.7	241
	-120 CV					120	93							155	1.4	4.6	0.9	242
	-150 CV					150	123							185	1.6	5.4	1.4	243
	-180 CV					180	153							215	1.8	6.3	2	244
	-210 CV					210	183							245		7.2	3.1	245
OTHERS	<b>-SLFA10- 90 CV</b>	3	10	19	4.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	30	125	1.3	3.8	0.7	246
	-120 CV					120	93							155	1.4	4.6	0.9	247
	-150 CV					150	123							185	1.6	5.4	1.4	248
	-180 CV					180	153							215	1.8	6.3	2	249
	-210 CV					210	183							245		7.2	3.1	250
	PERIPHERALS	<b>-SLFA10- 90 CV</b>	3	10	19	4.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	30	125	1.3	3.8	0.7
-120 CV						120	93							155	1.4	4.6	0.9	247
-150 CV						150	123							185	1.6	5.4	1.4	248
-180 CV						180	153							215	1.8	6.3	2	249
-210 CV						210	183							245		7.2	3.1	250
Technical data	<b>-SLFA10- 90 CV</b>	3	10	19	4.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	30	125	1.3	3.8	0.7	246
	-120 CV					120	93							155	1.4	4.6	0.9	247
	-150 CV					150	123							185	1.6	5.4	1.4	248
	-180 CV					180	153							215	1.8	6.3	2	249
	-210 CV					210	183							245		7.2	3.1	250

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model	Feature
<b>BT40-SLSA12- 95-M 42</b>	1	12	15	1.5	95	42	26	—	19.4	32	—	30	130	1.1	7.1	1.8	○	251
-120-M 67					120	67			22				155		10.7	3.3		254
<b>BT40</b> -125-M 42					125	42	56		19.4				160	1.2	7.3	2.3		252
-150-M 67					150	67			22	36			185	1.4	10.9	3.6		255
-M 97						97	26		25.2	32				1.2	15.3	4.9		257
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	19.4				190	1.6	7.5	2.3		253
-180-M 67					180	67			22				215	1.7	11.2	3.9		256
-M 97	1					97	56	—	25.2					1.4	15.5	5.8		258
-210-M 97	2				210		30	56					245	1.7	15.8			259
<b>-SLSB12- 95-M 42</b>	1	12	19	3.5	95	42	26	—	23.4	32	—	30	130	1.1	8	1.1	○	260
-120-M 67					120	67			26				155	1.2	12.2	1.8		263
-125-M 42					125	42	56		23.4				160	1.3	8.2	1.5		261
-150-M 67					150	67			26	32			185		12.4	2.5		264
-M 97						97	26		29.2	42					17.9	2.4		266
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	56	23.4	32	46		190	1.7	8.4	1.6		262
-180-M 67					180	67	28	58	26	36	50		215	1.9	12.6	2.2		265
-M 97	1					97	56	—	29.2	50	—			1.7	18.4	2.6		267
-M127						127	26		32.3	42				1.5	22.9	3.3		269
-210-M 97					210	97	86		29.2	50			245	2.1	19	2.9		268
-M127						127	56		32.3					1.9	23.5	3.5		270
-M157						157	26		35.5	42				1.7	27.9	4.1		272
-240-M127					240	127	86		32.3	50			275	2.2	24	3.8	▲	271
-M157						157	56		35.5					2	28.5	4.4		273
-270-M157					270		86						305	2.4	29.1	4.8		274
<b>-SLRB12- 75-M 22</b>	1	12	26	7	75	22	26	—	28.3	42	—	30	110	1.2	6.9	0.4	×	275
- 95-M 42					95	42			30.4				130		8.7	0.6		278
-105-M 22					105	22	56		28.3				140	1.4	7.5	0.5		276
-120-M 67					120	67	26		33	50			155		12.9	0.8		281
-125-M 42					125	42	56		30.4				160	1.6	9.3	0.6		279
-135-M 22					135	22	86		28.3				170	1.8	8.1			277
-150-M 67					150	67	56		33	42			185	1.6	13.5	1.1		282
-155-M 42	2				155	42	28	58	30.4		53		190	2	9.9	0.8		280
-180-M 67					180	67			33				215	2.1	14.1	1.1		283
<b>-SLFB12- 75-M 22</b>	1	12	26	7	75	22	26	—	28.3	42	—	30	110	1.2	6.9	0.4	×	284
- 95-M 42					95	42			30.4				130		8.7	0.6		287
-105-M 22					105	22	56		28.3				140	1.4	7.5	0.5		285
-120-M 67					120	67	26		33				155		12.9	0.8		290
-125-M 42					125	42	56		30.4				160	1.5	9.3	0.7		288
-135-M 22	2				135	22	28	58	28.3		53		170	1.9	8.1	0.6		286
-150-M 67	1				150	67	56	—	33		—		185	1.6	13.5	1.1		291
-155-M 42					155	42	86		30.4	50			190	2	9.9	0.8		289
-180-M 67					180	67			33				215	2.1	14.1	1.1		292
<b>-SLSA12- 90 CV</b>	3	12	15	1.5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	30	125	1.3	3.7	1.5	○	293
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.5	4.6	1.2		294
-150 CV					150	123							185		4.9	2.4		295
-180 CV					180	153							215	1.7	5.7	3.3		296
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.9	6.6	4.6		297
-240 CV					240	213							275	2	8	5.5	▲	298
<b>-SLRA12- 90 CV</b>	3	12	22	5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	30	125	1.3	3.9	0.6	×	299
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.6	5.1	0.7		300
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.7	6	1.1	○	301
-180 CV					180	153							215		6.9	1.9		302
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.8	7.7	2.8		303
<b>-SLFA12- 90 CV</b>	3	12	22	5	90	63	—	—	53	—	—	30	125	1.3	3.9	0.6	×	304
-120 CV					120	93							155	1.6	5.1	0.7		305
-150 CV					150	123							185	1.7	6	1.1	○	306
-180 CV					180	153							215		6.9	1.9		307
-210 CV					210	183							245	1.8	7.7	2.8		308

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3° MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER VERSION






Z

STRAIGHT arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical data

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h				Scale model								
<b>BT40-SLSB16- 95-M 42</b>	1	16	24	4	95	42	26	—	28.4	42	—	32	105	1.2	12.4	0.7	309								
-120-M 67					120	67							31			130	1.3	19.3	1.1	312					
-125-M 42					125	42	56						28.4			135	1.4	13	0.9	310					
-150-M 67					150	67							31			160	1.5	19.8	1.4	313					
-M 97					97	26							34.2	42			1.4	27.6	1.7	315					
-155-M 42					2	16	24	4	155	42	28		58	28.4			165	1.9	13.5	1	311				
-180-M 67									180	67						31			53	190	2	20.4	1.5	314	
-M 97					1	16	24	4	97	56	—		—	34.2	50	—		1.8	28.1	1.9	316				
-M127									127	26							37.3	53			1.7	35.8	2.1	318	
-210-M 97									210	97	86						34.2	50		220	2.1	28.7		317	
-M127									127	56							37.3				2	36.4	2.5	319	
-M157									157	26							40.5	53			1.9	44.1	2.7	321	
-240-M127									240	127	86						37.3			250	2.5	37	2.6	320	
-M157									157	56							40.5	50			2.2	44.7	3.1	322	
-270-M157									270	86										280	2.5	45.3	3.5	323	
<b>-SLRB16- 75-M 22</b>	1	16	32	8	75	22	26	—	34.3	42	—	32	85	1.2	6.9	0.3	324								
- 95-M 42					95	42							36.4			105	1.3	12.5	0.5	327					
-105-M 22					105	22	56						34.3			115	1.4	7.5		325					
-120-M 67					120	67	26						39			130	1.5	19.4	0.7	330					
-125-M 42					125	42	56						36.4			135	1.6	13		328					
-135-M 22					2	16	32	8	135	22	28		58	34.3			53	145	2	8.1	0.5	326			
-150-M 67									150	67	56		—	39			—		160	1.7	20	0.9	331		
-155-M 42					2	16	32	8	155	42	28		58	36.4			53	165	2.1	13.6	0.7	329			
-180-M 67									180	67							39			190	2.3	20.5	1	332	
<b>-SLFB16- 75-M 22</b>					1	16	32	8	75	22	26		—	34.3	42	—	32	85	1.2	6.9	0.3	333			
 - 95-M 42	95	42											36.4			105		1.3	12.5	0.5	336				
-105-M 22	105	22	56									34.3			115	1.4		7.5		334					
-120-M 67	120	67	26									39			130	1.5		19.4	0.7	339					
-125-M 42	125	42	56									36.4			135	1.6		13		337					
-135-M 22									135	22	86		34.3	50		145		1.9	8.1	0.5	335				
-150-M 67									150	67	56		39	42		160		1.7	20	0.9	340				
-155-M 42									155	42	86		36.4	50		165		2	13.6	0.7	338				
-180-M 67									180	67			39			190		2.2	20.5	1	341				
<b>-SLSB16- 90 CV</b>	3	16	21	2.5					90	63	—	—	53	—	—	32		100	1.3	4.2	0.6	342			
-120 CV									120	93											130	1.5	5.5	0.8	343
-150 CV									150	123											160	1.6	6.2	1.5	344
 -180 CV									180	153											190	1.9	7.5	1.9	345
-210 CV					210	183									220		2	8.2	3	346					
-240 CV					240	213									250		2.2	9.5	3.7	347					
<b>BT40-SLSB20- 95-M 42</b>					1	20	29	4.5	95	42	26	—	33.4	42	—		40	105	1.2	14.2	0.6	348			
-120-M 67	120	67										36			130	1.3		24.5	0.9	351					
-125-M 42	125	42	56									33.4			135	1.5		14.8	0.8	349					
-150-M 67	150	67										36			160	1.6		25	1.2	352					
-M 97	97	26										39.2	53					36.8	1.2	354					
-155-M 42	2	20	29	4.5					155	42	28	58	33.4	42	53			165	2	15.3	0.9	350			
-180-M 67									180	67	86	—	36	50	—				190		25.6	1.2	353		
-M 97	1	20	29	4.5					97	56			39.2					1.9	37.4	1.4	355				
-M127									127	26						42.3		53			1.8	50	1.6	357	
-210-M 97									210	97	86					39.2		50		220	2.2	38	1.7	356	
-M127									127	56						42.3					2.1	50.5	1.9	358	
-M157									157	26						45.5					2	62.3	2.1	360	
-240-M127									240	127	86					42.3				250	2.4	51.1	2.3	359	
-M157									157	56						45.5						62.9	2.4	361	
-270-M157									270	86										280	2.7	63.5	2.9	362	



CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h				Scale model
<b>BT40-SLRB20- 95-M 42</b>	1	20	38	9	95	42	26	—	42.4	53	—	40	105	1.5	14.3	0.4	363
-120-M 67					120	67			45				130	1.7	24.6	0.5	366
-125-M 42					125	42	56		42.4				135	1.9	14.9		364
-150-M 67					150	67			45	50			160	2	25.2	0.7	367
-155-M 42					155	42	86		42.4	53			165	2.2	15.4	0.6	365
-180-M 67					180	67			45	50			190	2.3	25.7	0.9	368
<b>-SLFB20- 95-M 42</b>	1	20	38	9	95	42	26	—	42.4	53	—	40	105	1.5	14.3	0.4	369
-120-M 67					120	67			45				130	1.7	24.6	0.5	372
-125-M 42					125	42	56		42.4				135	1.9	14.9		370
<b>BT40</b> -150-M 67					150	67			45	50			160	2	25.2	0.7	373
-155-M 42					155	42	86		42.4				165	2.1	15.4		371
-180-M 67					180	67			45				190	2.3	25.7	0.9	374
<b>-SLSB20- 90 CV</b>	3	20	26	3	90	63	—	—	50.5	—	—	40	100	1.3	4.4	0.5	375
-120 CV					120	93			53				130	1.5	5.8	0.8	376
-150 CV					150	123							160	1.6	6.7	1.3	377
-180 CV					180	153							190	1.9	8	1.8	378
-210 CV					210	183							220	2.1	9.4	2.3	379
-240 CV					240	213							250	2.4	10.7	3	380
<b>BT40-SLRB25- 95-M 42</b>	1	25	45	10	95	42	26	—	49.4	53	—	45	105	1.5	16.4	0.3	381
-125-M 42					125		56						135	1.9	17	0.4	382
-155-M 42					155		86						165	2.3	17.5	0.6	383
<b>-SLFB25- 95-M 42</b>	1	25	45	10	95	42	26	—	49.4	53	—	45	105	1.5	16.4	0.3	384
-125-M 42					125		56						135	1.9	17	0.4	385
-155-M 42					155		86						165	2.3	17.5	0.6	386
<b>BT40-SLRB32- 95-M 42</b>	1	32	54	11	95	42	26	—	58.4	63	—	50	87	1.8	4.7	0.3	387

NEW

**φ70 Nozzle (HRB-03S)**

Required for shrinking the SLRB32.

CODE
HRB-NZL70

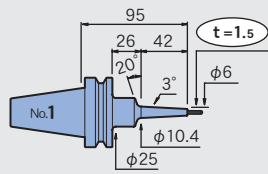


HEAT ROBO Baby3000S

**φ3**

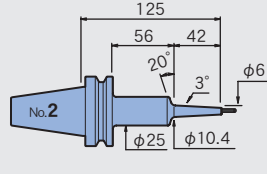
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**BT40-SLSA3-95-M42**



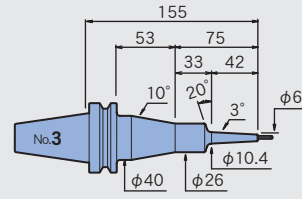
9.1

**BT40-SLSA3-125-M42**



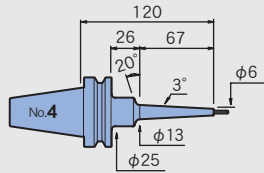
9.7

**BT40-SLSA3-155-M42**



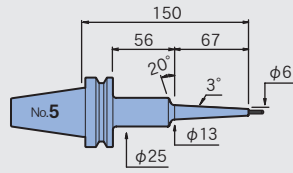
9.9

**BT40-SLSA3-120-M67**



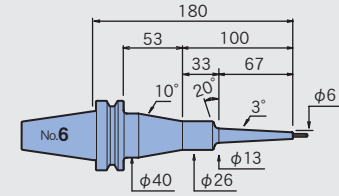
14.6

**BT40-SLSA3-150-M67**



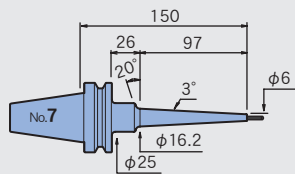
15.7

**BT40-SLSA3-180-M67**



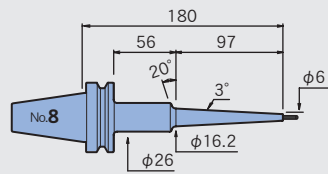
15.8

**BT40-SLSA3-150-M97**



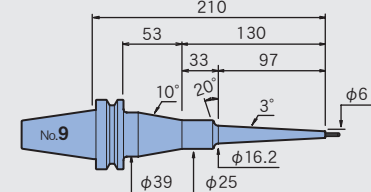
20.4

**BT40-SLSA3-180-M97**



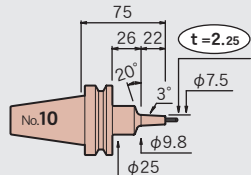
22.2

**BT40-SLSA3-210-M97**



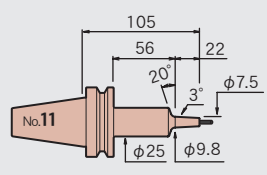
22.1

**BT40-SLRA3-75-M22**



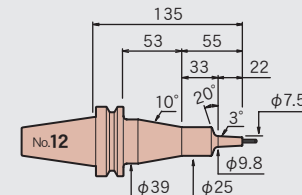
2.7

**BT40-SLRA3-105-M22**



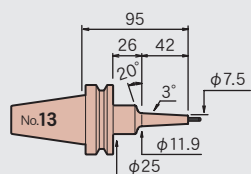
3.2

**BT40-SLRA3-135-M22**



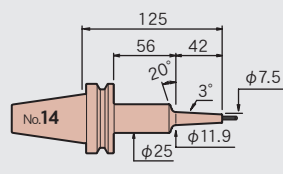
3.2

**BT40-SLRA3-95-M42**



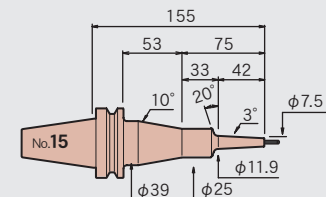
5.3

**BT40-SLRA3-125-M42**



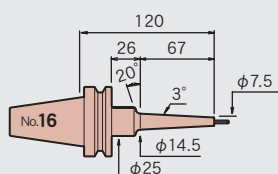
6.0

**BT40-SLRA3-155-M42**



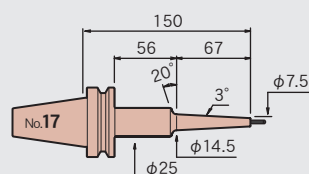
6.0

**BT40-SLRA3-120-M67**



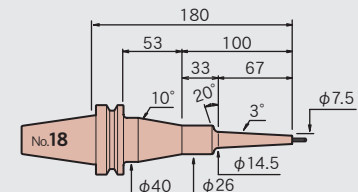
8.8

**BT40-SLRA3-150-M67**



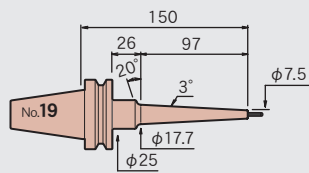
14.5

**BT40-SLRA3-180-M67**



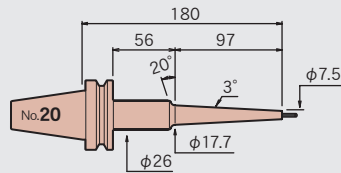
9.8

**BT40-SLRA3-150-M97**



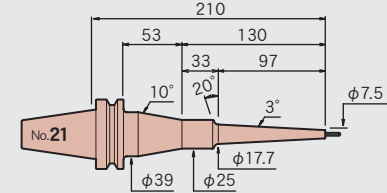
12.8

**BT40-SLRA3-180-M97**

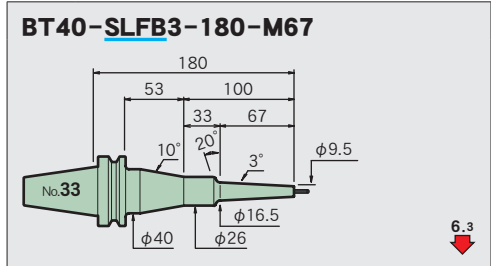
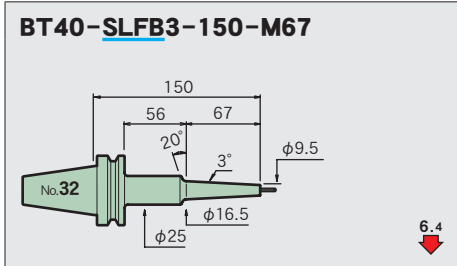
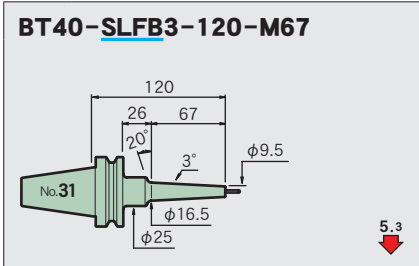
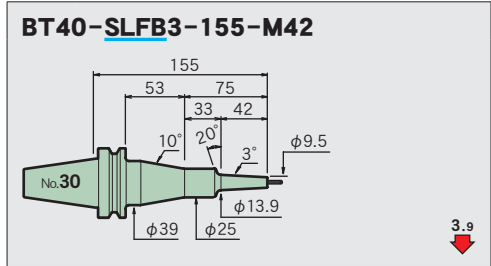
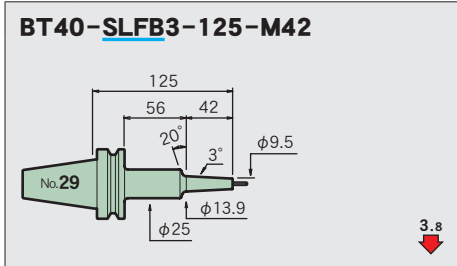
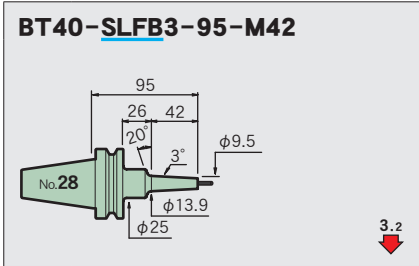
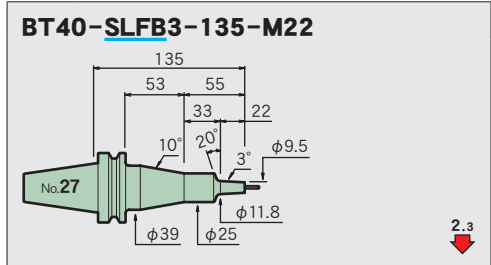
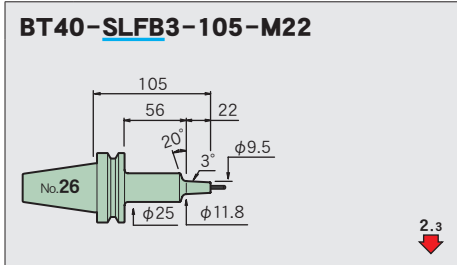
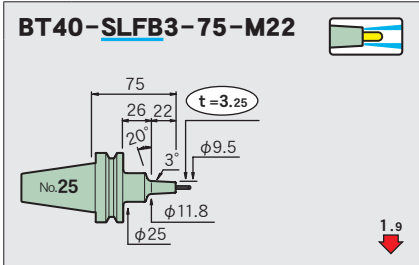
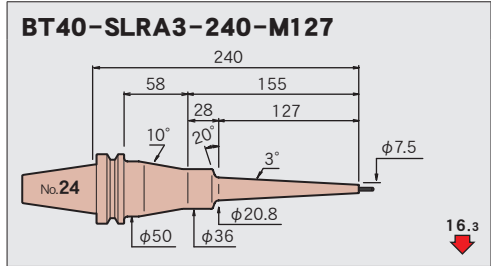
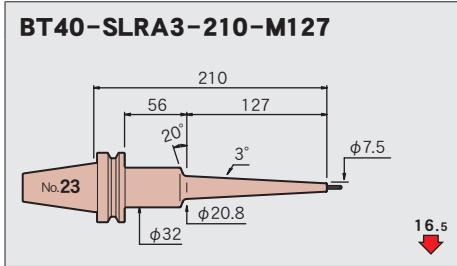
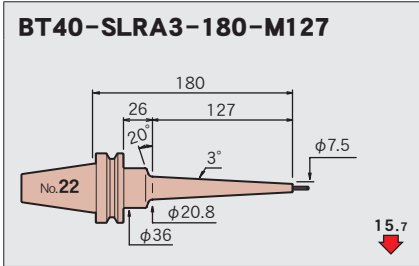


14.3

**BT40-SLRA3-210-M97**



14.4

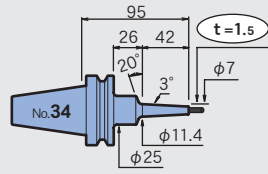


Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**φ 4**

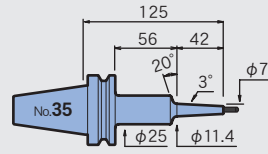
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**BT40-SLSA4-95-M42**



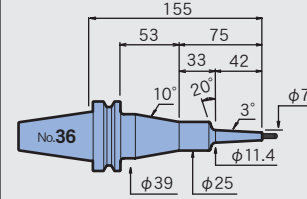
7.1

**BT40-SLSA4-125-M42**



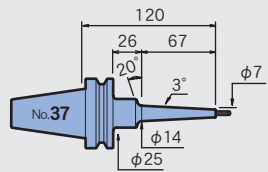
7.9

**BT40-SLSA4-155-M42**



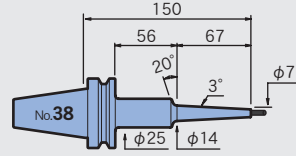
7.9

**BT40-SLSA4-120-M67**



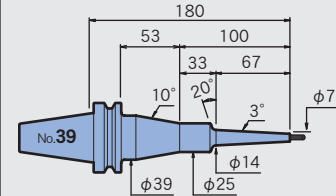
11.7

**BT40-SLSA4-150-M67**



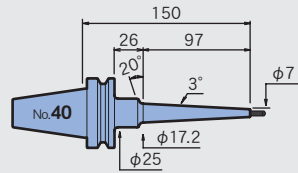
12.8

**BT40-SLSA4-180-M67**



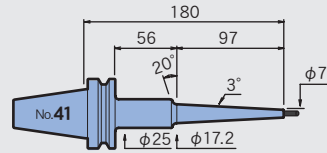
12.8

**BT40-SLSA4-150-M97**



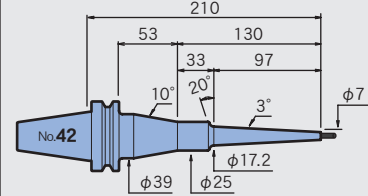
16.5

**BT40-SLSA4-180-M97**



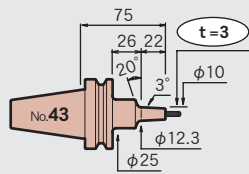
18.3

**BT40-SLSA4-210-M97**



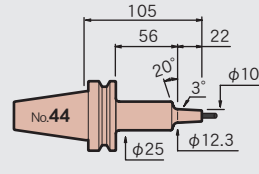
18.2

**BT40-SLRA4-75-M22**



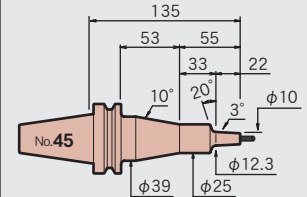
1.7

**BT40-SLRA4-105-M22**



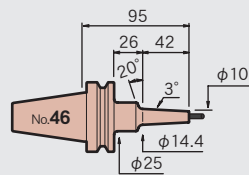
2.2

**BT40-SLRA4-135-M22**



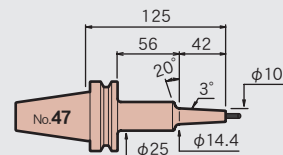
2.2

**BT40-SLRA4-95-M42**



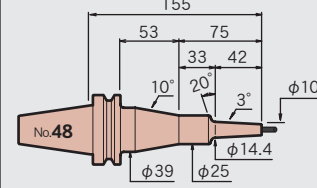
3.1

**BT40-SLRA4-125-M42**



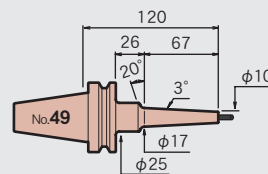
3.8

**BT40-SLRA4-155-M42**



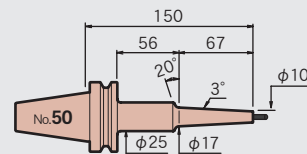
3.8

**BT40-SLRA4-120-M67**



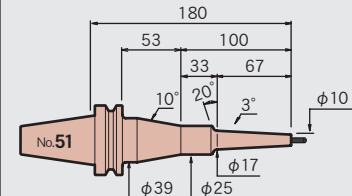
5.1

**BT40-SLRA4-150-M67**



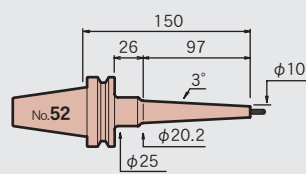
6.3

**BT40-SLRA4-180-M67**



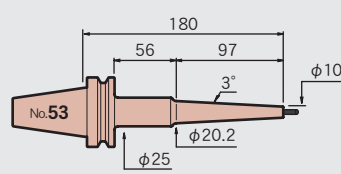
6.2

**BT40-SLRA4-150-M97**



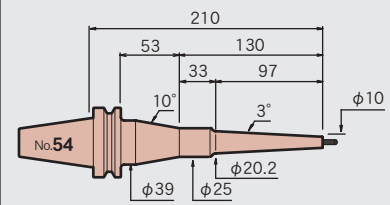
7.7

**BT40-SLRA4-180-M97**



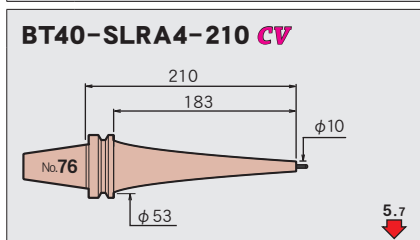
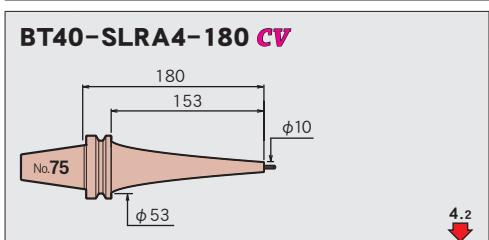
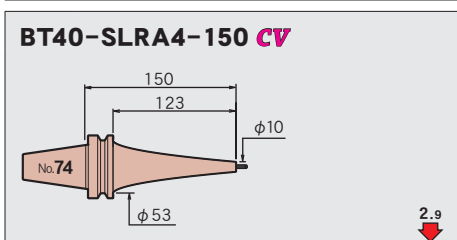
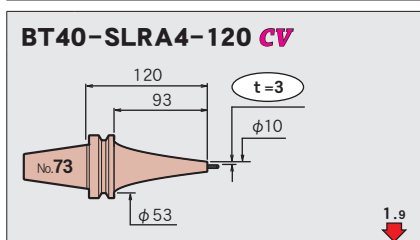
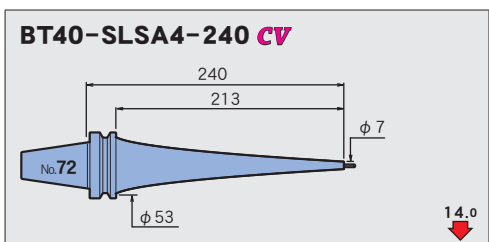
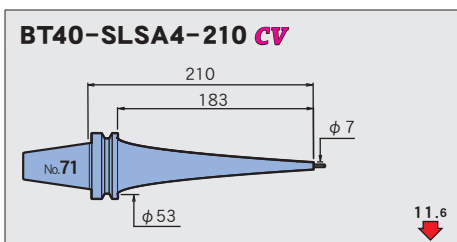
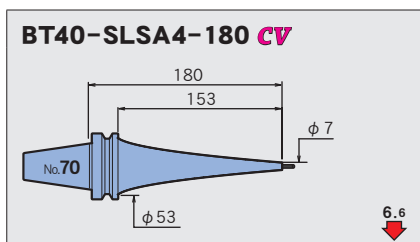
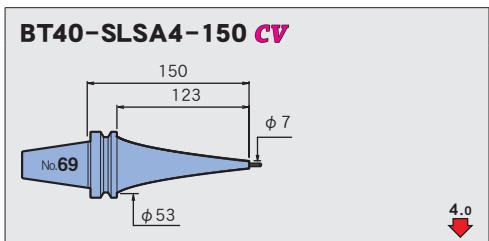
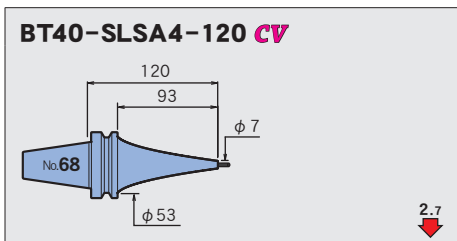
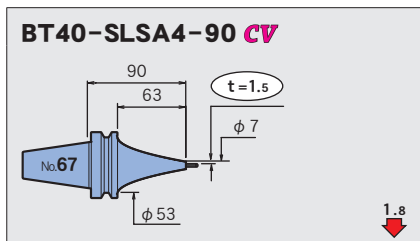
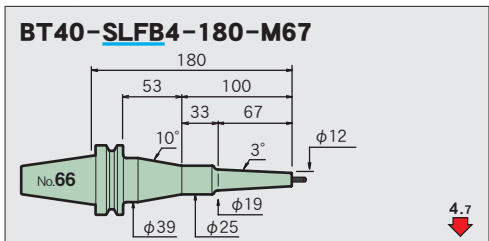
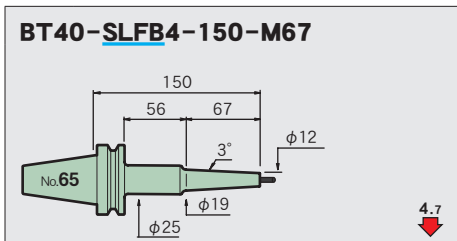
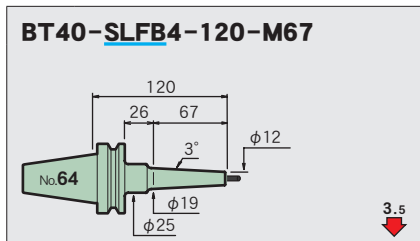
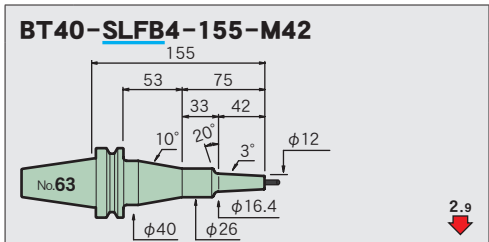
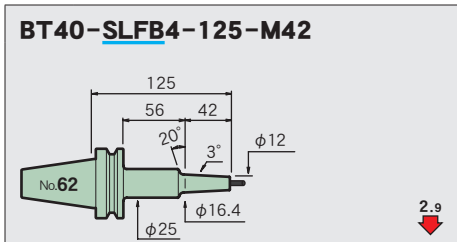
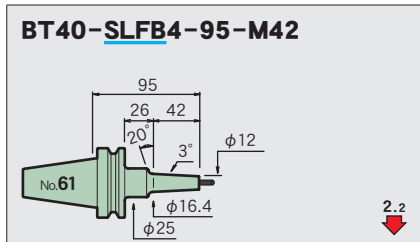
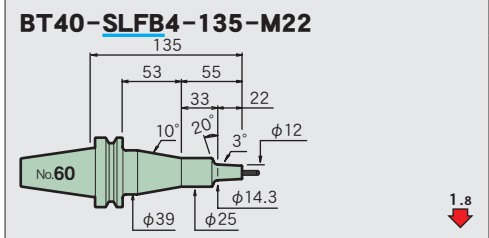
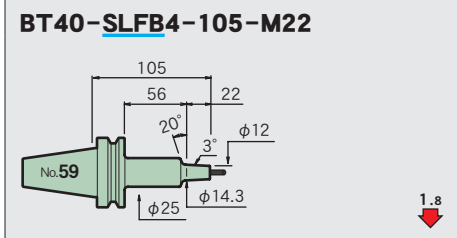
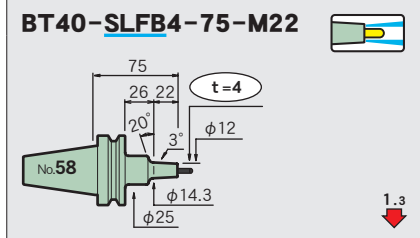
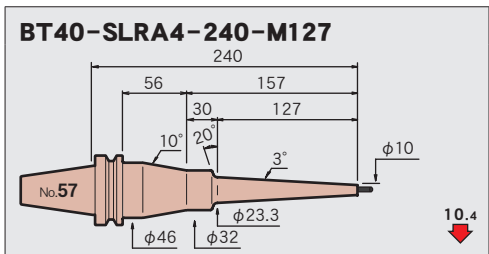
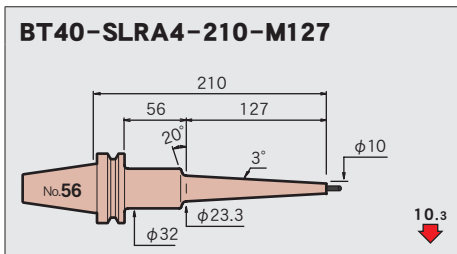
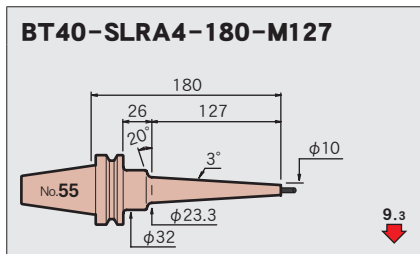
9.5

**BT40-SLRA4-210-M97**



9.4



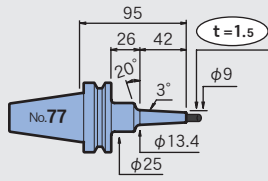


Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**φ6**

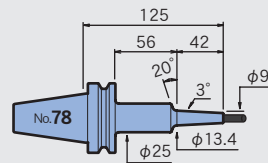
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**BT40-SLSA6-95-M42**



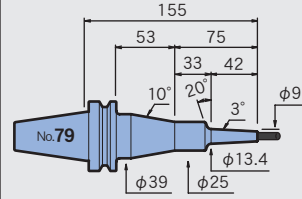
4.8

**BT40-SLSA6-125-M42**



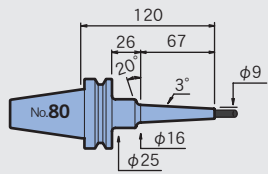
5.6

**BT40-SLSA6-155-M42**



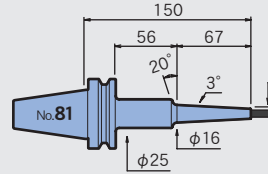
5.6

**BT40-SLSA6-120-M67**



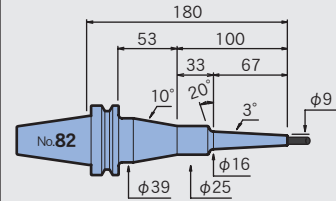
8.0

**BT40-SLSA6-150-M67**



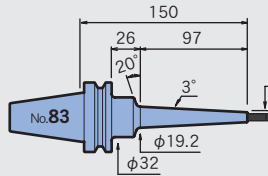
9.2

**BT40-SLSA6-180-M67**



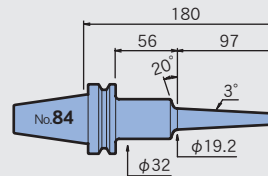
9.2

**BT40-SLSA6-150-M97**



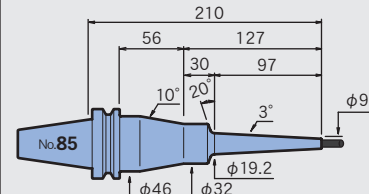
11.0

**BT40-SLSA6-180-M97**



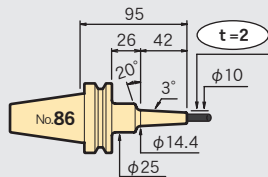
11.7

**BT40-SLSA6-210-M97**



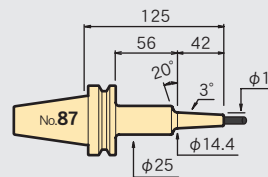
11.7

**BT40-SLSB6-95-M42**



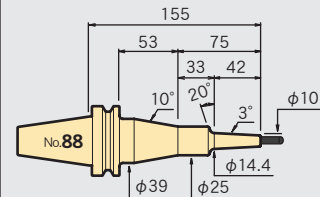
3.6

**BT40-SLSB6-125-M42**



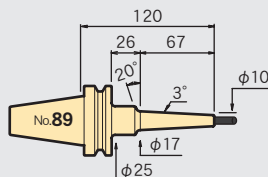
4.5

**BT40-SLSB6-155-M42**



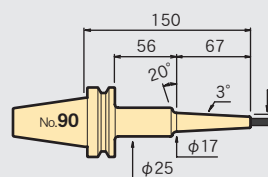
4.4

**BT40-SLSB6-120-M67**



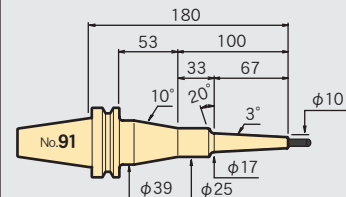
6.1

**BT40-SLSB6-150-M67**



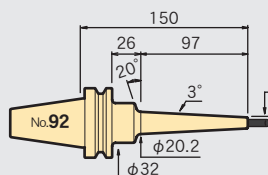
7.4

**BT40-SLSB6-180-M67**



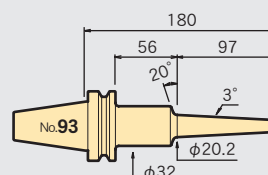
7.4

**BT40-SLSB6-150-M97**



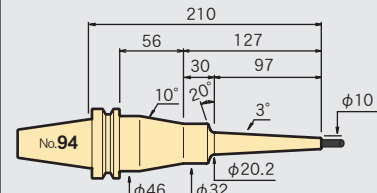
8.5

**BT40-SLSB6-180-M97**



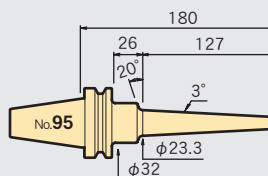
9.2

**BT40-SLSB6-210-M97**



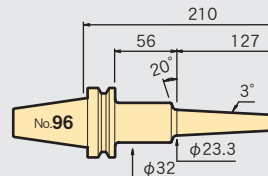
9.2

**BT40-SLSB6-180-M127**



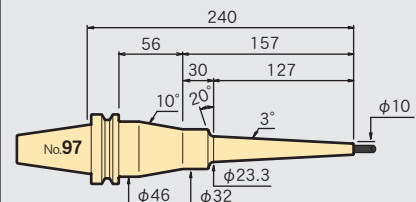
11.0

**BT40-SLSB6-210-M127**



12.0

**BT40-SLSB6-240-M127**



12.0

<p><b>BT40-SLSB6-210-M157</b></p>	<p><b>BT40-SLSB6-240-M157</b></p>	<p><b>BT40-SLSB6-270-M157</b></p>
<p><b>BT40-SLRB6-75-M22</b></p>	<p><b>BT40-SLRB6-105-M22</b></p>	<p><b>BT40-SLRB6-135-M22</b></p>
<p><b>BT40-SLRB6-95-M42</b></p>	<p><b>BT40-SLRB6-125-M42</b></p>	<p><b>BT40-SLRB6-155-M42</b></p>
<p><b>BT40-SLRB6-120-M67</b></p>	<p><b>BT40-SLRB6-150-M67</b></p>	<p><b>BT40-SLRB6-180-M67</b></p>
<p><b>BT40-SLFB6-75-M22</b></p>	<p><b>BT40-SLFB6-105-M22</b></p>	<p><b>BT40-SLFB6-135-M22</b></p>
<p><b>BT40-SLFB6-95-M42</b></p>	<p><b>BT40-SLFB6-125-M42</b></p>	<p><b>BT40-SLFB6-155-M42</b></p>
<p><b>BT40-SLFB6-120-M67</b></p>	<p><b>BT40-SLFB6-150-M67</b></p>	<p><b>BT40-SLFB6-180-M67</b></p>

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER  
VERSION

Z

STRAIGHT  
arbor

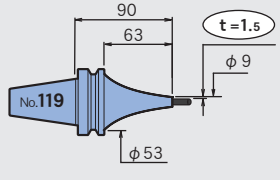
OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical  
data

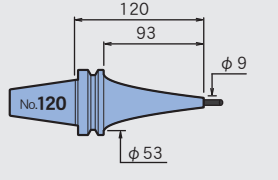
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**BT40-SLSA6-90 CV**



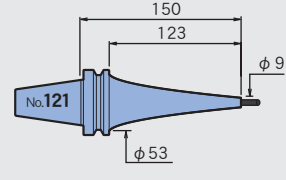
1.6

**BT40-SLSA6-120 CV**



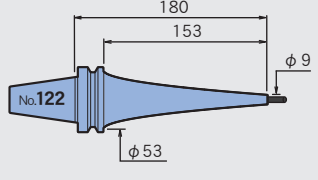
2.3

**BT40-SLSA6-150 CV**



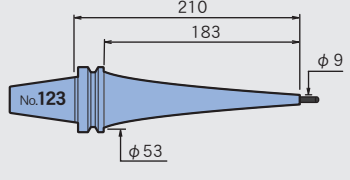
3.6

**BT40-SLSA6-180 CV**



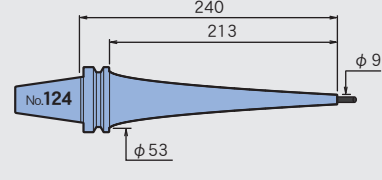
5.7

**BT40-SLSA6-210 CV**



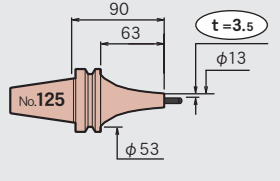
7.3

**BT40-SLSA6-240 CV**



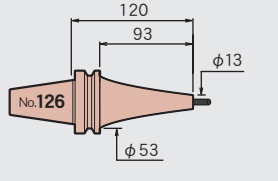
12.0

**BT40-SLRA6-90 CV**



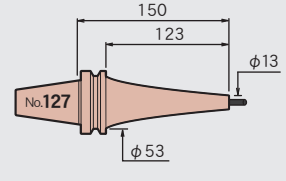
1.2

**BT40-SLRA6-120 CV**



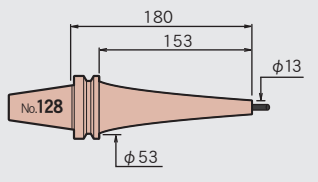
1.7

**BT40-SLRA6-150 CV**



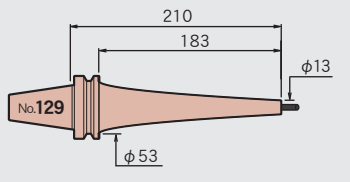
2.1

**BT40-SLRA6-180 CV**



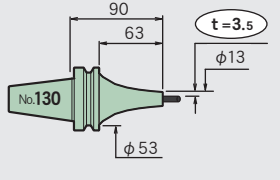
2.8

**BT40-SLRA6-210 CV**



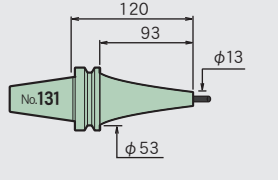
4.8

**BT40-SLFA6-90 CV**



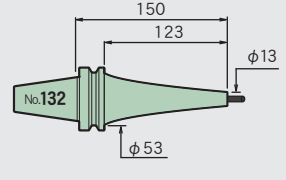
1.2

**BT40-SLFA6-120 CV**



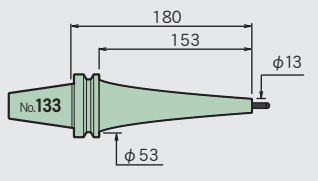
1.7

**BT40-SLFA6-150 CV**



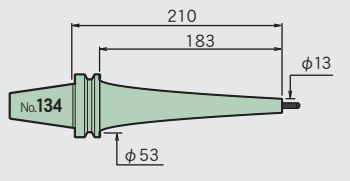
2.1

**BT40-SLFA6-180 CV**



2.8

**BT40-SLFA6-210 CV**

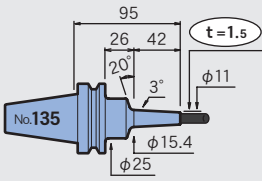


4.8



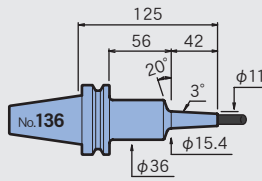
φ8

BT40-SLSA8-95-M42



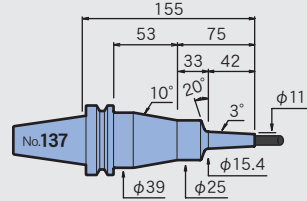
3.4

BT40-SLSA8-125-M42



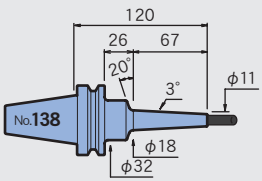
3.4

BT40-SLSA8-155-M42



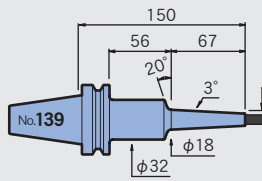
4.3

BT40-SLSA8-120-M67



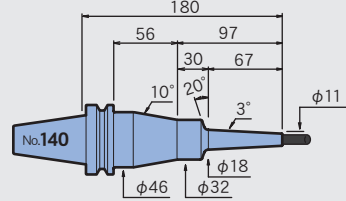
5.4

BT40-SLSA8-150-M67



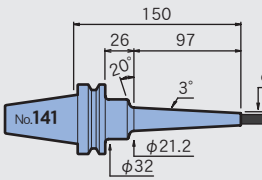
5.9

BT40-SLSA8-180-M67



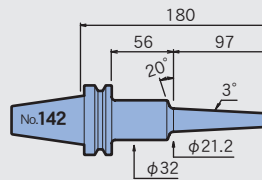
5.9

BT40-SLSA8-150-M97



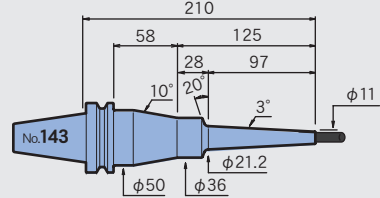
7.9

BT40-SLSA8-180-M97



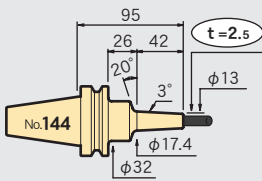
8.7

BT40-SLSA8-210-M97



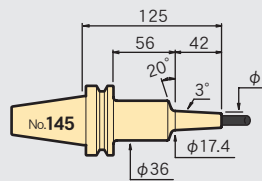
8.4

BT40-SLSB8-95-M42



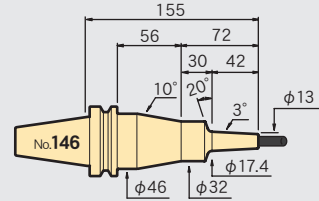
2.1

BT40-SLSB8-125-M42



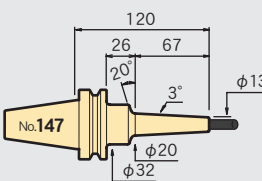
2.3

BT40-SLSB8-155-M42



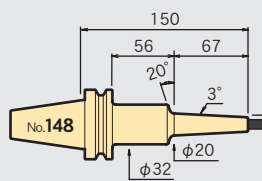
2.5

BT40-SLSB8-120-M67



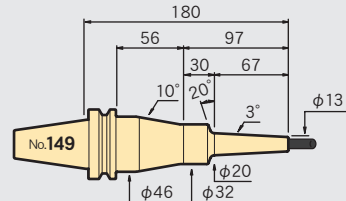
3.5

BT40-SLSB8-150-M67



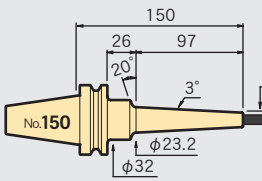
4.0

BT40-SLSB8-180-M67



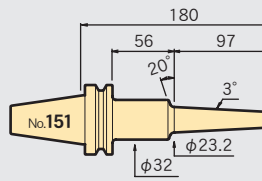
4.0

BT40-SLSB8-150-M97



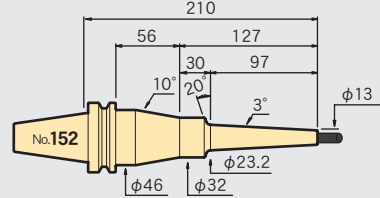
5.2

BT40-SLSB8-180-M97



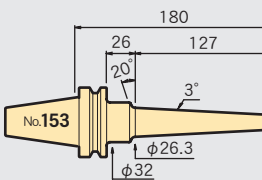
6.0

BT40-SLSB8-210-M97



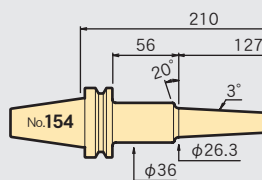
6.0

BT40-SLSB8-180-M127



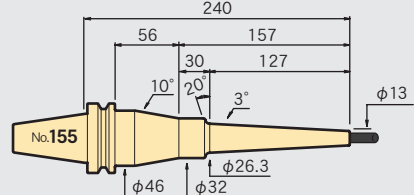
7.0

BT40-SLSB8-210-M127



7.7

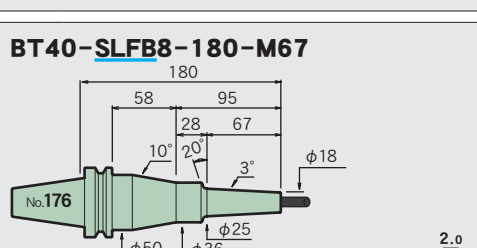
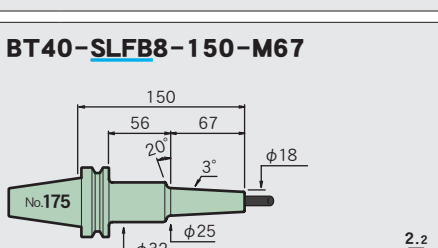
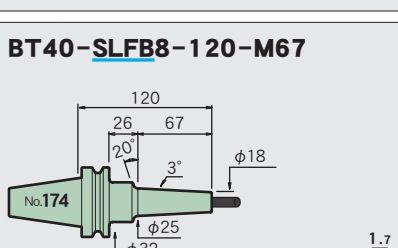
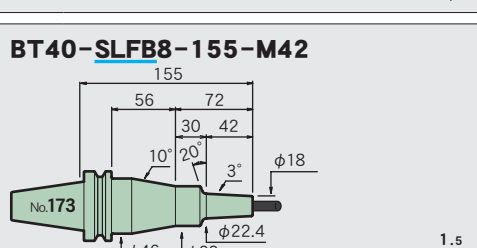
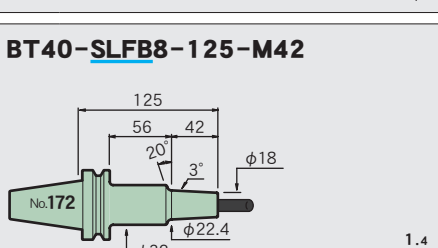
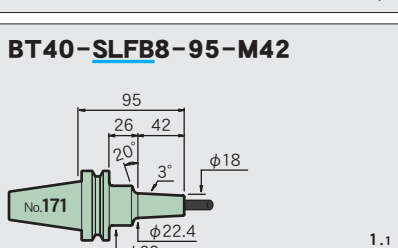
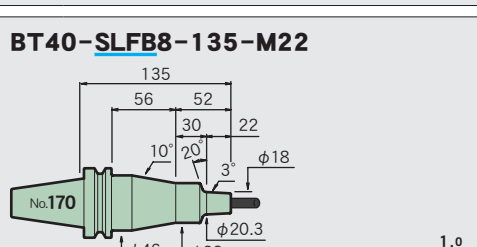
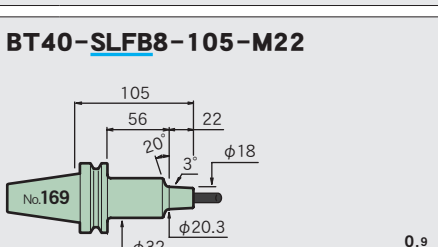
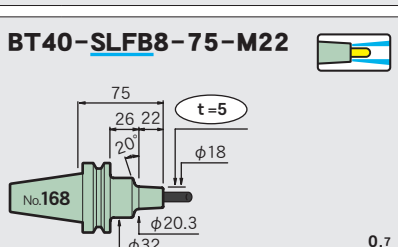
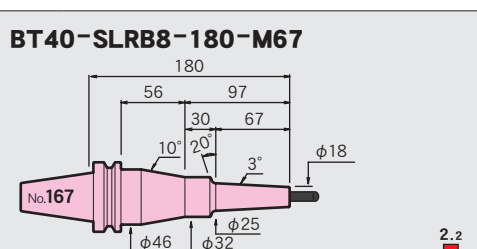
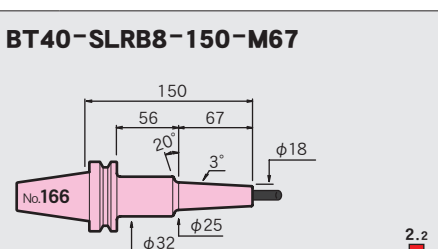
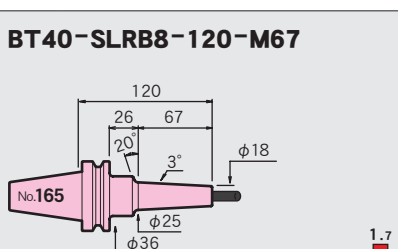
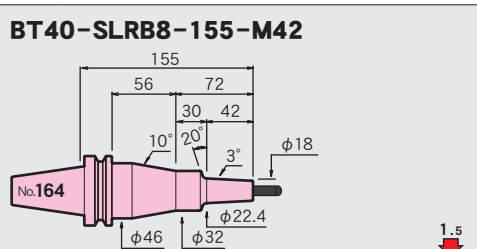
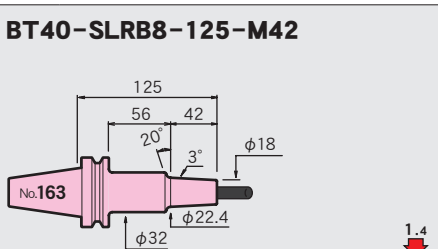
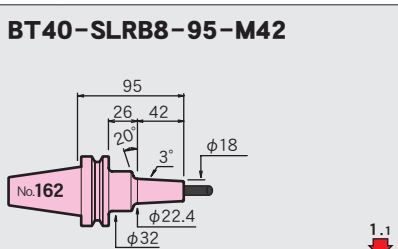
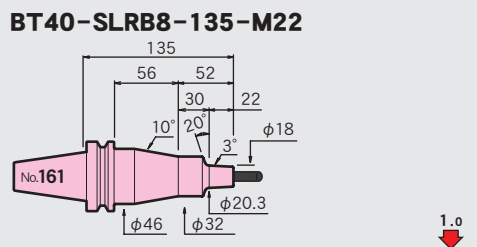
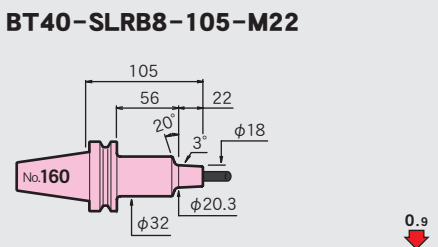
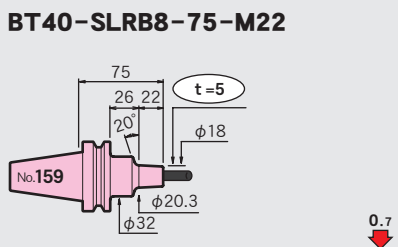
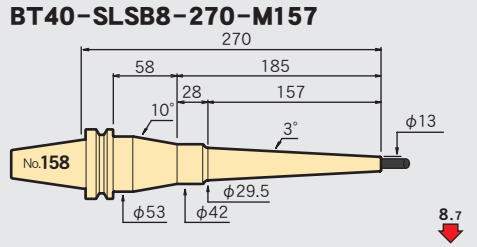
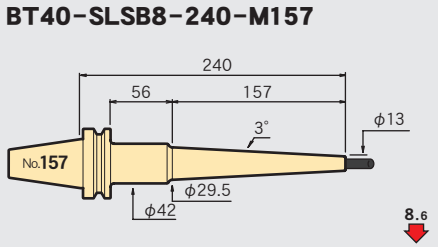
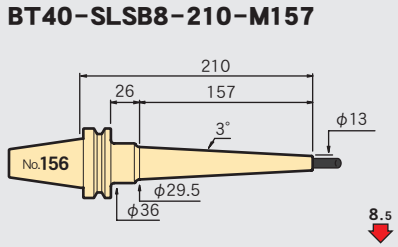
BT40-SLSB8-240-M127

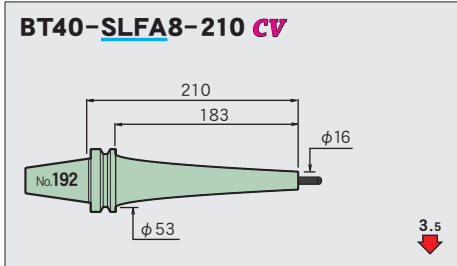
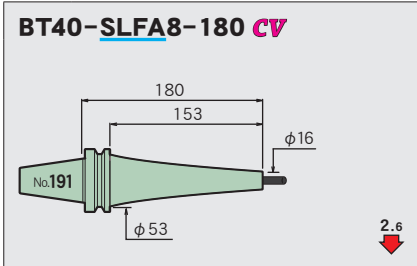
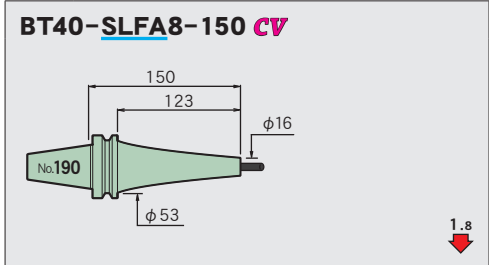
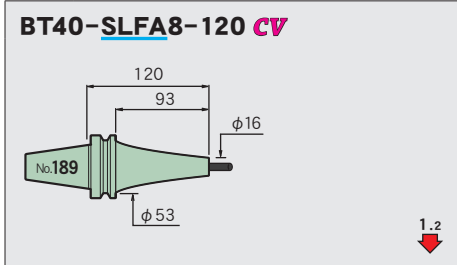
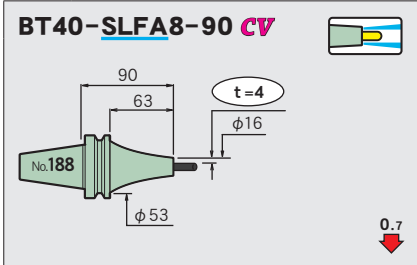
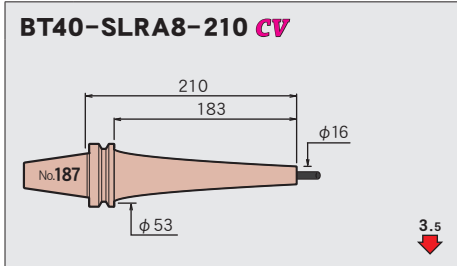
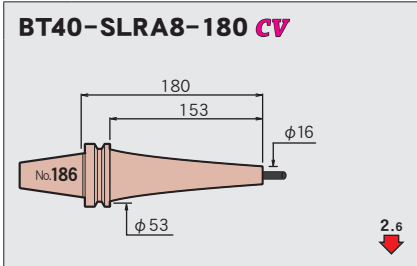
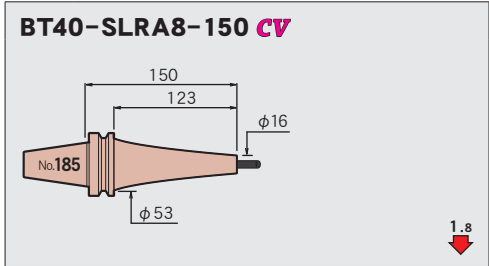
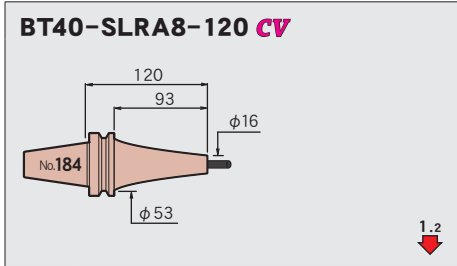
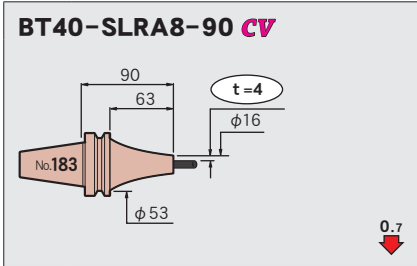
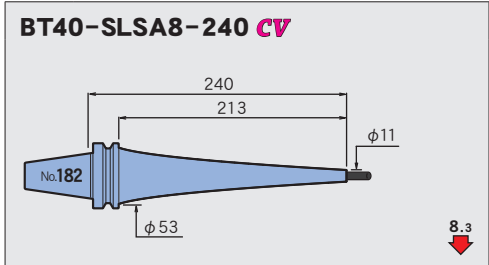
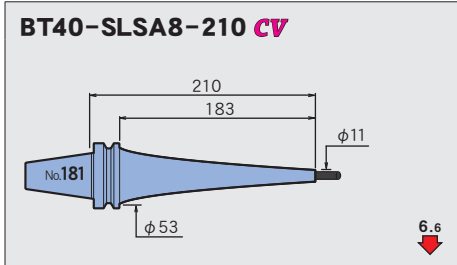
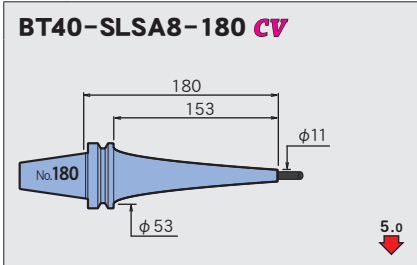
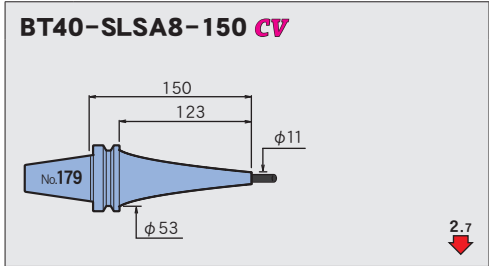
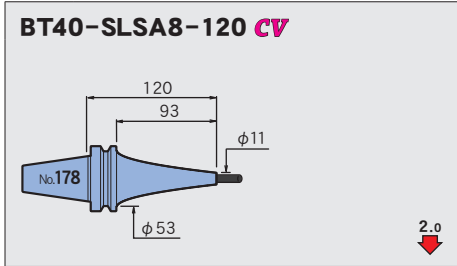
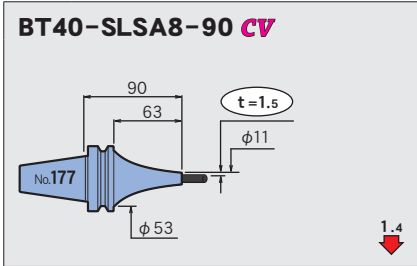


8.1

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data



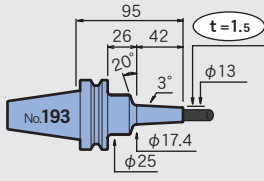


Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**φ 10**

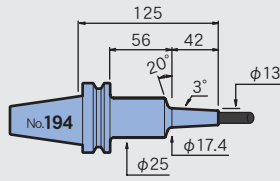
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**BT40-SLSA10-95-M42**



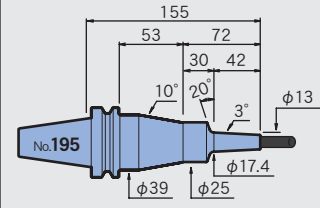
2.6

**BT40-SLSA10-125-M42**



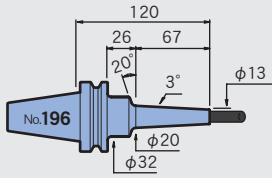
3.6

**BT40-SLSA10-155-M42**



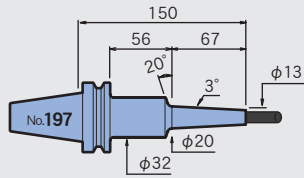
3.6

**BT40-SLSA10-120-M67**



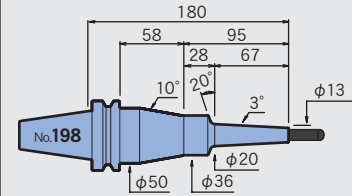
4.0

**BT40-SLSA10-150-M67**



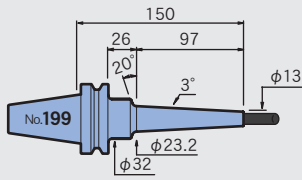
4.6

**BT40-SLSA10-180-M67**



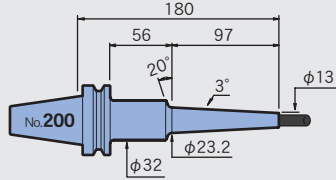
4.4

**BT40-SLSA10-150-M97**



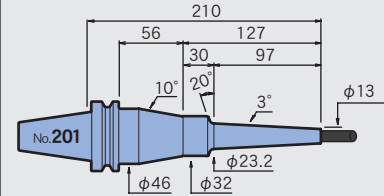
6.0

**BT40-SLSA10-180-M97**



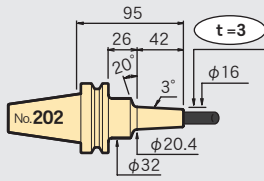
6.9

**BT40-SLSA10-210-M97**



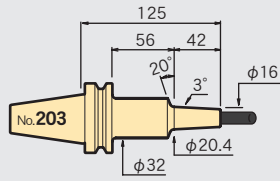
6.9

**BT40-SLSB10-95-M42**



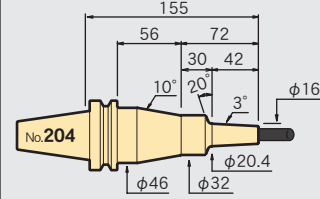
1.4

**BT40-SLSB10-125-M42**



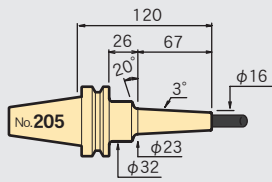
1.8

**BT40-SLSB10-155-M42**



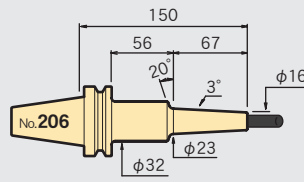
1.9

**BT40-SLSB10-120-M67**



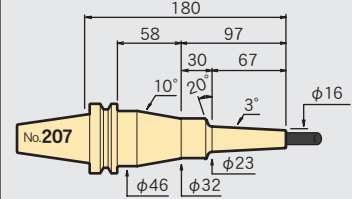
2.4

**BT40-SLSB10-150-M67**



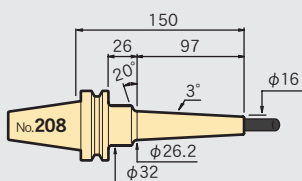
3.0

**BT40-SLSB10-180-M67**



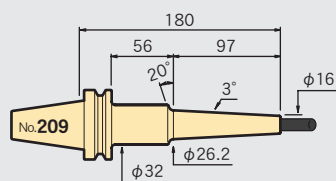
3.0

**BT40-SLSB10-150-M97**



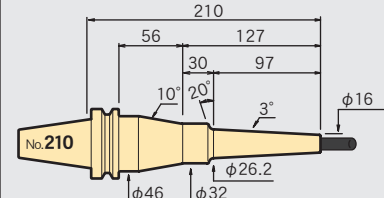
3.6

**BT40-SLSB10-180-M97**



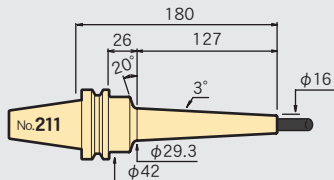
4.5

**BT40-SLSB10-210-M97**



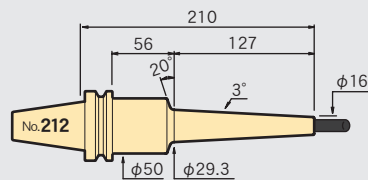
4.5

**BT40-SLSB10-180-M127**



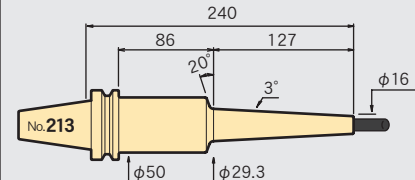
4.5

**BT40-SLSB10-210-M127**



4.7

**BT40-SLSB10-240-M127**



5.0

<p><b>BT40-SLSB10-210-M157</b></p> <p>No. 214</p> <p>5.6</p>	<p><b>BT40-SLSB10-240-M157</b></p> <p>No. 215</p> <p>5.8</p>	<p><b>BT40-SLSB10-270-M157</b></p> <p>No. 216</p> <p>6.3</p>
<p><b>BT40-SLRB10-75-M22</b></p> <p>No. 217</p> <p>0.6</p>	<p><b>BT40-SLRB10-105-M22</b></p> <p>No. 218</p> <p>0.8</p>	<p><b>BT40-SLRB10-135-M22</b></p> <p>No. 219</p> <p>0.9</p>
<p><b>BT40-SLRB10-95-M42</b></p> <p>No. 220</p> <p>0.8</p>	<p><b>BT40-SLRB10-125-M42</b></p> <p>No. 221</p> <p>1.2</p>	<p><b>BT40-SLRB10-155-M42</b></p> <p>No. 222</p> <p>1.3</p>
<p><b>BT40-SLRB10-120-M67</b></p> <p>No. 223</p> <p>1.1</p>	<p><b>BT40-SLRB10-150-M67</b></p> <p>No. 224</p> <p>1.3</p>	<p><b>BT40-SLRB10-180-M67</b></p> <p>No. 225</p> <p>1.4</p>
<p><b>BT40-SLFB10-75-M22</b></p> <p>No. 226</p> <p>0.6</p>	<p><b>BT40-SLFB10-105-M22</b></p> <p>No. 227</p> <p>0.8</p>	<p><b>BT40-SLFB10-135-M22</b></p> <p>No. 228</p> <p>0.9</p>
<p><b>BT40-SLFB10-95-M42</b></p> <p>No. 229</p> <p>0.8</p>	<p><b>BT40-SLFB10-125-M42</b></p> <p>No. 230</p> <p>1.2</p>	<p><b>BT40-SLFB10-155-M42</b></p> <p>No. 231</p> <p>1.1</p>
<p><b>BT40-SLFB10-120-M67</b></p> <p>No. 232</p> <p>1.1</p>	<p><b>BT40-SLFB10-150-M67</b></p> <p>No. 233</p> <p>1.3</p>	<p><b>BT40-SLFB10-180-M67</b></p> <p>No. 234</p> <p>1.6</p>

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER  
VERSION

Z

STRAIGHT  
arbor

OTHERS

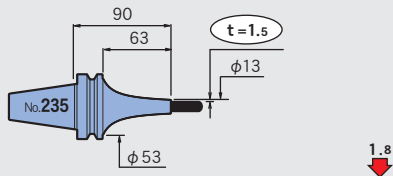
PERIPHERALS

Technical  
data



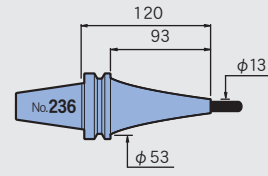
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**BT40-SLSA10-90 CV**



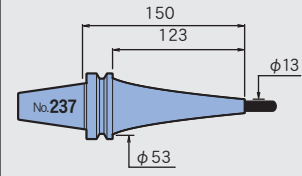
1.8

**BT40-SLSA10-120 CV**



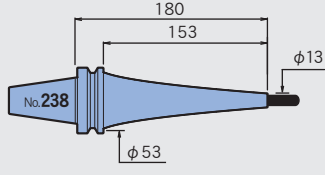
1.3

**BT40-SLSA10-150 CV**



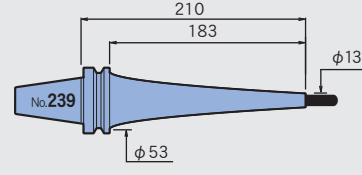
2.2

**BT40-SLSA10-180 CV**



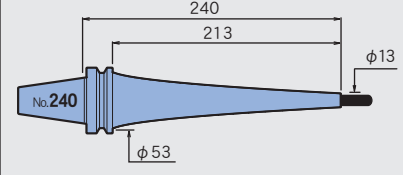
3.4

**BT40-SLSA10-210 CV**



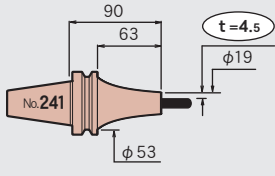
6.0

**BT40-SLSA10-240 CV**



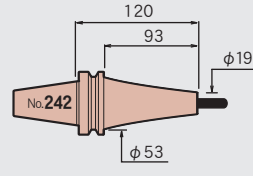
5.8

**BT40-SLRA10-90 CV**



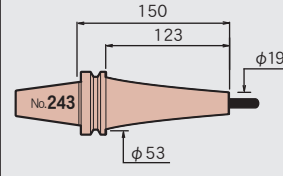
0.7

**BT40-SLRA10-120 CV**



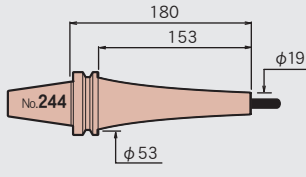
0.9

**BT40-SLRA10-150 CV**



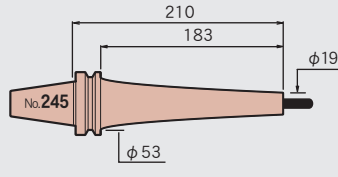
1.4

**BT40-SLRA10-180 CV**



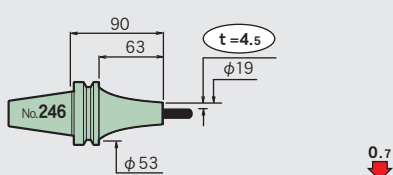
2.0

**BT40-SLRA10-210 CV**



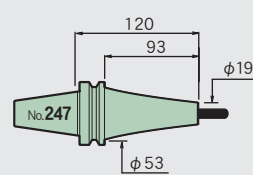
3.1

**BT40-SLFA10-90 CV**



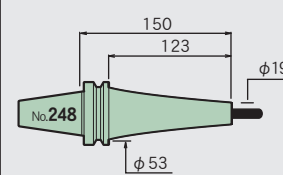
0.7

**BT40-SLFA10-120 CV**



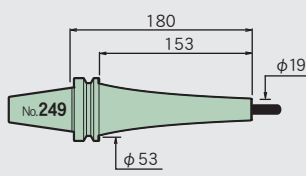
0.9

**BT40-SLFA10-150 CV**



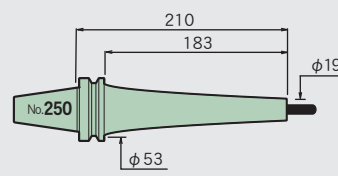
1.4

**BT40-SLFA10-180 CV**



2.0

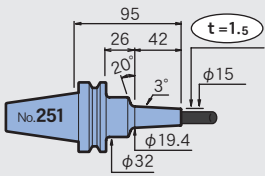
**BT40-SLFA10-210 CV**



3.1

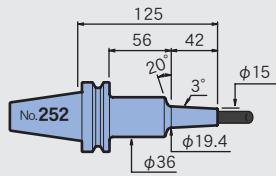
φ 12

BT40-SLSA12-95-M42



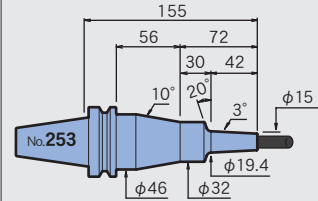
1.8

BT40-SLSA12-125-M42



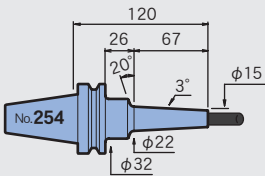
2.3

BT40-SLSA12-155-M42



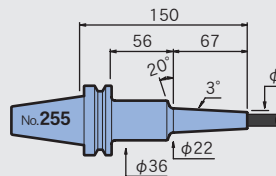
2.3

BT40-SLSA12-120-M67



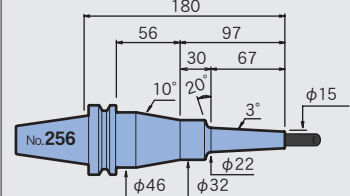
3.3

BT40-SLSA12-150-M67



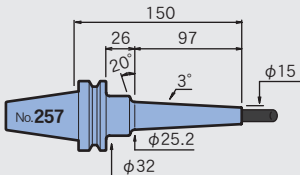
3.6

BT40-SLSA12-180-M67



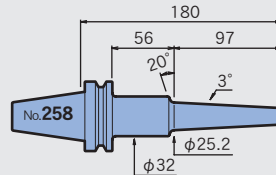
3.9

BT40-SLSA12-150-M97



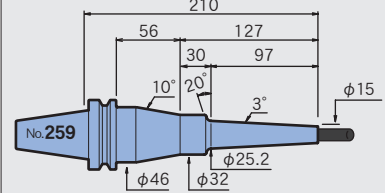
4.9

BT40-SLSA12-180-M97



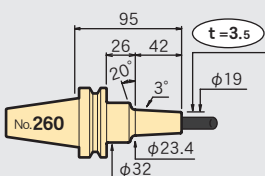
5.8

BT40-SLSA12-210-M97



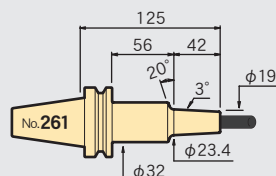
5.8

BT40-SLSB12-95-M42



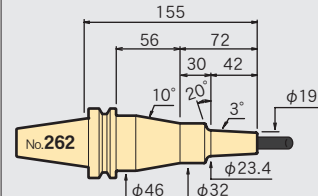
1.1

BT40-SLSB12-125-M42



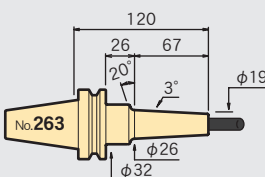
1.5

BT40-SLSB12-155-M42



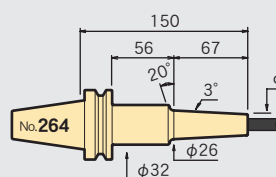
1.6

BT40-SLSB12-120-M67



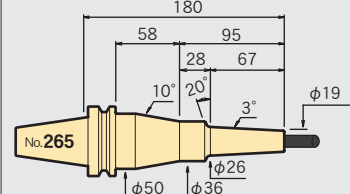
1.8

BT40-SLSB12-150-M67



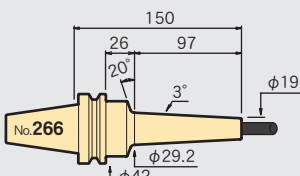
2.5

BT40-SLSB12-180-M67



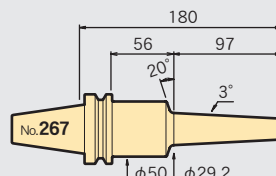
2.2

BT40-SLSB12-150-M97



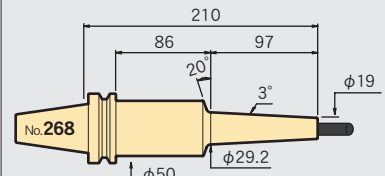
2.4

BT40-SLSB12-180-M97



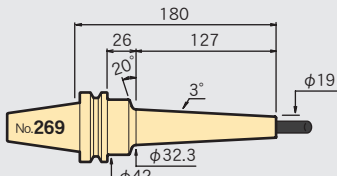
2.6

BT40-SLSB12-210-M97



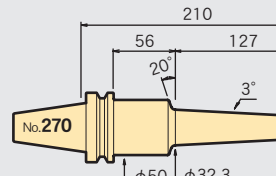
2.9

BT40-SLSB12-180-M127



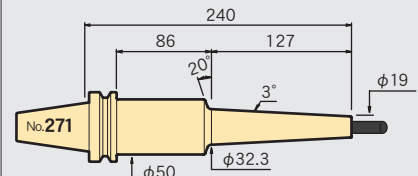
3.3

BT40-SLSB12-210-M127



3.5

BT40-SLSB12-240-M127



3.8

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER  
VERSION

Z

STRAIGHT  
arbor

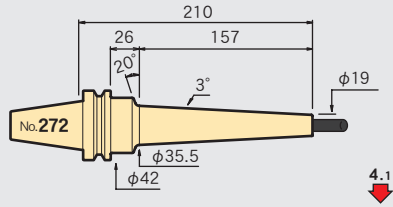
OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

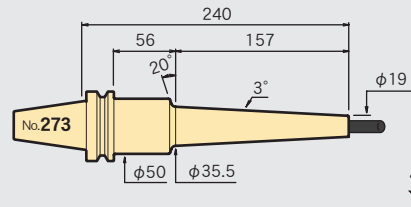
Technical  
data

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

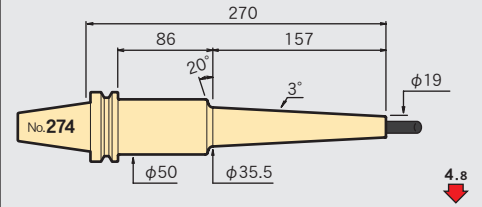
**BT40-SLSB12-210-M157**



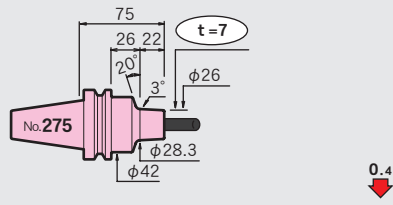
**BT40-SLSB12-240-M157**



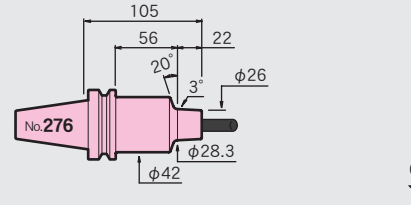
**BT40-SLSB12-270-M157**



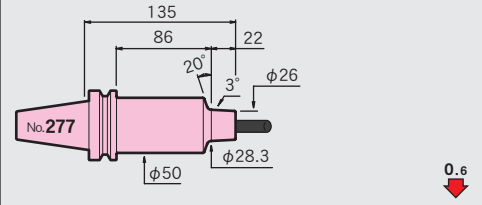
**BT40-SLRB12-75-M22**



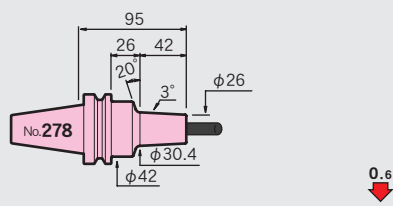
**BT40-SLRB12-105-M22**



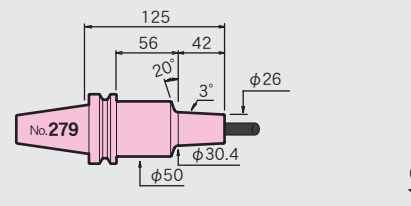
**BT40-SLRB12-135-M22**



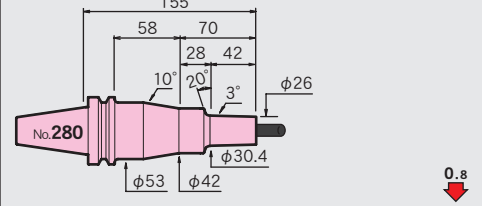
**BT40-SLRB12-95-M42**



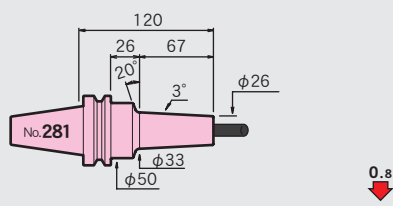
**BT40-SLRB12-125-M42**



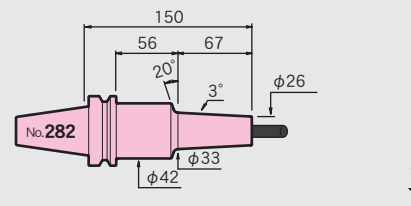
**BT40-SLRB12-155-M42**



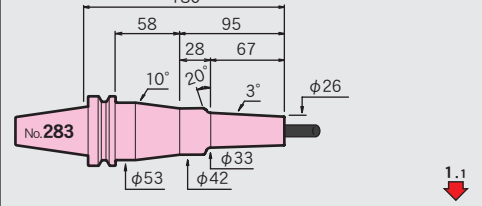
**BT40-SLRB12-120-M67**



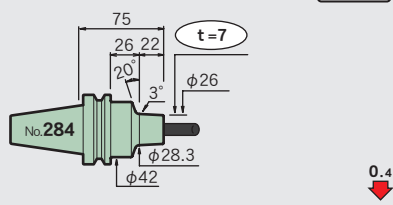
**BT40-SLRB12-150-M67**



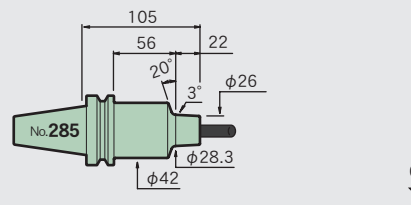
**BT40-SLRB12-180-M67**



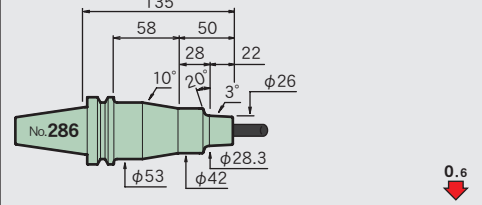
**BT40-SLFB12-75-M22**



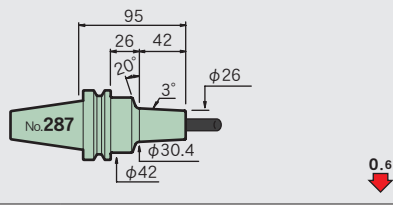
**BT40-SLFB12-105-M22**



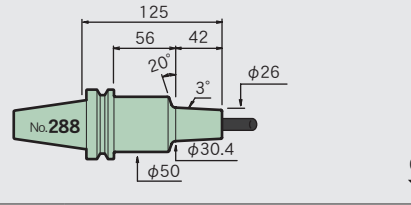
**BT40-SLFB12-135-M22**



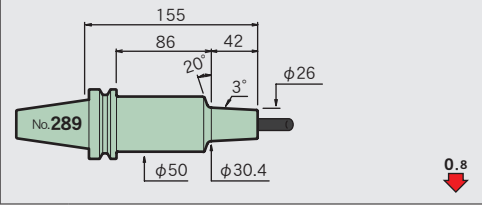
**BT40-SLFB12-95-M42**



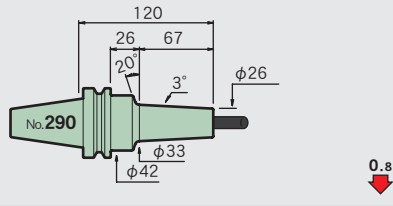
**BT40-SLFB12-125-M42**



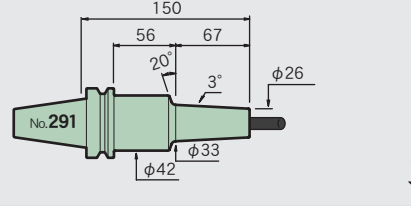
**BT40-SLFB12-155-M42**



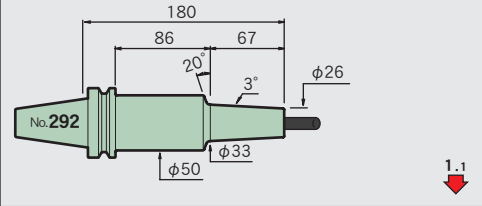
**BT40-SLFB12-120-M67**

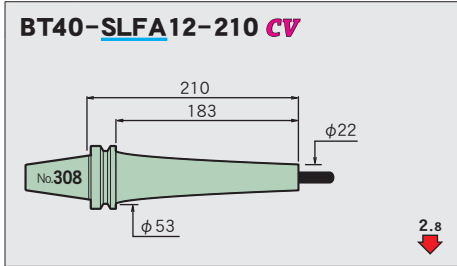
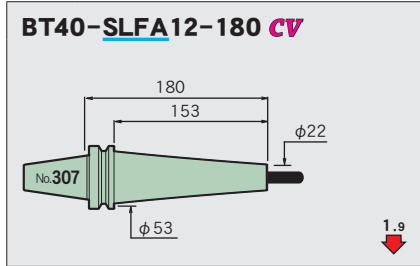
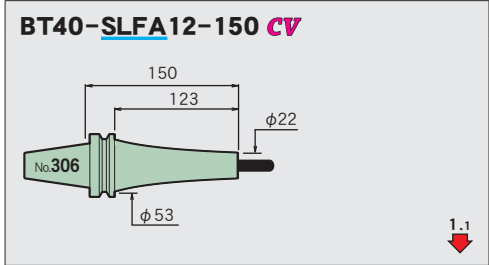
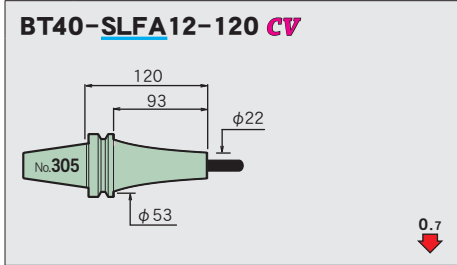
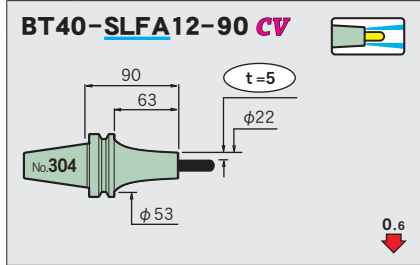
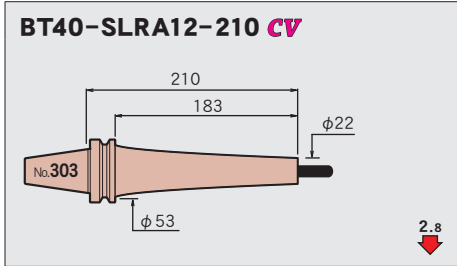
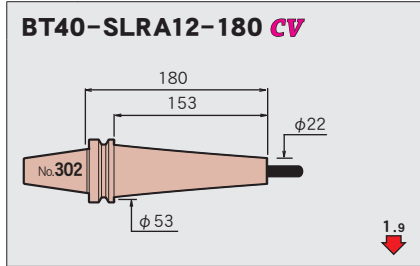
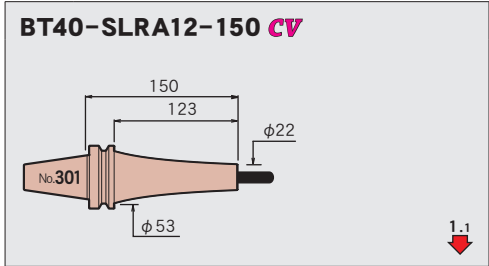
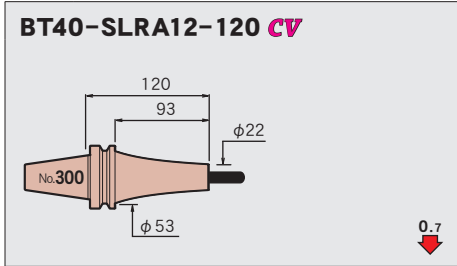
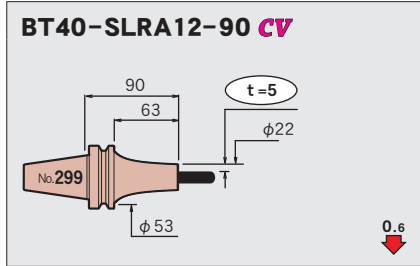
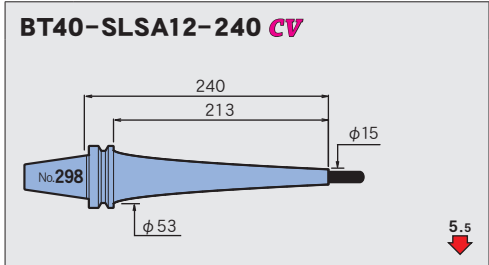
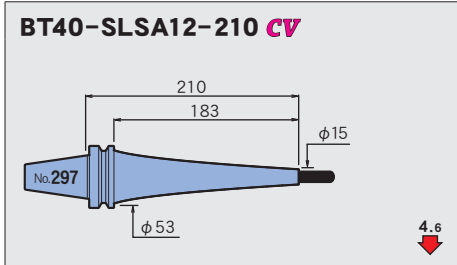
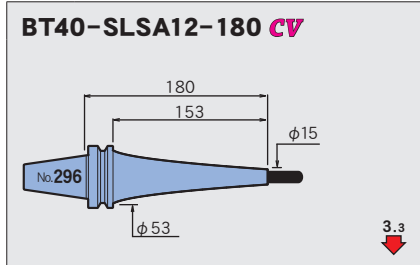
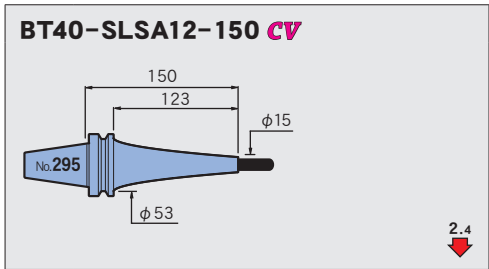
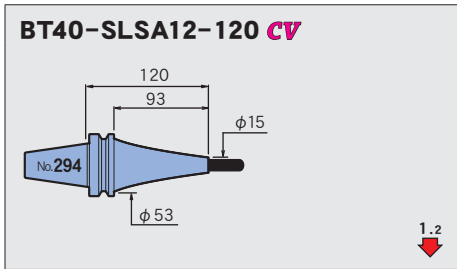
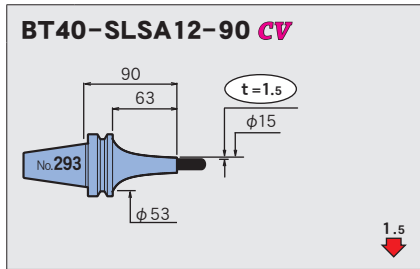


**BT40-SLFB12-150-M67**



**BT40-SLFB12-180-M67**

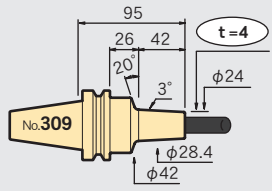




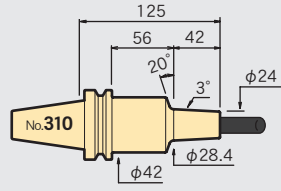
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

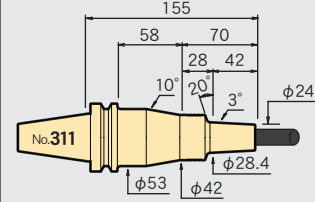
**BT40-SLSB16-95-M42**



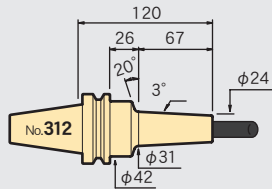
**BT40-SLSB16-125-M42**



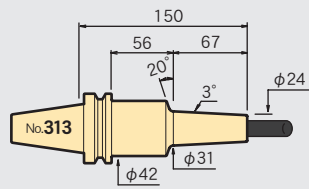
**BT40-SLSB16-155-M42**



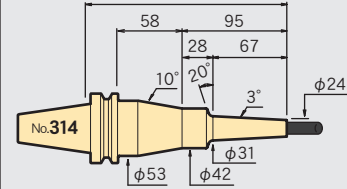
**BT40-SLSB16-120-M67**



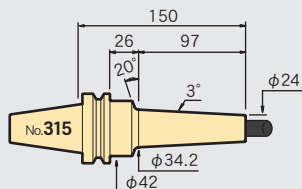
**BT40-SLSB16-150-M67**



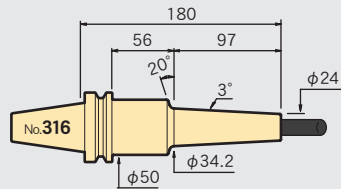
**BT40-SLSB16-180-M67**



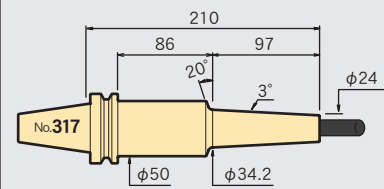
**BT40-SLSB16-150-M97**



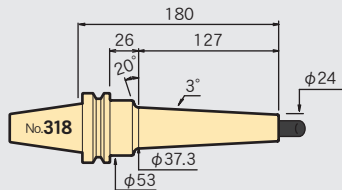
**BT40-SLSB16-180-M97**



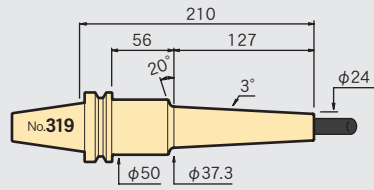
**BT40-SLSB16-210-M97**



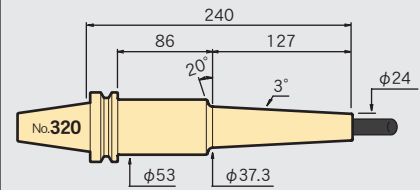
**BT40-SLSB16-180-M127**



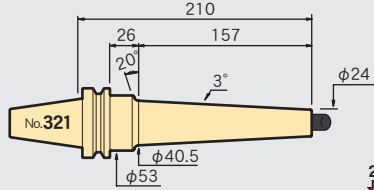
**BT40-SLSB16-210-M127**



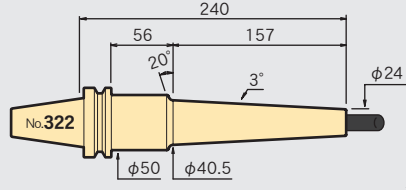
**BT40-SLSB16-240-M127**



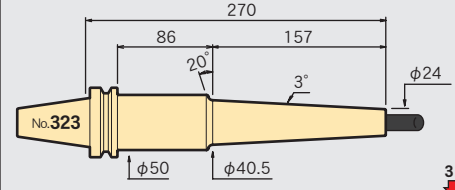
**BT40-SLSB16-210-M157**



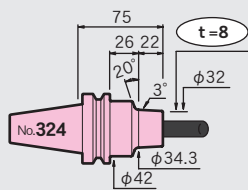
**BT40-SLSB16-240-M157**



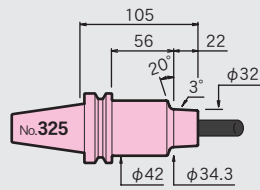
**BT40-SLSB16-270-M157**



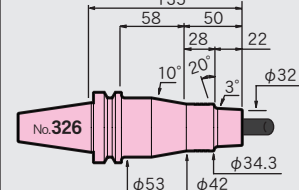
**BT40-SLRB16-75-M22**



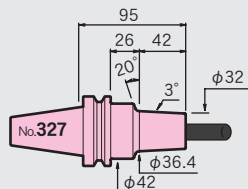
**BT40-SLRB16-105-M22**



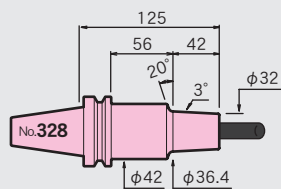
**BT40-SLRB16-135-M22**



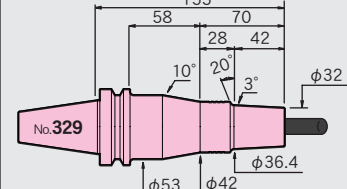
**BT40-SLRB16-95-M42**



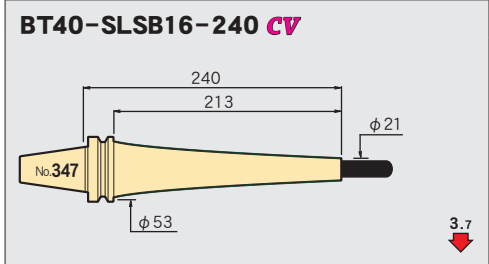
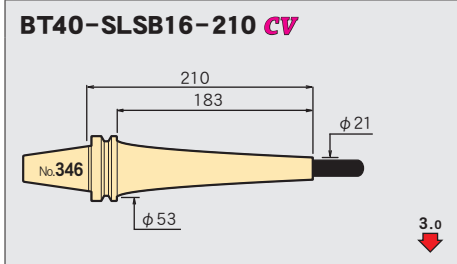
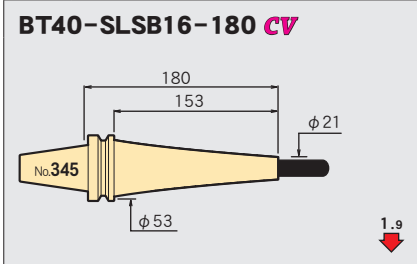
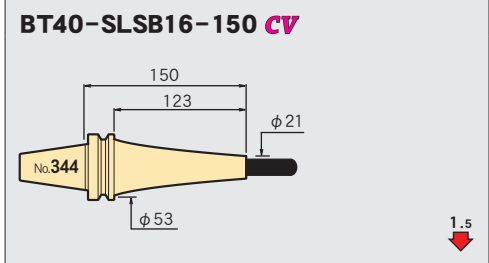
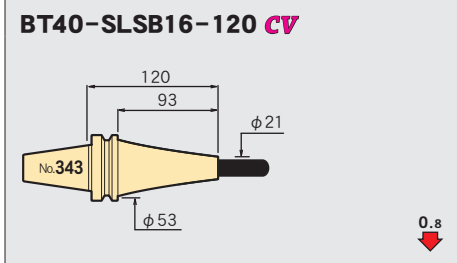
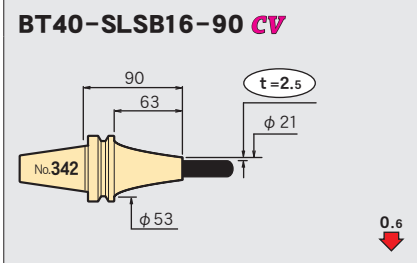
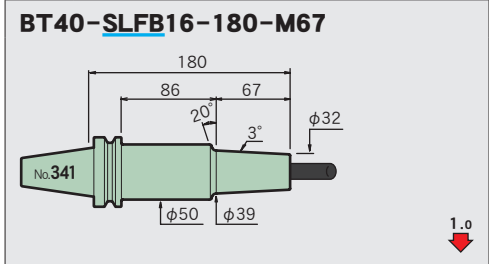
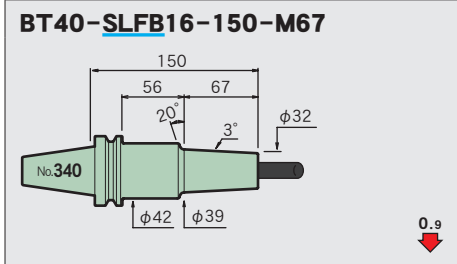
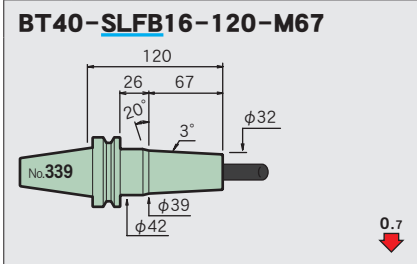
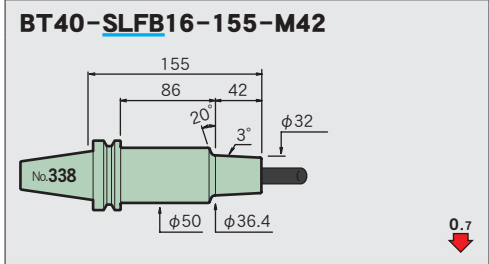
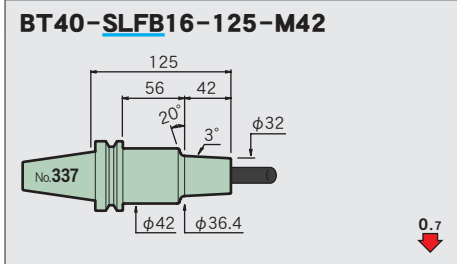
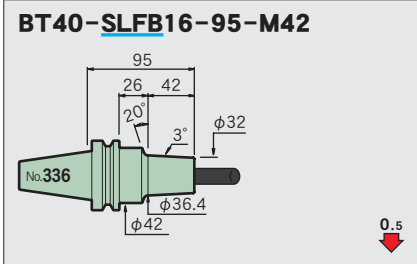
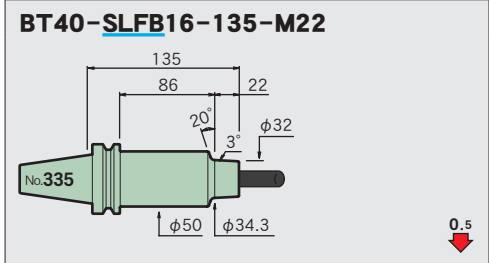
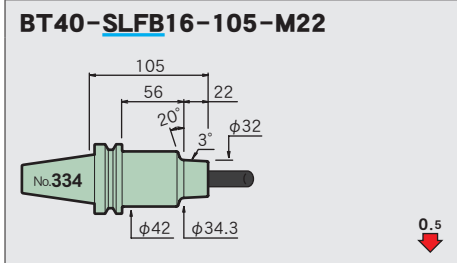
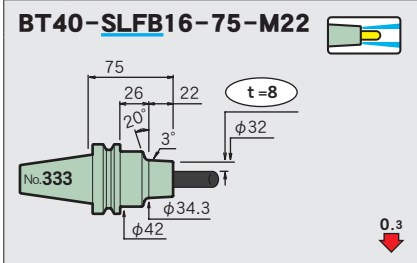
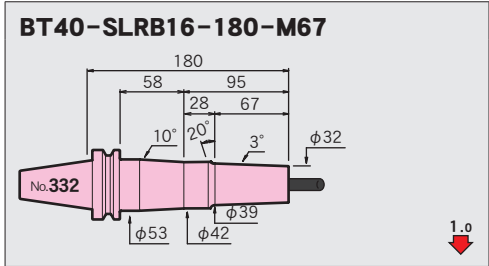
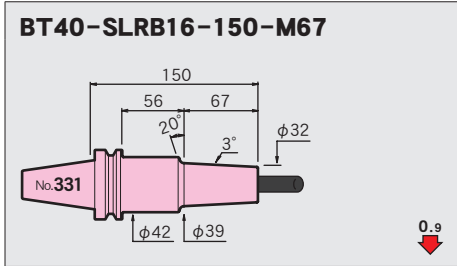
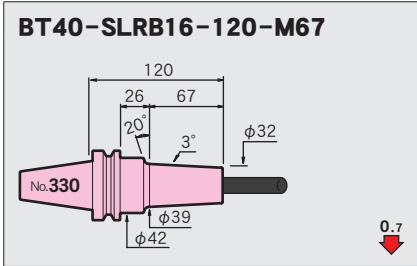
**BT40-SLRB16-125-M42**



**BT40-SLRB16-155-M42**





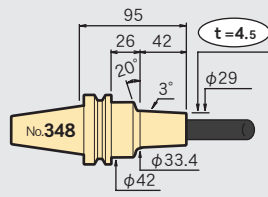


Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**φ 20**

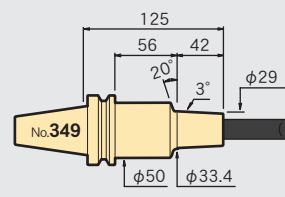
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**BT40-SLSB20-95-M42**



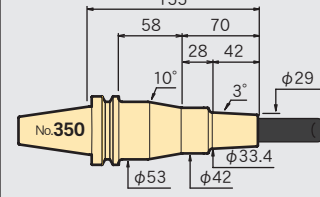
0.6

**BT40-SLSB20-125-M42**



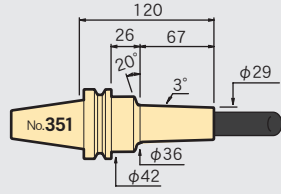
0.8

**BT40-SLSB20-155-M42**



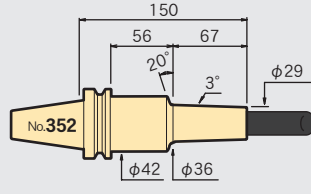
0.9

**BT40-SLSB20-120-M67**



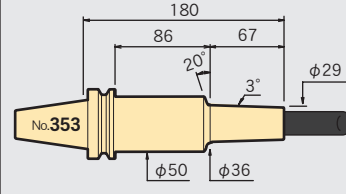
0.9

**BT40-SLSB20-150-M67**



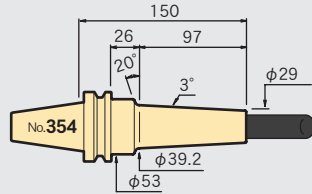
1.2

**BT40-SLSB20-180-M67**



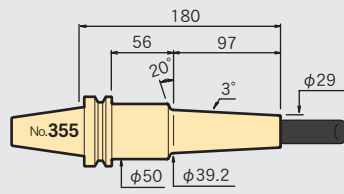
1.2

**BT40-SLSB20-150-M97**



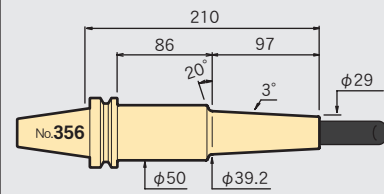
1.2

**BT40-SLSB20-180-M97**



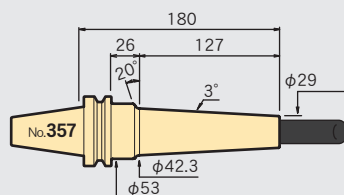
1.4

**BT40-SLSB20-210-M97**



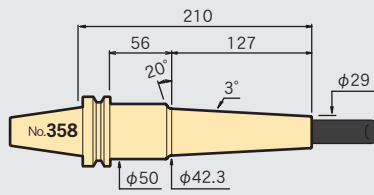
1.7

**BT40-SLSB20-180-M127**



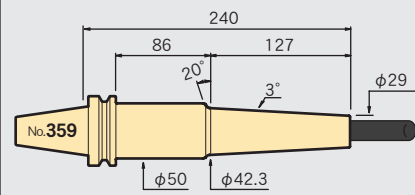
1.6

**BT40-SLSB20-210-M127**



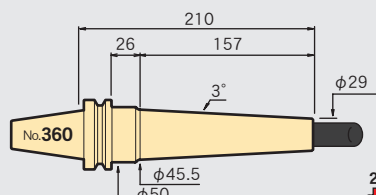
1.9

**BT40-SLSB20-240-M127**



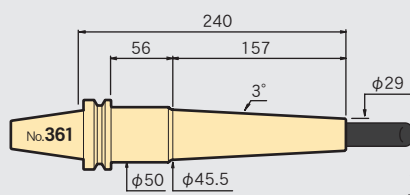
2.3

**BT40-SLSB20-210-M157**



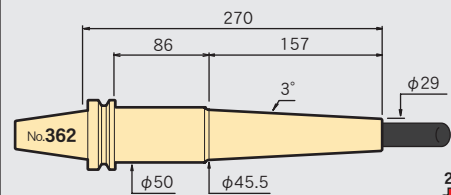
2.1

**BT40-SLSB20-240-M157**



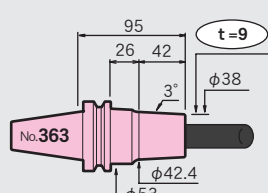
2.4

**BT40-SLSB20-270-M157**



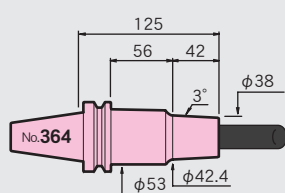
2.9

**BT40-SLRB20-95-M42**



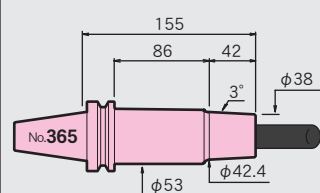
0.4

**BT40-SLRB20-125-M42**



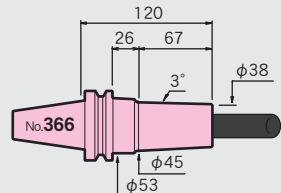
0.5

**BT40-SLRB20-155-M42**



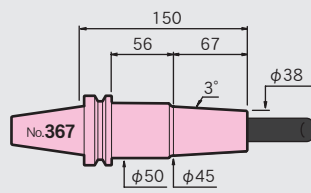
0.6

**BT40-SLRB20-120-M67**



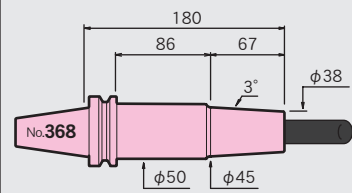
0.5

**BT40-SLRB20-150-M67**

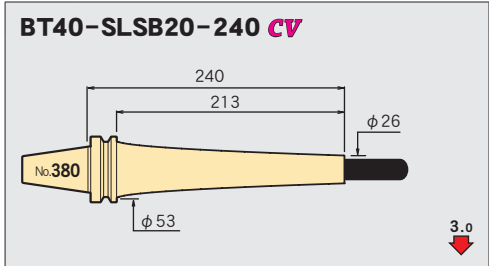
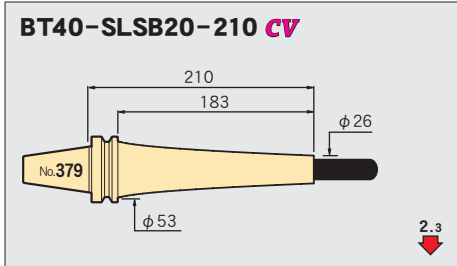
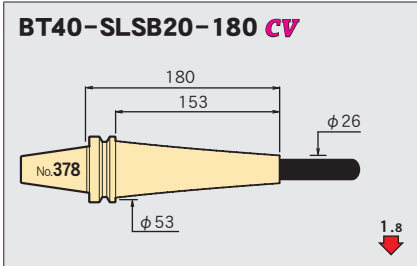
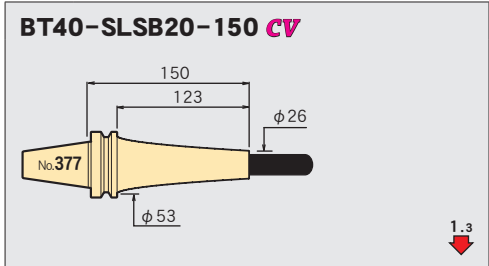
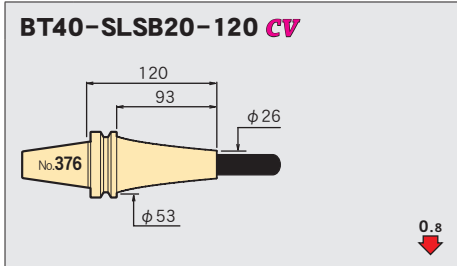
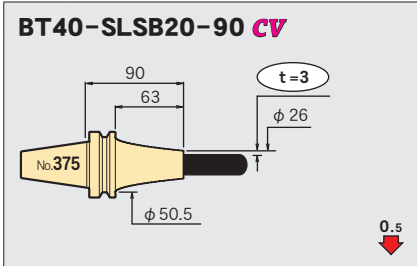
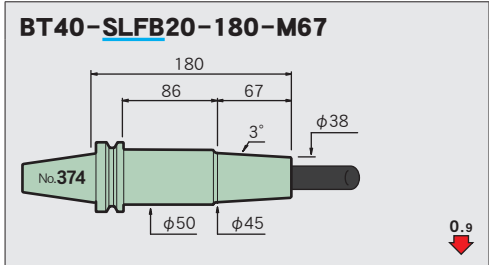
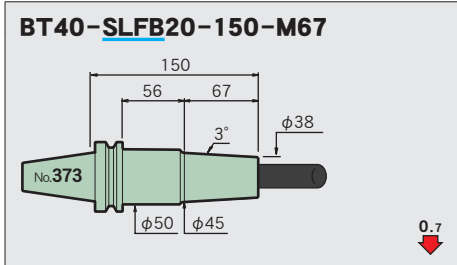
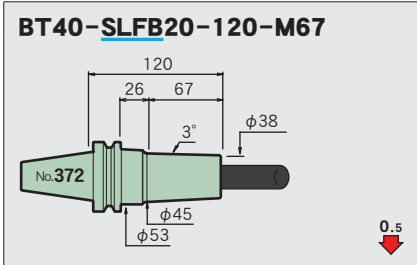
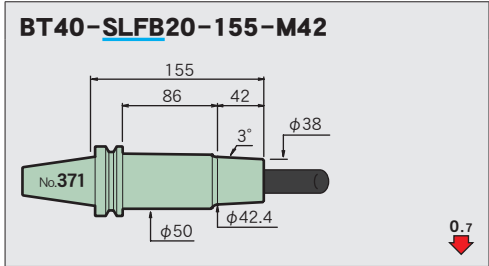
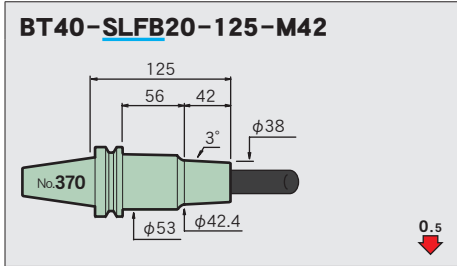
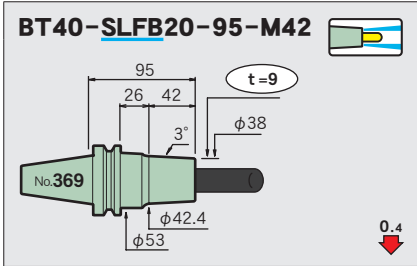


0.7

**BT40-SLRB20-180-M67**



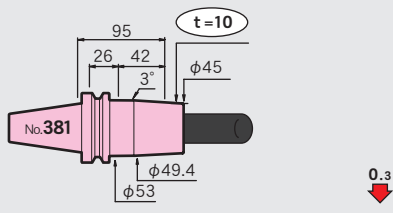
0.9



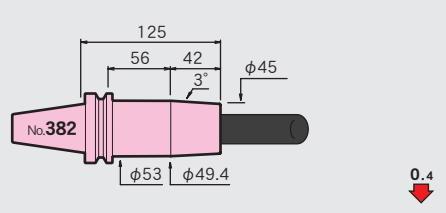
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**φ 25**

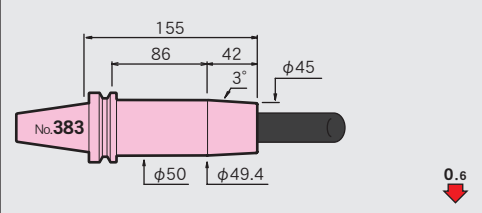
**BT40-SLRB25-95-M42**



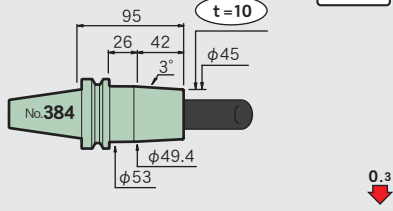
**BT40-SLRB25-125-M42**



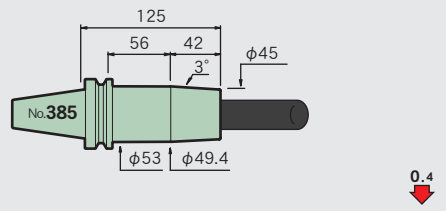
**BT40-SLRB25-155-M42**



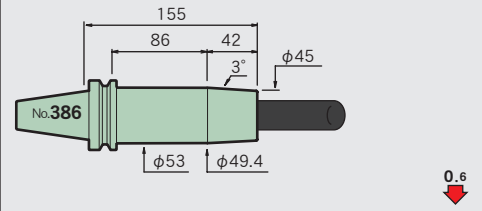
**BT40-SLFB25-95-M42**



**BT40-SLFB25-125-M42**

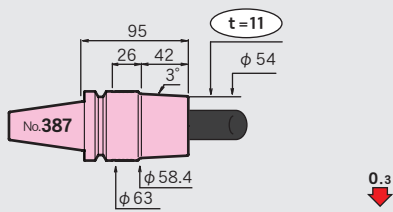


**BT40-SLFB25-155-M42**



**φ 32**

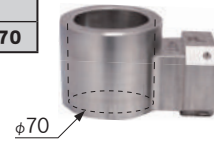
**BT40-SLRB32-95-M42**



**φ70 Nozzle (HRB-03S)**

Required for shrinking the SLRB32.

**CODE**  
**HRB-NZL 70**



HEAT ROBO Baby3000S

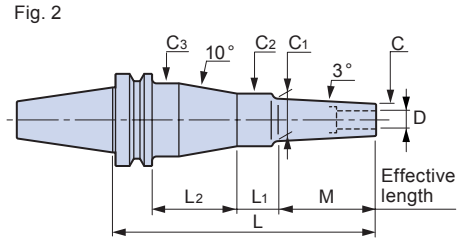
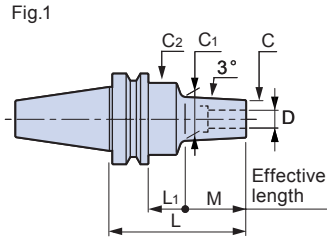
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

# BT50

BT50-SLSB16-225-M157

## MONO 3°

Rigidity value (μm/kgf) → P.258  
 Imbalance value(gmm) (N) → P.261



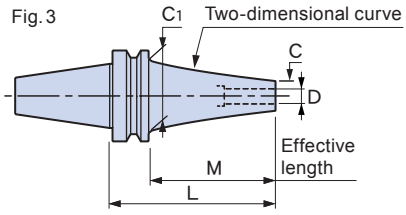
Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[○] Available [×] Not available  
 [▲] Usable by raising the heating unit. → P.257

BT50-SLSA6-225 cv

## MONO CURVE

Rigidity value (μm/kgf) → P.258  
 Imbalance value(gmm) (N) → P.261



































































■ Option  
 • Retention knob → P.244


■ Caution  
 • Retention knob ··· Use a retention knob with hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it.  
 • Setting cutters ··· Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



CV: Curve      Thickness


CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model
<b>BT50-SLSA3-110-M 42</b>	1	3	6	1.5	110	42	30	—	10.4	25	—	9	165	3.6	4.4	9.1	1
-135-M 67					135	67			13				190		5.1	14.7	4
-140-M 42					140	42	60		10.4				195	3.7	4.4	9.8	2
-165-M 67					165	67			13				220		5.2	15.9	5
-M 97						97	30		16.2	26					6	20.8	7
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	10.4		40		225	4.1	4.6	9.9	3
-195-M 67					195	67			13				250		5.4	15.8	6
-M 97	1					97	60	—	16.2		—			3.8	6.1	22.3	8
-225-M 97	2				225		33	57			40		280	4.1	6.2	22.1	9
<b>-SLRA3- 90-M 22</b>	1	3	7.5	2.25	90	22	30	—	9.8	25	—	9	145	3.6	4.6	2.8	10
-110-M 42					110	42			11.9	26			165	3.7	4.9	5.4	13
-120-M 22					120	22	60		9.8	25			175		4.7	3.2	11
-135-M 67					135	67	30		14.5	26			190		5.4	9	16
-140-M 42					140	42	60		11.9				195	3.8	5	6	14
-150-M 22	2				150	22	33	57	9.8	25	39		205	4	4.9	3.2	12
-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	14.5		—		220	3.8	5.5	10	17
-M 97						97	30		17.7	26				3.7	6.1	13	19
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	11.9		40		225	4.1	5.1	6	15
-195-M 67					195	67			14.5				250		5.7	9.8	18
-M 97	1					97	60	—	17.7		—			3.8	6.2	14.5	20
-M127						127	30		20.8	32					7.7	15.7	22
-225-M 97	2				225	97	33	57	17.7	25	39		280	4.1	6.3	14.4	21
-M127	1					127	60	—	20.8	36	—				7.7	16.3	23
-255-M127	2				255		30	60		32	46		310	4.4	8	16.5	24



Feature	CODE	Fig.	$\phi D$	$\phi C$	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	$\phi C_1$	$\phi C_2$	$\phi C_3$	H	h				Scale model		
Shrink-fit Heater	<b>BT50-SLFB3- 90-M 22</b>	1	3	9.5	3.25	90	22	30	—	11.8	26	—	9	145	3.6	4.4	1.9		<u>25</u>	
	 -110-M 42					110	42			13.9				165	3.7	4.7	3.3		<u>28</u>	
	-120-M 22					120	22	60		11.8	25			175		4.5	2.4		<u>26</u>	
	-135-M 67					135	67	30		16.5	26			190		5.4	5.4		<u>31</u>	
	-140-M 42					140	42	60		13.9	25			195		4.8	4		<u>29</u>	
	-150-M 22	2				150	22	33	57	11.8		39		205	4	4.6	2.3		<u>27</u>	
	-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	16.5	26	—		220	3.8	5.5	6.4		<u>32</u>	
	-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	13.9	25	39		225	4	4.9	3.9		<u>30</u>	
	-195-M 67					195	67			16.5				250	4.1	5.7	6.4		<u>33</u>	
	MONO 3° MONO CURVE	<b>BT50-SLSA4-110-M 42</b>	1	4	7	1.5	110	42	30	—	11.4	25	—	12	165	3.6	5.1	7.2		<u>34</u>
-135-M 67						135	67			14				190		5.2	11.8		<u>37</u>	
-140-M 42						140	42	60		11.4				195	3.7		8		<u>35</u>	
-165-M 67						165	67			14				220			13		<u>38</u>	
-M 97						97	30			17.2						6.1	16.7		<u>40</u>	
-170-M 42		2				170	42	33	57	11.4		39		225	4	5.4	7.9		<u>36</u>	
-195-M 67						195	67			14				250			12.8		<u>39</u>	
-M 97		1				97	60	—	17.2			—			3.8	6.2	18.5		<u>41</u>	
-225-M 97		2				225		33	57			39		280	4.1	6.3	18.2		<u>42</u>	
2PIECE type		<b>-SLRA4- 90-M 22</b>	1	4	10	3	90	22	30	—	12.3	25	—	12	145	3.6	4.7	1.7		<u>43</u>
	-110-M 42					110	42			14.4				165		5.1	3.1		<u>46</u>	
	-120-M 22					120	22	60		12.3				175	3.7	4.8	2.2		<u>44</u>	
	-135-M 67					135	67	30		17	26			190		5.9	5.2		<u>49</u>	
	-140-M 42					140	42	60		14.4	25			195		5.2	3.9		<u>47</u>	
	 -150-M 22	2				150	22	33	57	12.3		39		205	4	5	2.2		<u>45</u>	
	-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	17		—		220	3.8	5.9	6.4		<u>50</u>	
	-M 97					97	30			20.2					3.7	6.8	7.9		<u>52</u>	
	-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	14.4	26	40		225	4.1	5.4	3.7		<u>48</u>	
	-195-M 67					195	67			17	25	39		250		6.1	6.2		<u>51</u>	
UNO	-M 97	1				97	60	—	20.2		—				3.8	6.9	9.7		<u>53</u>	
	-M127					127	30			23.3	32					9.2	9.4		<u>55</u>	
	-225-M 97	2				225	97	30	60	20.2	25	39		280	4.1	7.1			<u>54</u>	
	-M127	1				127	60	—	23.3	32	—			4	9.2	10.4			<u>56</u>	
	-255-M127	2				255		30	60			46		310	4.4	9.5	10.3		<u>57</u>	
	HYPER VERSION	<b>-SLFB4- 90-M 22</b>	1	4	12	4	90	22	30	—	14.3	26	—	12	145	3.7	4.6	1.4		<u>58</u>
		 -110-M 42					110	42			16.4				165		5	2.2		<u>61</u>
		-120-M 22					120	22	60		14.3	25			175		4.6	1.9		<u>59</u>
		-135-M 67					135	67	30		19	26			190		5.8	3.6		<u>64</u>
		-140-M 42					140	42	60		16.4				195	3.8	5.1	2.9		<u>62</u>
-150-M 22		2				150	22	33	57	14.3	25	39		205	4	4.8	1.8		<u>60</u>	
-165-M 67		1				165	67	60	—	19		—		220	3.8	5.9	4.8		<u>65</u>	
-170-M 42		2				170	42	33	57	16.4	26	40		225	4.1	5.3	2.8		<u>63</u>	
-195-M 67						195	67			19				250	4.2	6.1	4.5		<u>66</u>	
STRAIGHT arbor		<b>-SLSA4-165 CV</b>	3	4	7	1.5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	12	220	5.2	15.4	1.8		<u>67</u>
	-195 CV					195	157							250	5.3	15.9	2.6		<u>68</u>	
	-225 CV					225	187							280	5.5	16.4	3.8		<u>69</u>	
	-255 CV					255	217							310	5.6	16.9	5.7		<u>70</u>	
	-285 CV					285	247							340	6.4	19.5	5.9		<u>71</u>	
	-315 CV					315	277							370	8.3	26	7.7		<u>72</u>	
OTHERS	<b>BT50-SLSA6-110-M 42</b>	1	6	9	1.5	110	42	30	—	13.4	25	—	18	165	3.6	5.4	4.8		<u>73</u>	
	-135-M 67					135	67			16				190	3.7	6.4	8.1		<u>76</u>	
	-140-M 42					140	42	60		13.4				195		5.4	5.7		<u>74</u>	
	-165-M 67					165	67			16				220	3.8	6.5	9.4		<u>77</u>	
	-M 97					97	30			19.2	32				3.7	8.3	11		<u>79</u>	
	-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	13.4	26	40		225	4.1	5.6	5.5		<u>75</u>	
	-195-M 67					195	67			16	25	39		250	4	6.6	9.2		<u>78</u>	
	-M 97	1				97	60	—	19.2	32	—				3.9	8.2	11.7		<u>80</u>	
	-225-M 97	2				225		30	60			46		280	4.3	8.5			<u>81</u>	
	PERIPHERALS																			
Technical data																				

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model	Feature
<b>BT50-SLSB6-110-M 42</b>	1	6	10	2	110	42	30	—	14.4	25	—	18	165	3.6	6	3.7	○	82
-135-M 67					135	67			17				190	3.7	7.4	6.2		85
-140-M 42					140	42	60		14.4				195		6.1	4.6		83
-165-M 67					165	67			17				220	3.8	7.4	7.6		86
-M 97						97	30		20.2	32					9.6	8.5		88
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	14.4	25	39		225	4	6.2	4.4		84
-195-M 67					195	67			17				250	4.1	7.6	7.3		87
-M 97	1					97	60	—	20.2	32	—			3.9	9.6	9.2		89
<b>BT50</b> -M127						127	30		23.3					3.8	11.3	11.1		91
-225-M 97	2				225	97		60	20.2		46		280	4.3	9.9	9.2		90
-M127	1					127	60	—	23.3		—			4	11.2	12.1		92
-M157						157	30		26.5					3.9	13	13.3		94
-255-M127	2				255	127		60	23.3	32	46		310	4.4	11.5	12	▲	93
-M157	1					157	60	—	26.5		—			4.1	12.9	14.7		95
-285-M157	2				285		30	60			46		340	4.5	13.2	14.5		96
<b>-SLRB6- 90-M 22</b>	1	6	14	4	90	22	30	—	16.3	32	—	18	145	3.7	5.5	1	○	97
-110-M 42					110	42			18.4				165		6.6	1.6		100
-120-M 22					120	22	60		16.3				175	3.8	5.5	1.2		98
-135-M 67					135	67	30		21				190		8	2.6		103
-140-M 42					140	42	60		18.4				195	3.9	6.6	1.9		101
-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	60	16.3		46		205	4.2	5.8	1.2		99
-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	21		—		220	3.9	8	3.1		104
-170-M 42	2				170	42	30	60	18.4		46		225	4.3	6.9	1.9		102
-195-M 67					195	67			21				250		8.3	3		105
<b>-SLFB6- 90-M 22</b>	1	6	14	4	90	22	30	—	16.3	32	—	18	145	3.7	5.5	1	○	106
 -110-M 42					110	42			18.4				165		6.6	1.6		109
-120-M 22					120	22	60		16.3				175	3.8	5.5	1.2		107
-135-M 67					135	67	30		21				190		8	2.6		112
-140-M 42					140	42	60		18.4				195	3.9	6.6	1.9		110
-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	60	16.3		46		205	4.2	5.8	1.2		108
-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	21		—		220	3.9	8	3.1		113
-170-M 42	2				170	42	30	60	18.4		46		225	4.3	6.9	1.9		111
-195-M 67					195	67			21				250		8.3	3		114
<b>-SLSA6-165 cv</b>	3	6	9	1.5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	18	220	5.1	15.1	1.5	○	115
-195 cv					195	157							250	5.2	15.5	2.4		116
-225 cv					225	187							280	5.7	16.8	2.9		117
-255 cv					255	217							310	5.9	18.4	4	▲	118
-285 cv					285	247							340	6.2	19.5	5.2		119
-315 cv					315	277							370	8.4	26.8	6.9		120
<b>BT50-SLSA8-110-M 42</b>	1	8	11	1.5	110	42	30	—	15.4	25	—	24	165	3.6	6.9	3.5	○	121
-135-M 67					135	67			18	32			190	3.7	8.7	5.4		124
-140-M 42					140	42	60		15.4	25			195		6.9	4.4		122
-165-M 67					165	67			18	32			220	3.9	8.6	5.9		125
-M 97						97	30		21.2					3.8	10.8	7.9		127
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	15.4	25	39		225	4	7.2	4.3		123
-195-M 67					195	67	28	62	18	36	50		250	4.5	8.9	5.7		126
-M 97	1					97	60	—	21.2	32	—			3.9	10.7	8.7		128
-225-M 97	2				225		28	62		36	50		280	4.5	11	8.3		129

Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model	
Shrink-fit Heater	<b>BT50-SLSB8-110-M 42</b>	1	8	13	2.5	110	42	30	—	17.4	32	—	24	165	3.7	7.7	2.1	○	130
	-135-M 67					135	67			20				190		9.8	3.5	○	133
	-140-M 42					140	42	60		17.4				195	3.8	7.6	2.4	○	131
	-165-M 67					165	67			20				220	3.9	9.8	4	○	134
	-M 97						97	30		23.2					3.8	12.4	5.3	○	136
	-170-M 42	2				170	42		60	17.4		46		225	4.3	7.9	2.4	○	132
	-195-M 67					195	67			20				250		10.1	4	○	135
	<b>BT50</b> -M 97	1					97	60	—	23.2		—			4	12.3	6.1	○	137
	-M127						127	30		26.3					3.9	14.9	7.1	○	139
	-225-M 97	2				225	97		60	23.2		46		280	4.4	12.6	6	○	138
	-M127	1					127	60	—	26.3		—			4	14.9	8.2	○	140
	-M157						157	30		29.5	42					17.5	8	○	142
	-255-M127	2				255	127		60	26.3	32	46		310	4.5	15.2	8.1	▲	141
	-M157	1					157	60	—	29.5	42	—			4.3	17.5	8.5	○	143
-285-M157	2				285		28	62			56		340	4.9	17.8		○	144	
2PIECE type	<b>-SLRB8- 90-M 22</b>	1	8	18	5	90	22	30	—	20.3	32	—	24	145	3.7	6	0.7	×	145
	-110-M 42					110	42			22.4				165		7.7	1.1	○	148
	-120-M 22					120	22	60		20.3				175	3.8	5.9	0.9	×	146
	-135-M 67					135	67	30		25				190		9.8	1.7	○	151
	-140-M 42					140	42	60		22.4				195	3.9	7.7	1.4	○	149
	-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	60	20.3		46		205	4.3	6.2	0.9	×	147
	-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	25		—		220	4	9.8	2.2	○	152
	-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	62	22.4	36	50		225	4.5	8	1.3	○	150
	-195-M 67					195	67	30	60	25	32	46		250	4.4	10.1	2.2	○	153
	UNO	<b>-SLFB8- 90-M 22</b>	1	8	18	5	90	22	30	—	20.3	32	—	24	145	3.7	6	0.7	×
 -110-M 42						110	42			22.4				165		7.7	1.1	○	157
-120-M 22						120	22	60		20.3				175	3.8	5.9	0.9	×	155
-135-M 67						135	67	30		25				190		9.8	1.7	○	160
-140-M 42						140	42	60		22.4				195	3.9	7.7	1.4	○	158
-150-M 22		2				150	22	30	60	20.3		46		205	4.3	6.2	0.9	×	156
-165-M 67		1				165	67	60	—	25		—		220	4	9.8	2.2	○	161
-170-M 42		2				170	42	30	60	22.4		46		225	4.3	8	1.4	○	159
-195-M 67						195	67			25				250	4.4	10.1	2.2	○	162
STRAIGHT arbor		<b>-SLSA8-165 CV</b>	3	8	11	1.5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	24	220	4.9	14.7	1.4	○
	-195 CV					195	157							250	5.3	16.1	1.9	○	164
	-225 CV					225	187							280	5.8	17.7	2.3	○	165
	-255 CV					255	217							310		17.9	3.7	▲	166
	-285 CV					285	247							340	6	19.1	4.9	○	167
	-315 CV					315	277							370	8.4	28	5	○	168
OTHERS	<b>-SLRA8-195 CV</b>	3	8	16	4	195	157	—	—	85	—	—	24	250	5.4	17.3	1.1	○	169
	-225 CV					225	187							280	5.6	18.3	1.5	○	170
	-255 CV					255	217							310	5.8	19.1	2.2	▲	171
	-285 CV					285	247							340	5.9	19.9	3	○	172
PERIPHERALS	<b>-SLFA8-195 CV</b>	3	8	16	4	195	157	—	—	85	—	—	24	250	5.4	17.3	1.1	○	173
	 -225 CV					225	187							280	5.6	18.3	1.5	○	174
	-255 CV					255	217							310	5.8	19.1	2.2	▲	175
	-285 CV					285	247							340	5.9	19.9	3	○	176

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model	Feature
<b>BT50-SLSA10-110-M 42</b>	1	10	13	1.5	110	42	30	—	17.4	25	—	30	165	3.6	7.9	2.6	○	177
-135-M 67					135	67			20	32			190	3.7	10.4	4	○	180
-140-M 42					140	42	60		17.4	25			195		7.8	3.7	○	178
-165-M 67					165	67			20	32			220	3.9	10.4	4.6	○	181
-M 97						97	30		23.2					3.8	13.6	6	○	183
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	57	17.4	25	39		225	4	8.1	3.5	○	179
-195-M 67					195	67	28	62	20	36	50		250	4.5	10.7	4.3	○	182
-M 97	1					97	60	—	23.2	32	—			3.9	13.5	6.9	○	184
-225-M 97	2				225		30	60			46		280	4.4	13.8	6.8	▲	185
<b>-SLSB10-110-M 42</b>	1	10	16	3	110	42	30	—	20.4	32	—	30	165	3.7	8.6	1.4	○	186
-135-M 67					135	67			23				190	3.8	11.7	2.4	○	189
-140-M 42					140	42	60		20.4				195	3.9	8.6	1.8	○	187
-165-M 67					165	67			23				220		11.7	3	○	190
<b>BT50</b> -M 97						97	30		26.2						15.4	3.7	○	192
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	62	20.4	36	50		225	4.5	8.9	1.7	○	188
-195-M 67					195	67	30	60	23	32	46		250	4.3	12	3	○	191
-M 97	1					97	60	—	26.2		—			4	15.3	4.5	○	193
-M127						127	30		29.3	42					20		○	195
-225-M 97	2				225	97		60	26.2	32	46		280	4.4	15.6	4.4	▲	194
-M127	1					127	60	—	29.3	42	—			4.2	20.6	4.9	○	196
-M157						157	30		32.5					4.1	23.7	5.6	○	198
-255-M127	2				255	127	28	62	29.3		56		310	4.8	21.1	4.9	○	197
-M157	1					157	60	—	32.5		—			4.4	24.3	6.1	○	199
-285-M157	2				285		28	62			56		340	5	24.8		○	200
<b>-SLRB10- 90-M 22</b>	1	10	22	6	90	22	30	—	24.3	32	—	30	145	3.7	6.2	0.6	×	201
-110-M 42					110	42			26.4				165	3.8	8.7	0.8	○	204
-120-M 22					120	22	60		24.3				175	3.9	6.2		×	202
-135-M 67					135	67	30		29	42			190		11.8	1.1	○	207
-140-M 42					140	42	60		26.4	32			195		8.6	1.2	○	205
-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	60	24.3		46		205	4.3	6.5	0.8	×	203
-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	29	42	—		220	4.1	11.7	1.3	○	208
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	62	26.4	36	50		225	4.5	8.9	1	○	206
-195-M 67					195	67		62	29	42	56		250	4.7	12	1.3	○	209
<b>-SLFB10- 90-M 22</b>	1	10	22	6	90	22	30	—	24.3	32	—	30	145	3.7	6.2	0.6	×	210
 -110-M 42					110	42			26.4				165	3.8	8.7	0.8	○	213
-120-M 22					120	22	60		24.3				175	3.9	6.2		×	211
-135-M 67					135	67	30		29	42			190		11.8	1.1	○	216
-140-M 42					140	42	60		26.4	36			195	4	8.6	1	○	214
-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	60	24.3	32	46		205	4.3	6.5	0.8	×	212
-165-M 67	1				165	67	60	—	29	42	—		220	4.1	11.7	1.3	○	217
-170-M 42	2				170	42	30	60	26.4	32	46		225	4.3	8.9	1.2	○	215
-195-M 67					195	67	28	62	29	42	56		250	4.7	12	1.3	○	218
<b>-SLSA10-165 CV</b>	3	10	13	1.5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	30	220	4.9	14.9	1.2	○	219
-195 CV					195	157							250	5.5	16.9	1.5	○	220
-225 CV					225	187							280	5.4	16.8	2.4	▲	221
-255 CV					255	217							310	6.1	19.8	2.6	○	222
-285 CV					285	247							340	6.3	21.2	3.7	○	223
-315 CV					315	277							370	8.4	28.6	4.6	○	224

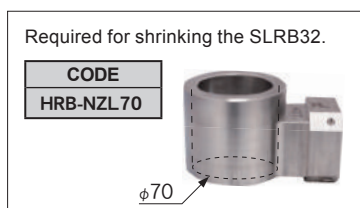
Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model		
																			×	○
Shrink-fit Heater	<b>BT50-SLRA10-165 CV</b>	3	10	19	4.5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	30	220	5.1	15.9	0.7	×	225	
	-195 CV					195	157	—	—					250	5.2	16.6	1.1	○	226	
	-225 CV					225	187	—	—					280	5.9	19.7	1.2	▲	227	
	-255 CV					255	217	—	—					310	6.1	20.3	1.7	×	228	
	-285 CV					285	247	—	—					340	6.2	21.1	2.4	○	229	
MONO 3° MONO CURVE	<b>-SLFA10-165 CV</b>	3	10	19	4.5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	30	220	5.1	15.9	0.7	×	230	
	-195 CV					195	157	—	—					250	5.2	16.6	1.1	○	231	
	-225 CV					225	187	—	—					280	5.9	19.7	1.2	▲	232	
	-255 CV					255	217	—	—					310	6.1	20.3	1.7	×	233	
	-285 CV					285	247	—	—					340	6.2	21.1	2.4	○	234	
MONO Series	<b>BT50-SLSA12-110-M 42</b>	1	12	15	1.5	110	42	30	—	19.4	32	—	30	165	3.7	9.5	1.9	○	235	
	-135-M 67					135	67	—	—					190	—	13.1	3.3	×	238	
	-140-M 42	1	12	15	1.5	140	42	60	—	19.4	—	—	30	195	3.8	9.4	2.3	×	236	
	-165-M 67					165	67	—	—					220	3.9	13	3.9	○	239	
	-M 97	1	12	15	1.5	97	30	—	—	25.2	—	—	30	—	3.8	17.7	4.9	×	241	
	-170-M 42					170	42	—	—					225	4.3	9.7	2.3	○	237	
	-195-M 67	2	12	15	1.5	195	67	—	60	19.4	22	—	30	250	—	13.3	3.9	×	240	
	-M 97	1	12	15	1.5	97	60	—	—	25.2	—	—	30	4	17.7	5.9	○	242		
	-225-M 97	2	12	15	1.5	225	—	30	60	—	—	46	30	280	4.4	18	5.8	▲	243	
	2PIECE type	<b>-SLSB12-110-M 42</b>	1	12	19	3.5	110	42	30	—	23.4	32	—	30	165	3.7	10.4	1.1	○	244
-135-M 67		135					67	—	—	190					3.8	14.6	1.9	×	247	
-140-M 42		140					42	60	—	195					3.9	10.3	1.6	○	245	
-165-M 67		165					67	—	—	220					—	14.5	2.5	×	248	
-M 97		97					30	—	—	29.2					42	—	20.5	2.4	○	250
-170-M 42		2	12	19	3.5	170	42	28	62	23.4	36	50	30	225	4.5	10.6	1.3	×	246	
-195-M 67		1	12	19	3.5	195	67	30	60	26	32	46	30	250	4.4	14.8	2.4	○	249	
-M 97		1	12	19	3.5	97	60	—	—	29.2	42	—	30	—	4.2	21.1	2.7	×	251	
-M127		1	12	19	3.5	127	30	—	—	32.3	—	—	30	—	4.1	25.5	3.3	○	253	
-225-M 97						225	97	28	62					29.2	56	30	280	4.8	21.6	2.8
UNO	-M127	1	12	19	3.5	127	60	—	—	32.3	—	—	30	4.3	26.1	3.7	○	254		
	-M157	1	12	19	3.5	157	30	—	—	35.5	—	—	30	—	30.6	4.1	×	256		
	-255-M127	2	12	19	3.5	255	127	28	62	32.3	56	56	30	310	4.9	26.7	3.7	○	255	
	-M157	1	12	19	3.5	157	60	—	—	35.5	—	—	30	4.5	31.1	4.7	×	257		
	-285-M157	2	12	19	3.5	285	—	28	62	—	—	56	30	340	5.1	31.7	—	○	258	
	HYPER VERSION	<b>-SLRB12- 90-M 22</b>	1	12	26	7	90	22	30	—	28.3	42	—	30	145	3.7	9.5	0.4	×	259
-110-M 42		110					42	—	—	165					3.8	11.4	0.6	○	262	
-120-M 22		1	12	26	7	120	22	60	—	28.3	—	—	30	175	4	10.1	0.5	×	260	
-135-M 67						135	67	30	—					190	—	15.5	0.8	○	265	
-140-M 42		1	12	26	7	140	42	60	—	30.4	—	—	30	195	4.1	11.9	0.7	×	263	
-150-M 22						2	12	26	7					150	22	28	62	28.3	56	56
-165-M 67		1	12	26	7	165	67	60	—	33	—	—	30	220	4.2	16.1	1	×	266	
-170-M 42		2	12	26	7	170	42	28	62	30.4	56	56	30	225	4.7	12.5	0.7	○	264	
-195-M 67		1	12	26	7	195	67	—	—	33	—	—	30	250	4.8	16.7	1.1	×	267	
STRAIGHT arbor		<b>-SLFB12- 90-M 22</b>	1	12	26	7	90	22	30	—	28.3	42	—	30	145	3.7	9.5	0.4	×	268
	-110-M 42	110					42	—	—	165					3.8	11.4	0.6	○	271	
	-120-M 22	1	12	26	7	120	22	60	—	28.3	—	—	30	175	4	10.1	0.5	×	269	
	-135-M 67					135	67	30	—					190	—	15.5	0.8	○	274	
	-140-M 42	1	12	26	7	140	42	60	—	30.4	—	—	30	195	4.1	11.9	0.7	×	272	
	-150-M 22					2	12	26	7					150	22	28	62	28.3	56	56
	-165-M 67	1	12	26	7	165	67	60	—	33	—	—	30	220	4.2	16.1	1	×	275	
	-170-M 42	2	12	26	7	170	42	28	62	30.4	56	56	30	225	4.7	12.5	0.7	○	273	
	-195-M 67	1	12	26	7	195	67	—	—	33	—	—	30	250	4.8	16.7	1.1	×	276	
	OTHERS	<b>-SLFB12- 90-M 22</b>	1	12	26	7	90	22	30	—	28.3	42	—	30	145	3.7	9.5	0.4	×	268
-110-M 42		110					42	—	—	165					3.8	11.4	0.6	○	271	
-120-M 22		1	12	26	7	120	22	60	—	28.3	—	—	30	175	4	10.1	0.5	×	269	
-135-M 67						135	67	30	—					190	—	15.5	0.8	○	274	
-140-M 42		1	12	26	7	140	42	60	—	30.4	—	—	30	195	4.1	11.9	0.7	×	272	
-150-M 22	2					12	26	7	150					22	28	62	28.3	56	56	30
PERIPHERALS	-165-M 67	1	12	26	7	165	67	60	—	33	—	—	30	220	4.2	16.1	1	×	275	
	-170-M 42	2	12	26	7	170	42	28	62	30.4	56	56	30	225	4.7	12.5	0.7	○	273	
	-195-M 67	1	12	26	7	195	67	—	—	33	—	—	30	250	4.8	16.7	1.1	×	276	
	Technical data	<b>BT50</b>	3	10	19	4.5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	30	220	5.1	15.9	0.7	×	225
		-195 CV					195	157	—	—					250	5.2	16.6	1.1	○	226
-225 CV		225					187	—	—	280					5.9	19.7	1.2	▲	227	
-255 CV		255					217	—	—	310					6.1	20.3	1.7	×	228	
-285 CV		285					247	—	—	340					6.2	21.1	2.4	○	229	



CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model	Feature					
<b>BT50-SLSA12-165 CV</b>	3	12	15	1.5	165	127	—	—	84	—	—	30	220	4.8	14.6	1.2	○	277	Shrink-fit Heater				
<b>-195 CV</b>					195	157	—	—	85	—	—	30	250	5.6	17.6	—	—	—		—	○	278	
<b>-225 CV</b>					225	187	—	—	—	—	—	30	280	5.8	18.5	1.8	—	—		—	▲	279	
<b>-255 CV</b>					255	217	—	—	—	—	—	30	310	6	19.3	2.6	—	—		—	○	280	
<b>-285 CV</b>					285	247	—	—	—	—	—	30	340	6.2	21.2	3.5	—	—		—	○	281	
<b>-315 CV</b>					315	277	—	—	—	—	—	30	370	8.5	29.2	3.6	—	—		—	○	282	
<b>-SLRA12-165 CV</b>	3	12	22	5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	30	220	5.1	16.1	0.7	×	283	MONO 3° MONO CURVE				
<b>-195 CV</b>					195	157	—	—	—	—	30	250	5.6	18	0.8	—	—	—		×	284		
<b>-225 CV</b>					225	187	—	—	—	—	30	280	—	18.6	1.3	—	—	—		▲	285		
<b>-255 CV</b>					255	217	—	—	—	—	30	310	5.8	20.7	1.6	—	—	—		—	—	286	
<b>-285 CV</b>					285	247	—	—	—	—	30	340	6.1	22.4	2.1	—	—	—		—	—	287	
<b>-SLFA12-165 CV</b>	3	12	22	5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	30	220	5.1	16.1	0.7	×	288	MONO Series				
<b>-195 CV</b>					195	157	—	—	—	—	30	250	5.6	18	0.8	—	—	—		×	289		
<b>-225 CV</b>					225	187	—	—	—	—	30	280	—	18.6	1.3	—	—	—		▲	290		
<b>-255 CV</b>					255	217	—	—	—	—	30	310	5.8	20.7	1.6	—	—	—		—	—	291	
<b>-285 CV</b>					285	247	—	—	—	—	30	340	6.1	22.4	2.1	—	—	—		—	—	292	
<b>BT50-SLSB16-110-M 42</b>	1	16	24	4	110	42	30	—	28.4	42	—	32	165	3.8	15	0.7	—	293	2PIECE type				
<b>-135-M 67</b>					135	67	—	—	31	—	—	32	190	3.9	21.9	1.1	—	—		—	—	296	
<b>-140-M 42</b>					140	42	60	—	28.4	—	—	32	195	4	15.6	0.9	—	—		—	—	294	
<b>-165-M 67</b>					165	67	—	—	31	—	—	32	220	4.1	22.5	1.4	—	—		—	—	297	
<b>-M 97</b>					—	97	30	—	34.2	—	—	32	—	4	30.2	1.7	—	—		—	—	299	
<b>-170-M 42</b>					2	170	42	28	62	28.4	—	56	—	225	4.6	16.2	0.9	—		—	—	—	295
<b>-195-M 67</b>						195	67	—	—	31	—	—	32	250	4.7	23	1.4	—		—	—	—	298
<b>-M 97</b>					1	97	60	—	34.2	—	—	—	—	—	4.3	30.7	2	—		—	—	—	300
<b>-M127</b>						127	30	—	37.3	53	—	—	—	—	4.2	38.5	2.1	—		—	—	—	302
<b>-225-M 97</b>					2	225	97	28	62	34.2	42	56	—	280	4.9	31.3	—	—		—	—	—	301
<b>-M127</b>	1	127	60	—		37.3	53	—	—	—	—	4.6	39	2.3	—	—	—	—	303				
<b>-M157</b>		2	157	30	—	40.5	—	—	—	—	—	4.4	46.8	2.6	—	—	—	—	305				
<b>-255-M127</b>	2		255	127	28	62	37.3	—	67	—	310	5.5	39.6	2.3	—	—	—	—	304				
<b>-M157</b>		1	157	60	—	40.5	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	47.3	2.8	—	—	—	—	306				
<b>-285-M157</b>	2		285	—	28	62	—	—	67	—	340	5.7	47.9	2.9	—	—	—	—	307				
<b>-SLRB16- 90-M 22</b>		1	16	32	8	90	22	30	—	34.3	42	—	32	145	3.8	9.6	0.3	—	308	HYPER VERSION			
<b>-110-M 42</b>	110					42	—	—	36.4	—	—	32	165	3.9	15.1	0.5	—	—	—		—	311	
<b>-120-M 22</b>	120					22	60	—	34.3	—	—	32	175	4	10.1	—	—	—	—		—	309	
<b>-135-M 67</b>	135					67	30	—	39	—	—	32	190	4.1	22	0.6	—	—	—		—	314	
<b>-140-M 42</b>	140					42	60	—	36.4	—	—	32	195	4.2	15.7	—	—	—	—		—	—	312
<b>-150-M 22</b>	2					150	22	28	62	34.3	—	56	—	205	4.6	10.7	0.5	—	—		—	—	310
<b>-165-M 67</b>						1	165	67	60	—	39	—	—	—	220	4.3	22.6	0.9	—		—	—	—
<b>-170-M 42</b>	2						170	42	28	62	36.4	—	56	—	225	4.8	16.2	0.7	—		—	—	—
<b>-195-M 67</b>						195	67	—	—	39	—	—	—	250	4.9	23.2	0.9	—	—		—	—	316
<b>-SLFB16- 90-M 22</b>	1	16	32	8	90	22	30	—	34.3	42	—	32	145	3.8	9.6	0.3	—	317	STRAIGHT arbor				
<b>-110-M 42</b>					110	42	—	—	36.4	—	—	32	165	3.9	15.1	0.5	—	—		—	—	320	
<b>-120-M 22</b>					120	22	60	—	34.3	—	—	32	175	4	10.1	—	—	—		—	—	318	
<b>-135-M 67</b>					135	67	30	—	39	—	—	32	190	4.1	22	0.6	—	—		—	—	323	
<b>-140-M 42</b>					140	42	60	—	36.4	—	—	32	195	4.2	15.7	—	—	—		—	—	—	321
<b>-150-M 22</b>					2	150	22	28	62	34.3	—	56	—	205	4.6	10.7	0.5	—		—	—	—	319
<b>-165-M 67</b>						1	165	67	60	—	39	—	—	—	220	4.3	22.6	0.9		—	—	—	—
<b>-170-M 42</b>					2		170	42	28	62	36.4	—	56	—	225	4.8	16.2	0.7		—	—	—	—
<b>-195-M 67</b>						195	67	28	—	39	—	—	—	250	4.9	23.2	0.9	—		—	—	—	325
<b>-SLSB16-165 CV</b>	3	16	21	2.5	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	32	220	5.4	17.8	0.6	—	326	PERIPHERALS				
<b>-195 CV</b>					195	157	—	—	—	—	—	32	250	—	17.7	1.1	—	—		—	—	327	
<b>-225 CV</b>					225	187	—	—	—	—	—	32	280	6.3	21.1	1.2	—	—		—	—	328	
<b>-255 CV</b>					255	217	—	—	—	—	—	32	310	6.1	20.9	2	—	—		—	—	329	
<b>-285 CV</b>					285	247	—	—	—	—	—	32	340	7	24.3	—	—	—		—	—	330	
<b>-315 CV</b>					315	277	—	—	—	—	—	32	370	8.6	30.9	2.6	—	—		—	—	331	

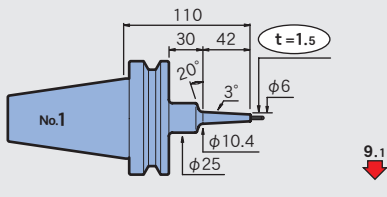
Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h				Scale model
Shrink-fit Heater	<b>BT50-SLSB20-110-M 42</b>	1	20	29	4.5	110	42	30	—	33.4	42	—	40	165	3.8	16.8	0.5	332
	-135-M 67					135	67			36				190	3.9	27.1	0.9	335
	-140-M 42					140	42	60		33.4				195	4.1	17.4	0.8	333
	<b>BT50</b> -165-M 67					165	67			36				220	4.2	27.7	1.2	336
	-M 97						97	30		39.2	53				4.1	39.4	1.1	338
	-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	62	33.4	42	56		225	4.7	18	0.8	334
	-195-M 67					195	67			36				250	4.8	28.2	1.2	337
	-M 97	1					97	60	—	39.2	53	—			4.5	40	1.3	339
	-M127						127	30		42.3					4.3	52.6	1.5	341
	-225-M 97	2				225	97	28	62	39.2		67		280	5.4	40.6	1.3	340
	-M127	1					127	60	—	42.3		—			4.7	53.2	1.8	342
	-M157						157	30		45.5					4.6	65	1.7	344
	-255-M127	2				255	127	28	62	42.3		67		310	5.6	53.7		343
	-M157	1					157	60	—	45.5		—			5	65.5	2.2	345
	-285-M157	2				285		28	62			67		340	5.9	66.1		346
2PIECE type	<b>-SLRB20-110-M 42</b>	1	20	38	9	110	42	30	—	42.4	53	—	40	165	4	16.9	0.3	347
	-135-M 67					135	67			45				190	4.2	27.2	0.4	350
	-140-M 42					140	42	60		42.4				195	4.4	17.5		348
	-165-M 67					165	67			45				220	4.6	27.8	0.6	351
	-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	62	42.4		67		225	5.3	18.1	0.4	349
	-195-M 67					195	67			45				250	5.5	28.4	0.6	352
UNO	<b>-SLFB20-110-M 42</b>	1	20	38	9	110	42	30	—	42.4	53	—	40	165	4	16.9	0.3	353
	-135-M 67					135	67			45				190	4.2	27.2	0.4	356
	-140-M 42					140	42	60		42.4				195	4.4	17.5		354
	-165-M 67					165	67			45				220	4.6	27.8	0.6	357
	-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	62	42.4		67		225	5.3	18.1	0.4	355
	-195-M 67					195	67			45				250	5.5	28.4	0.6	358
HYPER VERSION	<b>-SLSB20-165 CV</b>	3	20	26	3	165	127	—	—	85	—	—	40	220	5.4	17.4	0.6	359
	-195 CV					195	157							250	6.1	20.8	0.7	360
	-225 CV					225	187							280	5.8	20.5	1.2	361
	-255 CV					255	217							310	6.7	23.9	1.3	362
	-285 CV					285	247							340	7	25.4	1.7	363
	-315 CV					315	277							370	8.9	32.4	2.3	364
Z	<b>BT50-SLRB25-110-M 42</b>	1	25	45	10	110	42	30	—	49.4	53	—	45	165	4.1	19	0.3	365
	-140-M 42					140		60						195	4.5	19.6	0.4	366
	-170-M 42	2				170		28	62		67				5.3	20.2		367
STRAIGHT arbor	<b>-SLFB25-110-M 42</b>	1	25	45	10	110	42	30	—	49.4	53	—	45	165	4.1	19	0.3	368
	-140-M 42					140		60						195	4.5	19.6	0.4	369
	-170-M 42	2				170		28	62		67				5.4	20.2		370
OTHERS	<b>BT50-SLRB32-110-M 42</b>	1	32	54	11	110	42	30	—	58.4	63	—	50	160	4.0	11.2	0.2	371
	-140-M 42					140		60						171	4.6	13.4	0.3	372
	-170-M 42	2				170		28	62		77				5.8	19.6		373

### φ70 Nozzle (HRB-03S)

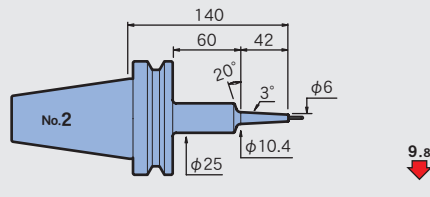


**φ3**

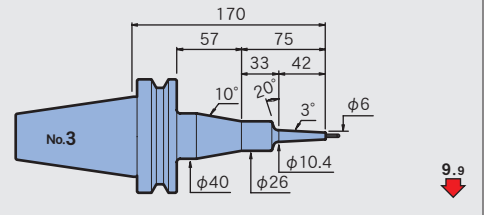
**BT50-SLSA3-110-M42**



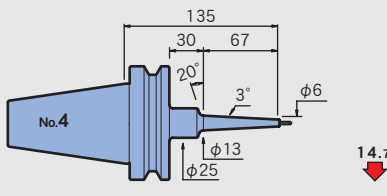
**BT50-SLSA3-140-M42**



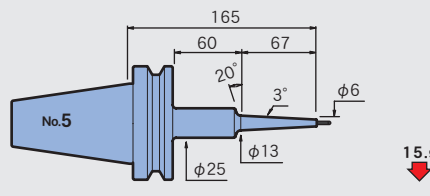
**BT50-SLSA3-170-M42**



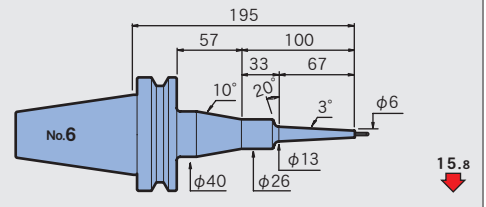
**BT50-SLSA3-135-M67**



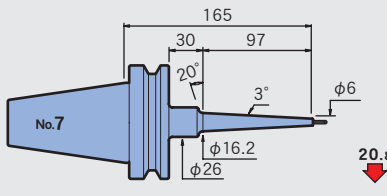
**BT50-SLSA3-165-M67**



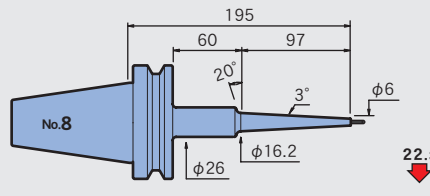
**BT50-SLSA3-195-M67**



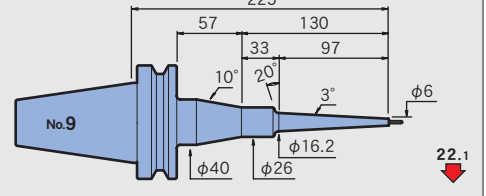
**BT50-SLSA3-165-M97**



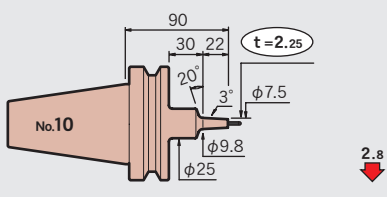
**BT50-SLSA3-195-M97**



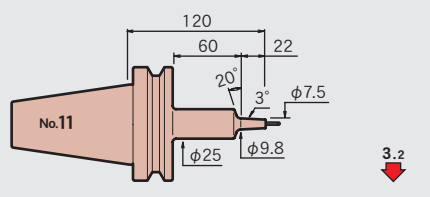
**BT50-SLSA3-225-M97**



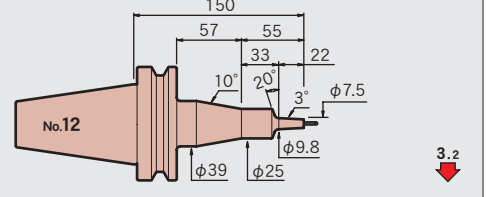
**BT50-SLRA3-90-M22**



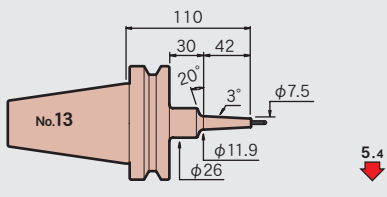
**BT50-SLRA3-120-M22**



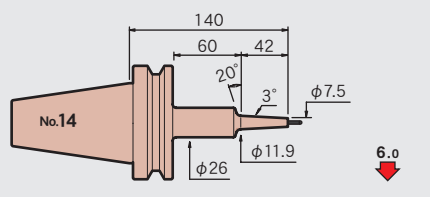
**BT50-SLRA3-150-M22**



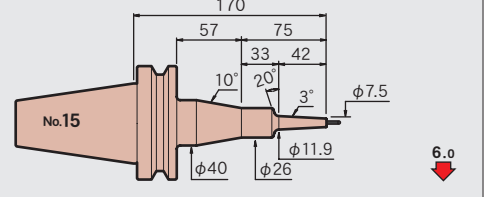
**BT50-SLRA3-110-M42**



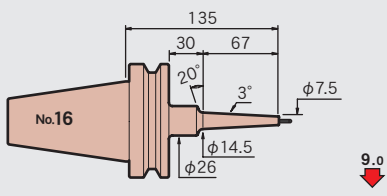
**BT50-SLRA3-140-M42**



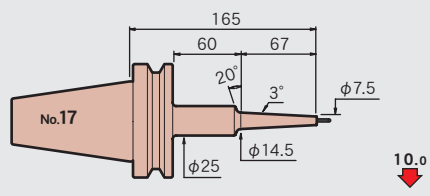
**BT50-SLRA3-170-M42**



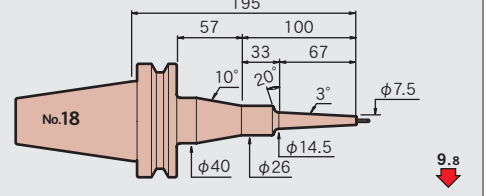
**BT50-SLRA3-135-M67**



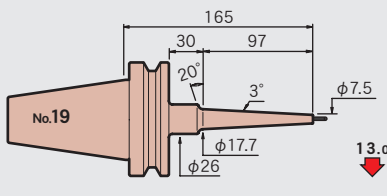
**BT50-SLRA3-165-M67**



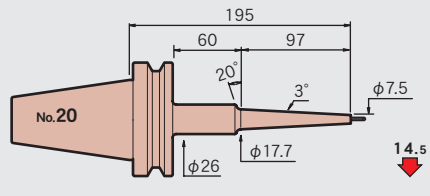
**BT50-SLRA3-195-M67**



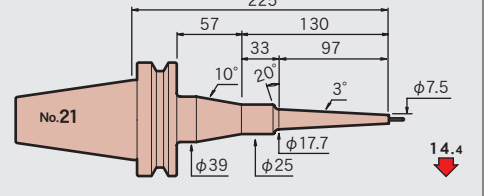
**BT50-SLRA3-165-M97**



**BT50-SLRA3-195-M97**

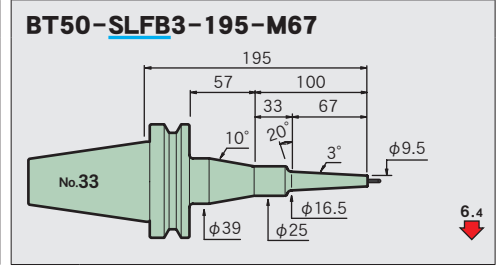
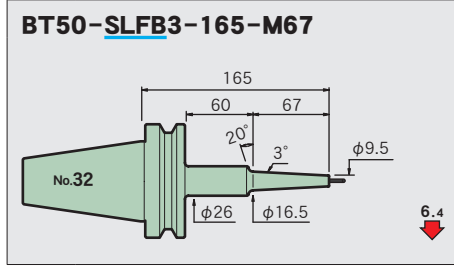
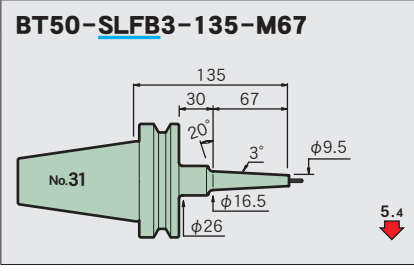
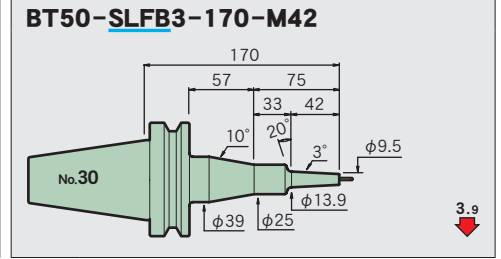
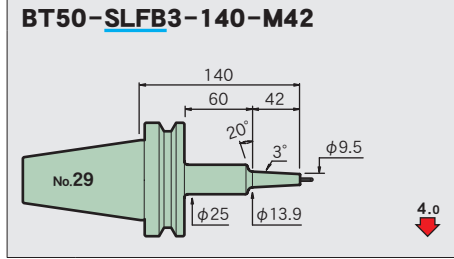
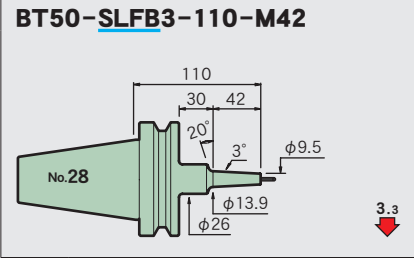
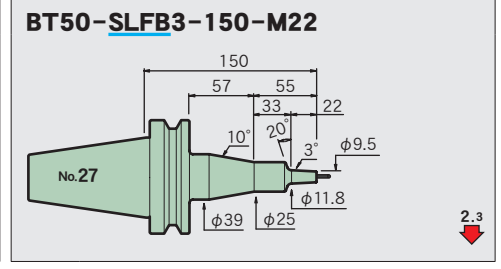
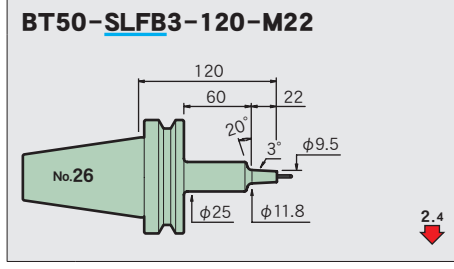
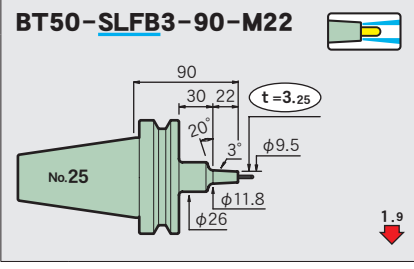
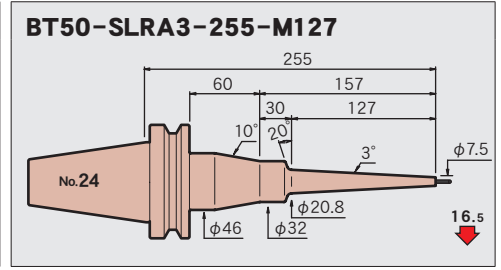
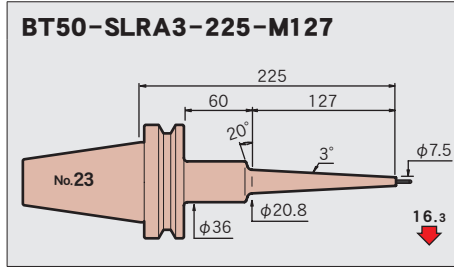
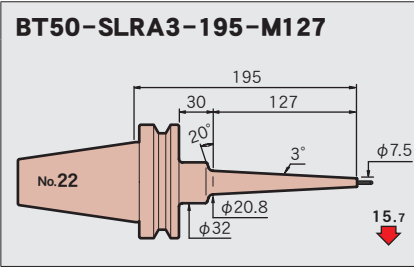


**BT50-SLRA3-225-M97**



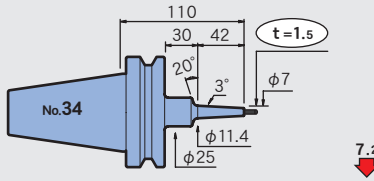
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data



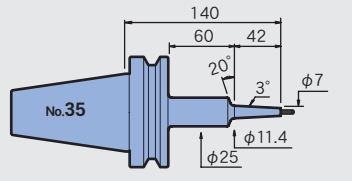
φ 4

BT50-SLSA4-110-M42



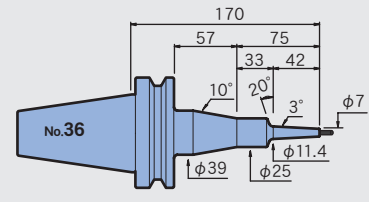
7.2

BT50-SLSA4-140-M42



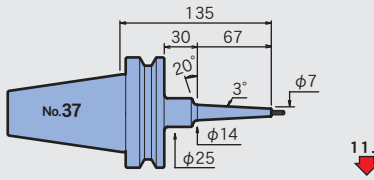
8.0

BT50-SLSA4-170-M42



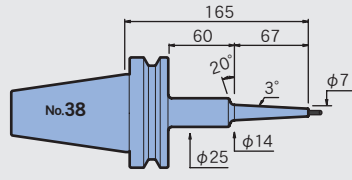
7.9

BT50-SLSA4-135-M67



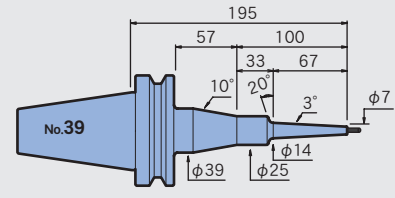
11.8

BT50-SLSA4-165-M67



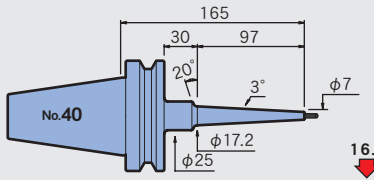
13.0

BT50-SLSA4-195-M67



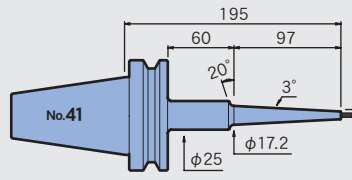
12.8

BT50-SLSA4-165-M97



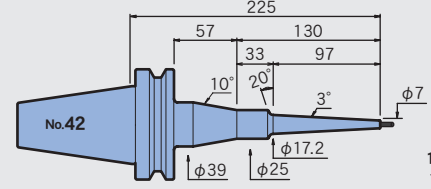
16.7

BT50-SLSA4-195-M97



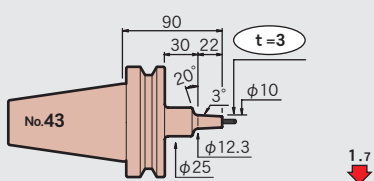
18.5

BT50-SLSA4-225-M97



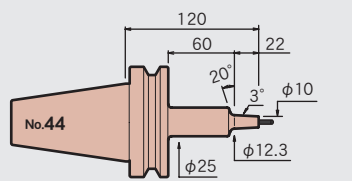
18.2

BT50-SLRA4-90-M22



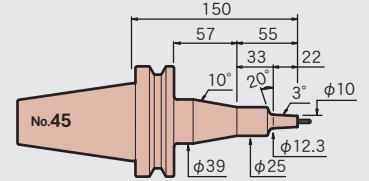
1.7

BT50-SLRA4-120-M22



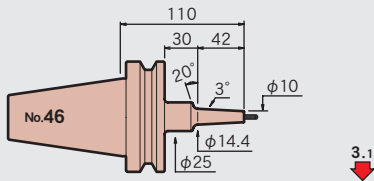
2.2

BT50-SLRA4-150-M22



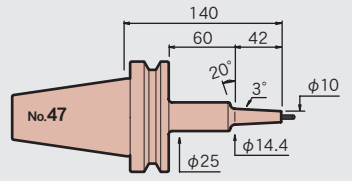
2.2

BT50-SLRA4-110-M42



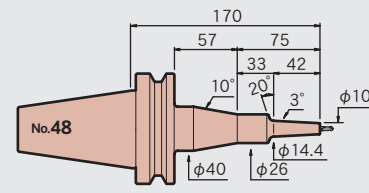
3.1

BT50-SLRA4-140-M42



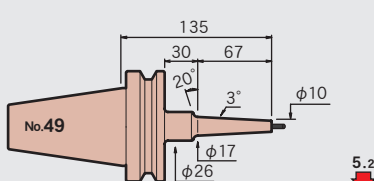
3.9

BT50-SLRA4-170-M42



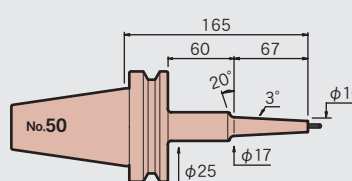
3.7

BT50-SLRA4-135-M67



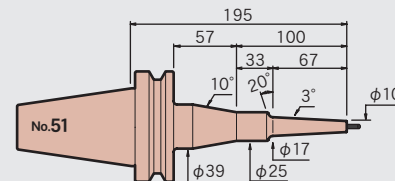
5.2

BT50-SLRA4-165-M67



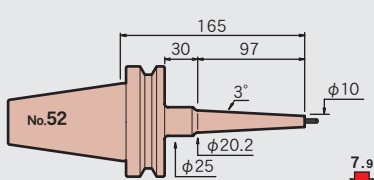
6.4

BT50-SLRA4-195-M67



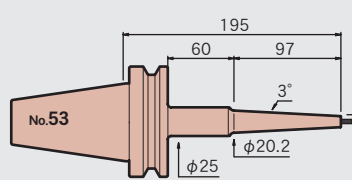
6.2

BT50-SLRA4-165-M97



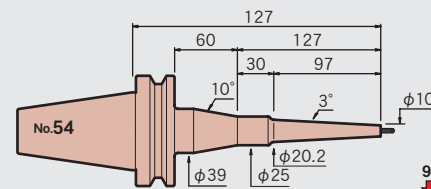
7.9

BT50-SLRA4-195-M97



9.7

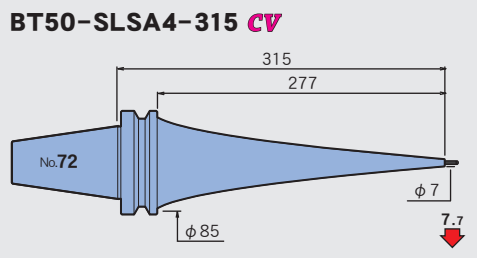
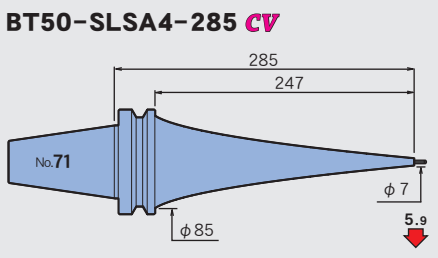
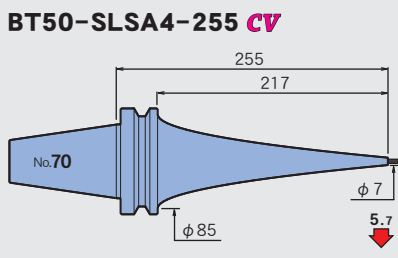
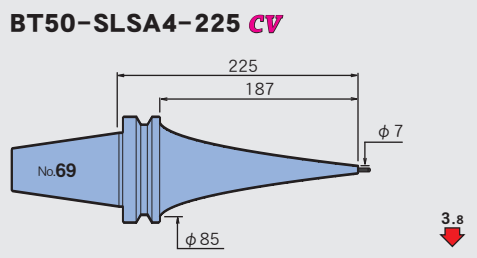
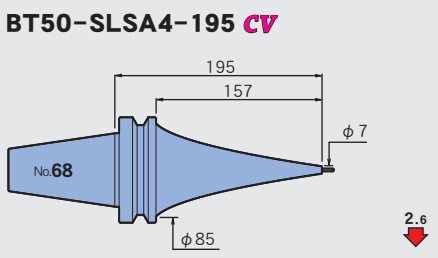
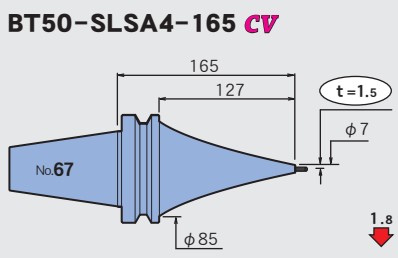
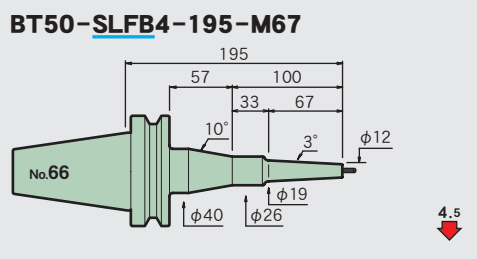
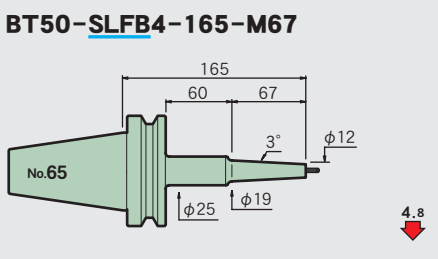
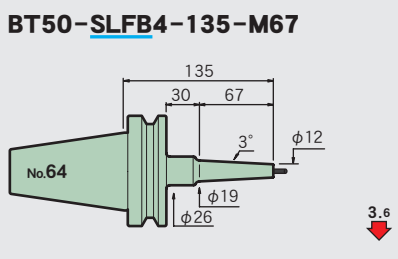
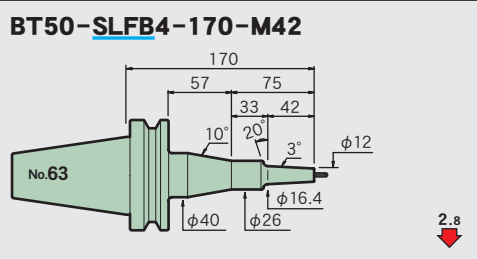
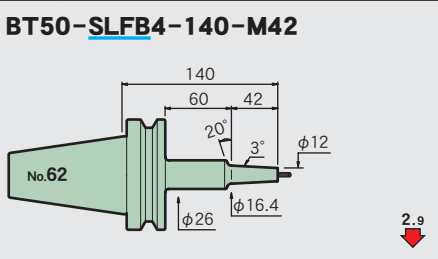
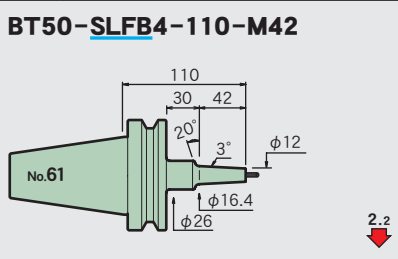
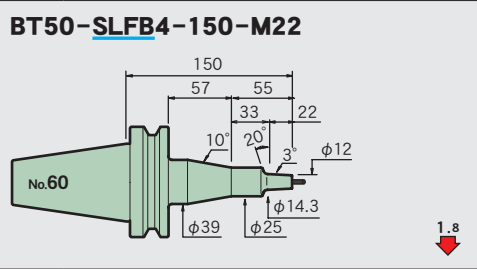
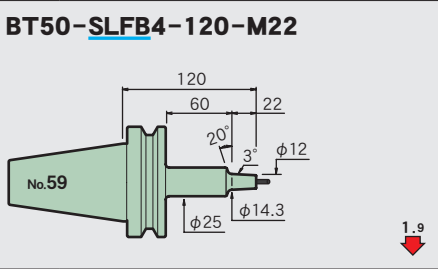
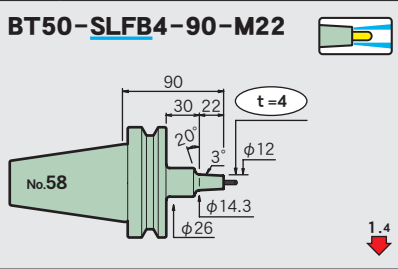
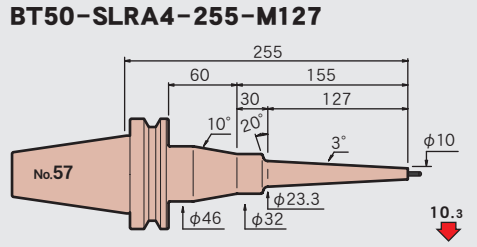
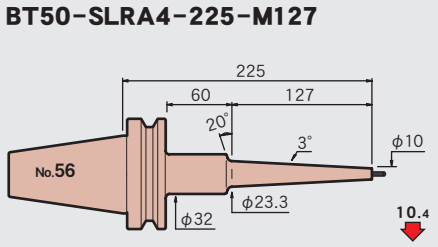
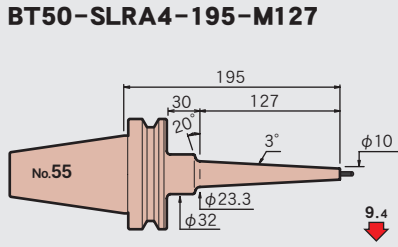
BT50-SLRA4-225-M97



9.4

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

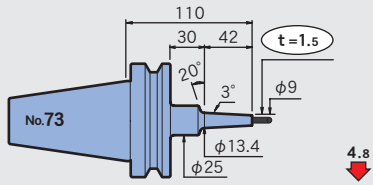
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data



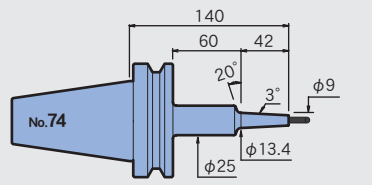


φ6

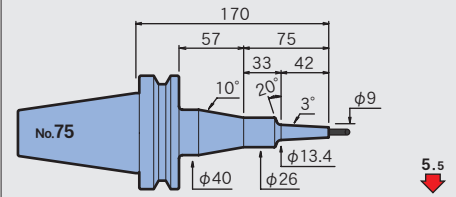
BT50-SLSA6-110-M42



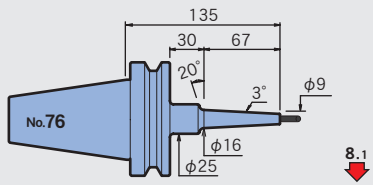
BT50-SLSA6-140-M42



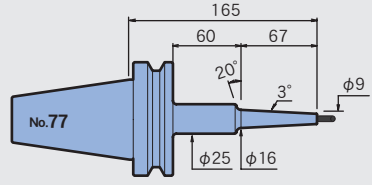
BT50-SLSA6-170-M42



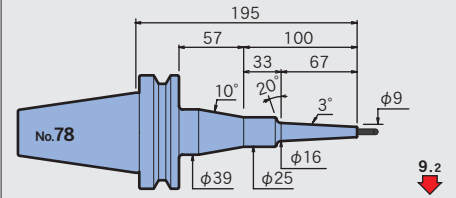
BT50-SLSA6-135-M67



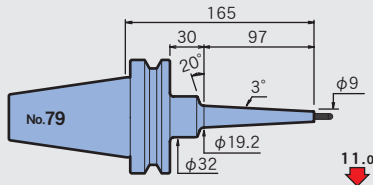
BT50-SLSA6-165-M67



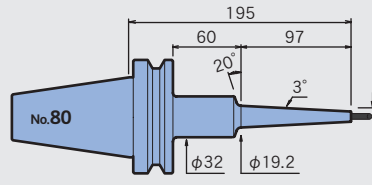
BT50-SLSA6-195-M67



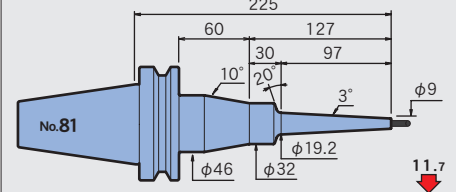
BT50-SLSA6-165-M97



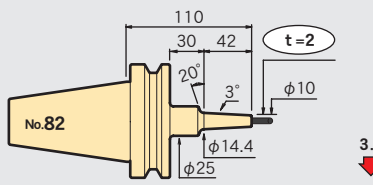
BT50-SLSA6-195-M97



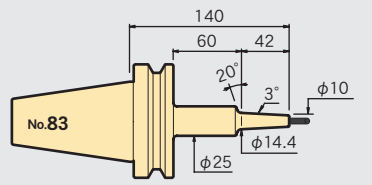
BT50-SLSA6-225-M97



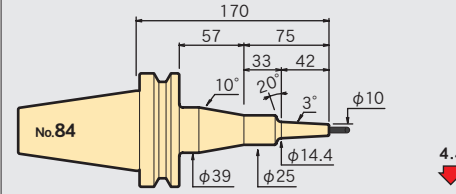
BT50-SLSB6-110-M42



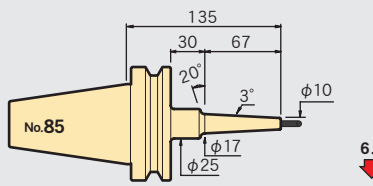
BT50-SLSB6-140-M42



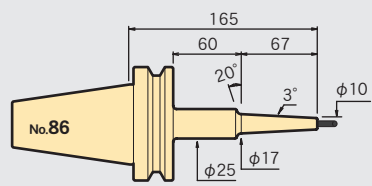
BT50-SLSB6-170-M42



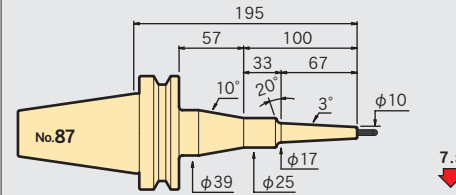
BT50-SLSB6-135-M67



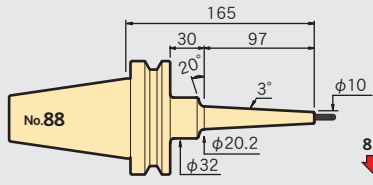
BT50-SLSB6-165-M67



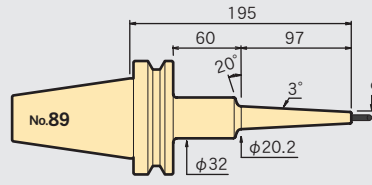
BT50-SLSB6-195-M67



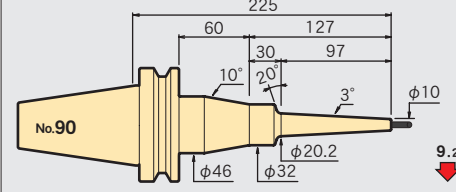
BT50-SLSB6-165-M97



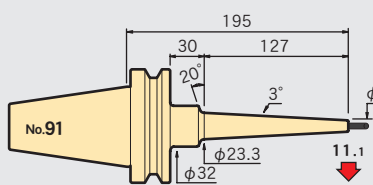
BT50-SLSB6-195-M97



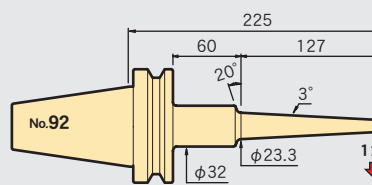
BT50-SLSB6-225-M97



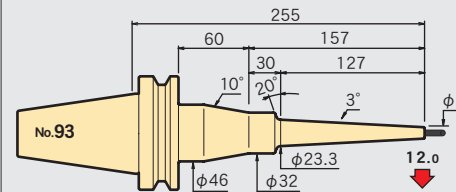
BT50-SLSB6-195-M127



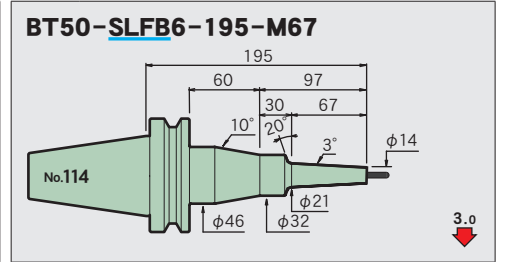
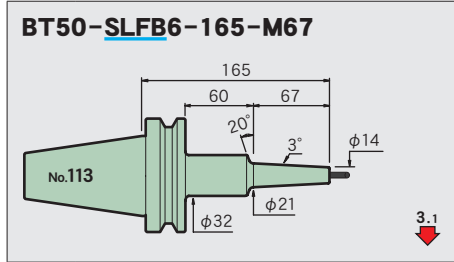
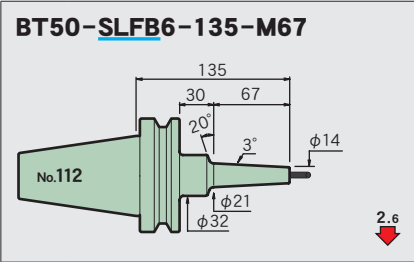
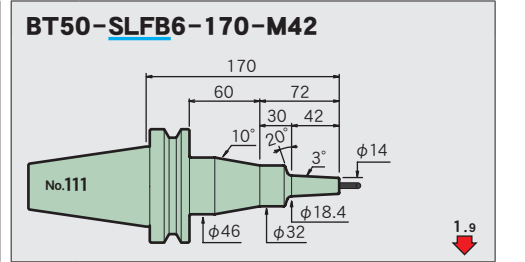
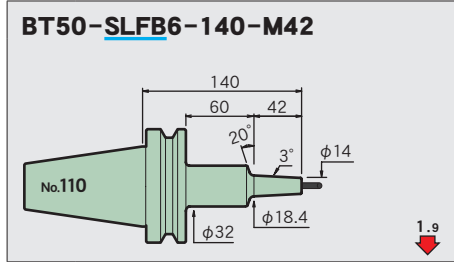
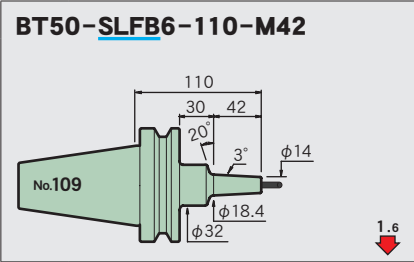
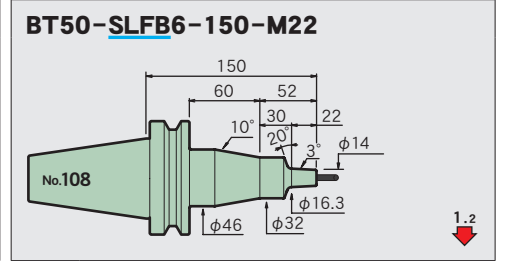
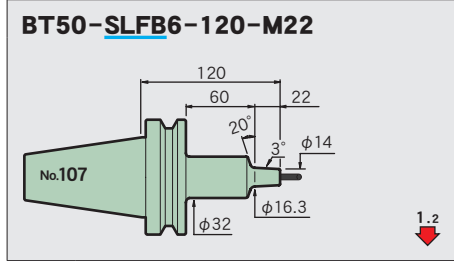
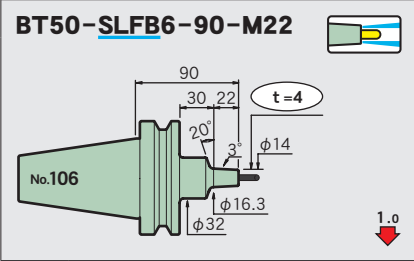
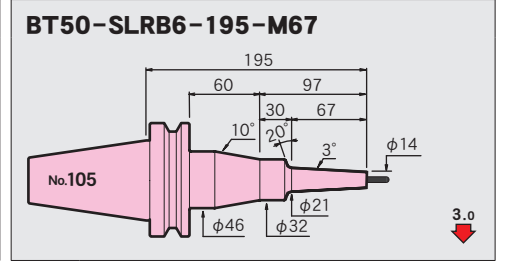
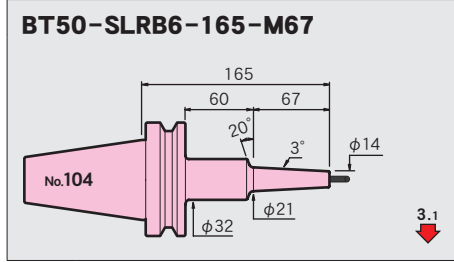
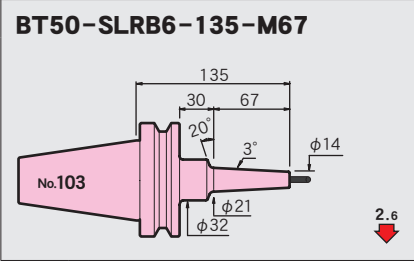
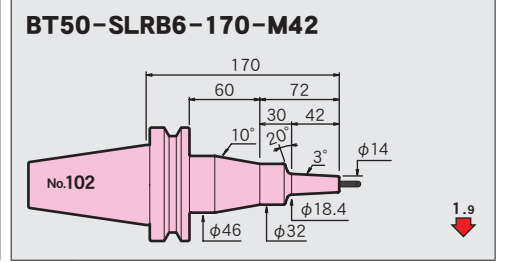
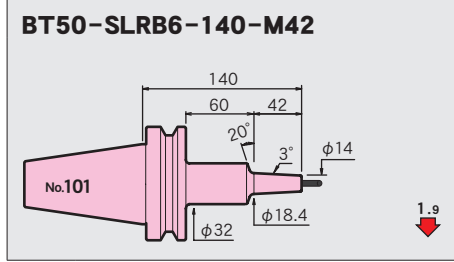
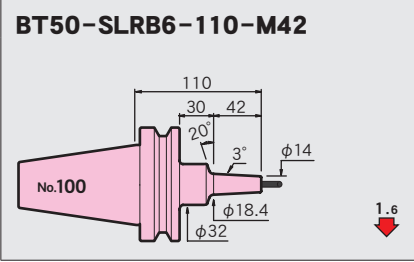
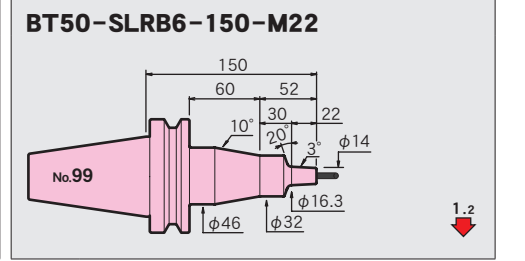
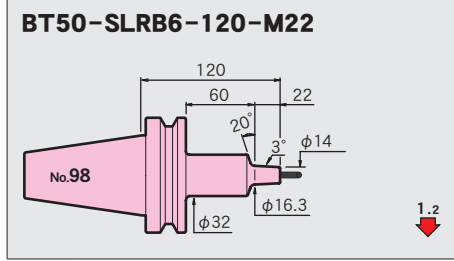
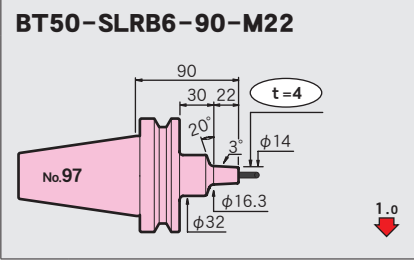
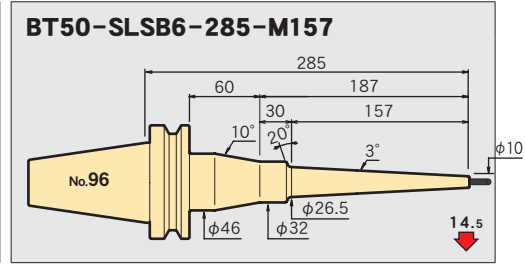
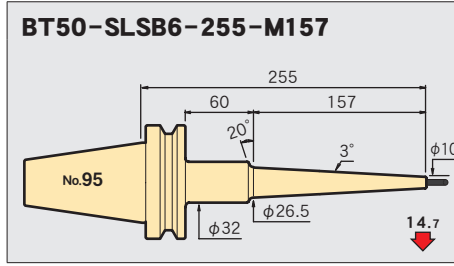
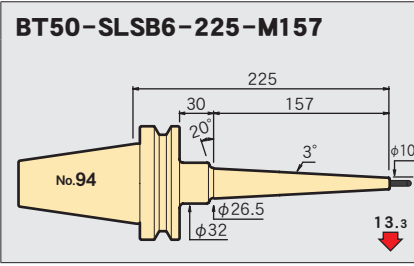
BT50-SLSB6-225-M127

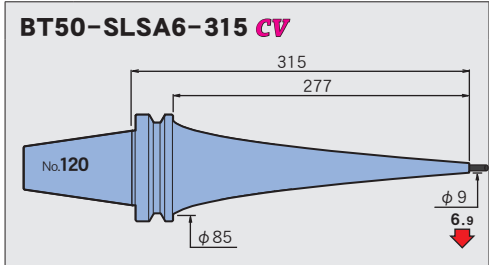
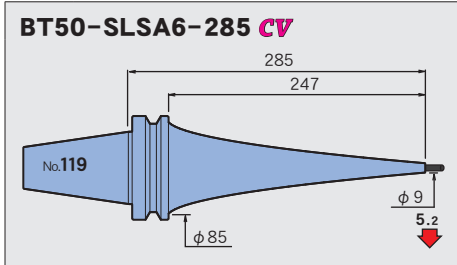
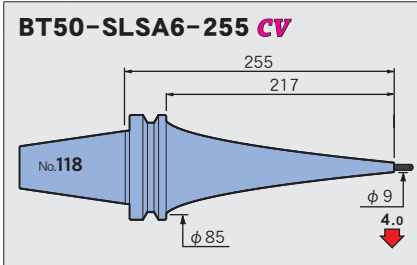
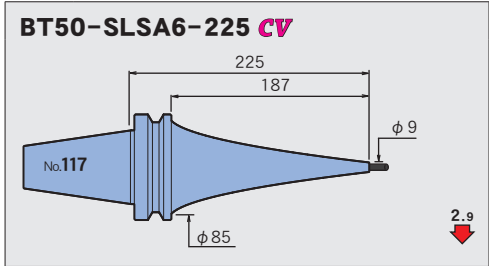
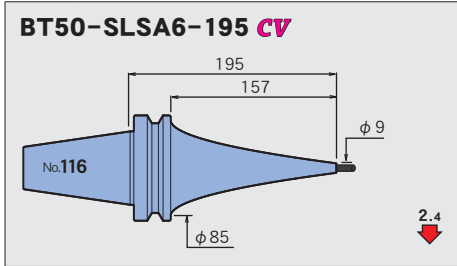
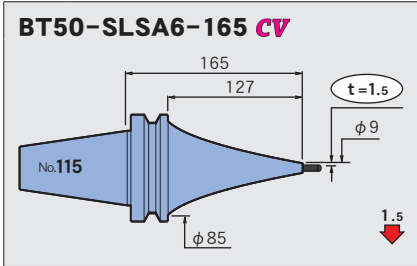


BT50-SLSB6-255-M127



Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data





Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPHER  
VERSION

Z

STRAIGHT  
arbor

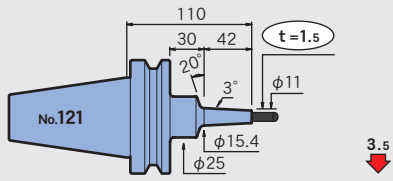
OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

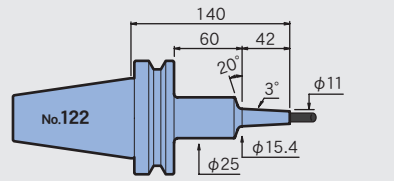
Technical  
data

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

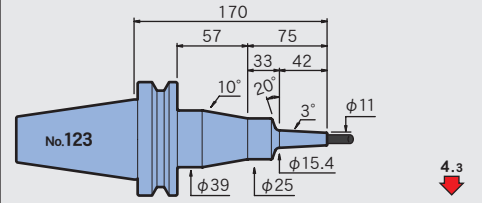
**BT50-SLSA8-110-M42**



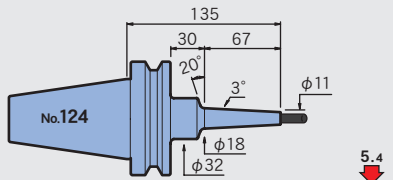
**BT50-SLSA8-140-M42**



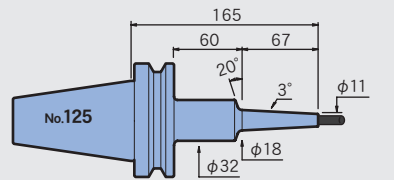
**BT50-SLSA8-170-M42**



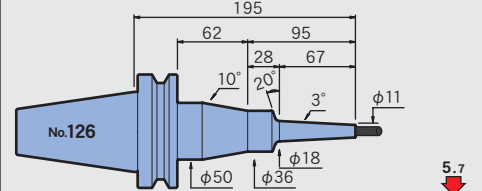
**BT50-SLSA8-135-M67**



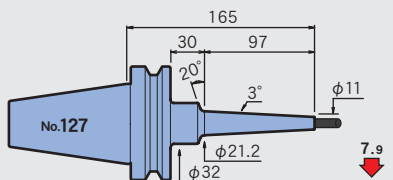
**BT50-SLSA8-165-M67**



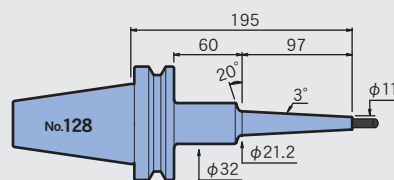
**BT50-SLSA8-195-M67**



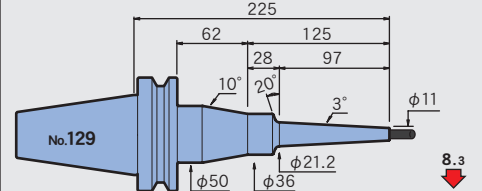
**BT50-SLSA8-165-M97**



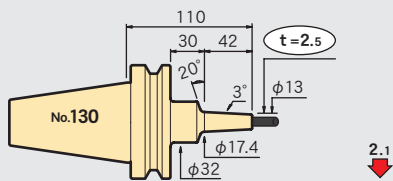
**BT50-SLSA8-195-M97**



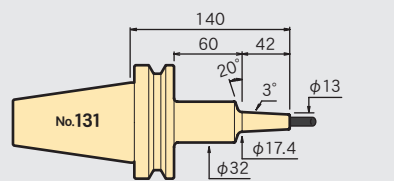
**BT50-SLSA8-225-M97**



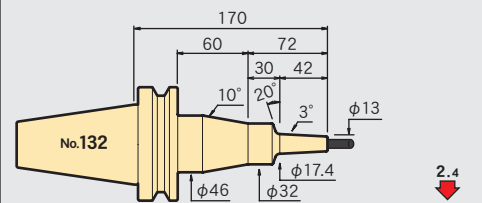
**BT50-SLSB8-110-M42**



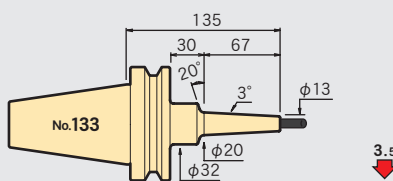
**BT50-SLSB8-140-M42**



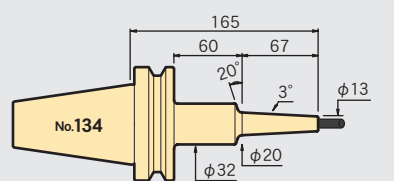
**BT50-SLSB8-170-M42**



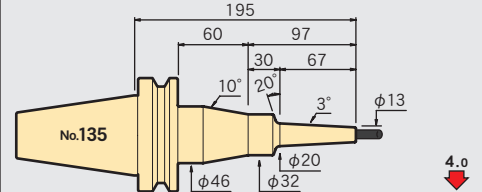
**BT50-SLSB8-135-M67**



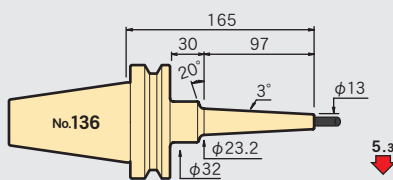
**BT50-SLSB8-165-M67**



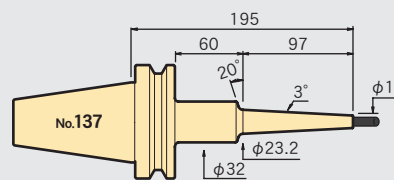
**BT50-SLSB8-195-M67**



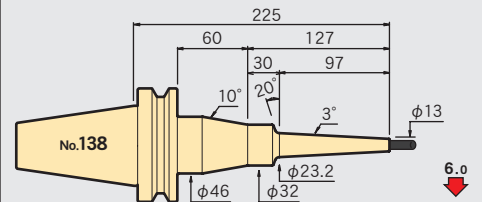
**BT50-SLSB8-165-M97**



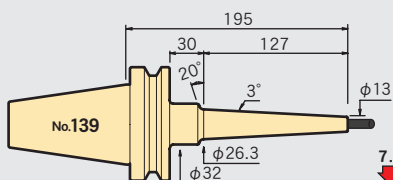
**BT50-SLSB8-195-M97**



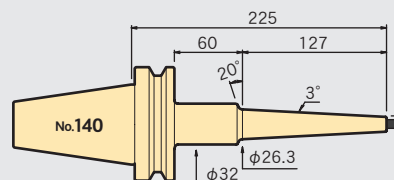
**BT50-SLSB8-225-M97**



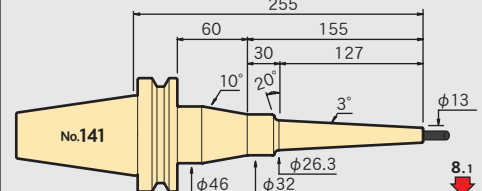
**BT50-SLSB8-195-M127**

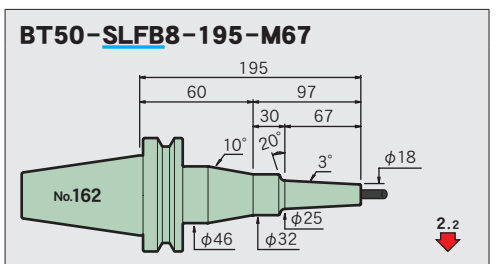
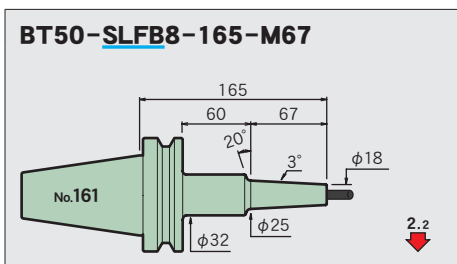
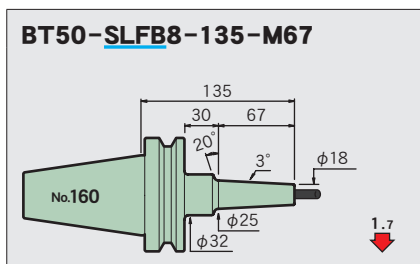
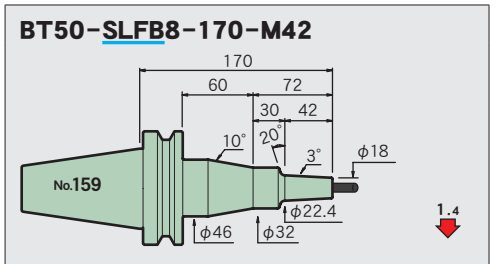
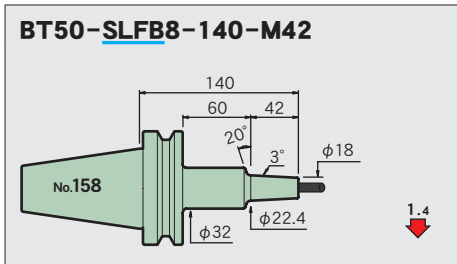
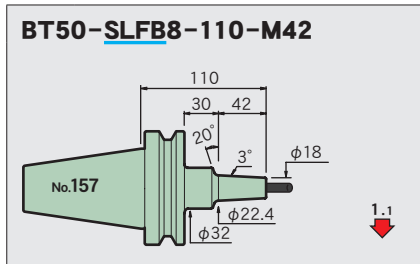
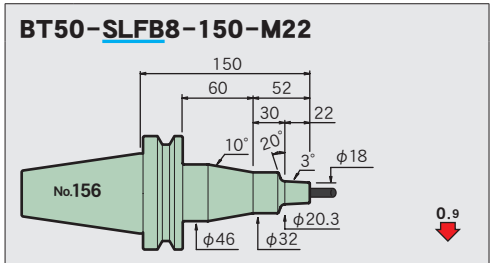
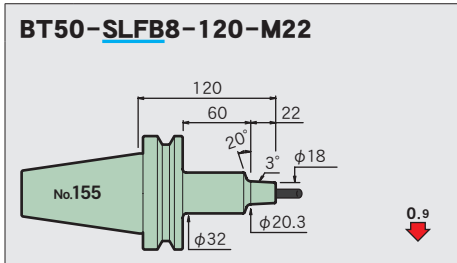
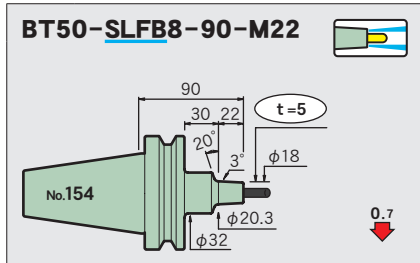
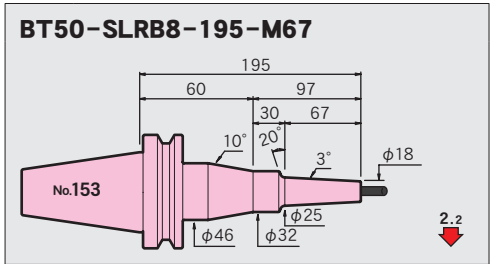
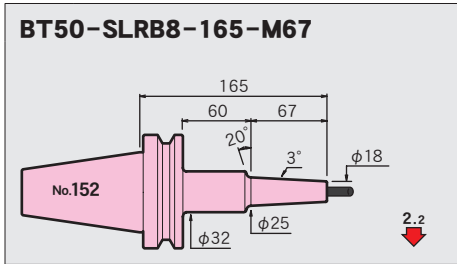
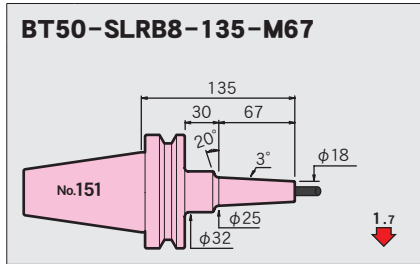
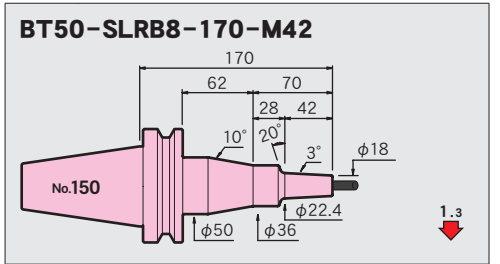
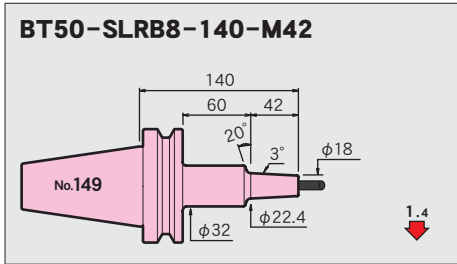
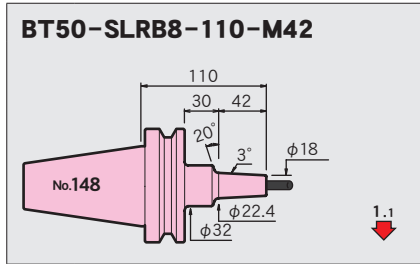
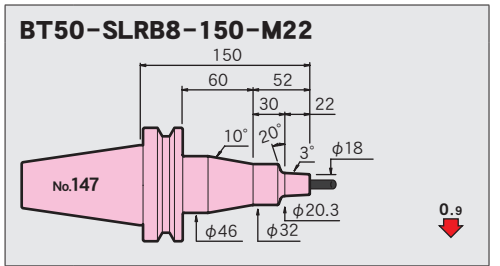
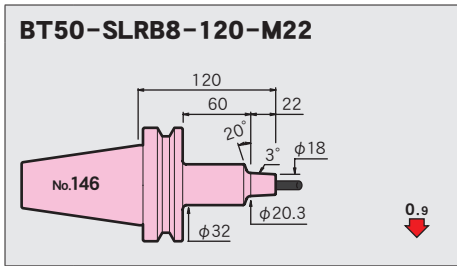
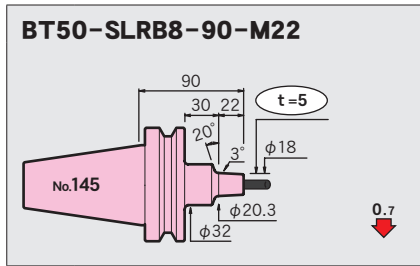
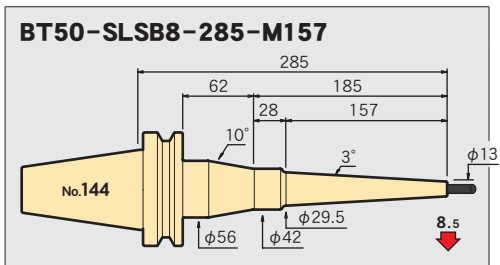
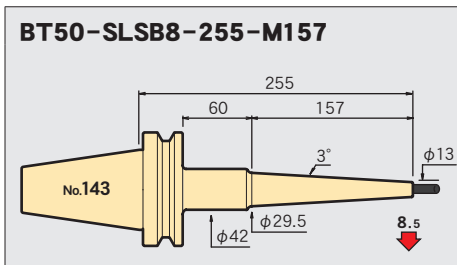
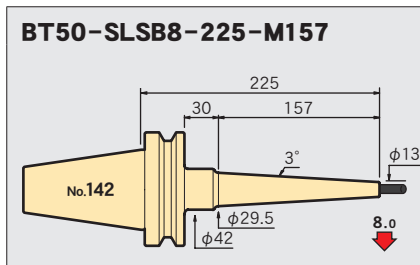


**BT50-SLSB8-225-M127**



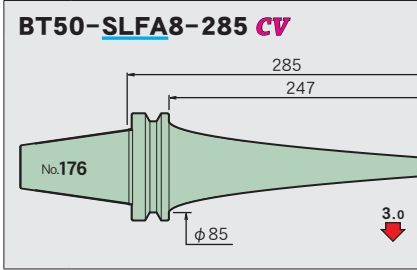
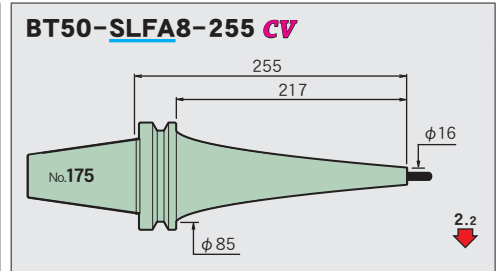
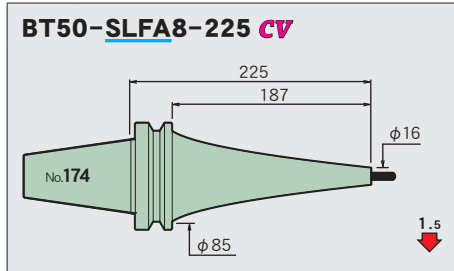
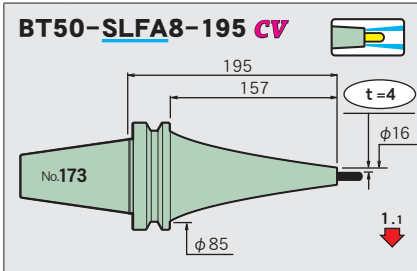
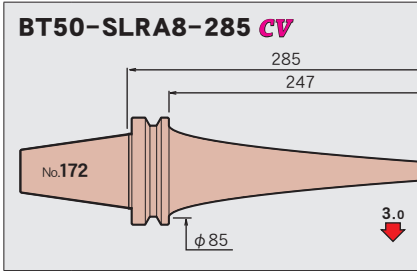
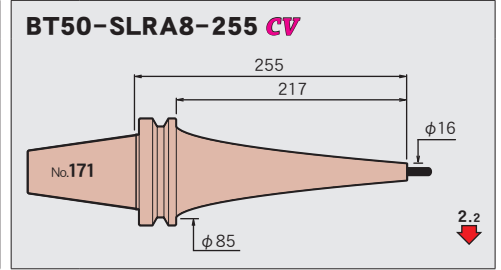
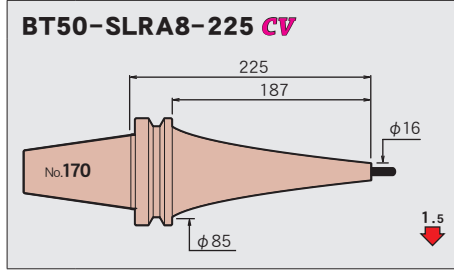
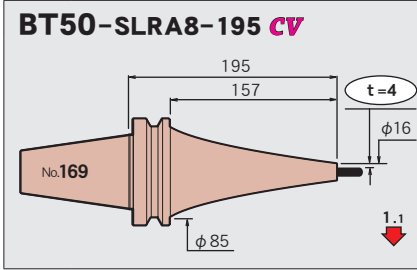
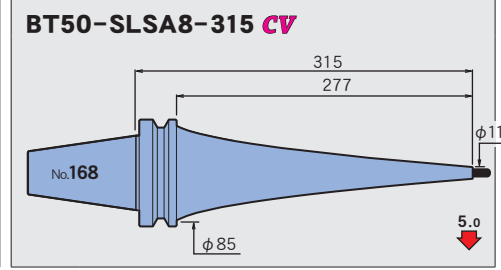
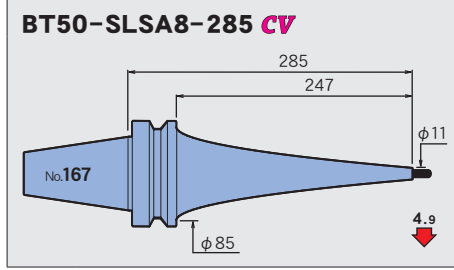
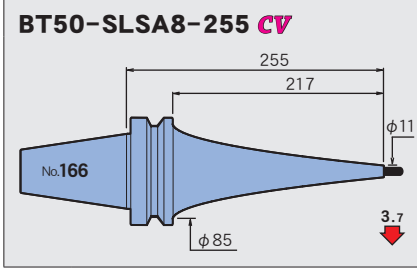
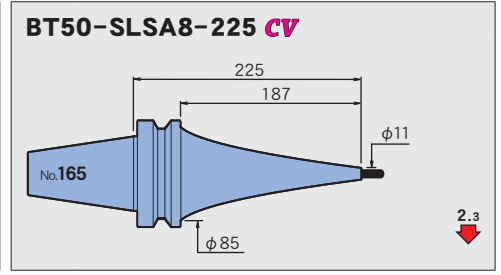
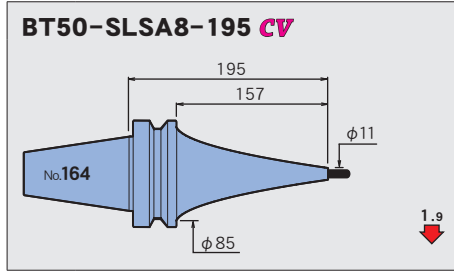
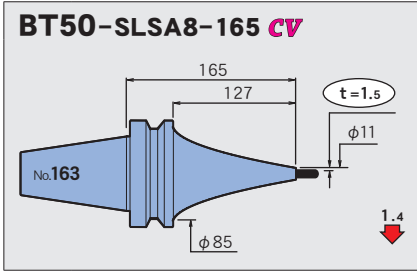
**BT50-SLSB8-255-M127**





Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

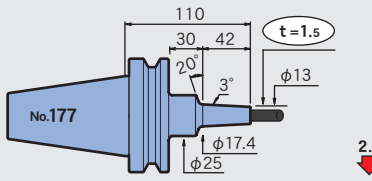
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data



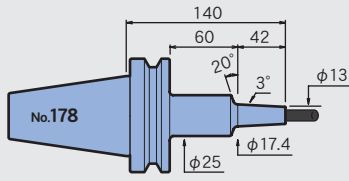


φ 10

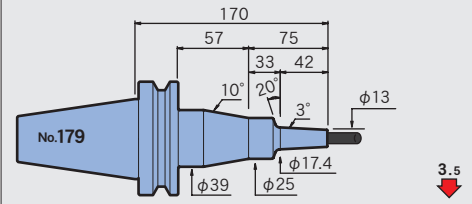
BT50-SLSA10-110-M42



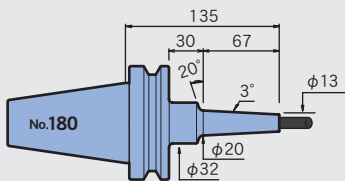
BT50-SLSA10-140-M42



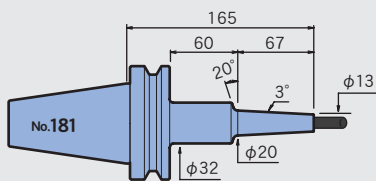
BT50-SLSA10-170-M42



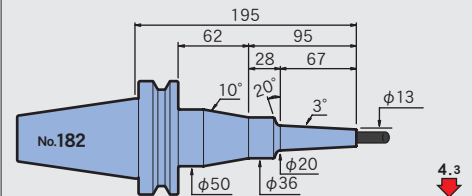
BT50-SLSA10-135-M67



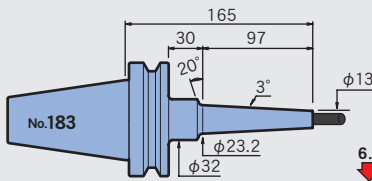
BT50-SLSA10-165-M67



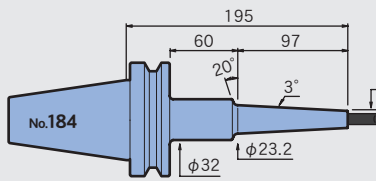
BT50-SLSA10-195-M67



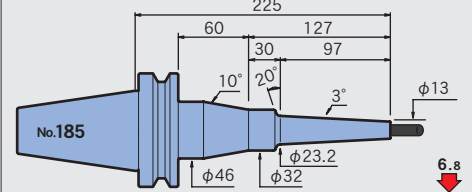
BT50-SLSA10-165-M97



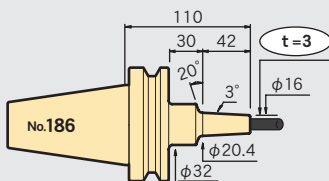
BT50-SLSA10-195-M97



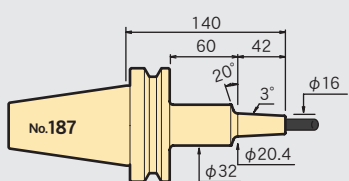
BT50-SLSA10-225-M97



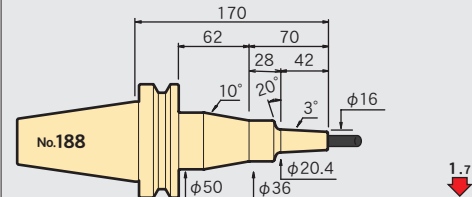
BT50-SLSB10-110-M42



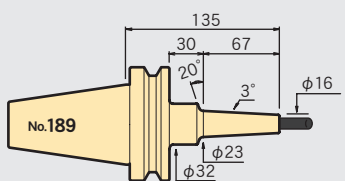
BT50-SLSB10-140-M42



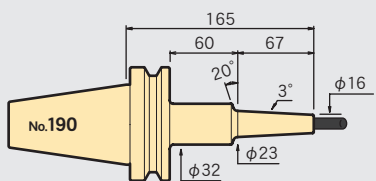
BT50-SLSB10-170-M42



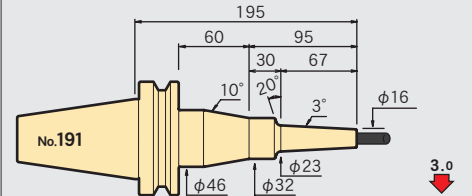
BT50-SLSB10-135-M67



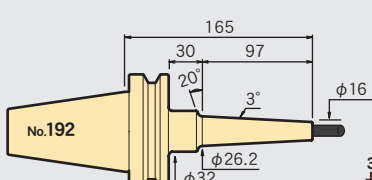
BT50-SLSB10-165-M67



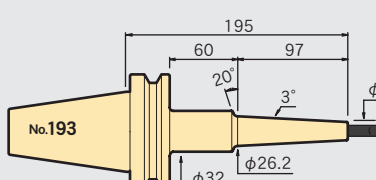
BT50-SLSB10-195-M67



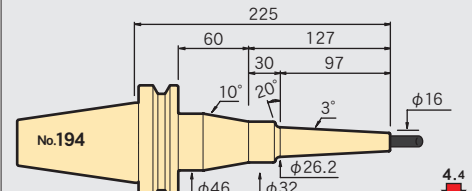
BT50-SLSB10-165-M97



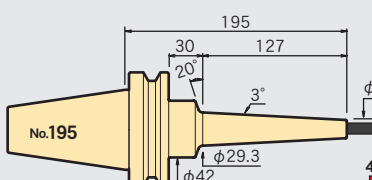
BT50-SLSB10-195-M97



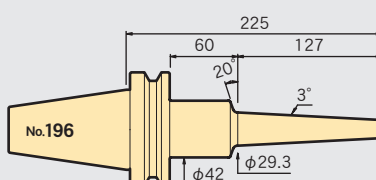
BT50-SLSB10-225-M97



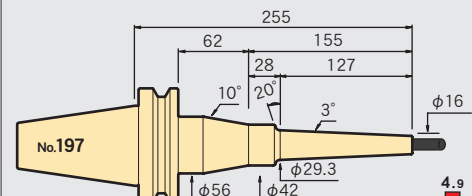
BT50-SLSB10-195-M127



BT50-SLSB10-225-M127

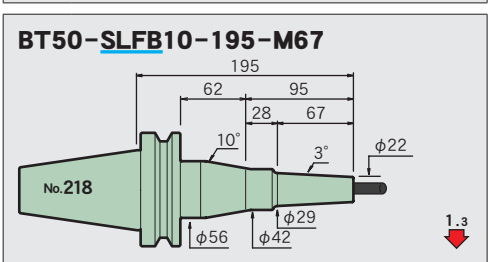
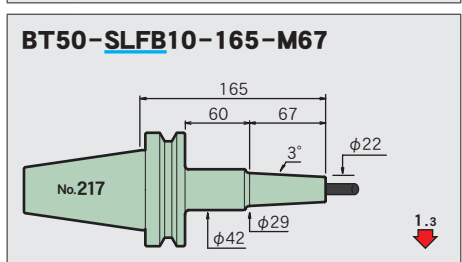
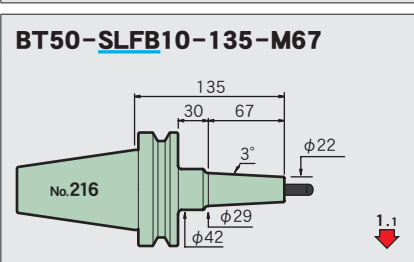
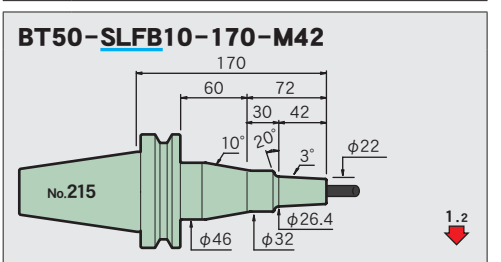
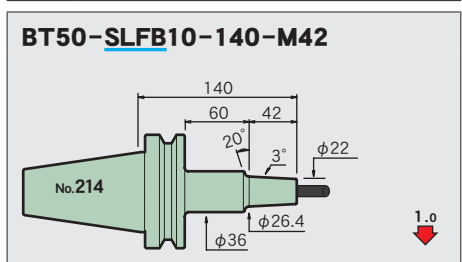
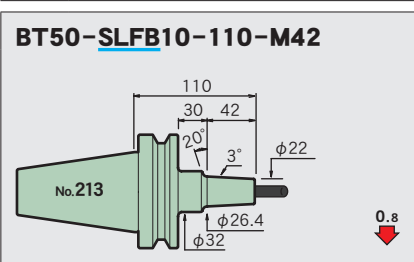
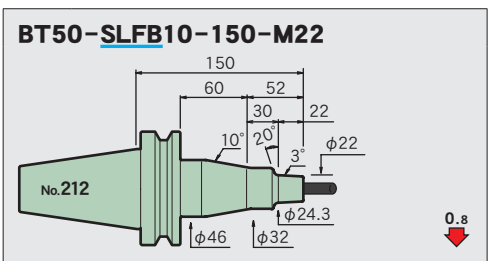
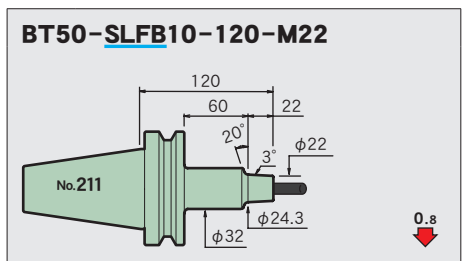
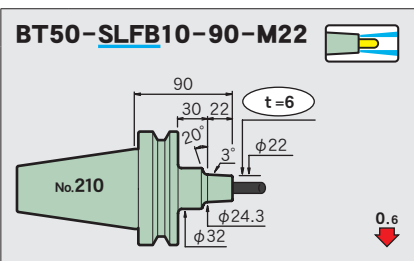
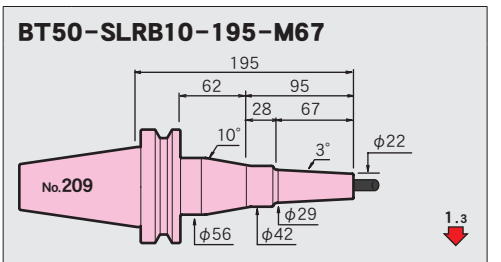
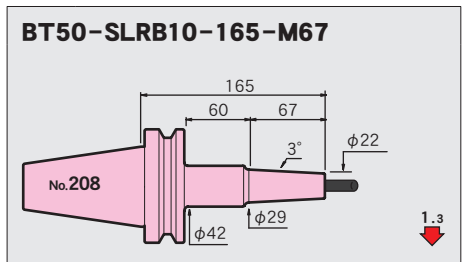
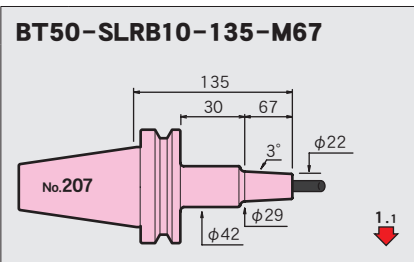
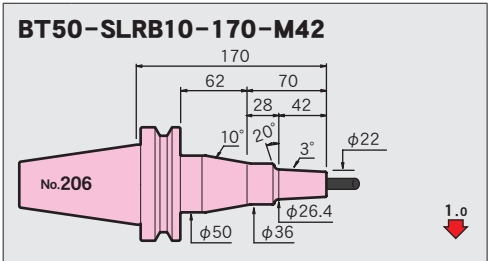
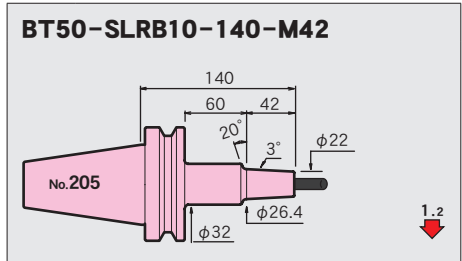
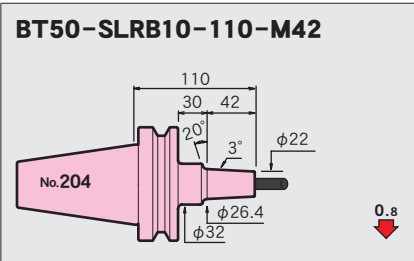
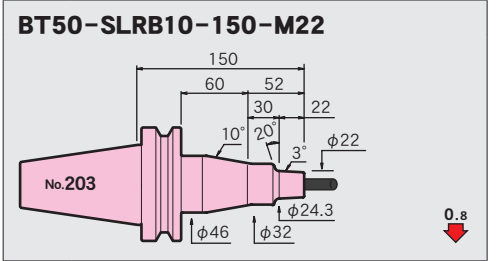
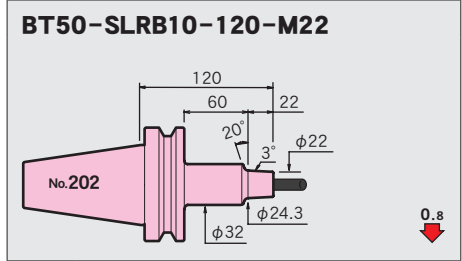
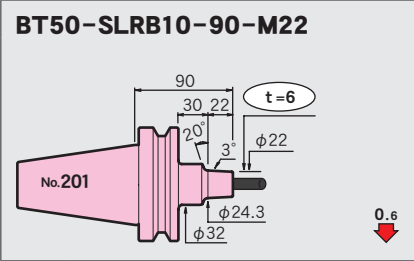
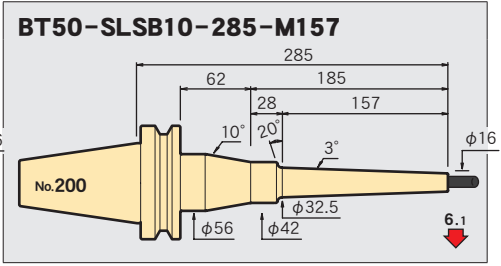
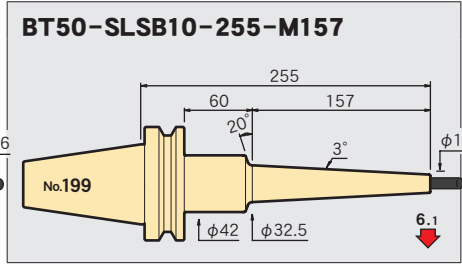
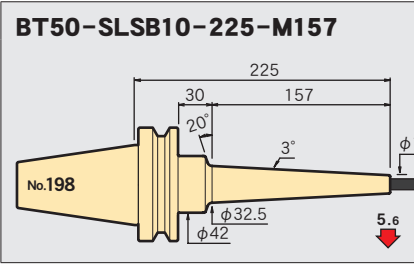


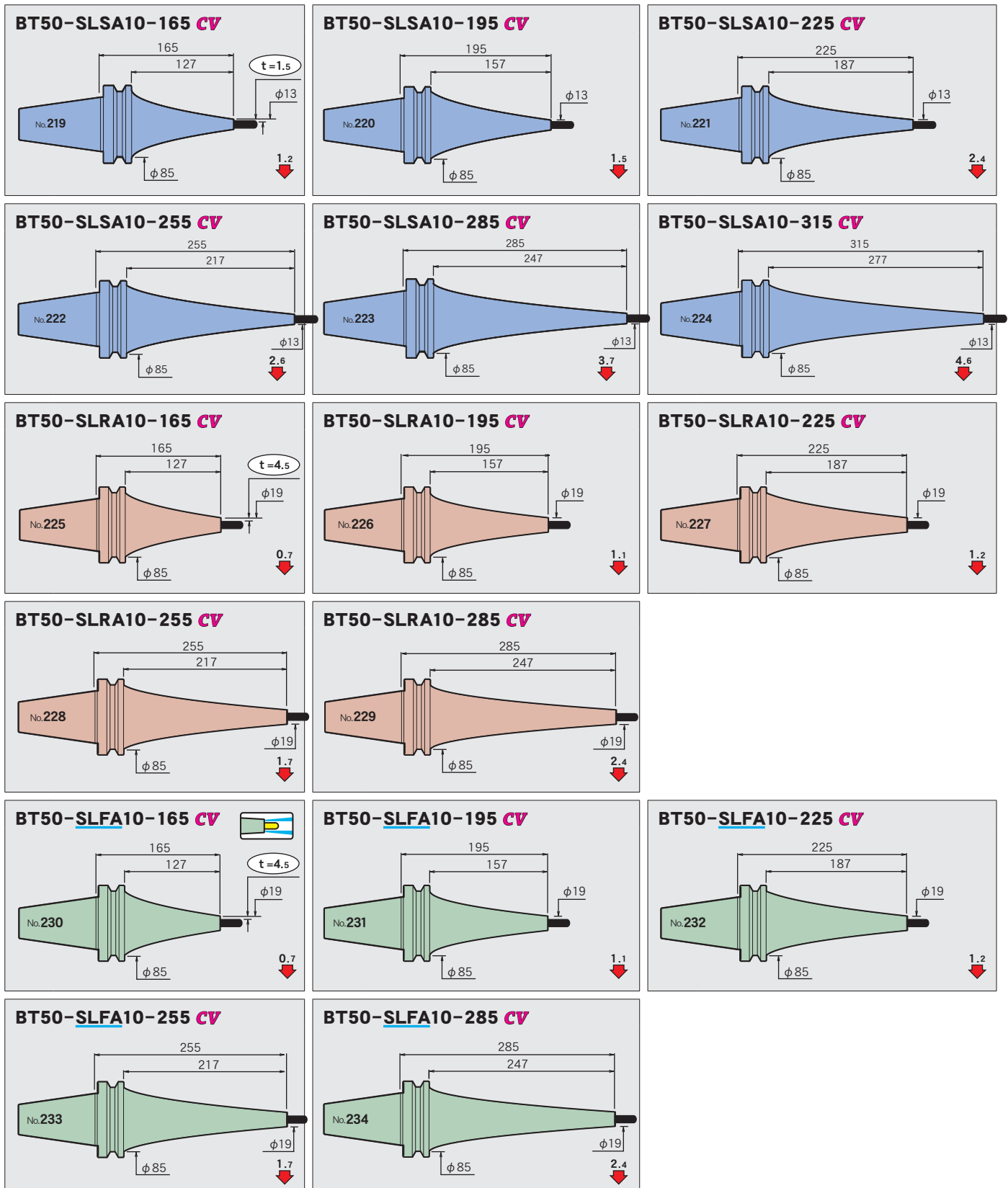
BT50-SLSB10-255-M127



Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

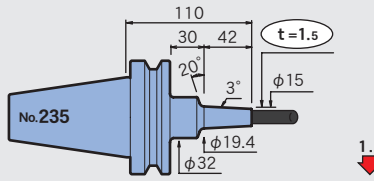




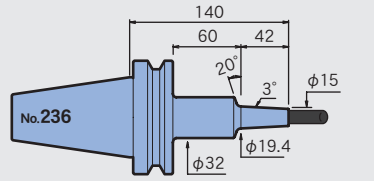
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

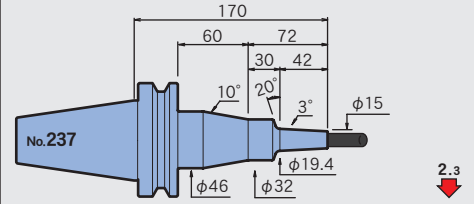
**BT50-SLSA12-110-M42**



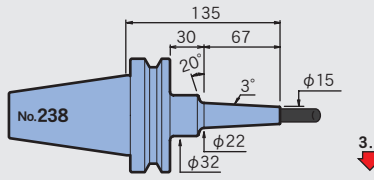
**BT50-SLSA12-140-M42**



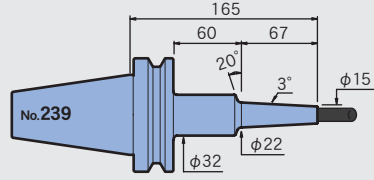
**BT50-SLSA12-170-M42**



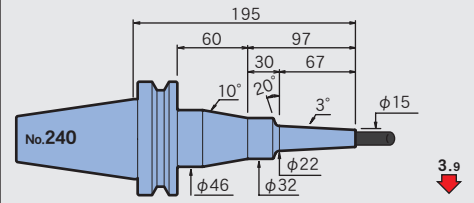
**BT50-SLSA12-135-M67**



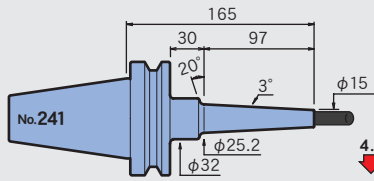
**BT50-SLSA12-165-M67**



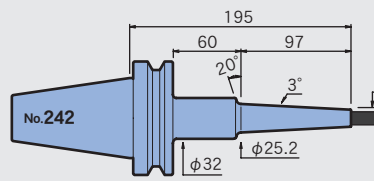
**BT50-SLSA12-195-M67**



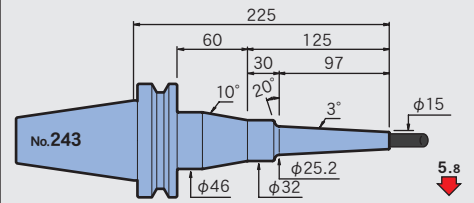
**BT50-SLSA12-165-M97**



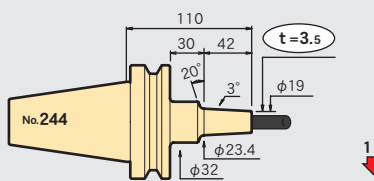
**BT50-SLSA12-195-M97**



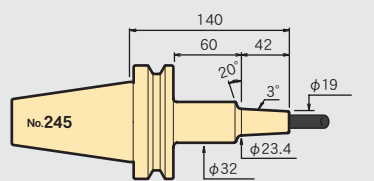
**BT50-SLSA12-225-M97**



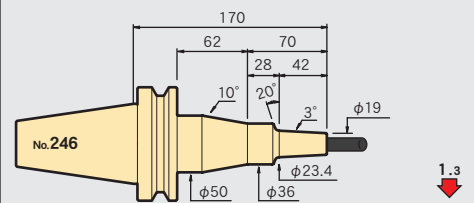
**BT50-SLSB12-110-M42**



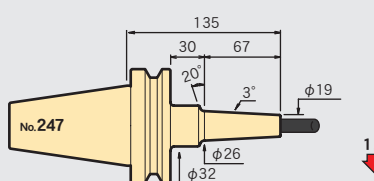
**BT50-SLSB12-140-M42**



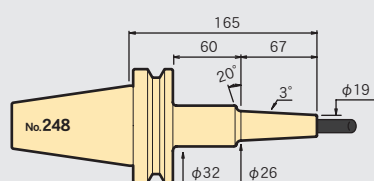
**BT50-SLSB12-170-M42**



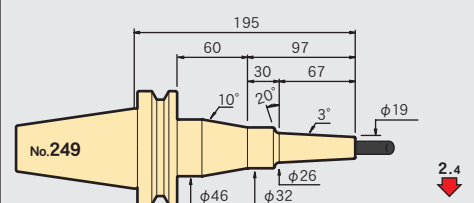
**BT50-SLSB12-135-M67**



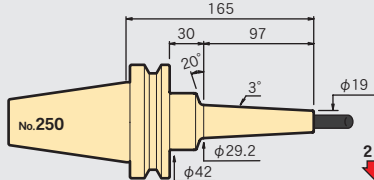
**BT50-SLSB12-165-M67**



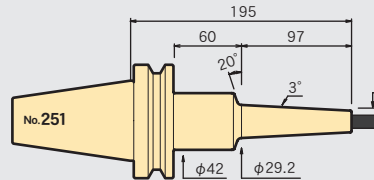
**BT50-SLSB12-195-M67**



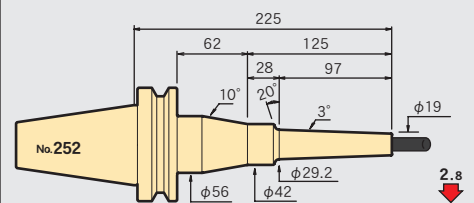
**BT50-SLSB12-165-M97**



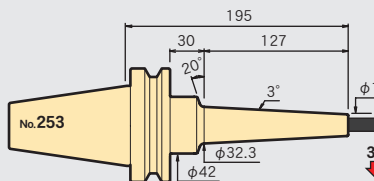
**BT50-SLSB12-195-M97**



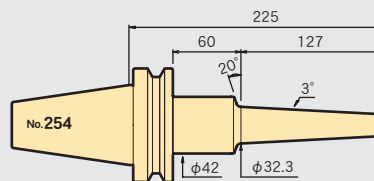
**BT50-SLSB12-225-M97**



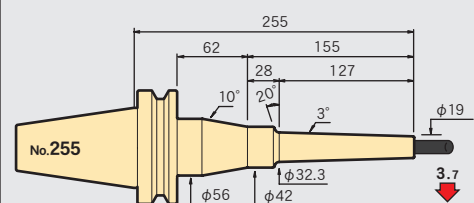
**BT50-SLSB12-195-M127**

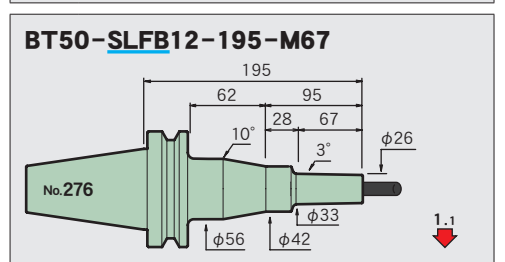
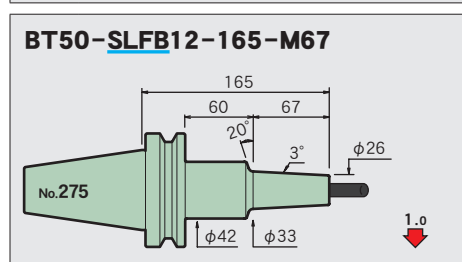
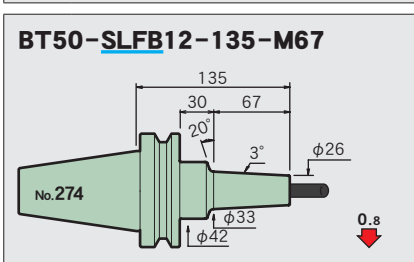
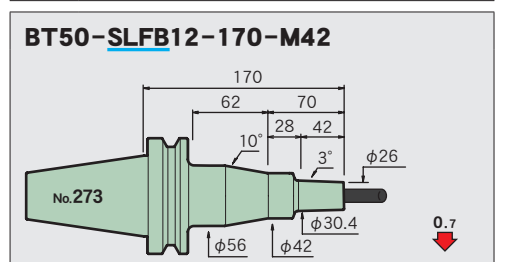
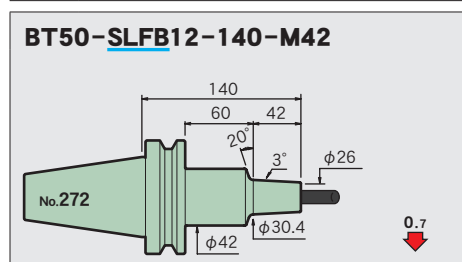
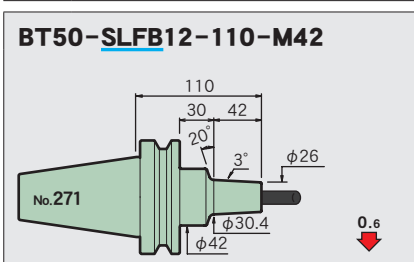
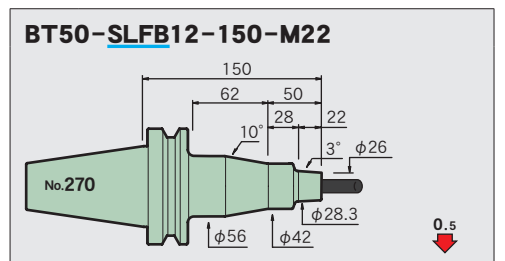
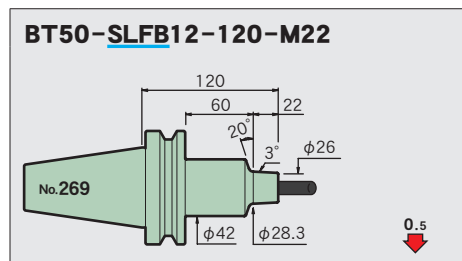
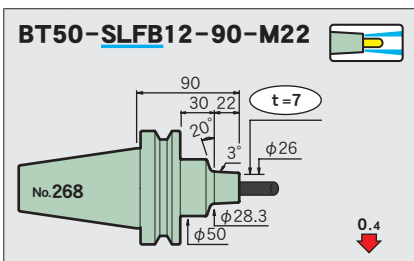
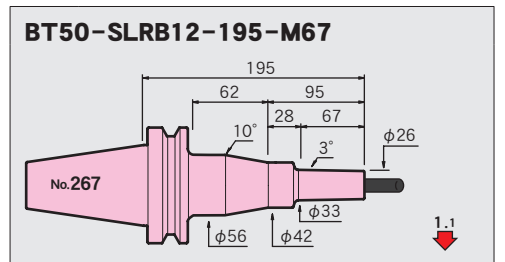
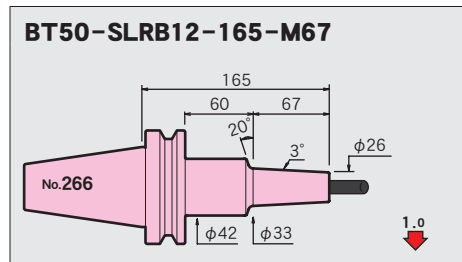
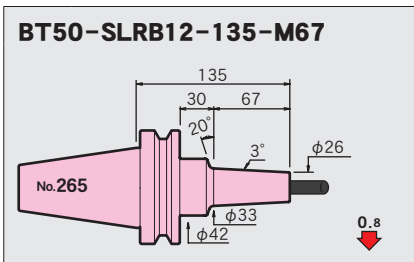
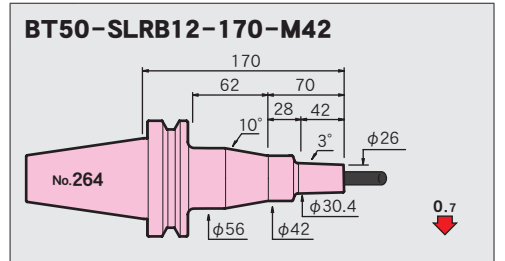
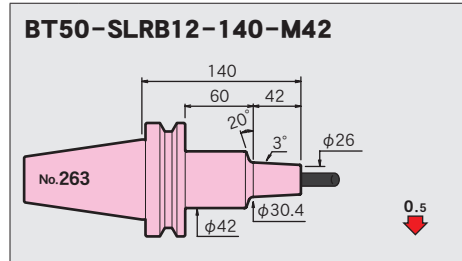
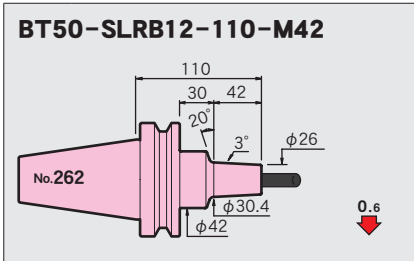
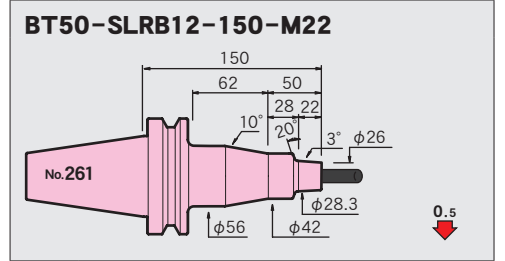
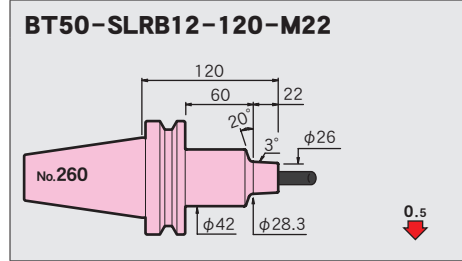
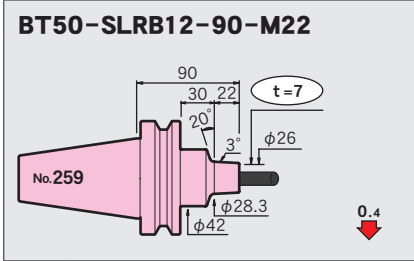
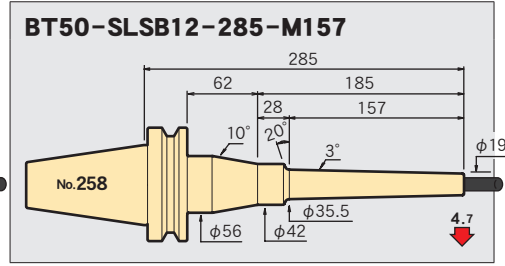
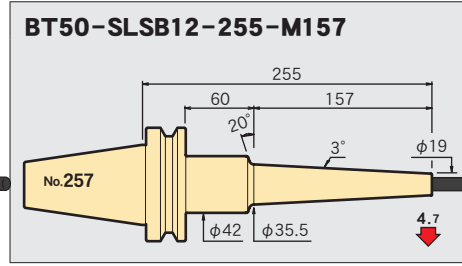
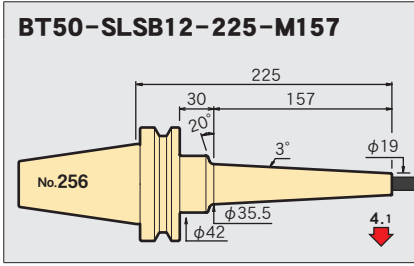


**BT50-SLSB12-225-M127**



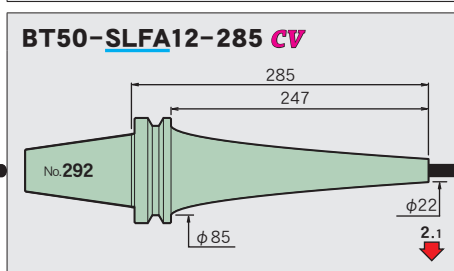
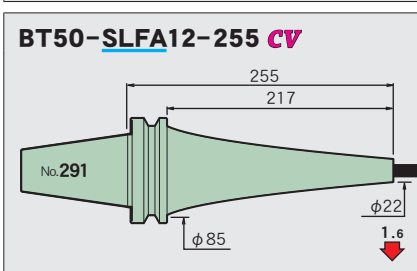
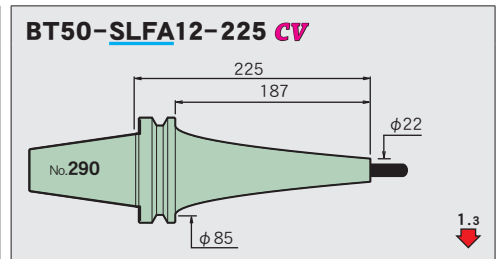
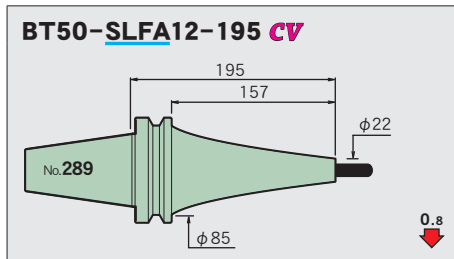
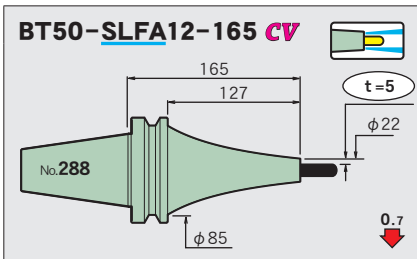
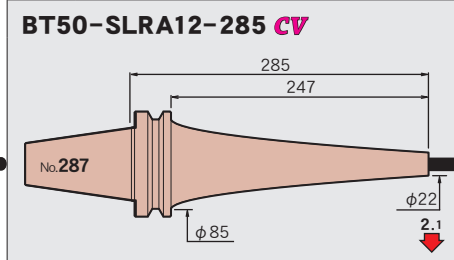
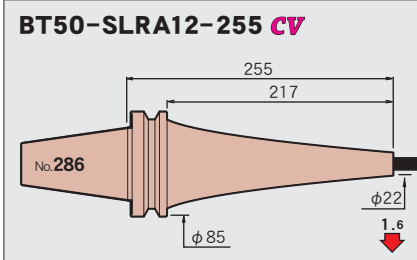
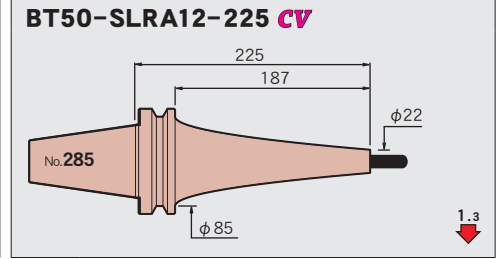
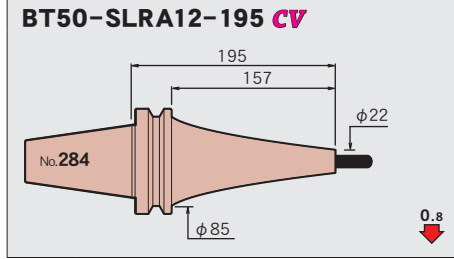
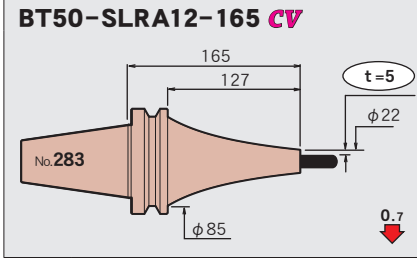
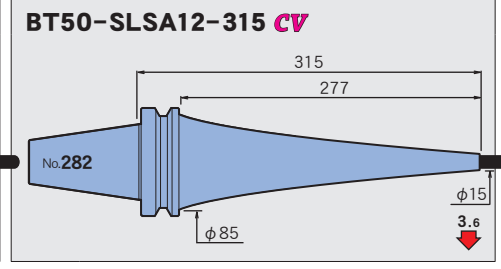
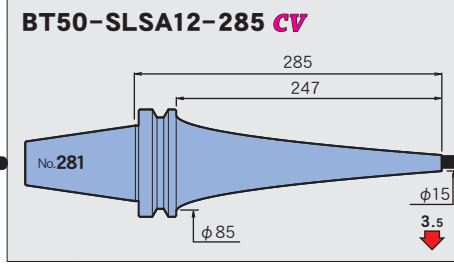
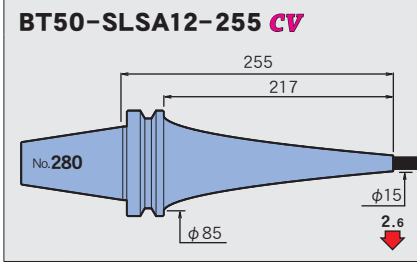
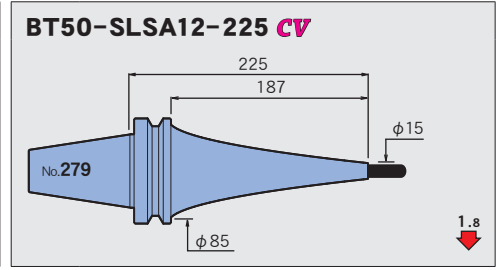
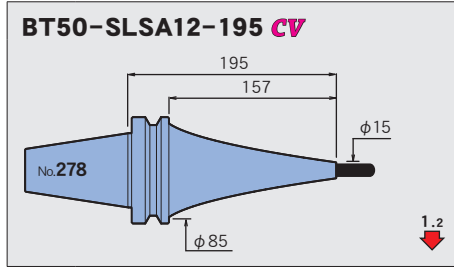
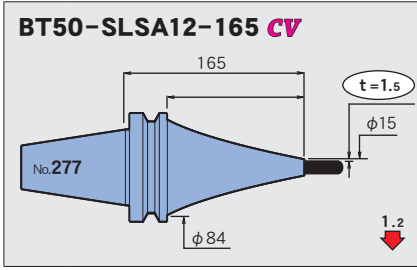
**BT50-SLSB12-255-M127**





Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

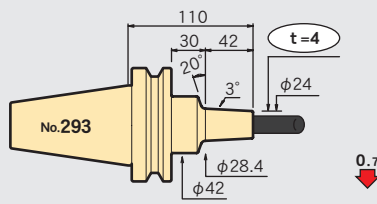
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data



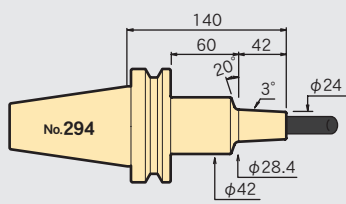


φ16

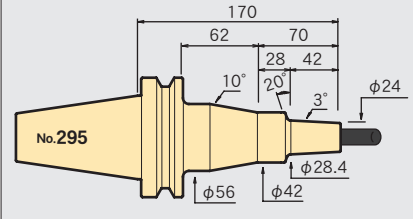
BT50-SLSB16-110-M42



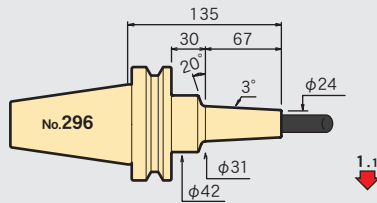
BT50-SLSB16-140-M42



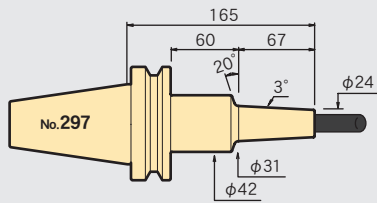
BT50-SLSB16-170-M42



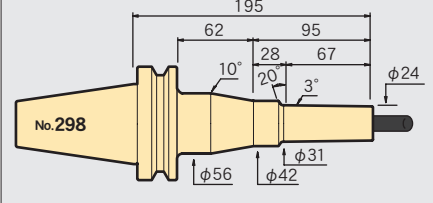
BT50-SLSB16-135-M67



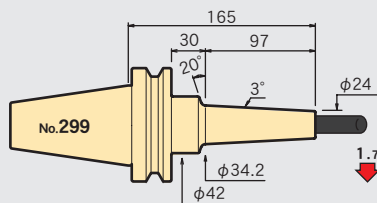
BT50-SLSB16-165-M67



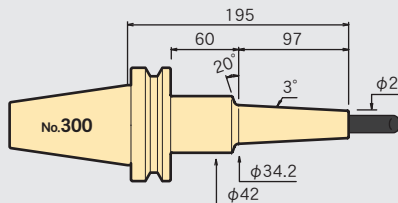
BT50-SLSB16-195-M67



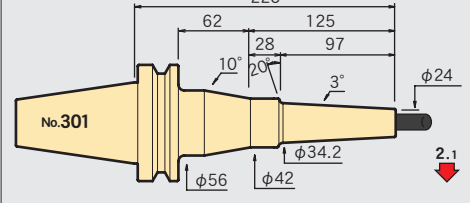
BT50-SLSB16-165-M97



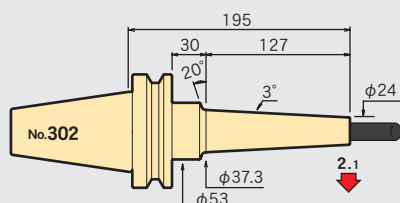
BT50-SLSB16-195-M97



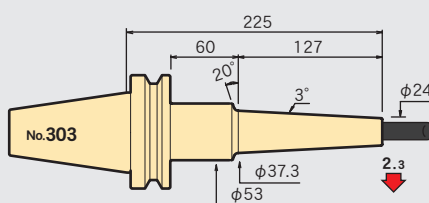
BT50-SLSB16-225-M97



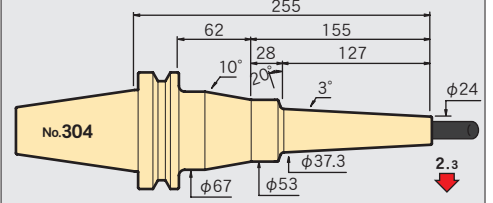
BT50-SLSB16-195-M127



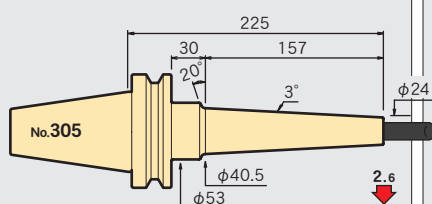
BT50-SLSB16-225-M127



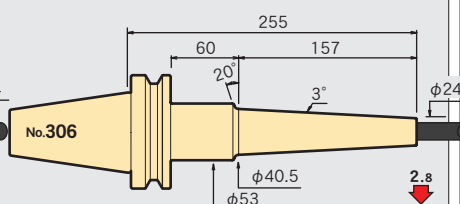
BT50-SLSB16-255-M127



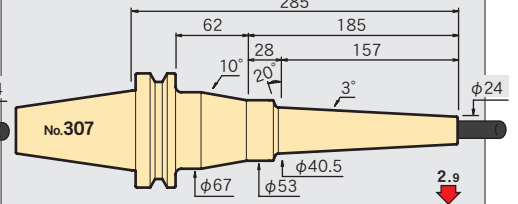
BT50-SLSB16-225-M157



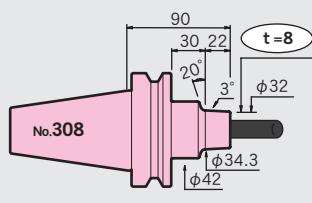
BT50-SLSB16-255-M157



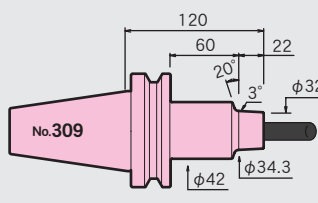
BT50-SLSB16-285-M157



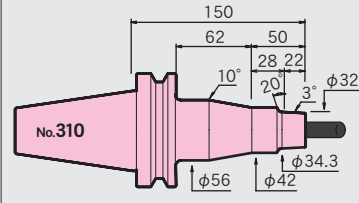
BT50-SLRB16-90-M22



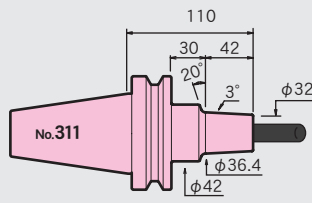
BT50-SLRB16-120-M22



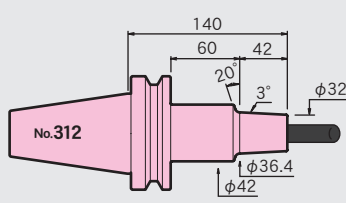
BT50-SLRB16-150-M22



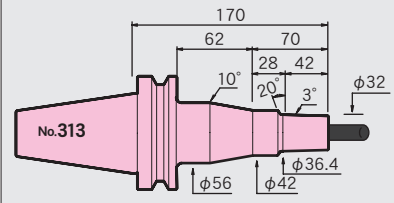
BT50-SLRB16-110-M42



BT50-SLRB16-140-M42

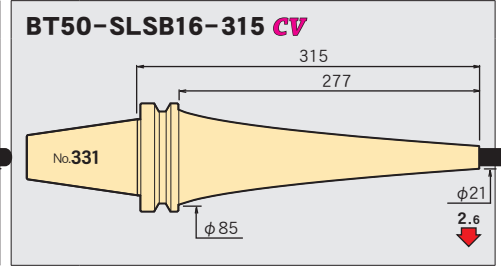
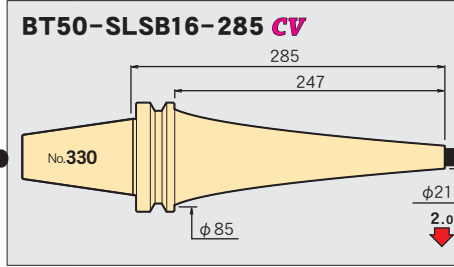
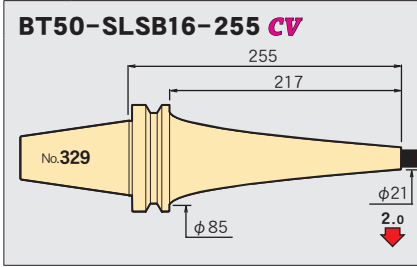
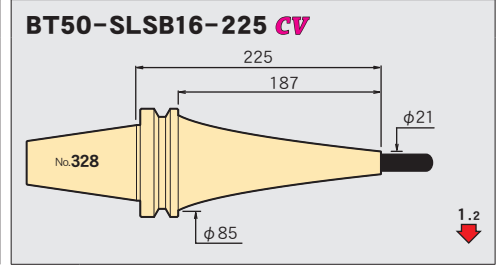
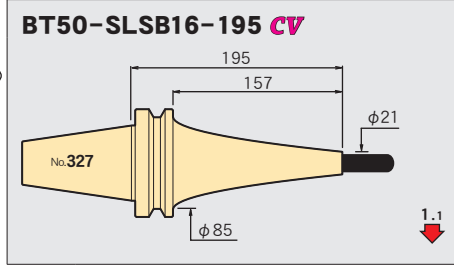
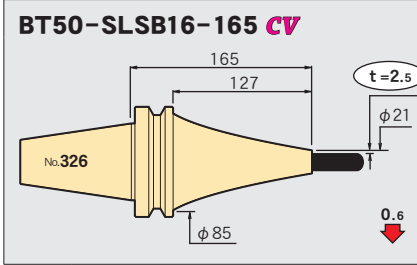
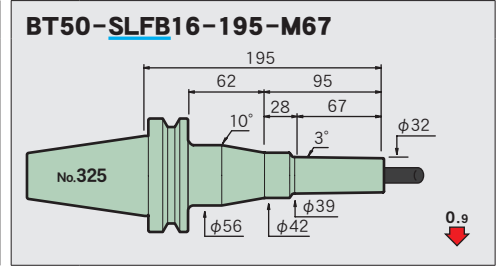
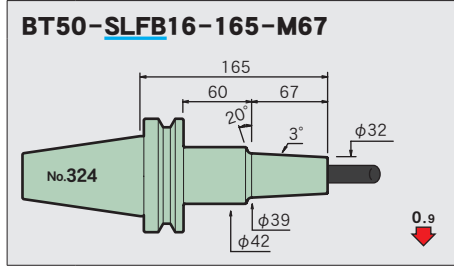
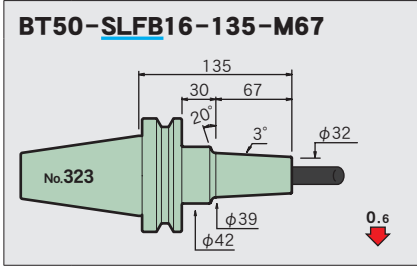
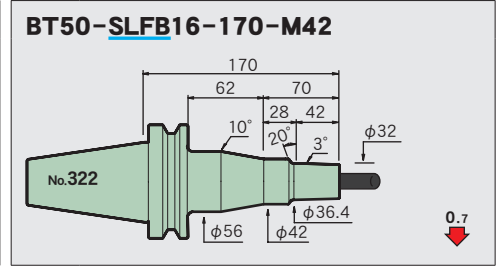
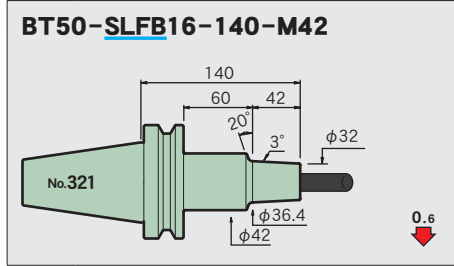
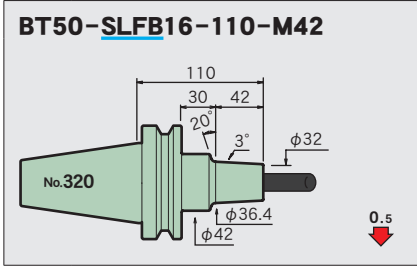
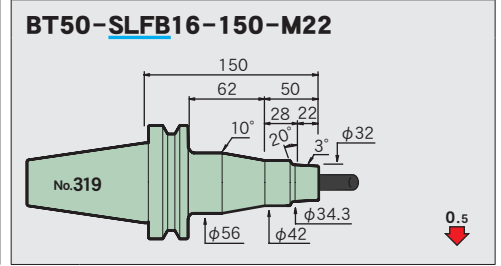
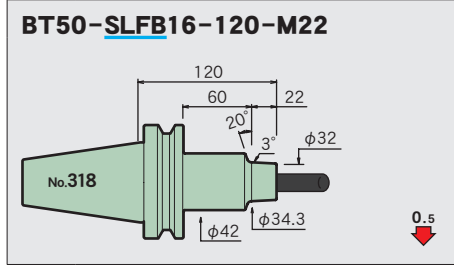
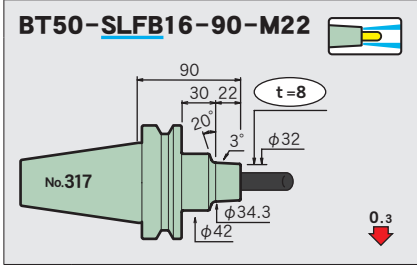
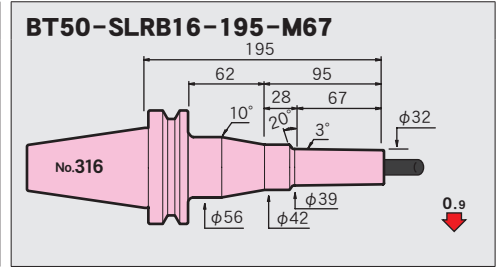
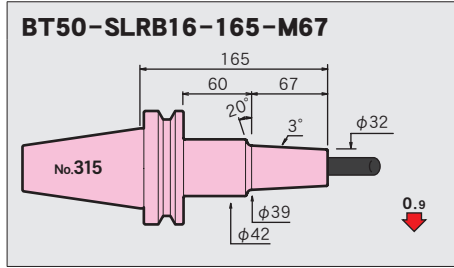
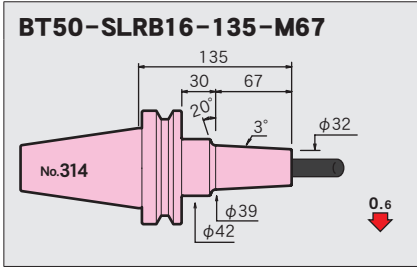


BT50-SLRB16-170-M42

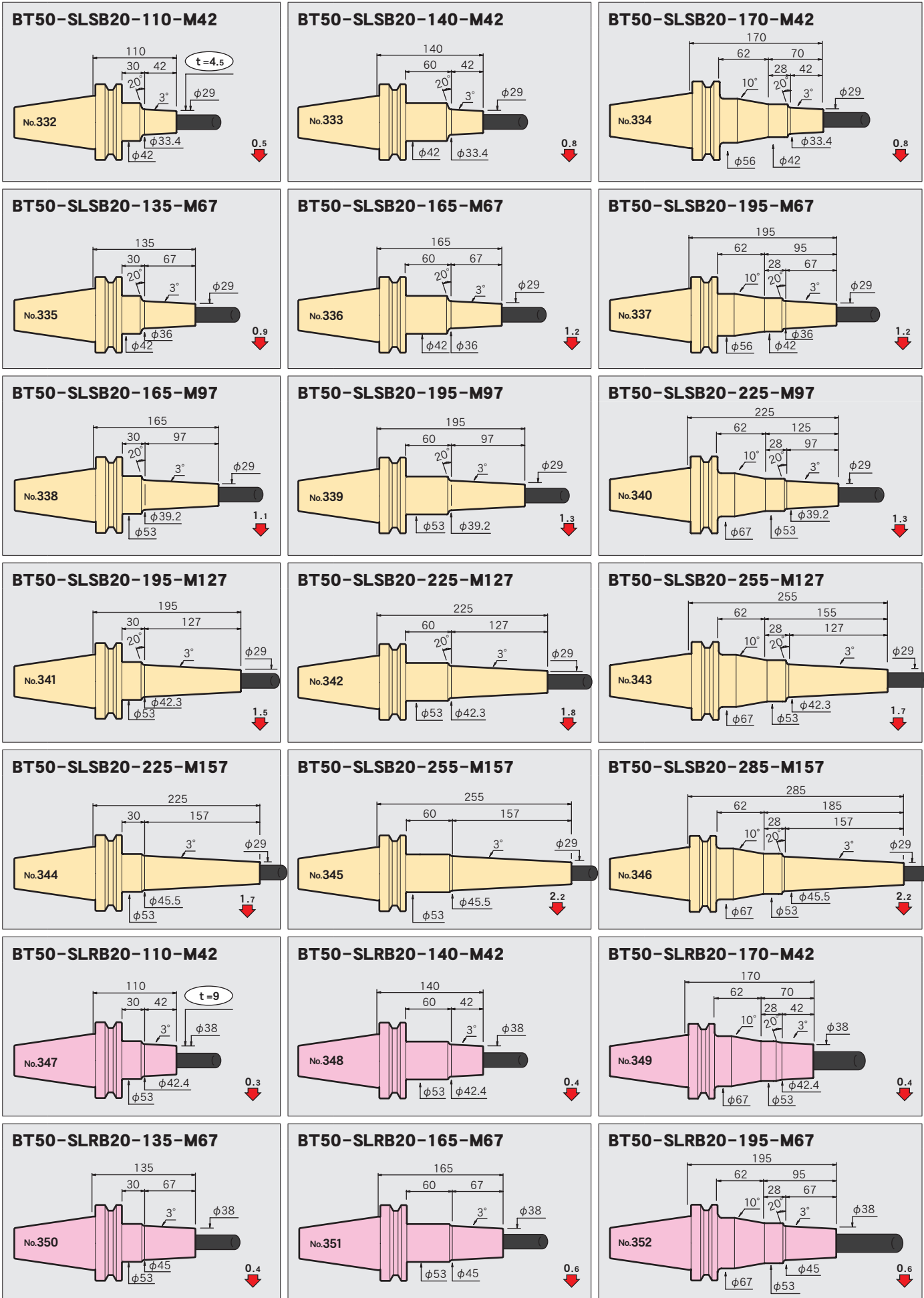


Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

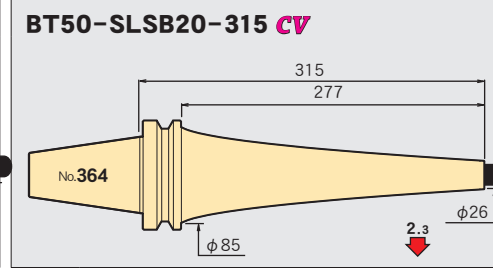
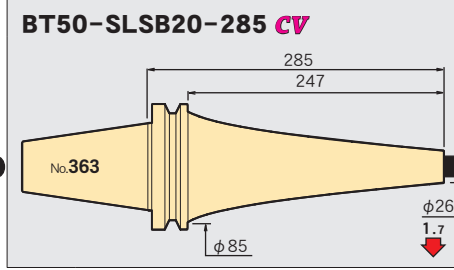
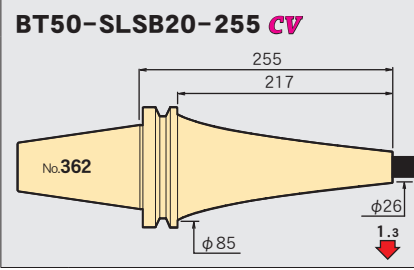
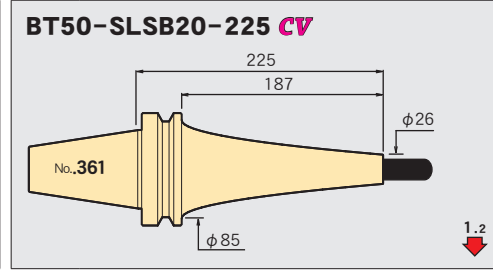
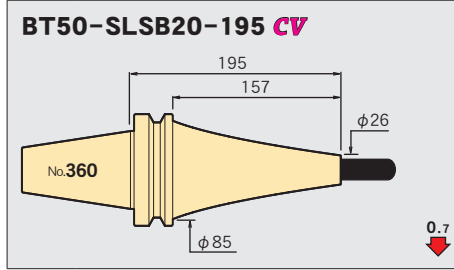
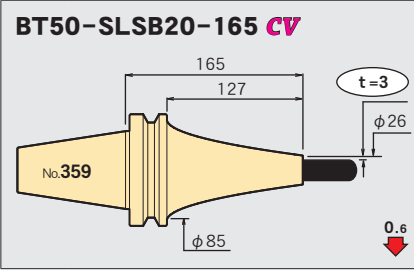
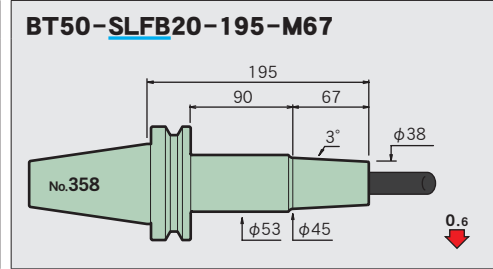
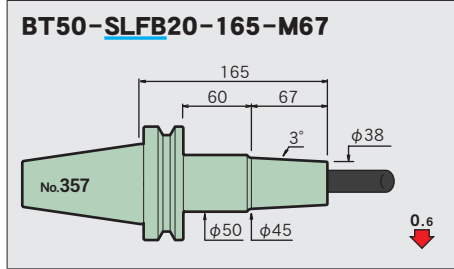
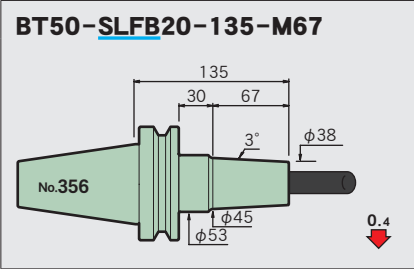
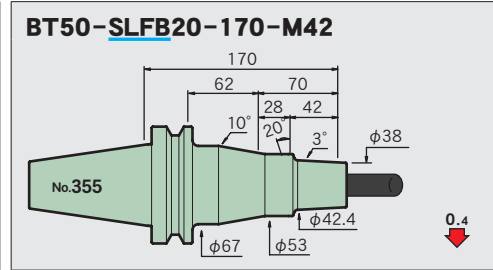
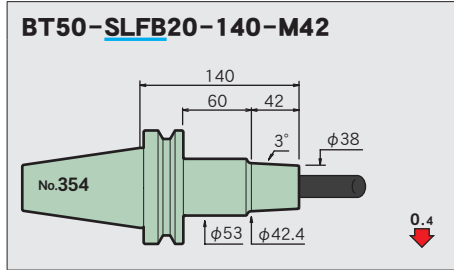
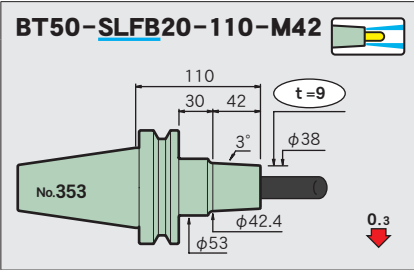


φ 20

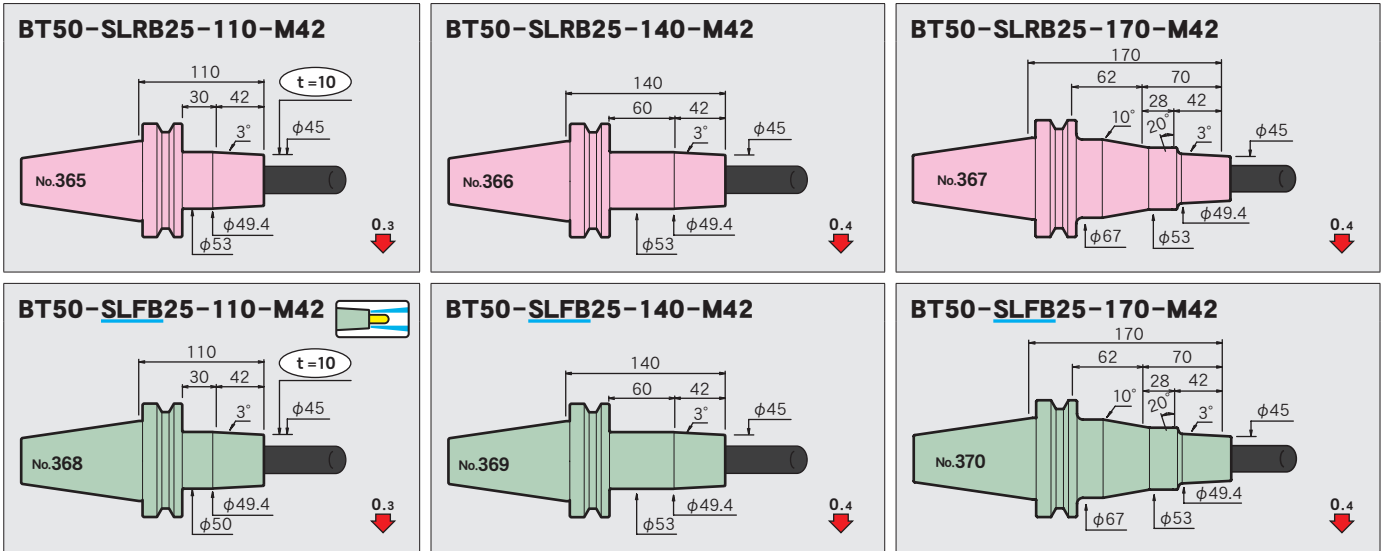


Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

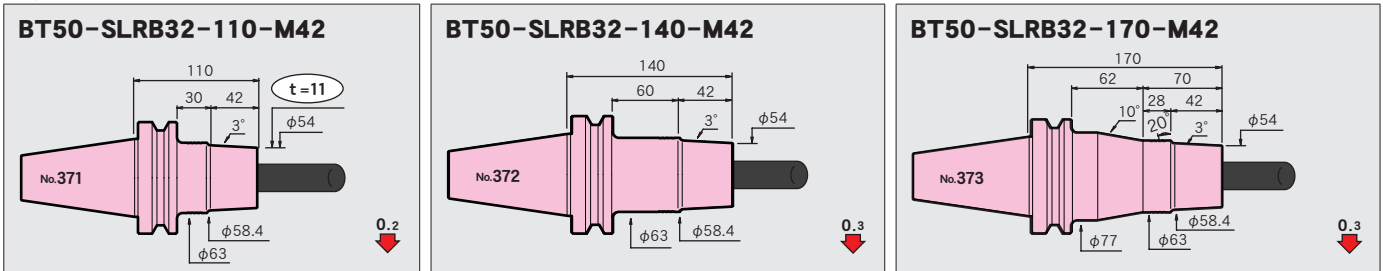
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data



φ 25



φ 32



**φ70 Nozzle (HRB-03S)**

Required for shrinking the SLRB32.

CODE
HRB-NZL70

HEAT ROBO Baby3000S

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

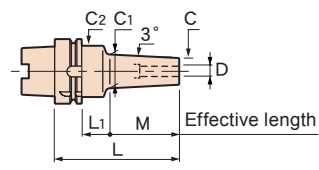
**A40**

A40-SLRA10-65

MONO 3°

Rigidity value (um/kgf)  
P.258

Imbalance value(gmm) **N**  
P.261



Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[○] Available [×] Not available

**Std. Access.**

- Coolant duct (fixed type) → P.246

**Note**

- Swing type coolant ducts are available upon request. For details, please contact us.





**Caution**

- Setting cutters ··· Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.

CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model	
<b>A40-SLSA3- 60</b>	3	6	1.5	60	22	18	8.3	20	9	44	0.2	1.3	4.8	○	1
- 65-M22				65		23				25					
- 85-M42				85	42	10.4	64	3.2		9.1					
-100-M42				100	38	78	3.3	9.3							
<b>-SLRA3- 65-M22</b>	3	7.5	2.25	65	22	23	9.8	25	9	44	0.3	3	2.7	○	5
- 85-M42				85		42				11.9					
<b>-SLFB3- 65-M22</b>	3	9.5	3.25	65	22	23	11.8	25	9	44	0.3	3	1.2	○	7
- 85-M42				85		42				13.9					
<b>A40-SLSA4- 60</b>	4	7	1.5	60	22	18	9.3	20	12	44	0.2	1.4	3.8	○	9
- 65-M22				65		23				25					
- 80				80	42	18	11.4	20		64	0.2	1.4	7.5		
- 85-M42				85	23	25	0.3	3.4		7.1					
-100-M42				100	38	78	3.5	7.4							
<b>-SLRA4- 65-M22</b>	4	10	3	65	22	23	12.3	25	12	44	0.3	3.1	1.7	○	14
- 85-M42				85		42				14.4					
<b>-SLFB4- 65-M22</b>	4	12	4	65	22	23	14.3	25	12	44	0.3	3.2	1.3	○	16
- 85-M42				85		42				16.4					
<b>A40-SLSA6- 65-M22</b>	6	9	1.5	65	22	23	11.3	25	18	44	0.3	3.2	2.3	○	18
- 80				80		42				18					
- 85-M42				85	23	25	64	0.3		3.9	4.8				
-100-M42				100	38	78	4	5.1							
<b>-SLRA6- 60</b>	6	12	3	60	22	18	14.3	26	18	39	0.3	1.4	1.3	○	22
- 65-M22				65		23				25					
- 85-M42				85	42	16.4	64	3.9		2.4					
<b>-SLFB6- 70-M22</b>	6	14	4	70	22	28	16.3	32	18	48	0.4	4.1	1	○	25
- 90-M42				90		42				18.4					
<b>A40-SLSA8- 65-M22</b>	8	11	1.5	65	22	23	13.3	25	24	44	0.3	3.2	1.6	○	27
- 85-M42				85		42				23					
-100-M42				100	38	78	4.4	3.8							
<b>-SLRA8- 65-M22</b>	8	14	3	65	22	23	16.3	25	24	44	0.3	3.2	1.1	○	30
- 85-M42				85		42				18.4					
<b>-SLFB8- 70-M22</b>	8	18	5	70	22	28	20.3	32	24	48	0.4	4.1	0.7	×	32
- 90-M42				90		42				22.4					



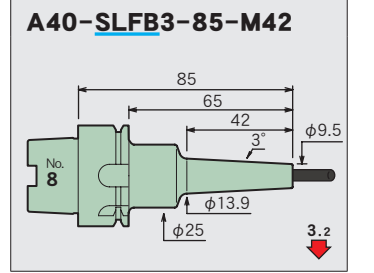
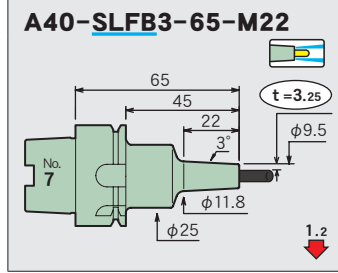
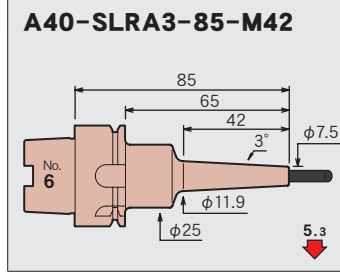
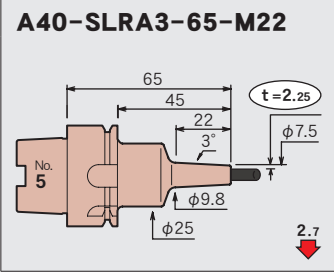
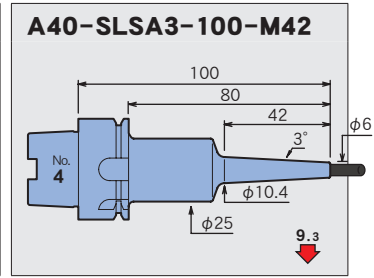
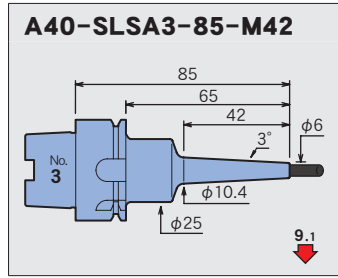
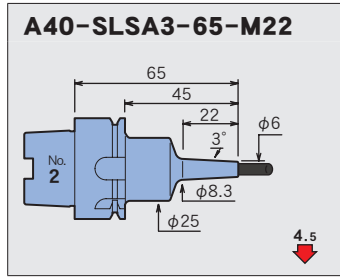
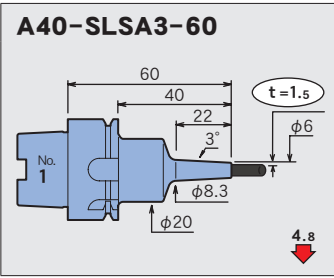


CODE	$\phi D$	$\phi C$	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	$\phi C_1$	$\phi C_2$	H	h				
<b>A40-SLSA10- 65-M22</b>	10	13	1.5	65	22	23	15.3	25	30	44	0.3	3	1.2	○
- 85-M42				85	42		17.4			64		4.6	2.6	
- 90				90	28	26	1.9							
-100-M42				100	38	25	78	4.7	3					
<b>-SLRA10- 65</b>	10	16	3	65	22	23	18.3	26	25	44	0.3	1.6	0.9	○
- 65-M22												25	30	
- 90-M42				90	42	28	20.4	32	69	0.4		5.4	1.5	
<b>-SLFB10- 70-M22</b>	10	22	6	70	22	28	24.3	32	30	48	0.4	3.9	0.6	×
- 90-M42				90	42		26.4			68		0.5	5.6	0.9
<b>A40-SLSA12- 65-M22</b>	12	15	1.5	65	22	23	17.3	25	30	44	0.3	3.3	1.1	○
- 90-M42				90	42		28			19.4		32	68	
<b>-SLRA12- 65-M22</b>	12	20	4	65	22	23	22.3	25	30	44	0.3	3.3	0.8	○
<b>-SLFB12- 70-M22</b>	12	26	7	70	22	28	28.3	32	30	48	0.4	4.2	0.6	×
<b>A40-SLRA16- 65-M22</b>	16	26	5	65	22	23	28.3	33.5	32	43	0.4	2	0.5	
<b>A40-SLRA20- 70-M50</b>	20	32	6	70	50	-	33.5	-	38	48	0.4	2.4	0.6	

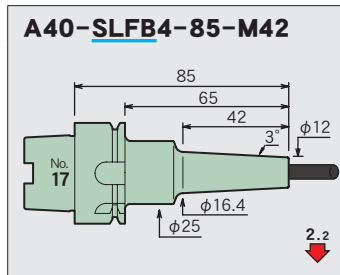
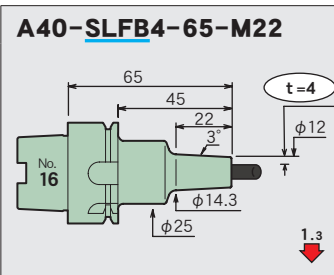
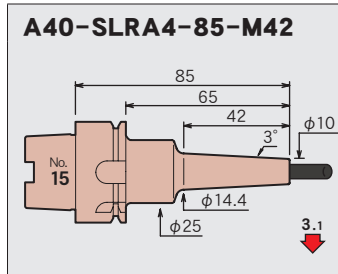
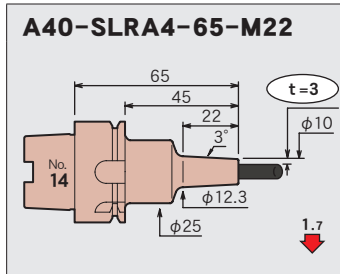
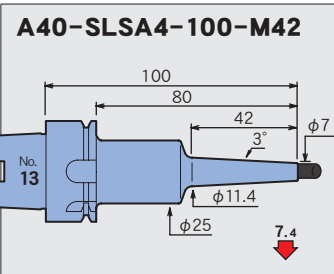
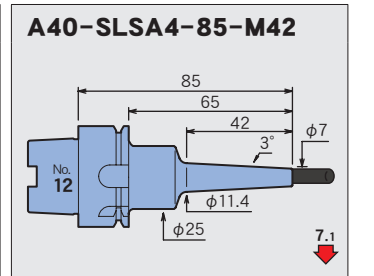
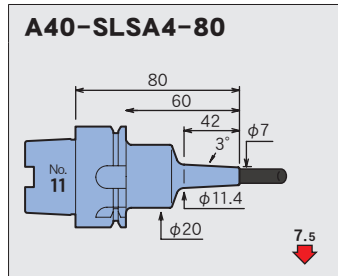
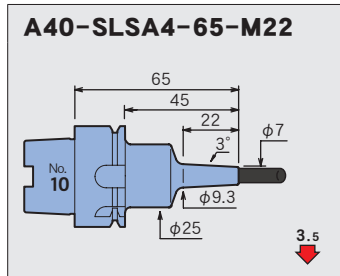
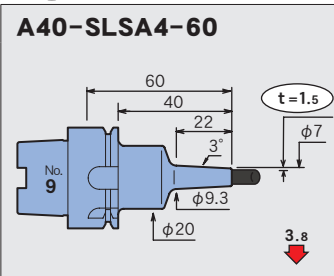


Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

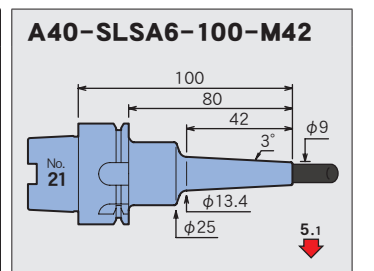
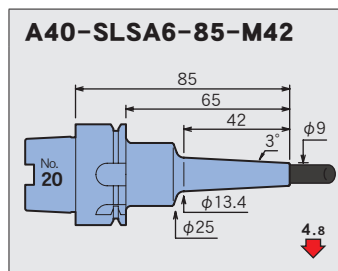
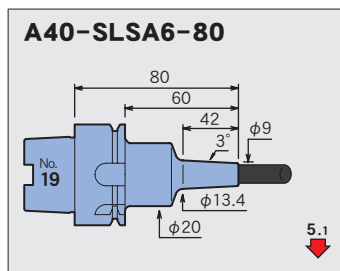
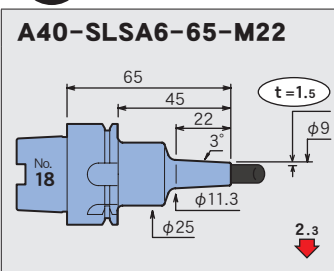
φ3



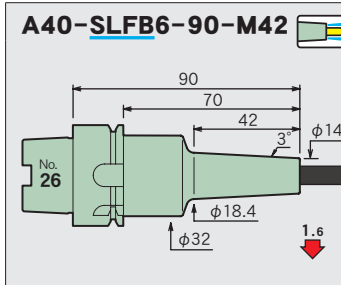
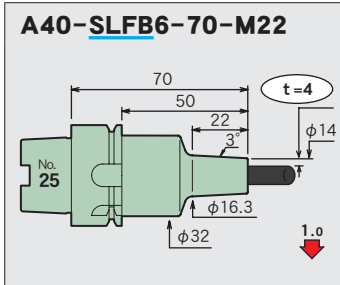
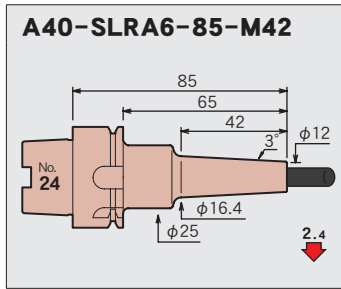
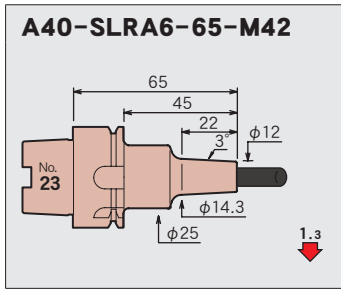
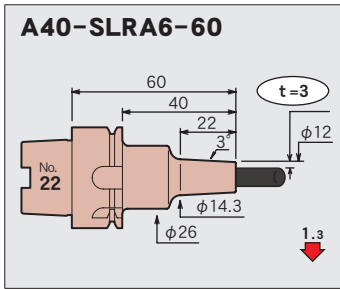
φ4



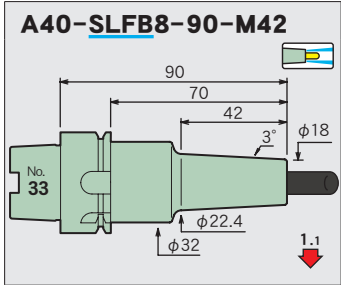
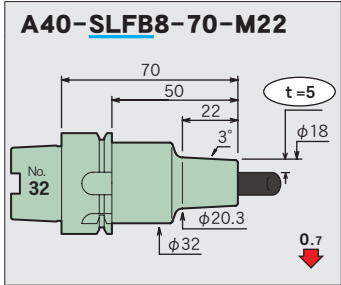
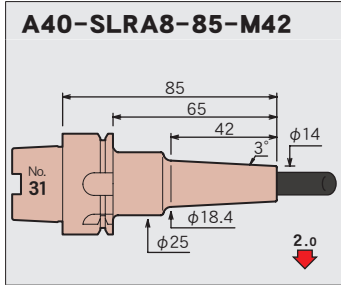
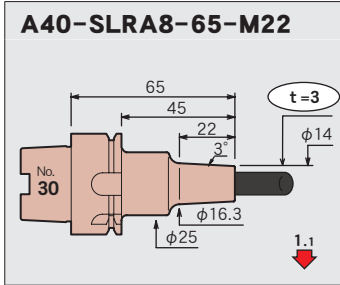
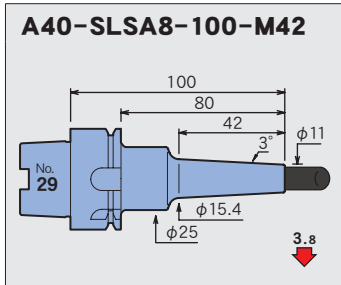
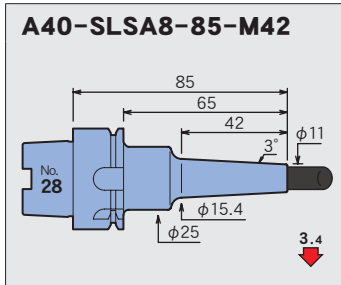
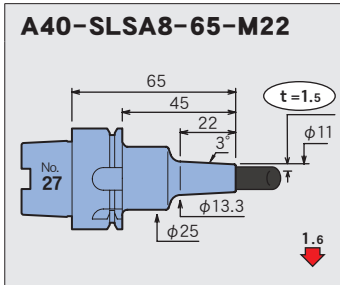
φ6



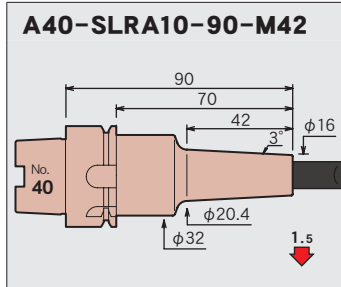
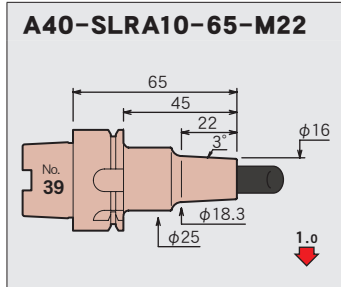
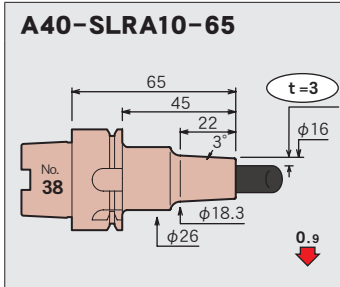
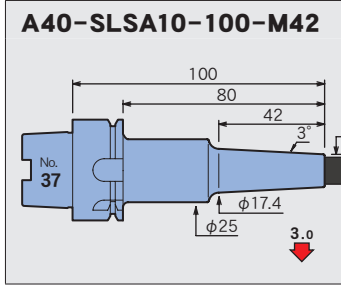
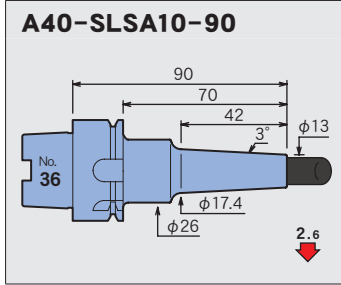
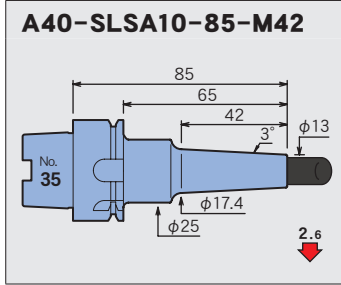
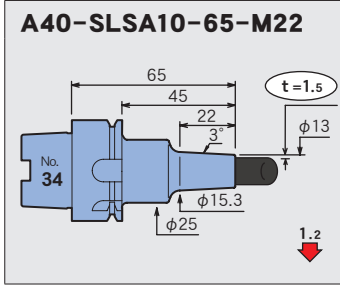
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data



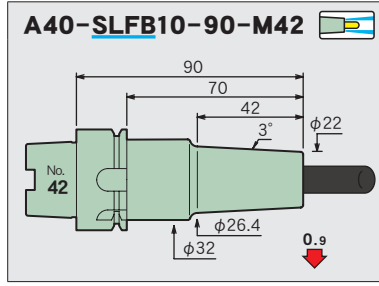
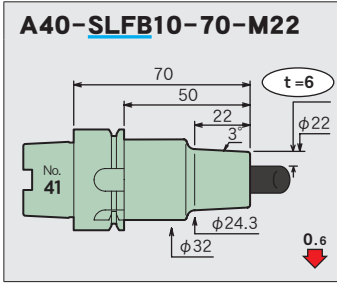
**φ 8**



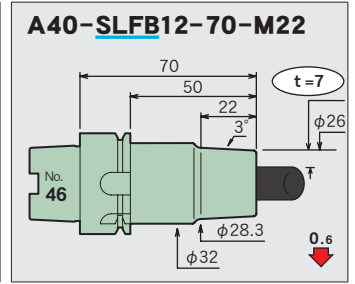
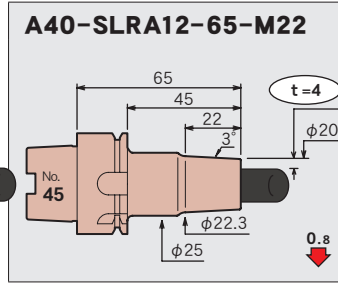
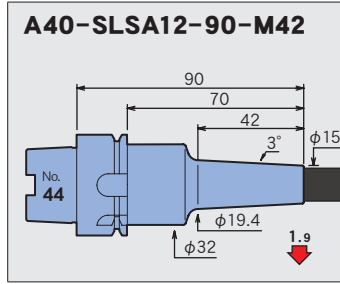
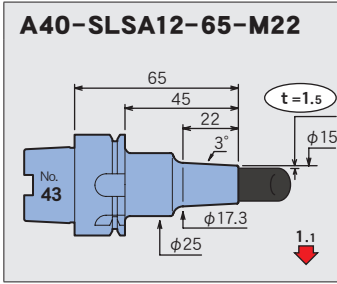
**φ 10**



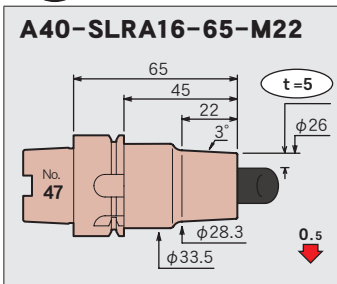
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data



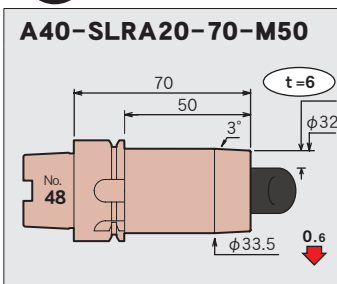
**φ 12**



**φ 16**



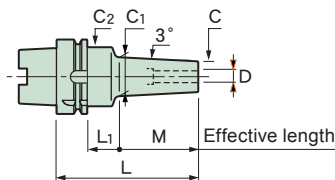
**φ 20**



**A50**

Rigidity value (μm/kgf) P.258  
Imbalance value(g·mm) P.261

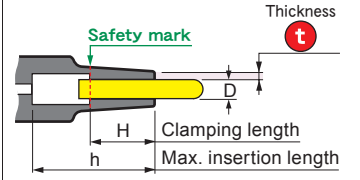
A50-SLSA4-95-M42



Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[○] Available	[×] Not available
---------------	-------------------

- Std. Access.
  - Coolant duct (fixed type)→P.246
- Note
  - Swing type coolant ducts are available upon request. For details, please contact us.
- Caution
  - Setting cutters: Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.
  - The undercut area of the A50M is different from the standards. Please be careful to check for interference with the ATC arm.



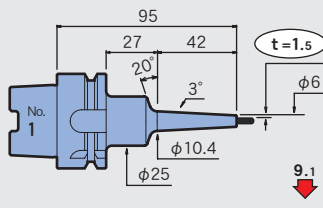
CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model				
<b>A50-SLSA 3- 95-M42</b>	3	6	1.5	95	42	27	10.4	25	9	71	0.5	5.8	9.1	○	1			
-125-M42				125		57				101					0.6	6.5	9.8	2
<b>-SLRA 3- 75-M22</b>	3	7.5	2.25	75	22	27	9.8	25	9	51	0.5	6.2	2.8	○	3			
- 95-M42				95						42					11.9	71	6.6	5.3
-125-M42				125						57		101	0.6			7.3	6	5
<b>A50-SLSA 4- 95-M42</b>				4						7		1.5	95		42	27	11.4	25
-125-M42	125	57	101		0.6	7.7	7.9	7										
<b>-SLRA 4- 75-M22</b>	4	10	3	75	22	27	12.3	25	12	51	0.5	6.3	1.7	○	8			
- 95-M42				95						42					14.4	71	7	3.1
-125-M42				125						57		101	0.6			7.7	3.8	10
<b>A50-SLSA 6- 95-M42</b>				6						9		1.5	95		42	27	13.4	25
-125-M42	125	57	101		0.6	8	5.6	12										
<b>-SLRB 6- 75-M22</b>	6	14	4	75	22	27	16.3	32	18	50	0.5	7.2	1	○	13			
- 95-M42				95						42					18.4	70	0.6	8.9
-125-M42				125						57		100	0.7			10.2	1.9	15
<b>A50-SLSA 8- 95-M42</b>				8						11		1.5	95		42	27	15.4	25
-125-M42	125	57	101		0.6	11.8	4.4	17										
<b>-SLRB 8- 75-M22</b>	8	18	5	75	22	27	20.3	32	24	50	0.6	7.9	0.7	×	18			
- 95-M42				95						42					22.4	70	10.5	1.1
-125-M42				125						57		100	0.8			11.8	1.5	20
<b>A50-SLSA10- 95-M42</b>				10						13		1.5	95		42	27	17.4	25
-125-M42	125	57	101		0.6	12.1	3.7	22										
<b>-SLRB10- 75-M22</b>	10	22	6	75	22	27	24.3	32	30	50	0.6	8.3	0.6	×	23			
- 95-M42				95						42					26.4	70	11.9	0.9
-125-M42				125						57		100	0.8			13.3	1.3	25
<b>A50-SLRB12- 75-M22</b>				12						26		7	75		22	27	28.3	42
- 95-M42	95	42	30.4		72	0.8	6.3	0.6	27									
-125-M42	125	57			98	1	22.9	0.8	28									
<b>A50-SLRB16- 75-M22</b>	16	32	8		75	22	27	34.3	42		32		52	0.7				
-105-M22				105	57		78			1		19	0.5		30			
<b>A50M-SLRB20- 75-M22</b> ※1	20	38	9	75	22	27	40.3	49	40	51	0.8	6.4	0.3	○	31			
-105-M22※1				105		57				76					1.2	15.1	0.4	32

※1 When shrinking the SLRB20 with HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000(HRD-02S), the standard heating coil cannot be used. Please use the heating coil No.4.

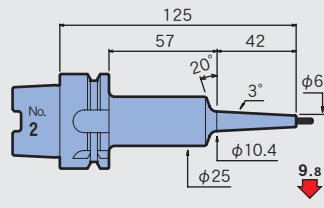
**MAKINO J** J3

**φ3**

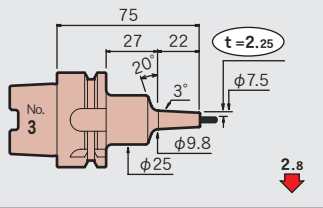
**A50-SLSA3-95-M42**



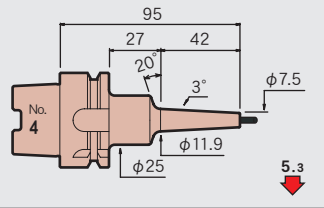
**A50-SLSA3-125-M42**



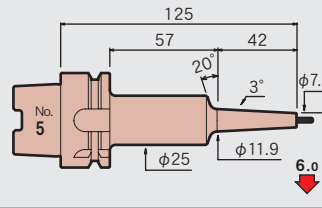
**A50-SLRA3-75-M22**



**A50-SLRA3-95-M42**

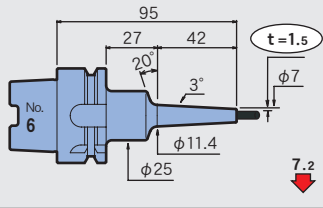


**A50-SLRA3-125-M42**

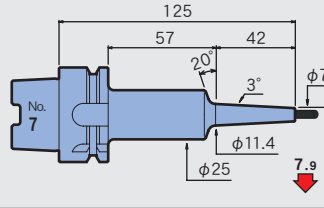


**φ4**

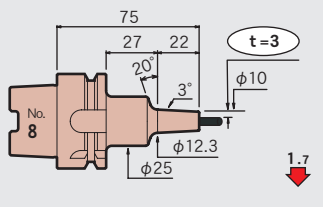
**A50-SLSA4-95-M42**



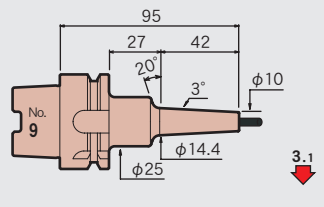
**A50-SLSA4-125-M42**



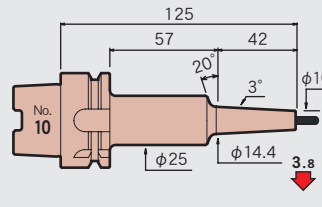
**A50-SLRA4-75-M22**



**A50-SLRA4-95-M42**

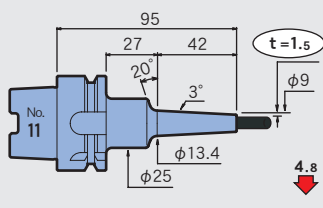


**A50-SLRA4-125-M42**

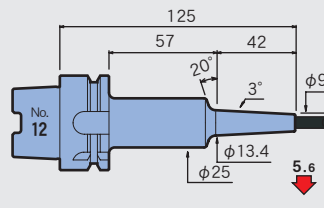


**φ6**

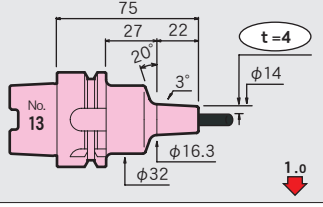
**A50-SLSA6-95-M42**



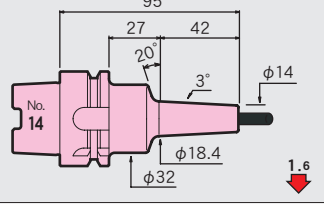
**A50-SLSA6-125-M42**



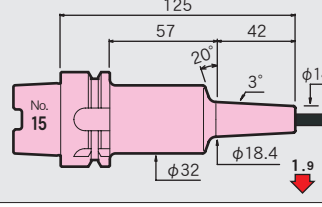
**A50-SLRB6-75-M22**



**A50-SLRB6-95-M42**

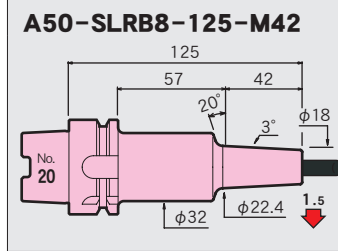
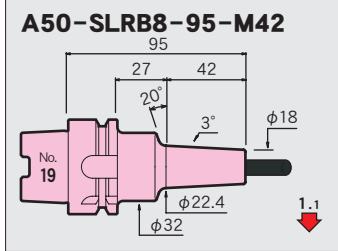
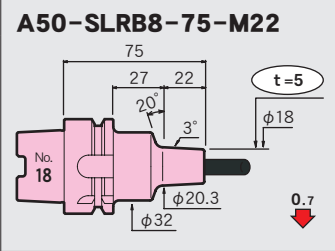
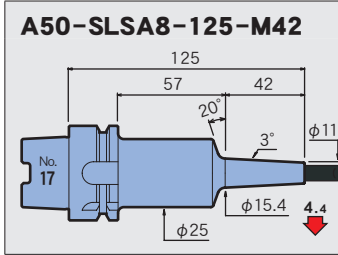
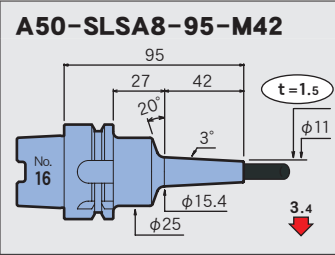


**A50-SLRB6-125-M42**

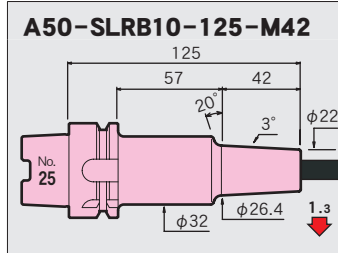
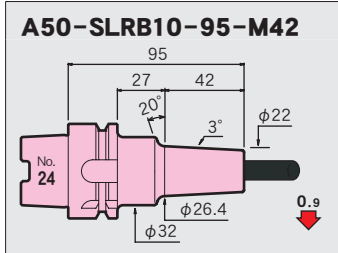
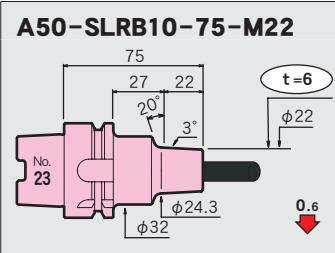
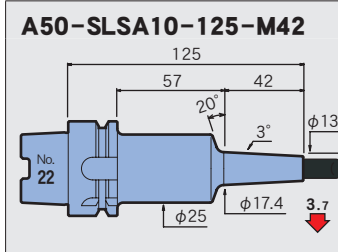
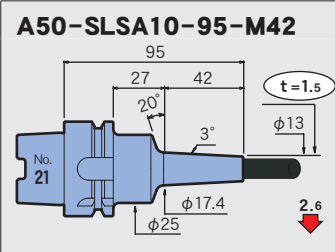


Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

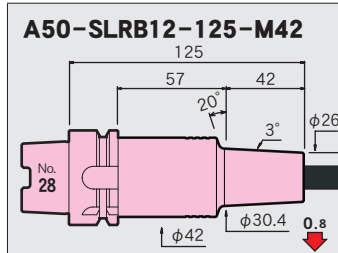
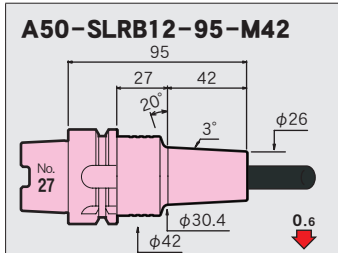
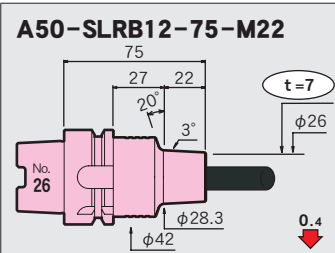
φ 8



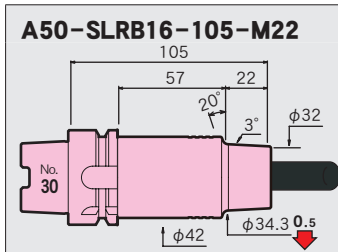
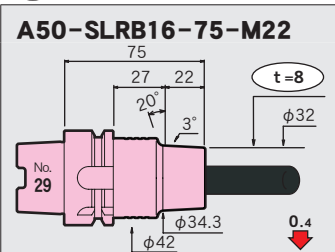
φ 10



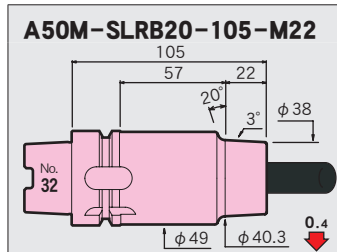
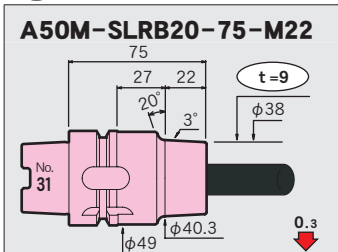
φ 12



φ 16



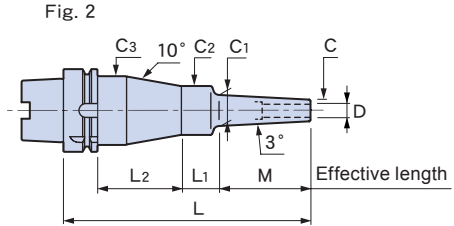
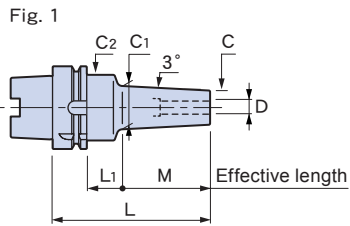
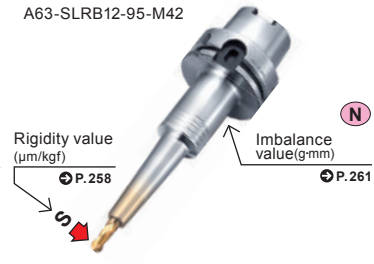
φ 20





**A63**

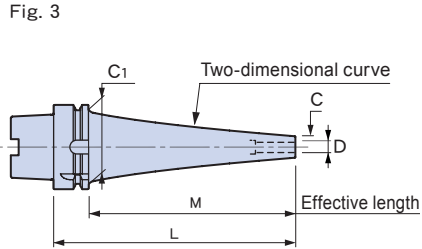
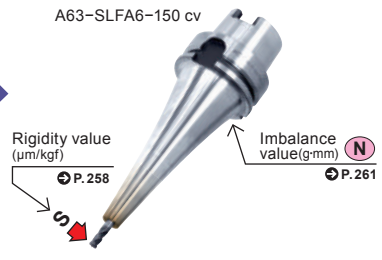
A63-SLRB12-95-M42



Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[○] Available [×] Not available  
[▲] Usable by raising the heating unit. →P.257  
[★] Use heating coil No. 2.

A63-SLFA6-150 cv



■ **Std. Access.**  
● Coolant duct (fixed type) →p.246

■ **Note**  
● Swing type coolant ducts are available upon request. →P.246




■ **Caution**  
● Setting cutters...Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.




Thickness **t**  
Safety mark  
Clamping length  
Max. insertion length



cv: Curve

Thickness


CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	kg	N	S	Scale model
<b>A63-SLSA3- 95-M 42</b>	1	3	6	1.5	95	42	27	—	10.4	25	—	9	70	0.7	8.1	9.1	1
-120-M 67					120	67			13				95	0.8	9.2	14.7	4
-125-M 42					125	42	57		10.4	26			100	0.9	8.2	9.6	2
-150-M 67					150	67			13	25			125	0.8	9.3	15.8	5
-M 97						97	27		16.2						10.5	20.5	7
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	54	10.4	26	40		130	1.2	8.4	9.9	3
-180-M 67					180	67			13	25	39		155	1.1	9.6	15.7	6
-M 97	1					97	57	—	16.2		—			0.9	10.6	22.2	8
-210-M 97	2				210		33	54		25	39		185	1.2	10.8	22.1	9
<b>-SLRA3- 75-M 22</b>	1	3	7.5	2.25	75	22	27	—	9.8	25	—	9	50	0.7	8.4	2.8	10
- 95-M 42					95	42			11.9				70		8.9	5.3	13
-105-M 22					105	22	57		9.8				80	0.8	8.6	3.2	11
-120-M 67					120	67	27		14.5				95		9.6	8.8	16
-125-M 42					125	42	57		11.9				100		9	6	14
-135-M 22	2				135	22	33	54	9.8		39		110	1.1	8.8	3.2	12
-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	14.5		—		125	0.9	9.8	9.9	17
-M 97						97	27		17.7					0.8	10.6	12.9	19
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	54	11.9	25	39		130	1.1	9.2	6	15
-180-M 67					180	67			14.5	26	40		155	1.2	10	9.8	18
-M 97	1					97	57	—	17.7	25	—			0.9	10.8	14.6	20
-M127						127	27		20.8	36					12.6	15.7	22
-210-M 97	2				210	97	33	54	17.7	25	39		185	1.2	11	14.4	21
-M127	1					127	57	—	20.8	32	—		184	1.1	12.8	16.6	23
-240-M127	2				240		30	57			46		214	1.5	13.2	16.5	24

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model	Feature
<b>A63-SLFB3- 75-M 22</b>	1	3	9.5	3.25	75	22	27	—	11.8	25	—	9	50	0.7	8.1	1.9	○	25
 - 95-M 42					95	42			13.9				70	0.8	8.5	3.2		28
-105-M 22					105	22	57		11.8	26			80	0.9	8.2	2.3		26
-120-M 67					120	67	27		16.5				95	0.8	9.7	5.3		31
-125-M 42					125	42	57		13.9				100	0.9	8.7	3.8		29
-135-M 22	2				135	22	33	54	11.8		40		110	1.2	8.5	2.3		27
-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	16.5		—		125	0.9	9.8	6.3		32
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	54	13.9	25	39		130	1.1	8.9	3.9		30
-180-M 67					180	67			16.5	26	40		155	1.2	10	6.3		33
<b>A63-SLSA4- 95-M 42</b>	1	4	7	1.5	95	42	27	—	11.4	25	—	12	70	0.7	9.2	7.2	○	34
-120-M 67					120	67			14				95	0.8		11.7		37
-125-M 42					125	42	57		11.4				100		9.4	7.9		35
-150-M 67					150	67			14				125	0.9		12.8		38
-M 97						97	27		17.2					0.8	10.6	16.6		40
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	54	11.4		39		130	1.1	9.6	7.9		36
-180-M 67					180	67			14				155			12.8		39
-M 97	1					97	57	—	17.2		—			0.9	10.8	18.4		41
-210-M 97	2				210		33	54			39		185	1.2	11	18.2		42
<b>-SLRA4- 75-M 22</b>	1	4	10	3	75	22	27	—	12.3	25	—	12	50	0.7	8.6	1.7	○	43
- 95-M 42					95	42			14.4				70	0.8	9.2	3.1		46
-105-M 22					105	22	57		12.3				80		8.7	2.2		44
-120-M 67					120	67	27		17				95		10.3	5.1		49
-125-M 42					125	42	57		14.4				100		9.3	3.8		47
-135-M 22	2				135	22	33	54	12.3		39		110	1.1	8.9	2.2		45
 -150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	17		—		125	0.9	10.4	6.3		50
-M 97						97	27		20.2				124	0.8	11.7	7.7		52
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	54	14.4		39		130	1.1	9.6	3.8		48
-180-M 67					180	67			17				155	1.2	10.7	6.2		51
-M 97	1					97	57	—	20.2		—		154	0.9	11.8	9.5		53
-M127						127	27		23.3	32				1	14.8	9.4		55
-210-M 97	2				210	97	33	54	20.2	26	40		185	1.3	12.1	9.1		54
-M127	1					127	57	—	23.3	36	—			1.2	15.1	9.9		56
-240-M127	2				240		30	57		32	46		214	1.5	15.4	10.3		57
<b>-SLFB4- 75-M 22</b>	1	4	12	4	75	22	27	—	14.3	25	—	12	50	0.7	8.4	1.3	○	58
 - 95-M 42					95	42			16.4				70	0.8	9	2.2		61
-105-M 22					105	22	57		14.3				80		8.5	1.8		59
-120-M 67					120	67	27		19				95		10.3	3.6		64
-125-M 42					125	42	57		16.4				100	0.9	9.1	2.9		62
-135-M 22	2				135	22	33	54	14.3		39		110	1.1	8.7	1.8		60
-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	19		—		125	0.9	10.4	4.7		65
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	54	16.4		39		130	1.1	9.4	2.9		63
-180-M 67					180	67			19				155	1.2	10.6	4.6		66
<b>-SLSA4- 90 CV</b>	3	4	7	1.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	12	65	1	9.3	1.8	○	67
-120 CV					120	94							95	1.1	10.1	2.7		68
-150 CV					150	124							125	1.3	11	4		69
-180 CV					180	154							154	1.4	11.6	6.6		70
-210 CV					210	184							185		11.8	11.6		71
-240 CV					240	214							214	1.6	13.1	14		72
-270 CV					270	244							245	2	15.4	11.9		73
-300 CV					300	274							275	2.1	16.3	15.9		74
<b>-SLRA4-120 CV</b>	3	4	10	3	120	94	—	—	53	—	—	12	95	1	8.6	1.9	○	75
-150 CV					150	124							125	1.1	9.3	2.9		76
-180 CV					180	154							155	1.4	10.9	3.3		77
-210 CV					210	184							185		11.3	5.6		78

Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h				Scale model
Shrink-fit Heater	<b>A63-SLSA3/16- 90 CV</b>	3	3/16	.31	.06	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	.59	2.56	1.9	7.6	2	79
	-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.74	2.2	8.5	2.6	80
	-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.92	2.5	9.4	4	81
	-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.06	2.7	10.3	6.5	82
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	3.1	11.8	8.4	83
	-240 CV					9.45	8.43							8.43	3.5	12.9	10.6	84
	-270 CV					10.63	9.61							9.61	4.0	14.2	13.2	85
	-300 CV					11.81	10.79							10.83	4.5	15.1	16.1	86
MONO 3° MONO CURVE	<b>-SLRA3/16-120 CV</b>	3	3/16	.42	.12	4.72	3.70	—	—	2.87	—	—	.59	3.70	2.2	8.7	1.8	87
	-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88	2.6	10	2.4	88
	-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.10	2.8	10.2	4.3	89
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	3.1	12	5.7	90
MONO Series	<b>A63-SLSA6- 95-M 42</b>	1	6	9	1.5	95	42	27	—	13.4	25	—	18	70	0.7	9.5	4.8	91
	-120-M 67					120	67			16				95	0.8	11.1	8	94
	-125-M 42					125	42	57		13.4				100		9.7	5.6	92
	-150-M 67					150	67			16				125	0.9	11.2	9.3	95
	-M 97						97	27		19.2	32			124		13.4	11	97
	-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	54	13.4	25	39		130	1.1	9.9	5.6	93
	-180-M 67					180	67			16				155		11.5	9.2	96
	-M 97	1					97	57	—	19.2	32	—		154	1	13.6	11.7	98
	-210-M 97	2				210		30	57			46		184	1.4	14		99
	2PIECE type	<b>-SLSB6- 95-M 42</b>	1	6	10	2	95	42	27	—	14.4	25	—	18	70	0.7	10.5	3.7
-120-M 67						120	67			17				95	0.8	12.6	6.2	103
-125-M 42						125	42	57		14.4				100		10.6	4.5	101
-150-M 67						150	67			17				125	0.9	12.7	7.4	104
-M 97							97	27		20.2	32			124		15.4	8.5	106
-155-M 42		2				155	42	33	54	14.4	25	39		130	1.1	10.9	4.4	102
<b>A63</b> -180-M 67						180	67			17				155		12.9	7.3	105
-M 97		1					97	57	—	20.2	32	—		154	1	15.7	9.2	107
-M127							127	27		23.3					0.9	17.9	11	109
-210-M 97		2				210	97	30	57	20.2		46		184	1.4	16	9.2	108
-M127		1					127	57	—	23.3		—			1.1	18.2	12	110
-M157							157	27		26.5						20.4	13.2	112
-240-M127		2				240	127	30	57	23.3		46		214	1.5	18.5	12	111
-M157		1					157	57	—	26.5		—			1.2	20.7	14.6	113
-270-M157	2				270		30	57			46		244	1.6	21		114	
Z	<b>-SLRB6- 75-M 22</b>	1	6	14	4	75	22	27	—	16.3	32	—	18	49	0.8	9.3	1	115
	- 95-M 42					95	42			18.4				69		10.9	1.6	118
	-105-M 22					105	22	57		16.3				79	0.9	9.5	1.2	116
	-120-M 67					120	67	27		21				94		13	2.6	121
	-125-M 42					125	42	57		18.4				99	1	11.2	1.9	119
	-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	57	16.3		46		109	1.3	9.9	1.2	117
	-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	21		—		124	1	13.2	3	122
	-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	57	18.4		46		129	1.4	11.5	1.9	120
	-180-M 67					180	67			21				154		13.6	3.1	123
	STRAIGHT arbor	<b>-SLFB6- 75-M 22</b>	1	6	14	4	75	22	27	—	16.3	32	—	18	49	0.8	9.3	1
- 95-M 42						95	42			18.4				69		10.9	1.6	127
-105-M 22						105	22	57		16.3				79	0.9	9.5	1.2	125
-120-M 67						120	67	27		21				94		13	2.6	130
-125-M 42						125	42	57		18.4				99	1	11.2	1.9	128
-135-M 22		2				135	22	30	57	16.3		46		109	1.3	9.9	1.2	126
-150-M 67		1				150	67	57	—	21		—		124	1	13.2	3	131
-155-M 42		2				155	42	30	57	18.4		46		129	1.4	11.5	1.9	129
-180-M 67						180	67			21				154		13.6	3.1	132
OTHERS		<b>-SLFB6- 75-M 22</b>	1	6	14	4	75	22	27	—	16.3	32	—	18	49	0.8	9.3	1
	- 95-M 42					95	42			18.4				69		10.9	1.6	127
	-105-M 22					105	22	57		16.3				79	0.9	9.5	1.2	125
	-120-M 67					120	67	27		21				94		13	2.6	130
	-125-M 42					125	42	57		18.4				99	1	11.2	1.9	128
	-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	57	16.3		46		109	1.3	9.9	1.2	126
	-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	21		—		124	1	13.2	3	131
	-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	57	18.4		46		129	1.4	11.5	1.9	129
-180-M 67					180	67			21				154		13.6	3.1	132	

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model	Feature	
<b>A63-SLSA 6- 90 CV</b>	3	6	9	1.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	18	65	1	9.4	1.6	○	133	Shrink-fit Heater
-120 CV					120	94							95	1.1	10.1	2.3		134	
-150 CV					150	124							125	1.3	11	3.6		135	
-180 CV					180	154							154	1.4	11.7	5.7		136	
-210 CV					210	184							184	1.6	13	7.3		137	
-240 CV					240	214							214		13.3	12		138	
-270 CV					270	244							245	2.1	16.3	8.5	▲	139	
-300 CV					300	274							275	2.3	17.2	11.7		140	
<b>-SLRA 6- 90 CV</b>	3	6	13	3.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	18	65	1	8.3	0.8	★	141	MONO 3° MONO CURVE
-120 CV					120	94							95	1.1	9.3	1.2		142	
-150 CV					150	124							125	1.3	10.1	1.9	○	143	
-180 CV					180	154							155	1.4	11.1	2.8		144	
-210 CV					210	184							185		11.5	4.8		145	
<b>-SLFA 6- 90 CV</b>	3	6	13	3.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	18	65	1	8.3	0.8	★	146	MONO Series
 -120 CV					120	94							95	1.1	9.3	1.2		147	
-150 CV					150	124							125	1.3	10.1	1.9	○	148	
-180 CV					180	154							155	1.4	11.1	2.8		149	
-210 CV					210	184							185		11.5	4.8		150	
<b>A63-SLSA1/4- 90 CV</b>	3	1/4	.37	.06	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	.71	2.56	1.9	7.7	1.6	○	151	2PIECE type
-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.74	2.2	8.5	2.4		152	
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.92	2.5	9.4	3.7		153	
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.10	2.8	10.4	5.5		154	
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	3.1	12.1	7.5		155	
-240 CV					9.45	8.43							8.43	3.5	13.2	9.6		156	
-270 CV					10.63	9.61							9.65	4.1	14.2	11.3	▲	157	
-300 CV					11.81	10.79							10.79	4.7	16.9	11.8		158	
<b>-SLRA1/4- 90 CV</b>	3	1/4	.53	.14	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	.71	2.52	2.1	8.4	0.8	○	159	UNO
-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.74	2.5	9.2	1.2		160	
 -150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.92	2.8	10.2	1.9		161	
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.06	3.1	11.6	2.9		162	
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	3.2	12.2	4.9		163	
<b>-SLFA1/4- 90 CV</b>	3	1/4	.53	.14	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	.71	2.52	2.1	8.4	0.8	○	164	HYPER VERSION
-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.74	2.5	9.2	1.2		165	
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.92	2.8	10.2	1.9		166	
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.06	3.1	11.6	2.9		167	
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	3.2	12.2	4.9		168	
<b>A63-SLSA8- 95-M 42</b>	1	8	11	1.5	95	42	27	—	15.4	25	—	24	70	0.7	11.4	3.4	○	169	Z
-120-M 67					120	67			18	32			94	0.8	14	5.4		172	
-125-M 42					125	42	57		15.4	25			100		11.6	4.3		170	
-150-M 67					150	67			18	32			124	1	14.2	5.9		173	
-M 97						97	27		21.2					0.9	17.1	7.9		175	
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	54	15.4	25	39		130	1.1	12	4.3		171	
-180-M 67					180	67	30	57	18	32	46		154	1.4	14.6	5.9		174	
-M 97	1					97	57	—	21.2		—			1	17.4	8.7		176	
-210-M 97	2				210		30	57			46		184	1.4	17.7			177	
<b>-SLSB8- 95-M 42</b>	1	8	13	2.5	95	42	27	—	17.4	32	—	24	69	0.8	12.5	2.1	○	178	STRAIGHT arbor
-120-M 67					120	67			20				94	0.9	15.7	3.5		181	
-125-M 42					125	42	57		17.4				99	1	12.7	2.4		179	
-150-M 67					150	67			20				124		15.9	4		182	
-M 97						97	27		23.2					0.9	19.5	5.2		184	
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	57	17.4		46		129	1.4	13.1	2.4		180	
-180-M 67					180	67			20				154		16.3	4		183	
-M 97	1					97	57	—	23.2		—			1.1	19.8	6		185	
-M127						127	27		26.3					1	23.4	7		187	
-210-M 97	2				210	97	30	57	23.2		46		184	1.5	20.2	6		186	
-M127	1					127	57	—	26.3		—			1.2	23.7	8.1		188	
-M157						157	27		29.5	42			185		27.3	8		190	
-240-M127	2				240	127	30	57	26.3	32	46		214	1.6	24	8.1	▲	189	
-M157	1					157	57	—	29.5	42	—			1.5	27.5	8.6		191	
-270-M157	2				270		28	59			53		242	2	27.9	8.7		192	





Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h					Scale model
Shrink-fit Heater	<b>A63-SLRB8- 75-M 22</b>	1	8	18	5	75	22	27	—	20.3	32	—	24	49	0.8	10	0.7	×	193
	- 95-M 42					95	42			22.4				69	0.9	12.5	1.1	○	196
	-105-M 22					105	22	57		20.3				79	1	10.2	0.9	×	194
	-120-M 67					120	67	27		25				94	0.9	15.7	1.7	○	199
	<b>A63</b> -125-M 42					125	42	57		22.4				99	1	12.8	1.4		197
	-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	57	20.3		46		109	1.4	10.6	1	×	195
	-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	25		—		124	1.1	16	2.2	○	200
	-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	57	22.4		46		129	1.4	13.2	1.4		198
	-180-M 67					180	67			25				155	1.5	16.4	2.2		201
	MONO 3° MONO CURVE	<b>-SLFB8- 75-M 22</b>	1	8	18	5	75	22	27	—	20.3	32	—	24	49	0.8	10	0.7	×
- 95-M 42						95	42			22.4				69	0.9	12.5	1.1	○	205
-105-M 22						105	22	57		20.3				79	1	10.2	0.9	×	203
-120-M 67						120	67	27		25				94	0.9	15.7	1.7	○	208
-125-M 42						125	42	57		22.4				99	1	12.8	1.4		206
-135-M 22		2				135	22	30	57	20.3		46		109	1.4	10.6	1	×	204
-150-M 67		1				150	67	57	—	25		—		124	1.1	16	2.2	○	209
-155-M 42		2				155	42	30	57	22.4		46		129	1.4	13.2	1.4		207
-180-M 67						180	67			25				154	1.5	16.4	2.2		210
MONO Series		<b>-SLSA 8- 90 CV</b>	3	8	11	1.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	24	65	1	9.4	1.4	○
	-120 CV					120	94							94	1.1	10.3	2		212
	-150 CV					150	124							124	1.3	11.5	2.7		213
	-180 CV					180	154							155	1.4	11.8	5		214
	-210 CV					210	184							184	1.6	13.2	6.6	▲	215
	-240 CV					240	214							214	1.8	14.4	8.3		216
	-270 CV					270	244							244	2.2	17.2	6.9		217
	-300 CV					300	274							274	2.4	18.5	8.9		218
2PIECE type	<b>-SLRA 8- 90 CV</b>	3	8	16	4	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	24	65	1	8.4	0.7	○	219
	-120 CV					120	94							95	1.2	9.6	1		220
	-150 CV					150	124							125	1.4	10.8	1.4		221
	-180 CV					180	154							155	1.5	12	2		222
	-210 CV					210	184							185	1.6	12.5	3.5		223
UNO	<b>-SLFA 8- 90 CV</b>	3	8	16	4	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	24	65	1	8.4	0.7	○	224
	-120 CV					120	94							95	1.2	9.6	1		225
	-150 CV					150	124							125	1.4	10.8	1.4		226
	-180 CV					180	154							155	1.5	12	2		227
	-210 CV					210	184							185	1.6	12.5	3.5		228
HYPER VERSION	<b>A63-SLSA5/16- 90 CV</b>	3	5/16	.43	.06	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	.94	2.56	1.9	7.7	1.5	○	229
	-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.70	2.2	8.9	2		230
	-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88	2.6	10.2	2.8		231
	-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.10	2.7	10.4	5.2		232
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.17	3.1	13.6	6		233
	-240 CV					9.45	8.43							8.43	3.8	14.5	6.8	▲	234
	-270 CV					10.63	9.61							9.65	4.4	15.1	8.5		235
	-300 CV					11.81	10.79							10.79	5.0	18.1	9		236
Z	<b>-SLRA5/16- 90 CV</b>	3	5/16	.63	.16	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	.94	2.52	2.1	8.4	0.7	○	237
	-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.70	2.6	9.8	1		238
	-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88	3.0	11.1	1.5		239
	-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.06	3.4	12.5	2.1		240
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	3.5	13.4	3.6		241
STRAIGHT arbor	<b>-SLFA5/16- 90 CV</b>	3	5/16	.63	.16	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	.94	2.52	2.1	8.4	0.7	○	242
	-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.70	2.6	9.8	1		243
	-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88	3.0	11.1	1.5		244
	-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.06	3.4	12.5	2.1		245
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	3.5	13.4	3.6		246
OTHERS	<b>-SLRA5/16- 90 CV</b>	3	5/16	.63	.16	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	.94	2.52	2.1	8.4	0.7	○	237
	-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.70	2.6	9.8	1		238
	-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88	3.0	11.1	1.5		239
	-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.06	3.4	12.5	2.1		240
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	3.5	13.4	3.6		241
PERIPHERALS	<b>-SLFA5/16- 90 CV</b>	3	5/16	.63	.16	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	.94	2.52	2.1	8.4	0.7	○	242
	-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.70	2.6	9.8	1		243
	-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88	3.0	11.1	1.5		244
	-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.06	3.4	12.5	2.1		245
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	3.5	13.4	3.6		246
Technical data	<b>-SLRA5/16- 90 CV</b>	3	5/16	.63	.16	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	.94	2.52	2.1	8.4	0.7	○	237
	-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.70	2.6	9.8	1		238
	-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88	3.0	11.1	1.5		239
	-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.06	3.4	12.5	2.1		240
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	3.5	13.4	3.6		241





CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model	Feature
<b>A63-SLSA10- 95-M 42</b>	1	10	13	1.5	95	42	27	—	17.4	25	—	30	70	0.8	12.8	2.6	○	247
-120-M 67					120	67			20	32			94		16.6	4	○	250
-125-M 42					125	42	57		17.4	25			100		13	3.6	○	248
-150-M 67					150	67			20	32			124	1	16.9	4.6	○	251
-M 97						97	27		23.2					0.9	21.3	6	○	253
-155-M 42	2				155	42	33	54	17.4	25	39		130	1.1	13.4	3.5	○	249
-180-M 67					180	67	30	57	20	32	46		154	1.4	17.3	4.6	○	252
-M 97	1					97	57	—	23.2	36	—		153	1.2	21.6	6.4	○	254
-210-M 97	2				210		30	57		32	46		184	1.5	21.9	6.9	○	255
<b>-SLSB10- 95-M 42</b>	1	10	16	3	95	42	27	—	20.4	32	—	30	69	0.8	13.9	1.4	○	256
-120-M 67					120	67			23				94	0.9	18.5	2.4	○	259
-125-M 42					125	42	57		20.4				99	1	14.2	1.8	○	257
-150-M 67					150	67			23				124		18.8	3	○	260
-M 97						97	27		26.2						24	3.6	○	262
-155-M 42	2				155	42	28	59	20.4	36	50		128	1.6	14.6	1.7	○	258
-180-M 67					180	67	30	57	23	32	46		154	1.4	19.2	3	○	261
-M 97	1					97	57	—	26.2		—			1.1	24.3	4.5	○	263
-M127						127	27		29.3	42			155	1.2	30.2		○	265
-210-M 97	2				210	97	28	59	26.2	36	50		180	1.7	24.7	4.1	○	264
-M127	1					127	57	—	29.3	42	—		182	1.4	31	4.9	○	266
-M157						157	27		32.5				185	1.3	35.7	5.6	○	268
-240-M127					240	127	87		29.3				215	2.0	31.8	4.9	▲	267
-M157						157	57		32.5					1.8	36.5	5.8	○	269
-270-M157	2				270		28	59			53		245	2.1	37.4	6.2	○	270
<b>SLRB10- 75-M 22</b>	1	10	22	6	75	22	27	—	24.3	32	—	30	49	0.8	10.3	0.6	×	271
- 95-M 42					95	42			26.4				68	0.9	14	0.8	○	274
-105-M 22					105	22	57		24.3				79	1	10.6		×	272
-120-M 67					120	67	27		29	42			94	1.1	18.6	1.1	○	277
-125-M 42					125	42	57		26.4	32			99		14.2	1.2	○	275
-135-M 22	2				135	22	30	57	24.3		46		109	1.4	10.9	0.9	×	273
-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	29	42	—		124	1.3	18.9	1.3	○	278
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	57	26.4	32	46		129	1.5	14.6	1.2	○	276
-180-M 67					180	67	28	59	29	42	53		154	1.8	19.2	1.3	○	279
<b>-SLFB10- 75-M 22</b>	1	10	22	6	75	22	27	—	24.3	32	—	30	49	0.8	10.3	0.6	×	280
 - 95-M 42					95	42			26.4				69	0.9	14	0.8	○	283
-105-M 22					105	22	57		24.3				79	1	10.6	0.8	×	281
-120-M 67					120	67	27		29	42			94	1.1	18.6	1.1	○	286
-125-M 42					125	42	57		26.4	32			99		14.2	1.2	○	284
<b>A63</b> -135-M 22	2				135	22	30	57	24.3		46		109	1.4	10.9	0.9	×	282
-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	29	42	—		124	1.3	18.9	1.3	○	287
-155-M 42	2				155	42	30	57	26.4	32	46		129	1.5	14.6	1.2	○	285
-180-M 67					180	67	28	59	29	42	53		154	1.8	19.2	1.3	○	288
<b>-SLSA10- 90 CV</b>	3	10	13	1.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	30	65	1	9.4	1.3	○	289
-120 CV					120	94							95	1.3	10.9		○	290
-150 CV					150	124							125	1.4	11.8	2.2	○	291
-180 CV					180	154							154	1.6	12.9	3.4	○	292
-210 CV					210	184							184		13.3	6	○	293
-240 CV					240	214							212	2.1	16	5.8	▲	294
-270 CV					270	244							244		17.5	6.6	○	295
-300 CV					300	274							274	2.3	18.7	8.6	○	296





Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h		N	S	Scale model	
Shrink-fit Heater	<b>A63-SLRA10- 90 CV</b>	3	10	19	4.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	30	65	1	8.5	0.6	○	297
	<b>-120 CV</b>					120	94							95	1.2	9.6	0.9	○	298
	<b>-150 CV</b>					150	124							125	1.3	10.9	1.4	○	299
	<b>-180 CV</b>					180	154							155	1.5	12.1	2	○	300
	<b>-210 CV</b>					210	184							185	1.6	13.3	3.1	○	301
MONO 3° MONO CURVE	<b>-SLFA10- 90 CV</b>	3	10	19	4.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	30	65	1	8.5	0.6	○	302
	<b>-120 CV</b>					120	94							95	1.2	9.6	0.9	○	303
	<b>-150 CV</b>					150	124							125	1.3	10.9	1.4	○	304
	<b>-180 CV</b>					180	154							155	1.5	12.1	2	○	305
	<b>-210 CV</b>					210	184							185	1.6	13.3	3.1	○	306
MONO Series	<b>A63-SLSA3/8- 90 CV</b>	3	3/8	.49	.06	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	1.18	2.56	1.9	7.7	1.3	○	307
	<b>-120 CV</b>					4.72	3.70							3.74	2.2	8.7	2.2	○	308
	<b>-150 CV</b>					5.91	4.88							4.88	2.6	10.4	2.6	○	309
	<b>-180 CV</b>					7.09	6.06							6.06	3.0	11.8	3.6	○	310
	<b>-210 CV</b>					8.27	7.24							7.24	3.4	13.4	4.9	○	311
	<b>-240 CV</b>					9.45	8.43							8.46	4.0	14.2	6	▲	312
	<b>-270 CV</b>					10.63	9.61							9.61	4.5	17.1	6.8	○	313
	<b>-300 CV</b>					11.81	10.79							10.79	5.0	18.5	8.8	○	314
	2PIECE type	<b>-SLRA3/8- 90 CV</b>	3	3/8	.73	.185	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	1.18	2.52	2.1	8.4	0.7	○
<b>-120 CV</b>						4.72	3.70							3.70	2.6	9.7	1	○	316
<b>-150 CV</b>						5.91	4.88							4.88	3.0	11.2	1.4	○	317
<b>-180 CV</b>						7.09	6.06							6.06	3.4	12.7	2	○	318
<b>-210 CV</b>						8.27	7.24							7.28	3.8	13.2	2.9	○	319
UNO	<b>-SLFA3/8- 90 CV</b>	3	3/8	.73	.185	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	1.18	2.52	2.1	8.4	0.7	○	320
	<b>-120 CV</b>					4.72	3.70							3.70	2.6	9.7	1	○	321
	<b>-150 CV</b>					5.91	4.88							4.88	3.0	11.2	1.4	○	322
	<b>-180 CV</b>					7.09	6.06							6.06	3.4	12.7	2	○	323
	<b>-210 CV</b>					8.27	7.24							7.28	3.8	13.2	2.9	○	324
HYPER VERSION	<b>A63-SLSA12- 95-M 42</b>	1	12	15	1.5	95	42	27	—	19.4	32	—	30	69	0.8	15.2	1.8	○	325
	<b>-120-M 67</b>					120	67			22				94		20.6	3.3	○	328
	<b>-125-M 42</b>					125	42	57		19.4				99	1	15.4	2.3	○	326
	<b>-150-M 67</b>					150	67			22				124		20.8	3.9	○	329
	<b>-M 97</b>						97	27		25.2					0.9	27.5	4.9	○	331
	<b>-155-M 42</b>	2				155	42	30	57	19.4		46		129	1.4	15.8	2.3	○	327
	<b>-180-M 67</b>					180	67			22				154		21.2	3.9	○	330
	<b>-M 97</b>	1					97	57	—	25.2		—			1.1	27.8	5.8	○	332
Z	<b>-210-M 97</b>	2				210		30	57		46			184	1.5	28.2		▲	333
	<b>-SLSB12- 95-M 42</b>	1	12	19	3.5	95	42	27	—	23.4	32	—	30	69	0.8	16.5	1.1	○	334
	<b>-120-M 67</b>					120	67			26				94	0.9	22.8	1.8	○	337
	<b>-125-M 42</b>					125	42	57		23.4				99	1	16.8	1.5	○	335
	<b>-150-M 67</b>					150	67			26				124	1.1	23.1	2.5	○	338
	<b>-M 97</b>						97	27		29.2	42			125		30.9	2.4	○	340
	<b>-155-M 42</b>	2				155	42	30	57	23.4	32	46		129	1.4	17.2	1.6	○	336
	<b>-180-M 67</b>					180	67			26				154	1.5	23.4	2.5	○	339
	<b>-M 97</b>	1					97	57	—	29.2	42	—		152	1.4	31.7	2.8	○	341
	<b>-M127</b>						127	27		32.3				155	1.3	38.5	3.3	○	343
	<b>-210-M 97</b>					210	97	87		29.2	50			180	1.9	32.6	2.8	▲	342
	<b>-M127</b>						127	57		32.3					1.7	39.3	3.5	○	344
	<b>-M157</b>						157	27		35.5	42			185	1.4	46	4.1	○	346
PERIPHERALS	<b>-240-M127</b>					240	127	87		32.3	50			215	2.1	40.1	3.8	○	345
	<b>-M157</b>						157	57		35.5					1.9	46.8	4.3	○	347
	<b>-270-M157</b>	2				270		28	59		42	53		242	2.2	47.7	4.8	○	348



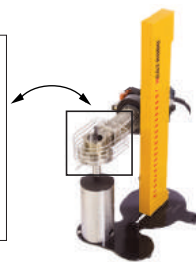
CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model	Feature	
<b>A63-SLRB12- 75-M 22</b>	1	12	26	7	75	22	27	—	28.3	42	—	30	50	0.9	14.5	0.4	×	349	Shrink-fit Heater
- 95-M 42					95	42			30.4				70	1	17.2	0.6		352	
-105-M 22					105	22	57		28.3				77	1.2	15.3	0.5		350	
-120-M 67					120	67	27		33				95		23.5	0.8		355	
-125-M 42					125	42	57		30.4				97	1.3	18	0.7		353	
-135-M 22	2				135	22	28	59	28.3		53		107	1.7	16.2	0.6		351	
-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	33	42	—		122	1.4	24.3	1.1		356	
-155-M 42					155	42	87		30.4	50			125	1.8	18.9	0.8		354	
-180-M 67	2				180	67	28	59	33	42	53		152	1.9	25.2	1.1		357	
<b>-SLFB12- 75-M 22</b>	1	12	26	7	75	22	27	—	28.3	42	—	30	50	0.9	14.5	0.4	×	358	
 - 95-M 42					95	42			30.4				70	1	17.2	0.6		361	
-105-M 22					105	22	57		28.3				77	1.2	15.3	0.5		359	
-120-M 67					120	67	27		33				95		23.5	0.8		364	
-125-M 42					125	42	57		30.4				97	1.3	18	0.7		362	
-135-M 22	2				135	22	28	59	28.3		53		107	1.7	16.2	0.6		360	
-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	33		—		122	1.4	24.3	1.1		365	
-155-M 42					155	42	86		30.4	50			125	1.8	18.9	0.8		363	
-180-M 67	2				180	67	28	59	33	42	53		152	1.9	25.2	1.1		366	
<b>-SLSA12- 90 CV</b>	3	12	15	1.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	30	64	1.1	9.9	0.9	○	367	2PIECE type
-120 CV					120	94							94	1.3	11.3	1.2		368	
-150 CV					150	124							124	1.4	11.8	2.4		369	
-180 CV					180	154							154	1.6	13	3.3		370	
-210 CV					210	184							184	1.8	14.3	4.6		371	
-240 CV					240	214							212	2.1	16.2	5.5	▲	372	
-270 CV					270	244							244	2.3	18.4	5.4		373	
<b>-SLRA12- 90 CV</b>	3	12	22	5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	30	64	1	8.5	0.6	×	374	
-120 CV					120	94							94	1.3	10.4	0.7		375	
 -150 CV					150	124							124	1.5	11.7	1.1	○	376	
-180 CV					180	154							154		12.8	1.8		377	
-210 CV					210	184							184	1.6	14	2.8		378	
<b>-SLFA12- 90 CV</b>	3	12	22	5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	30	64	1	8.5	0.6	×	379	HYPER VERSION
 -120 CV					120	94							94	1.3	10.4	0.7		380	
-150 CV					150	124							124	1.5	11.7	1.1	○	381	
-180 CV					180	154							154		12.8	1.8		382	
-210 CV					210	184							184	1.6	14	2.8		383	
<b>A63-SLSA1/2- 90 CV</b>	3	1/2	.62	.06	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	1.18	2.52	2.1	8.4	0.8	○	384	Z
-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.70	2.5	10	1.2		385	
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88		10.9	2.4		386	
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							6.06	2.9	12.4	3.4		387	
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.17	3.5	16.3	3.6		388	
-240 CV					9.45	8.43							8.35	4.0	19.1	4.3	▲	389	
-270 CV					10.63	9.61							9.53	4.7	20.9	5.1		390	
<b>-SLRA1/2- 90 CV</b>	3	1/2	.89	.20	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	1.18	2.44	2.2	9.3	0.5	×	391	
-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.70	2.8	10.6	0.7		392	
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88	3.2	12.1	1.1	○	393	
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							5.98		15.5	1.9		394	
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	4.4	15.7	2		395	
<b>-SLFA1/2- 90 CV</b>	3	1/2	.89	.20	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	1.18	2.44	2.2	9.3	0.5	×	396	PERIPHERALS
 -120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.70	2.8	10.6	0.7		397	
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.88	3.2	12.1	1.1	○	398	
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							5.98		15.5	1.9		399	
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.24	4.4	15.7	2		400	

Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h				Scale model
Shrink-fit Heater	<b>A63-SLSB16- 95-M 42</b>	1	16	24	4	95	42	27	—	28.4	42	—	32	70	1	22.7	0.7	401
	-120-M 67					120	67			31				95	1.1	33	1.1	404
	-125-M 42					125	42	57		28.4				97	1.2	23.5	0.9	402
	-150-M 67					150	67			31				122	1.3	33.8	1.4	405
	-M 97						97	27		34.2				125	1.2	45.5	1.7	407
	-155-M 42					155	42	87		28.4	50			130	1.7	24.4	0.9	403
	-180-M 67	2				180	67	28	59	31	42	53		152	1.8	34.7	1.5	406
	-M 97	1					97	57	—	34.2		—			1.4	46.3	2.1	408
	<b>A63</b> -M127						127	27		37.3	53			155	1.5	57.9		410
	-210-M 97					210	97	87		34.2	50			185	2	47.1		409
	-M127						127	57		37.3	53			181	1.9	58.7	2.3	411
	-M157						157	27		40.5				185	1.7	70.3	2.7	413
	-240-M127					240	127	87		37.3				211	2.3	59.5	2.6	412
	-M157						157	57		40.5	50			215	2.1	71.1	3.1	414
	-270-M157					270		87			53			241	2.5	72	3.2	415
2PIECE type	<b>-SLRB16- 75-M 22</b>	1	16	32	8	75	22	27	—	34.3	42	—	32	50	1	14.5	0.3	416
	- 95-M 42					95	42			36.4				70	1.1	22.8	0.5	419
	-105-M 22					105	22	57		34.3				77	1.2	15.3		417
	-120-M 67					120	67	27		39				95	1.3	33.2	0.7	422
	-125-M 42					125	42	57		36.4				97		23.6		420
	-135-M 22	2				135	22	28	59	34.3		53		107	1.7	16.2	0.5	418
	-150-M 67	1				150	67	57	—	39		—		122	1.5	34	0.9	423
	-155-M 42	2				155	42	28	59	36.4		53		127	1.9	24.5	0.7	421
	-180-M 67					180	67			39				152	2	34.9	1	424
	UNO	<b>-SLFB16- 75-M 22</b>	1	16	32	8	75	22	27	—	34.3	42	—	32	50	1	14.5	0.3
 - 95-M 42						95	42			36.4				70	1.1	22.8	0.5	428
-105-M 22						105	22	57		34.3				77	1.2	15.3		426
-120-M 67						120	67	27		39				95	1.3	33.2	0.7	431
-125-M 42						125	42	57		36.4				97		23.6		429
-135-M 22		2				135	22	28	59	34.3		53		107	1.7	16.2	0.5	427
-150-M 67		1				150	67	57	—	39	50	—		120		34	0.7	432
-155-M 42						155	42	86		36.4				125	1.9	24.5		430
-180-M 67		2				180	67	28	59	39	42	53		152	2	34.9	1	433
STRAIGHT arbor		<b>-SLSB16- 90 CV</b>	3	16	21	2.5	90	64	—	—	53	—	—	32	62	1.1	10.5	0.6
	-120 CV					120	94							92	1.5	12.4	0.8	435
	-150 CV					150	124							122	1.6	13.5	1.5	436
	-180 CV					180	154							152	1.9	15.4	1.9	437
	-210 CV					210	184							182	2.1	16.5	3	438
	-240 CV					240	214							212	2.4	18.4	3.7	439
	-270 CV					270	244							242	2.7	20.3	4.6	440
	OTHERS	<b>A63-SLSB5/8- 90 CV</b>	3	5/8	.82	.10	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	1.26	2.44	2.1	9.3	0.6
-120 CV						4.72	3.70							3.62	2.6	11.7	0.8	442
-150 CV						5.91	4.88							4.80	2.9	13.4	1.5	443
-180 CV						7.09	6.06							5.98	3.4	15.8	1.9	444
-210 CV						8.27	7.24							7.17	3.6	17.5	3	445
-240 CV						9.45	8.43							8.35	4.2	19.9	3.7	446
-270 CV						10.63	9.61							9.53	4.8	22.3	4.6	447

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model	Feature	
<b>A63-SLSB20- 95-M 42</b>	1	20	29	4.5	95	42	27	—	33.4	42	—	40	70	1	25.4	0.5	448	Shrink-fit Heater	
-120-M 67					120	67			36				95	1.1	40.8	0.9	451		
-125-M 42					125	42	57		33.4				97	1.2	26.2	0.8	449		
-150-M 67					150	67			36				122	1.4	41.6	1.2	452		
-M 97						97	27		39.2	53			125		59.3	1.1	454		
-155-M 42					155	42	87		33.4	50			130	1.8	27.1	0.8	450		
-180-M 67	2				180	67	28	59	36	42	53		152	1.9	42.5	1.2	453		
-M 97	1					97	57	—	39.2	53	—		151	1.8	60.1	1.3	455		
-M127						127	27		42.3				155	1.6	79.1	1.5	457		
-210-M 97					210	97	87		39.2				181	2.2	61	1.6	456		
-M127						127	57		42.3				2	79.9	1.8	458			
-M157						157	27		45.5				185	1.9	97.6	1.9	460		
-240-M127					240	127	87		42.3	50			215	2.3	80.7	2.3	459		
-M157						157	57		45.5	53			211		98.4	2.2	461		
-270-M157					270		87			50			245	2.6	99.3	2.8	462		
<b>-SLRB20- 95-M 42</b>	1	20	38	9	95	42	27	—	42.4	53	—	40	70	1.3	25.6	0.3	463		MONO 3° MONO CURVE
-120-M 67					120	67			45				95	1.5	41	0.5	466		
<b>A63</b> -125-M 42					125	42	57		42.4				96	1.7	26.4	0.4	464		
-150-M 67					150	67			45				121	1.9	41.8	0.6	467		
-155-M 42					155	42	87		42.4				126	2.1	27.2		465		
-180-M 67					180	67			45				151	2.3	42.7	0.8	468		
<b>-SLFB20- 95-M 42</b>	1	20	38	9	95	42	27	—	42.4	53	—	40	70	1.3	25.6	0.3	469	2PIECE type	
 -120-M 67					120	67			45				95	1.5	41	0.5	472		
-125-M 42					125	42	57		42.4				96	1.7	26.4	0.4	470		
-150-M 67					150	67			45	50			120	1.9	41.8	0.7	473		
-155-M 42					155	42	87		42.4				125	2	27.2	0.6	471		
-180-M 67					180	67			45				150	2.2	42.7	0.9	474		
<b>-SLSB20- 90 CV</b>	3	20	26	3	90	64	—	—	51	—	—	40	62	1.2	10.7	0.5	475	UNO	
-120 CV					120	94			53				92	1.5	12.8	0.8	476		
-150 CV					150	124							122	1.7	14.1	1.3	477		
-180 CV					180	154							152	2	16.2	1.8	478		
-210 CV					210	184							182	2.4	18.2	2.3	479		
-240 CV					240	214							212	2.7	20.2	3	480		
-270 CV					270	244							242	3.1	22.8	3.4	481		
<b>A63-SLSB3/4- 90 CV</b>	3	3/4	.99	.12	3.54	2.52	—	—	2.87	—	—	1.50	2.44	2.1	9.5	0.6	482	HYPER VERSION	
-120 CV					4.72	3.70							3.62	2.6	12.2	0.8	483		
-150 CV					5.91	4.88							4.80	2.9	14.5	1.4	484		
-180 CV					7.09	6.06							5.98	3.4	17.1	1.8	485		
-210 CV					8.27	7.24							7.17	3.9	19.8	2.4	486		
-240 CV					9.45	8.43							8.35	4.5	22.4	3.1	487		
-270 CV					10.63	9.61							9.53	5.0	25	3.9	488		
<b>A63-SLRB25- 95-M 42</b>	1	25	45	10	95	42	27	—	49.4	53	—	45	70	1.4	28.7	0.3	489	STRAIGHT arbor	
-125-M 42					125		57						96	1.8	29.5	0.4	490		
-155-M 42					155		87						126	2.2	30.4	0.6	491		
<b>-SLFB25- 95-M 42</b>	1	25	45	10	95	42	27	—	49.4	53	—	45	70	1.4	28.7	0.3	492	OTHERS	
 -125-M 42					125		57						96	1.8	29.5	0.4	493		
-155-M 42					155		87						126	2.2	30.4	0.6	494		
<b>A63-SLRB32-110-M 42</b>	1	32	54	11	110	42	42	—	58.4	63	—	50	84	1.8	13.3	0.3	495	PERIPHERALS	

NEW

φ70 Nozzle (HRB-03S)

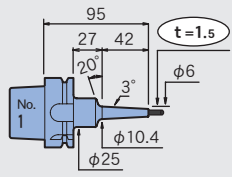


HEAT ROBO Baby3000S

φ3

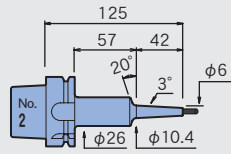
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**A63-SLSA3-95-M42**



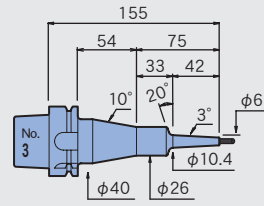
9.1

**A63-SLSA3-125-M42**



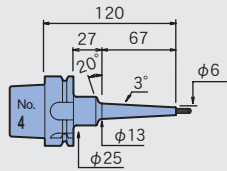
9.6

**A63-SLSA3-155-M42**



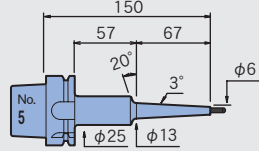
9.9

**A63-SLSA3-120-M67**



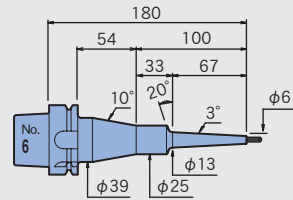
14.7

**A63-SLSA3-150-M67**



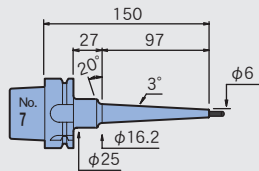
15.8

**A63-SLSA3-180-M67**



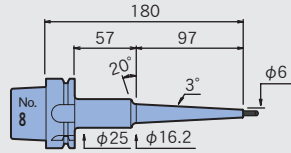
15.7

**A63-SLSA3-150-M97**



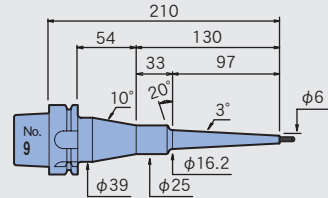
20.5

**A63-SLSA3-180-M97**



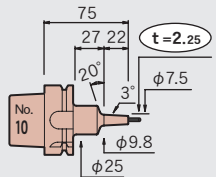
22.2

**A63-SLSA3-210-M97**



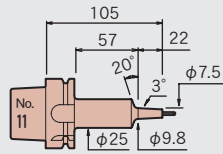
22.1

**A63-SLRA3-75-M22**



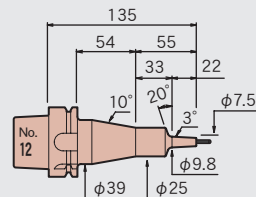
2.8

**A63-SLRA3-105-M22**



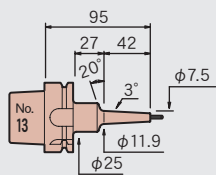
3.2

**A63-SLRA3-135-M22**



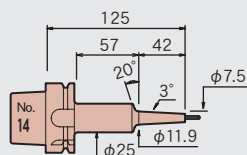
3.2

**A63-SLRA3-95-M42**



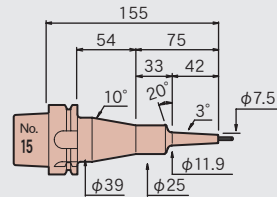
5.3

**A63-SLRA3-125-M42**



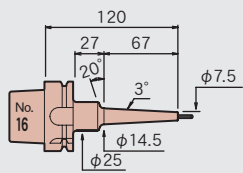
6.0

**A63-SLRA3-155-M42**



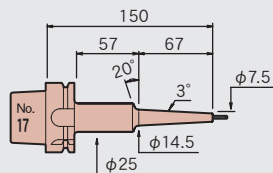
6.0

**A63-SLRA3-120-M67**



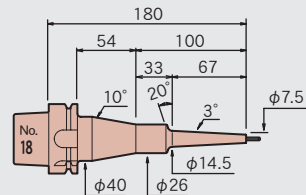
8.8

**A63-SLRA3-150-M67**



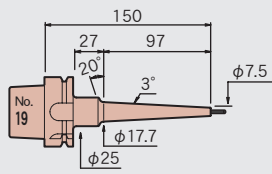
9.9

**A63-SLRA3-180-M67**



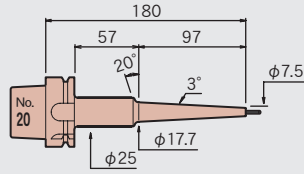
9.8

**A63-SLRA3-150-M97**



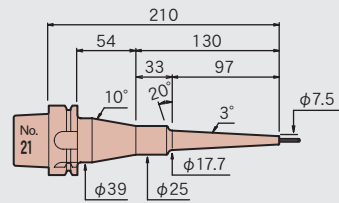
12.9

**A63-SLRA3-180-M97**



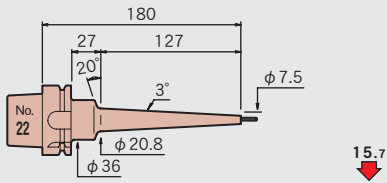
14.6

**A63-SLRA3-210-M97**

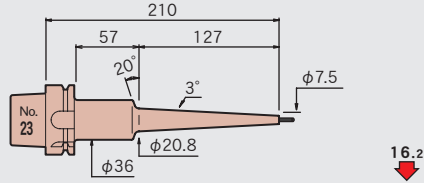


14.4

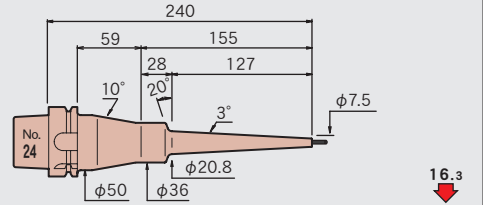
**A63-SLRA3-180-M127**



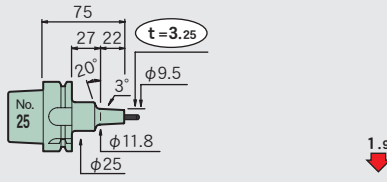
**A63-SLRA3-210-M127**



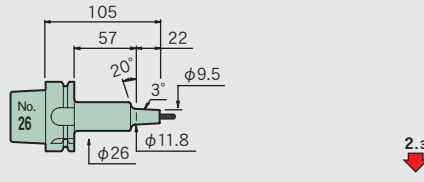
**A63-SLRA3-240-M127**



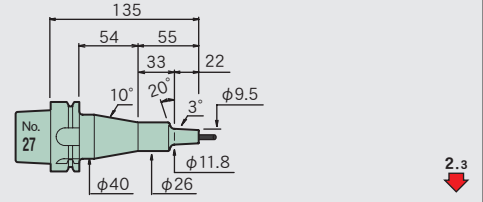
**A63-SLFB3-75-M22**



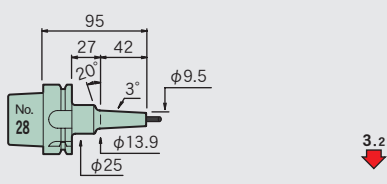
**A63-SLFB3-105-M22**



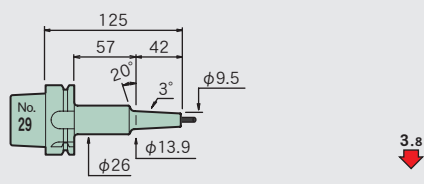
**A63-SLFB3-135-M22**



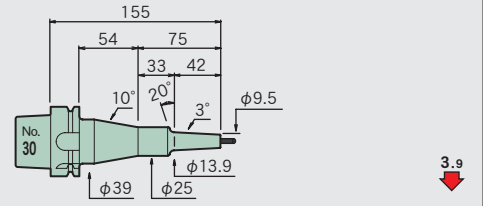
**A63-SLFB3-95-M42**



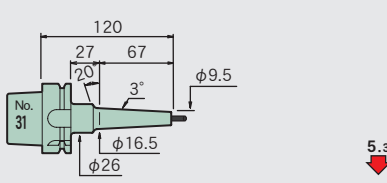
**A63-SLFB3-125-M42**



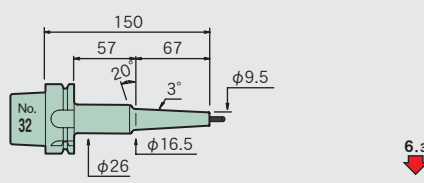
**A63-SLFB3-155-M42**



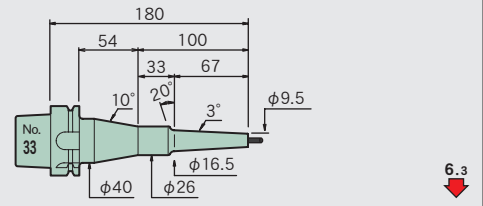
**A63-SLFB3-120-M67**



**A63-SLFB3-150-M67**



**A63-SLFB3-180-M67**



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPERS  
VERSION

Z

STRAIGHT  
arbor

OTHERS

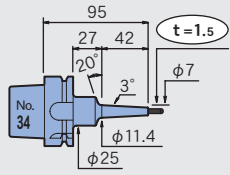
PERIPHERALS

Technical  
data

φ 4

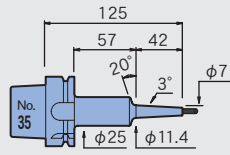
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**A63-SLSA4-95-M42**



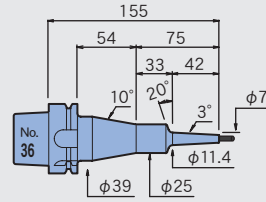
7.2 ↓

**A63-SLSA4-125-M42**



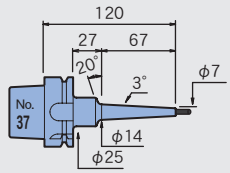
7.9 ↓

**A63-SLSA4-155-M42**



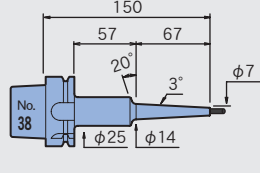
7.9 ↓

**A63-SLSA4-120-M67**



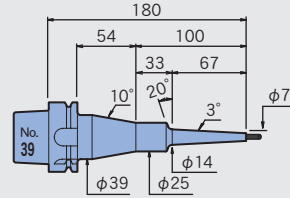
11.7 ↓

**A63-SLSA4-150-M67**



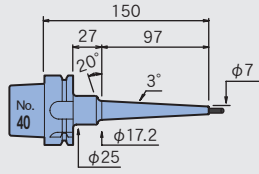
12.8 ↓

**A63-SLSA4-180-M67**



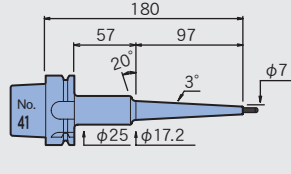
12.8 ↓

**A63-SLSA4-150-M97**



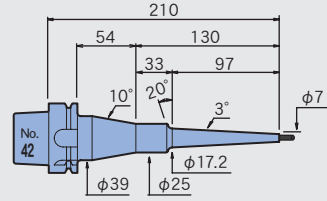
16.6 ↓

**A63-SLSA4-180-M97**



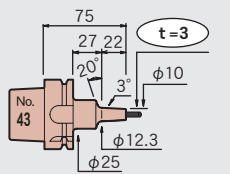
18.4 ↓

**A63-SLSA4-210-M97**



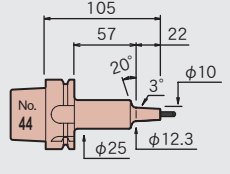
18.2 ↓

**A63-SLRA4-75-M22**



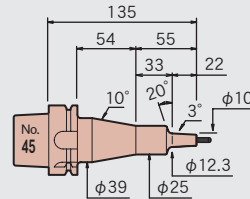
1.7 ↓

**A63-SLRA4-105-M22**



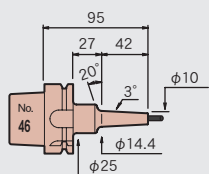
2.2 ↓

**A63-SLRA4-135-M22**



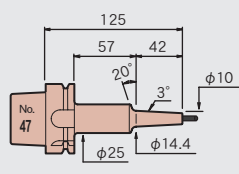
2.2 ↓

**A63-SLRA4-95-M42**



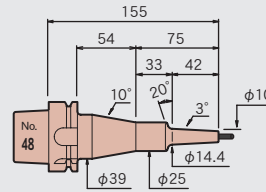
3.1 ↓

**A63-SLRA4-125-M42**



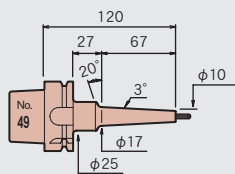
3.8 ↓

**A63-SLRA4-155-M42**



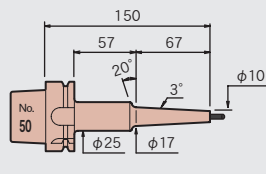
3.8 ↓

**A63-SLRA4-120-M67**



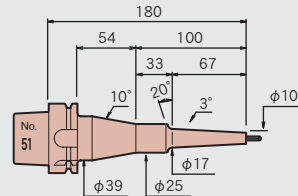
5.1 ↓

**A63-SLRA4-150-M67**



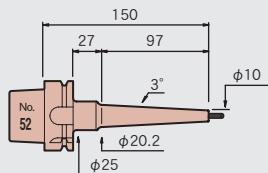
6.3 ↓

**A63-SLRA4-180-M67**



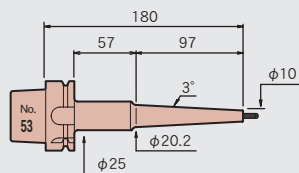
6.2 ↓

**A63-SLRA4-150-M97**



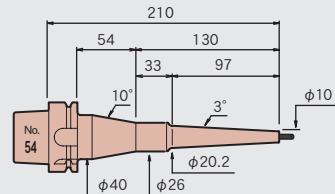
7.7 ↓

**A63-SLRA4-180-M97**



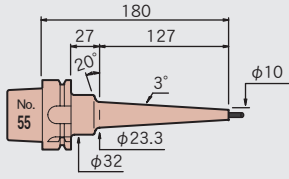
9.5 ↓

**A63-SLRA4-210-M97**

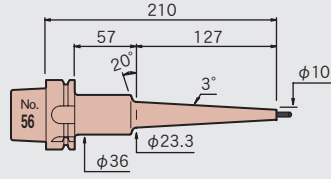


9.1 ↓

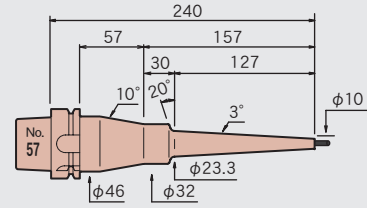
**A63-SLRA4-180-M127**



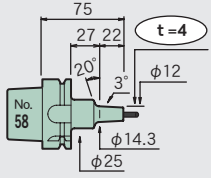
**A63-SLRA4-210-M127**



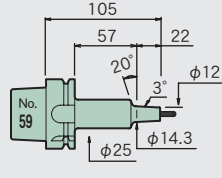
**A63-SLRA4-240-M127**



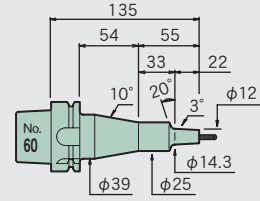
**A63-SLFB4-75-M22**



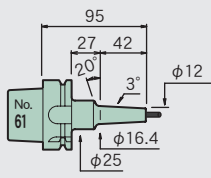
**A63-SLFB4-105-M22**



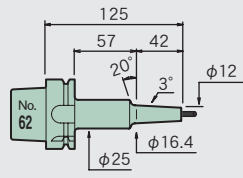
**A63-SLFB4-135-M22**



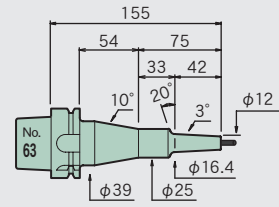
**A63-SLFB4-95-M42**



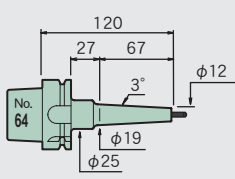
**A63-SLFB4-125-M42**



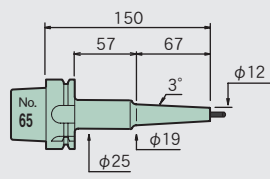
**A63-SLFB4-155-M42**



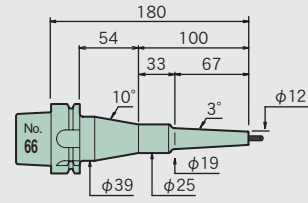
**A63-SLFB4-120-M67**



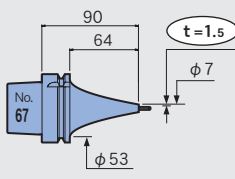
**A63-SLFB4-150-M67**



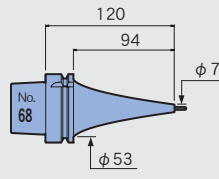
**A63-SLFB4-180-M67**



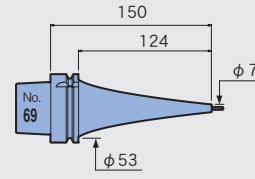
**A63-SLSA4-90 CV**



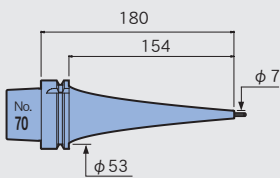
**A63-SLSA4-120 CV**



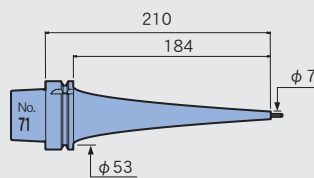
**A63-SLSA4-150 CV**



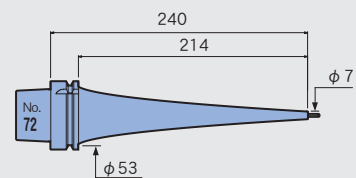
**A63-SLSA4-180 CV**



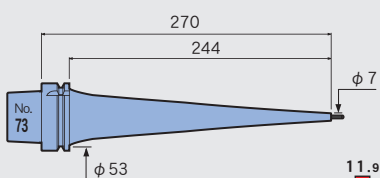
**A63-SLSA4-210 CV**



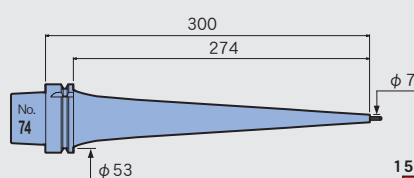
**A63-SLSA4-240 CV**



**A63-SLSA4-270 CV**



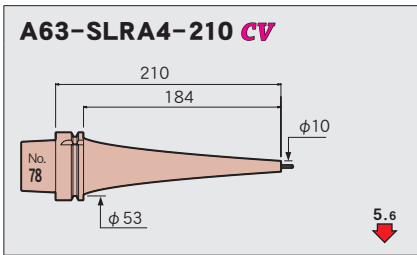
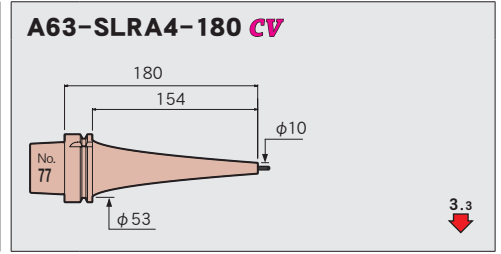
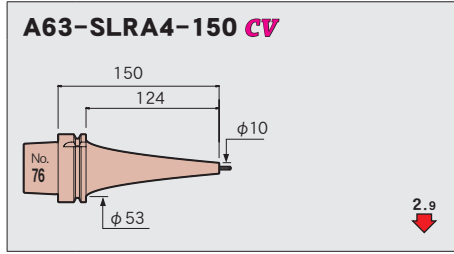
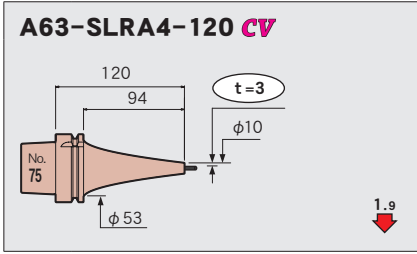
**A63-SLSA4-300 CV**



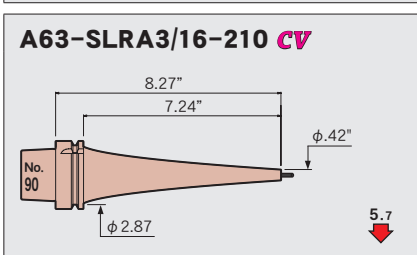
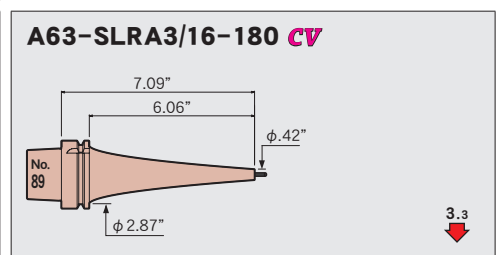
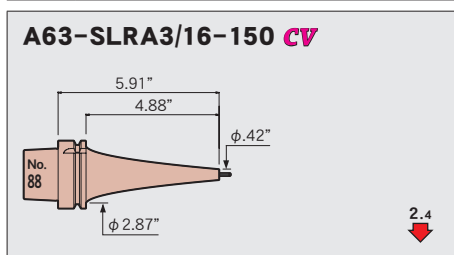
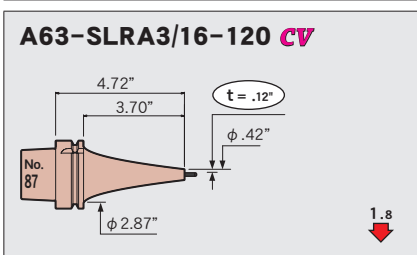
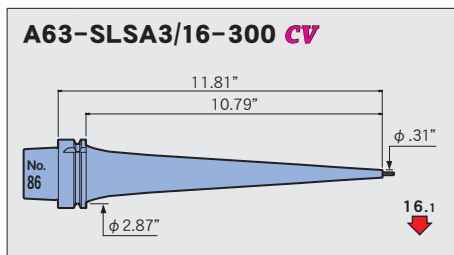
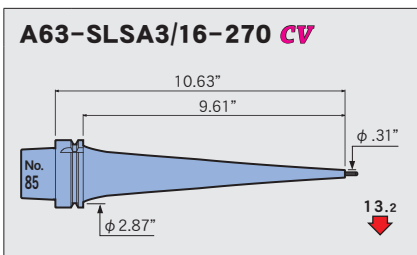
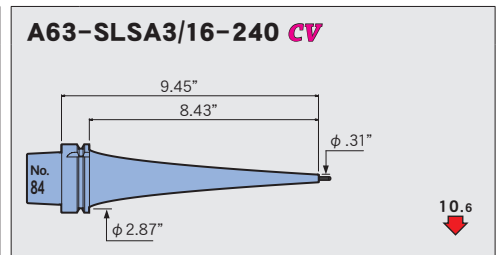
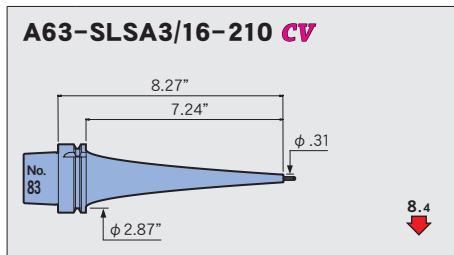
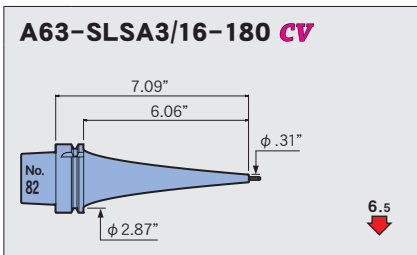
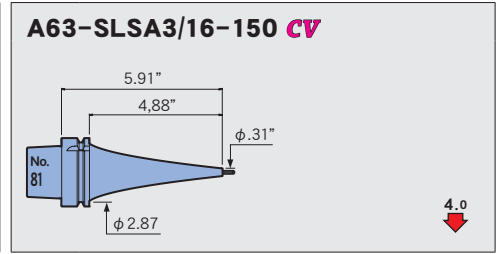
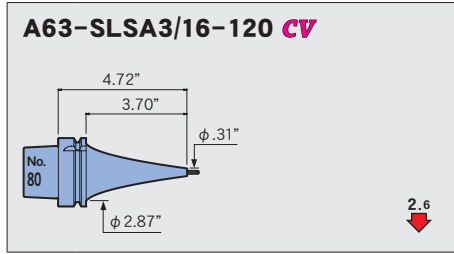
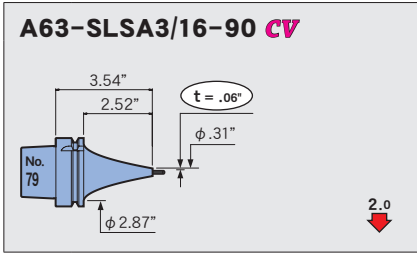
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data



Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

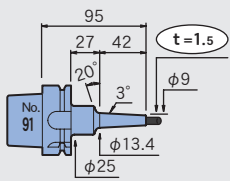


φ3/16



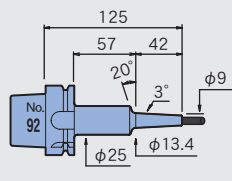
φ6

**A63-SLSA6-95-M42**



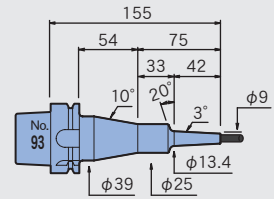
4.8

**A63-SLSA6-125-M42**



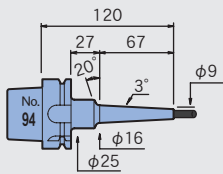
5.6

**A63-SLSA6-155-M42**



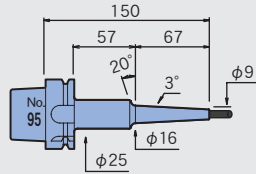
5.6

**A63-SLSA6-120-M67**



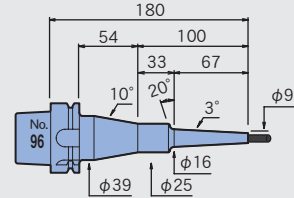
8.0

**A63-SLSA6-150-M67**



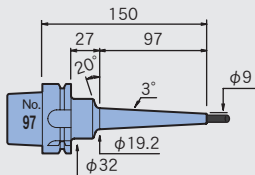
9.3

**A63-SLSA6-180-M67**



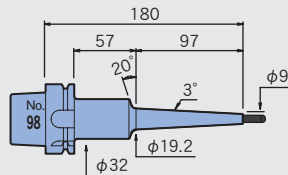
9.2

**A63-SLSA6-150-M97**



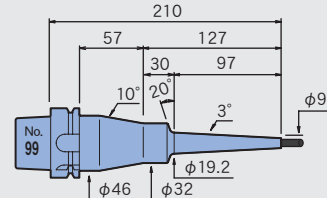
11.0

**A63-SLSA6-180-M97**



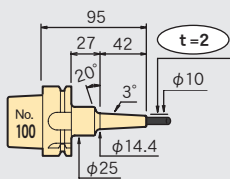
11.7

**A63-SLSA6-210-M97**



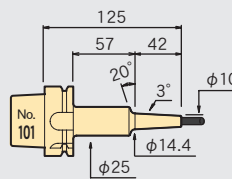
11.7

**A63-SLSB6-95-M42**



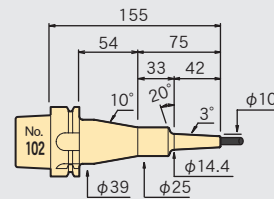
3.7

**A63-SLSB6-125-M42**



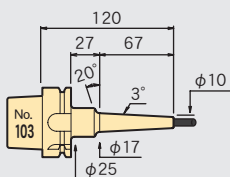
4.5

**A63-SLSB6-155-M42**



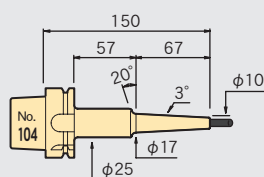
4.4

**A63-SLSB6-120-M67**



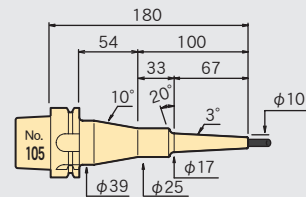
6.2

**A63-SLSB6-150-M67**



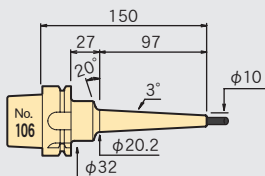
7.4

**A63-SLSB6-180-M67**



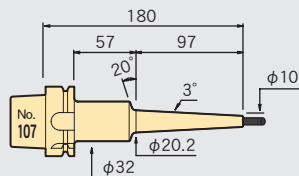
7.3

**A63-SLSB6-150-M97**



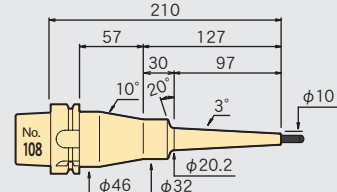
8.5

**A63-SLSB6-180-M97**



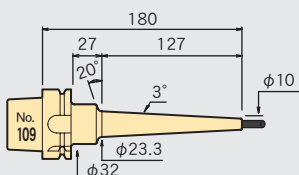
9.2

**A63-SLSB6-210-M97**



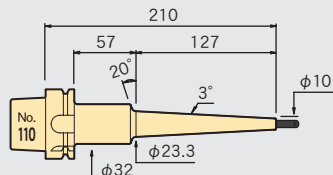
9.2

**A63-SLSB6-180-M127**



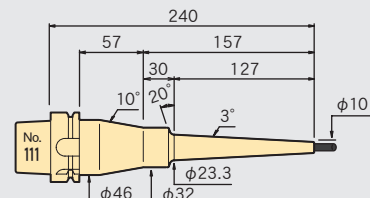
11.0

**A63-SLSB6-210-M127**



12.0

**A63-SLSB6-240-M127**

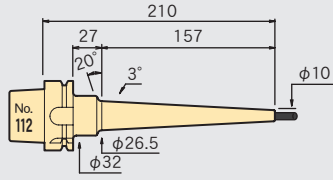


12.0

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

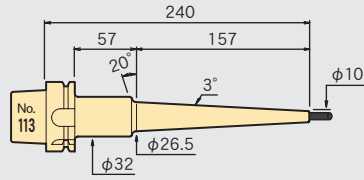
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**A63-SLSB6-210-M157**



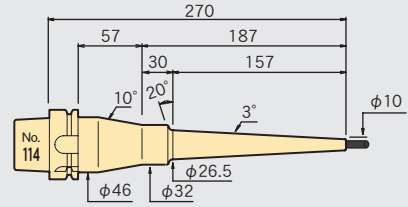
13.2 ↓

**A63-SLSB6-240-M157**



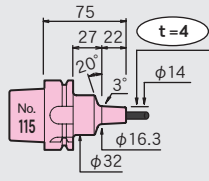
14.6 ↓

**A63-SLSB6-270-M157**



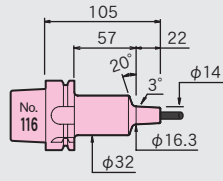
14.6 ↓

**A63-SLRB6-75-M22**



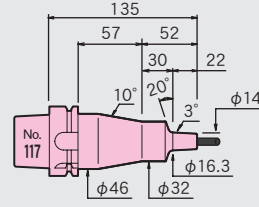
1.0 ↓

**A63-SLRB6-105-M22**



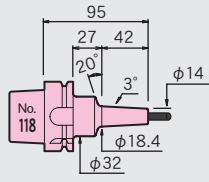
1.2 ↓

**A63-SLRB6-135-M22**



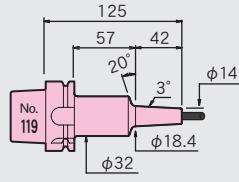
1.2 ↓

**A63-SLRB6-95-M42**



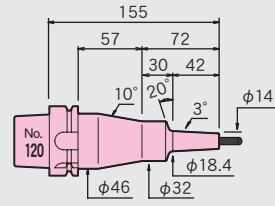
1.6 ↓

**A63-SLRB6-125-M42**



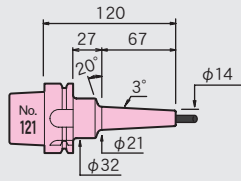
1.9 ↓

**A63-SLRB6-155-M42**



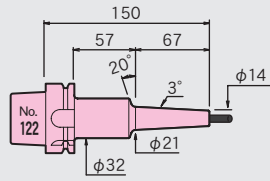
1.9 ↓

**A63-SLRB6-120-M67**



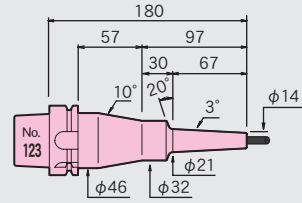
2.6 ↓

**A63-SLRB6-150-M67**



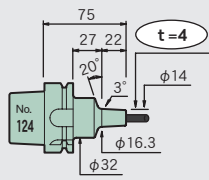
3.0 ↓

**A63-SLRB6-180-M67**



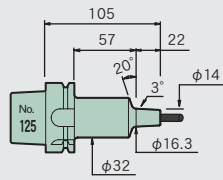
3.1 ↓

**A63-SLFB6-75-M22**



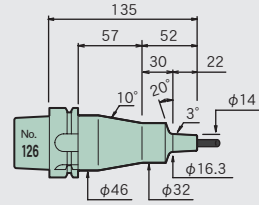
1.0 ↓

**A63-SLFB6-105-M22**



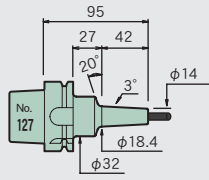
1.2 ↓

**A63-SLFB6-135-M22**



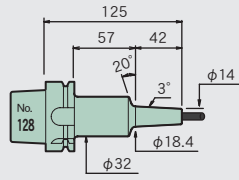
1.2 ↓

**A63-SLFB6-95-M42**



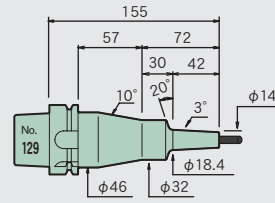
1.6 ↓

**A63-SLFB6-125-M42**



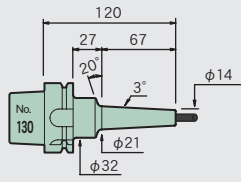
1.9 ↓

**A63-SLFB6-155-M42**



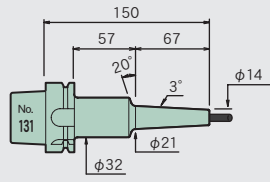
1.9 ↓

**A63-SLFB6-120-M67**



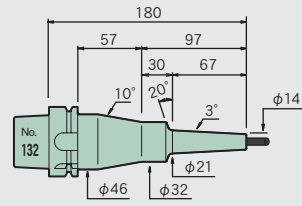
2.6 ↓

**A63-SLFB6-150-M67**



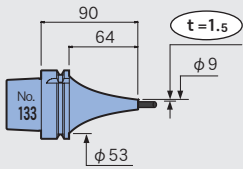
3.0 ↓

**A63-SLFB6-180-M67**



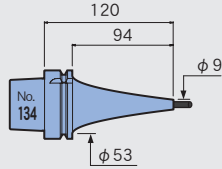
3.1 ↓

**A63-SLSA6-90 CV**



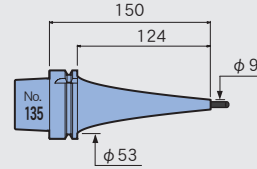
1.6

**A63-SLSA6-120 CV**



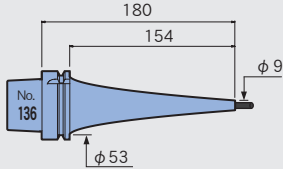
2.3

**A63-SLSA6-150 CV**



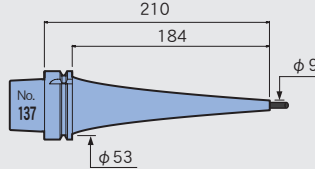
3.6

**A63-SLSA6-180 CV**



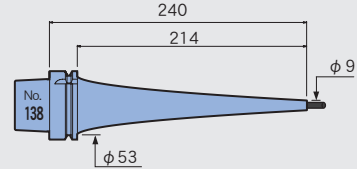
5.7

**A63-SLSA6-210 CV**



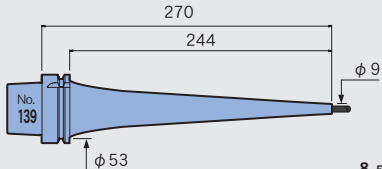
7.3

**A63-SLSA6-240 CV**



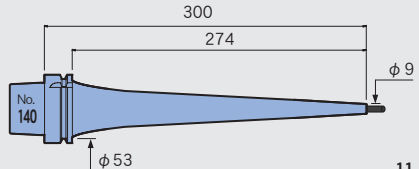
12.0

**A63-SLSA6-270 CV**



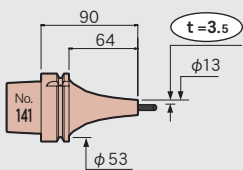
8.5

**A63-SLSA6-300 CV**



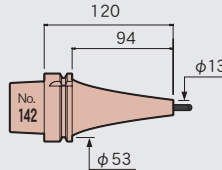
11.7

**A63-SLRA6-90 CV**



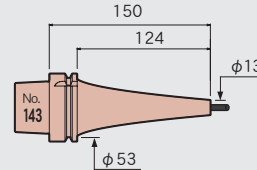
0.8

**A63-SLRA6-120 CV**



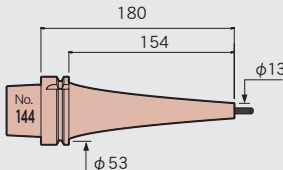
1.2

**A63-SLRA6-150 CV**



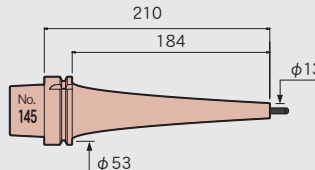
1.9

**A63-SLRA6-180 CV**



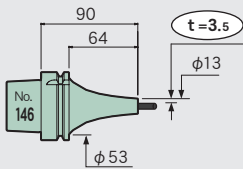
2.8

**A63-SLRA6-210 CV**



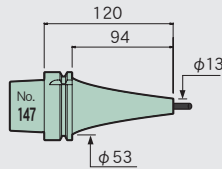
4.8

**A63-SLFA6-90 CV**



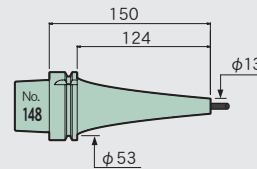
0.8

**A63-SLFA6-120 CV**



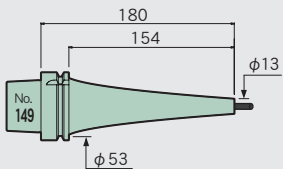
1.2

**A63-SLFA6-150 CV**



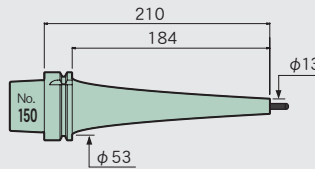
1.9

**A63-SLFA6-180 CV**



2.8

**A63-SLFA6-210 CV**

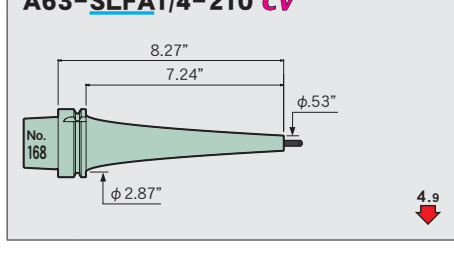
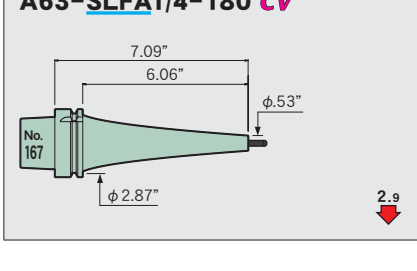
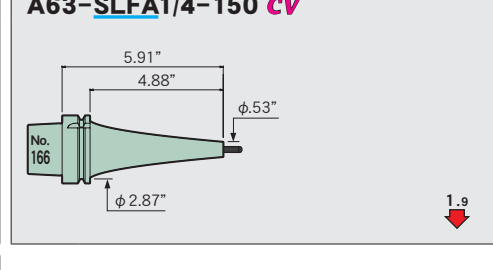
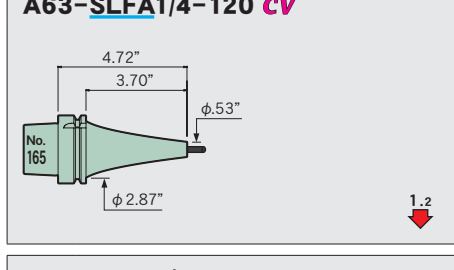
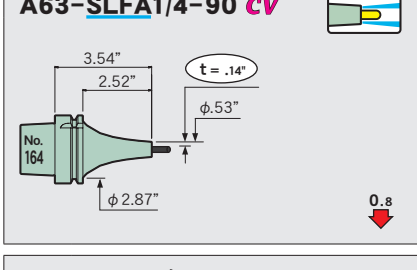
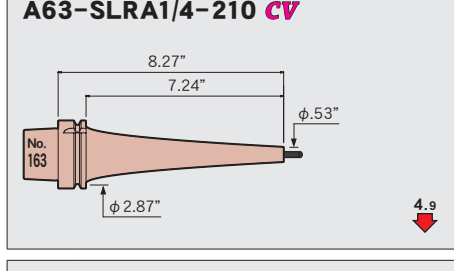
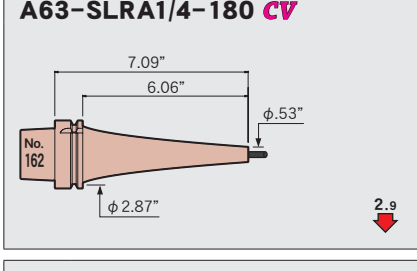
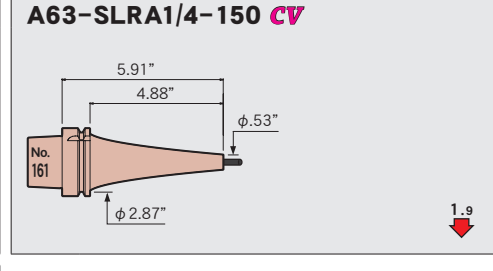
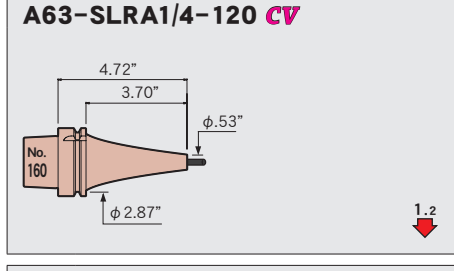
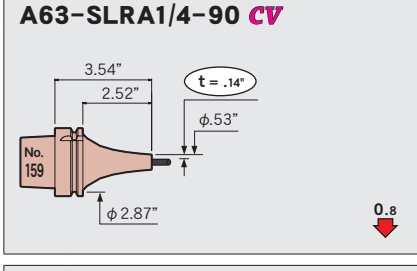
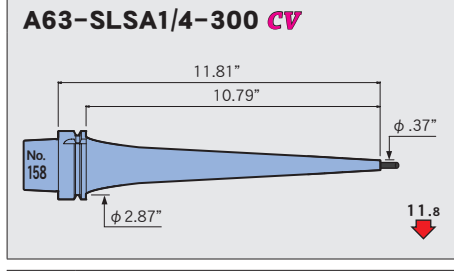
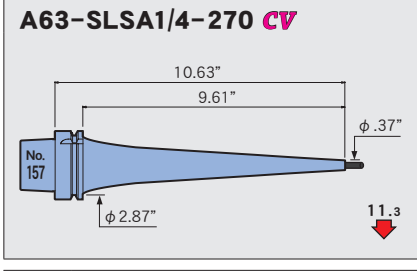
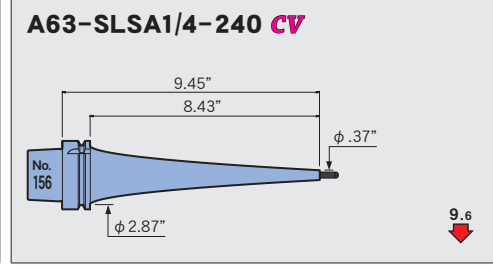
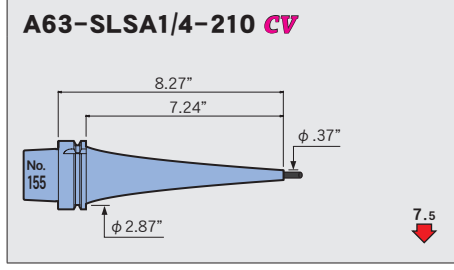
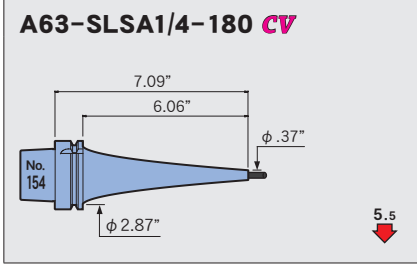
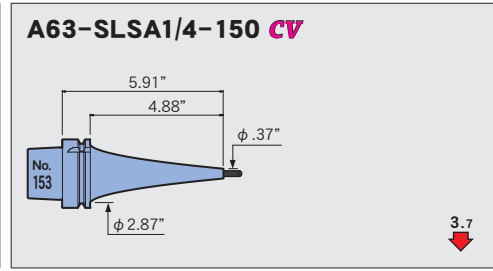
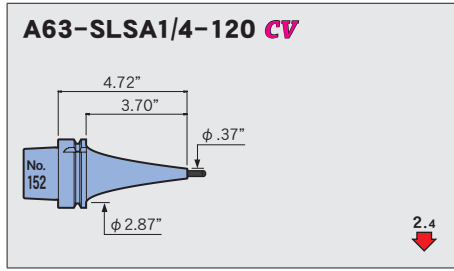
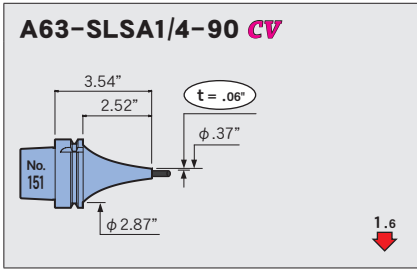


4.8

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

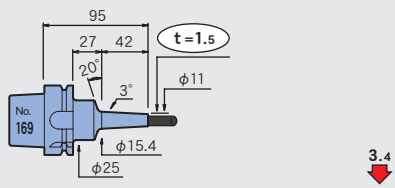


Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

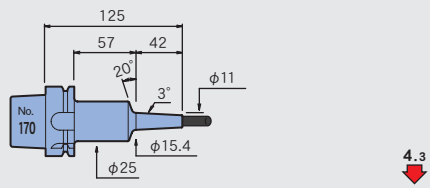


φ8

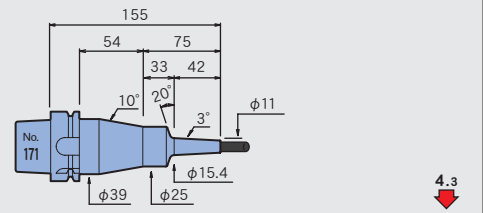
**A63-SLSA8-95-M42**



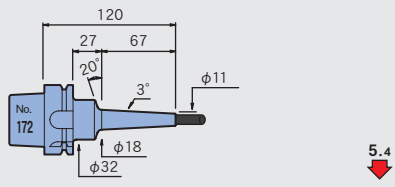
**A63-SLSA8-125-M42**



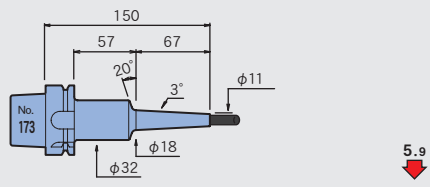
**A63-SLSA8-155-M42**



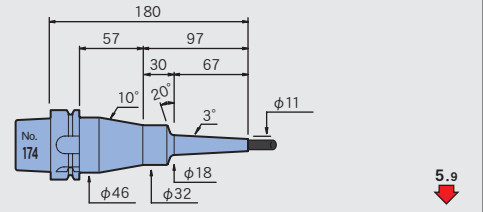
**A63-SLSA8-120-M67**



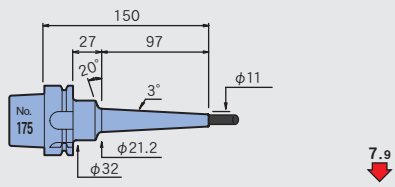
**A63-SLSA8-150-M67**



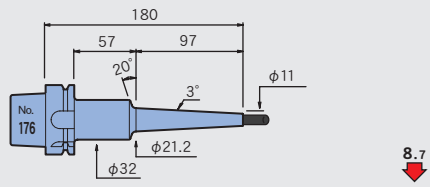
**A63-SLSA8-180-M67**



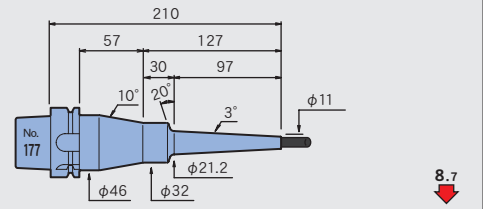
**A63-SLSA8-150-M97**



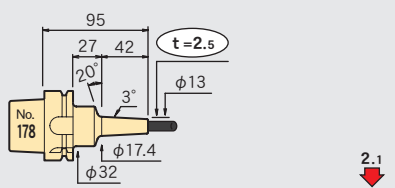
**A63-SLSA8-180-M97**



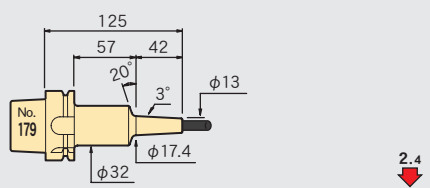
**A63-SLSA8-210-M97**



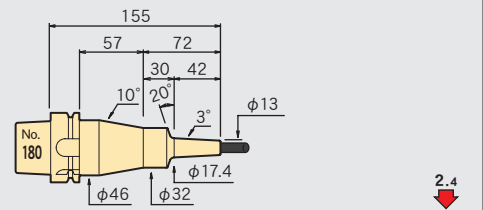
**A63-SLSB8-95-M42**



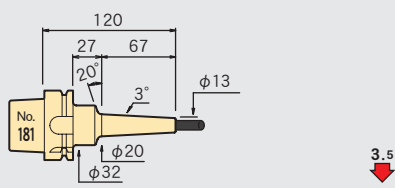
**A63-SLSB8-125-M42**



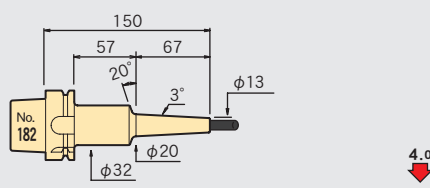
**A63-SLSB8-155-M42**



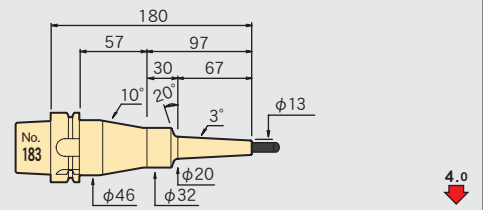
**A63-SLSB8-120-M67**



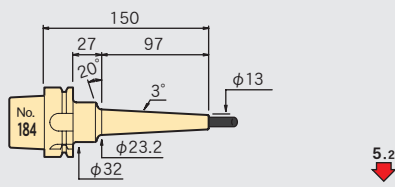
**A63-SLSB8-150-M67**



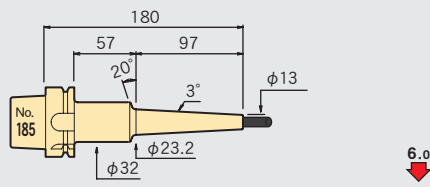
**A63-SLSB8-180-M67**



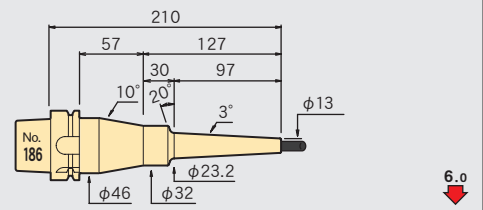
**A63-SLSB8-150-M97**



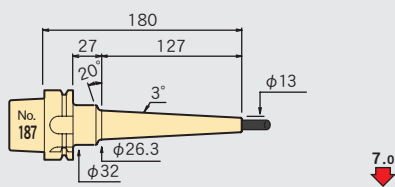
**A63-SLSB8-180-M97**



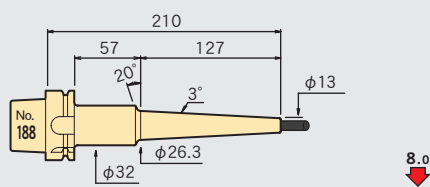
**A63-SLSB8-210-M97**



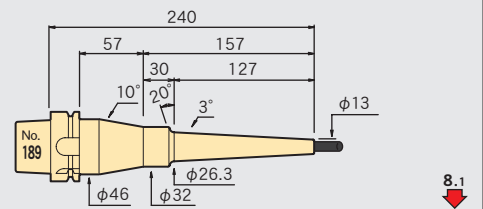
**A63-SLSB8-180-M127**



**A63-SLSB8-210-M127**



**A63-SLSB8-240-M127**



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER  
VERSION

Z

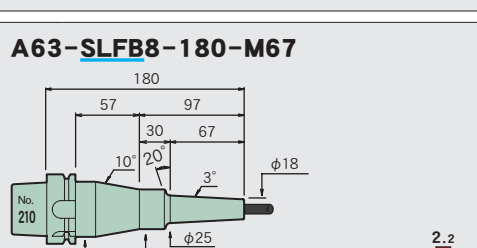
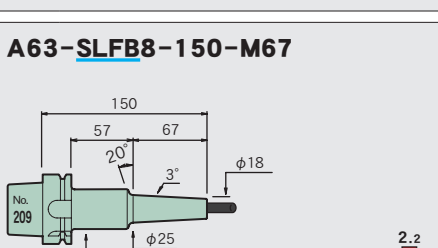
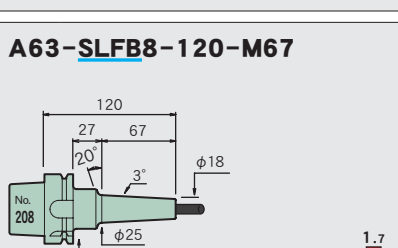
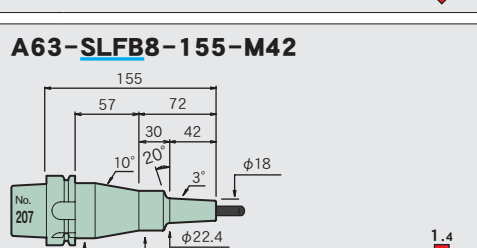
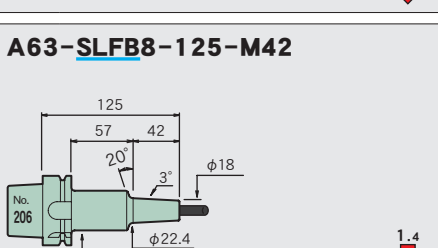
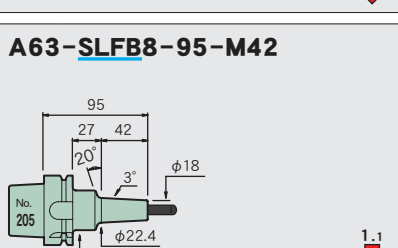
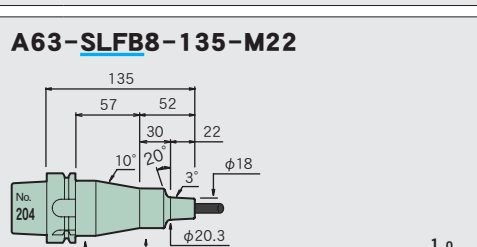
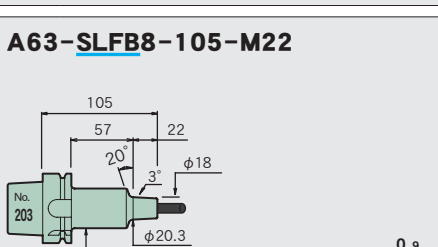
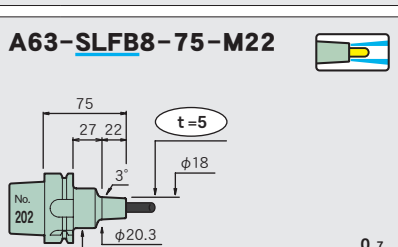
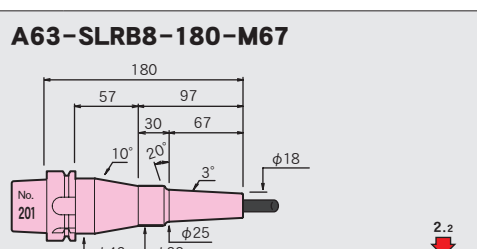
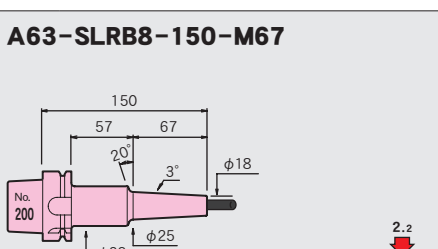
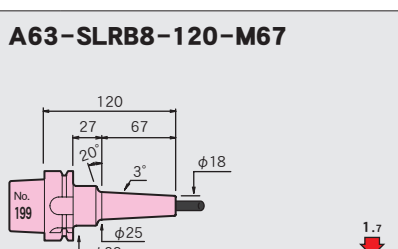
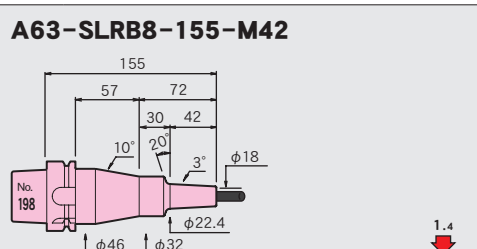
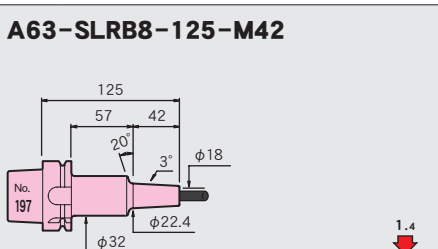
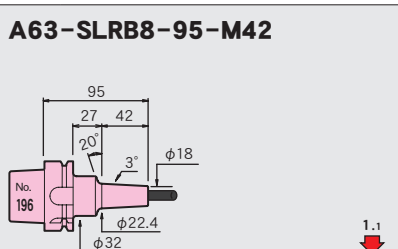
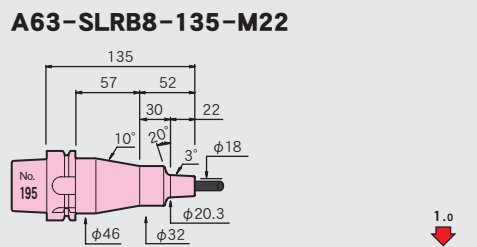
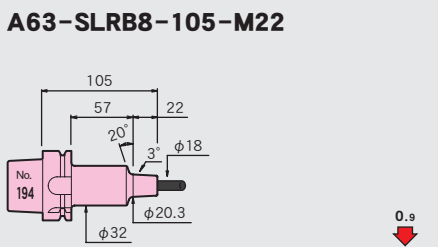
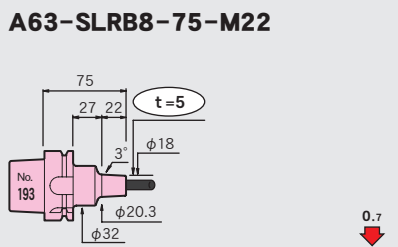
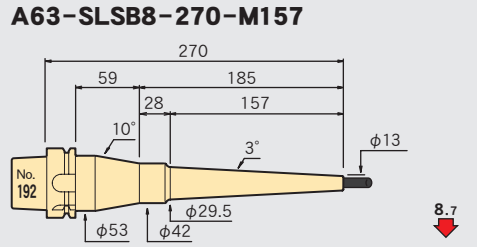
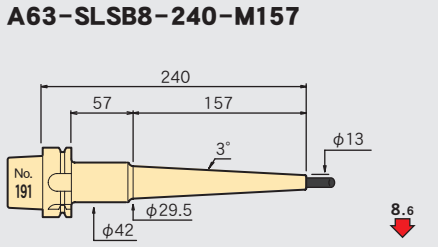
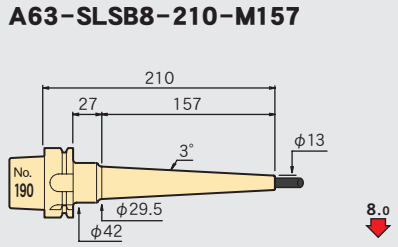
STRAIGHT  
arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

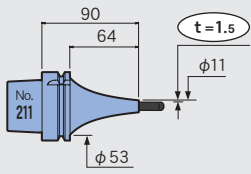
Technical  
data

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data



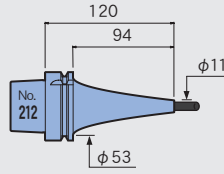


**A63-SLSA8-90 CV**



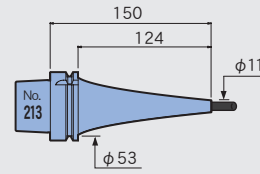
1.4

**A63-SLSA8-120 CV**



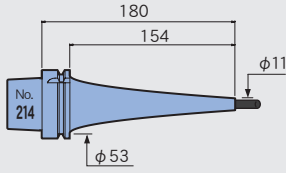
2.0

**A63-SLSA8-150 CV**



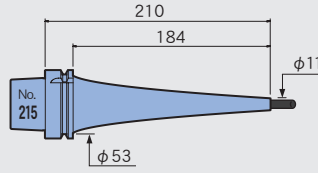
2.7

**A63-SLSA8-180 CV**



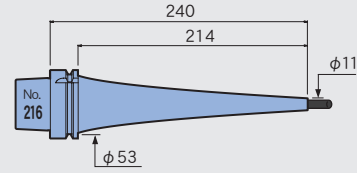
5.0

**A63-SLSA8-210 CV**



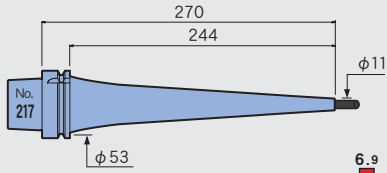
6.6

**A63-SLSA8-240 CV**



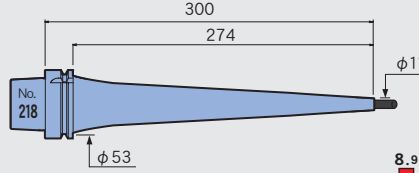
8.3

**A63-SLSA8-270 CV**



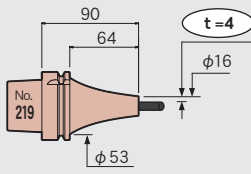
6.9

**A63-SLSA8-300 CV**



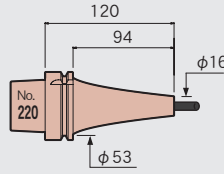
8.9

**A63-SLRA8-90 CV**



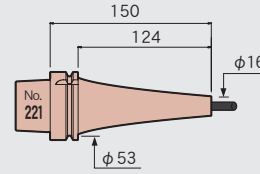
0.7

**A63-SLRA8-120 CV**



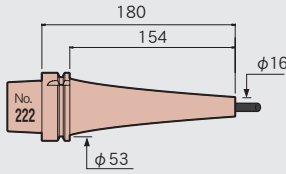
1.0

**A63-SLRA8-150 CV**



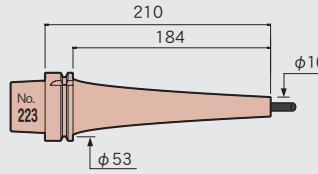
1.4

**A63-SLRA8-180 CV**



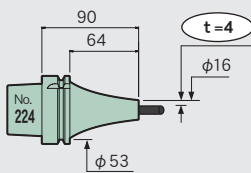
2.0

**A63-SLRA8-210 CV**



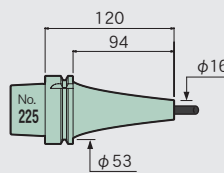
3.5

**A63-SLFA8-90 CV**



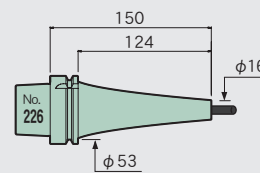
0.7

**A63-SLFA8-120 CV**



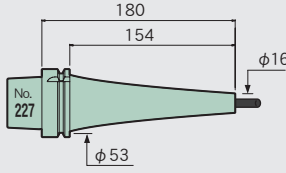
1.0

**A63-SLFA8-150 CV**



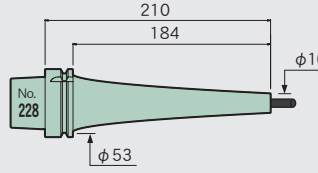
1.4

**A63-SLFA8-180 CV**



2.0

**A63-SLFA8-210 CV**

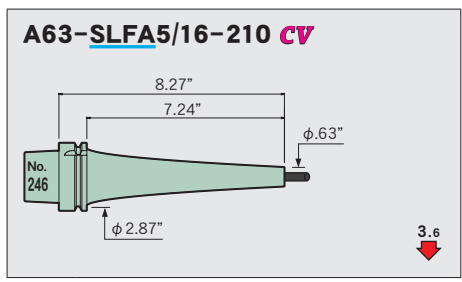
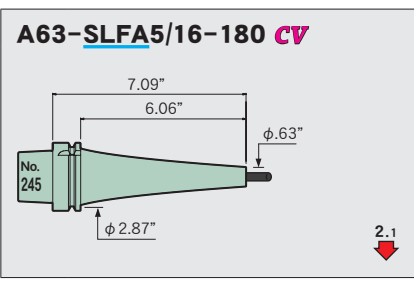
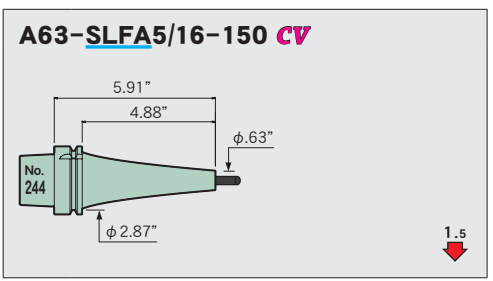
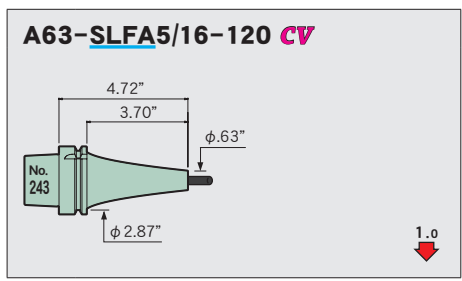
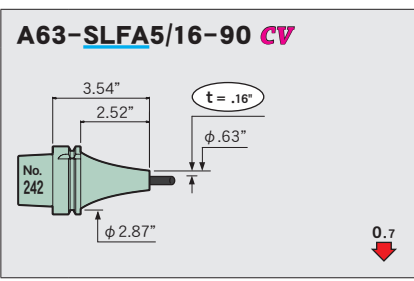
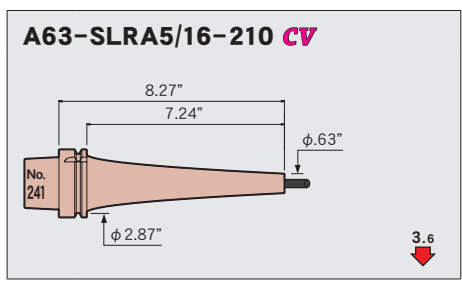
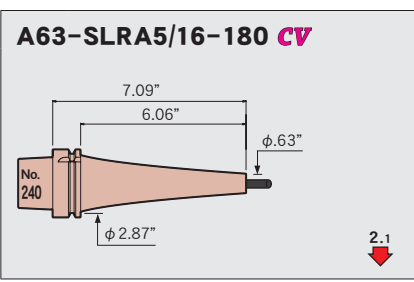
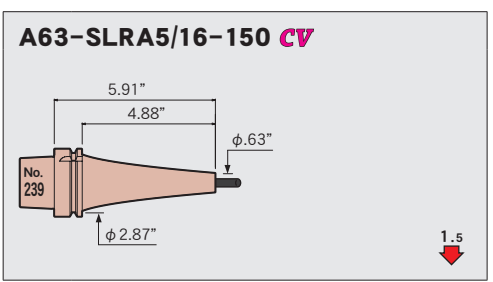
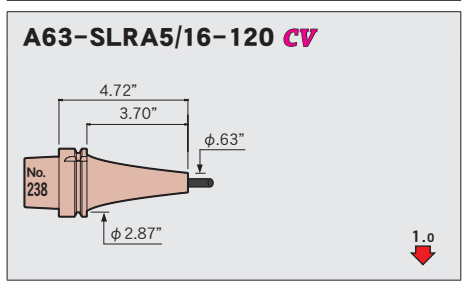
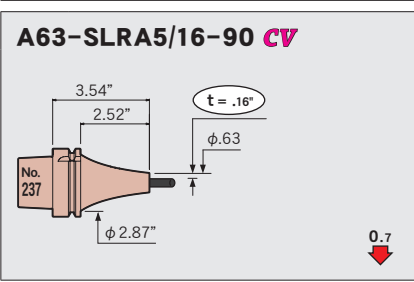
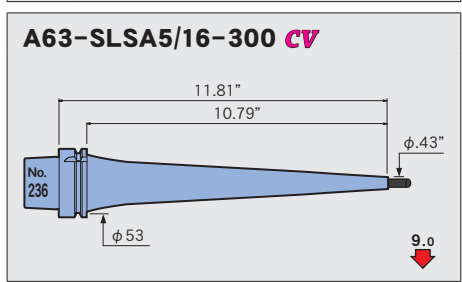
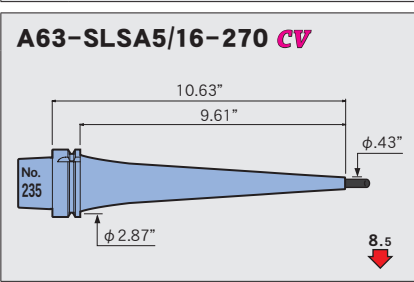
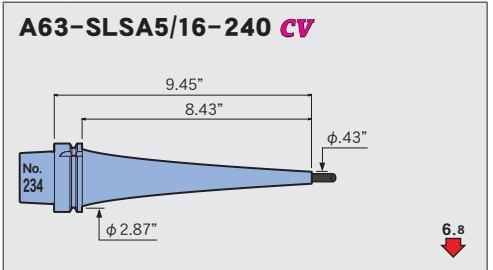
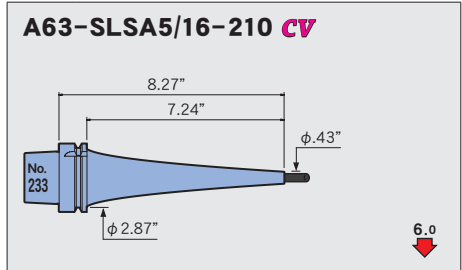
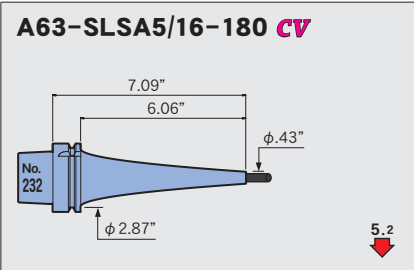
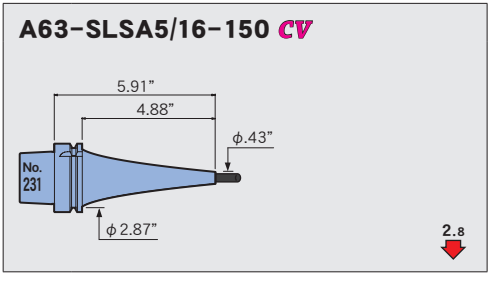
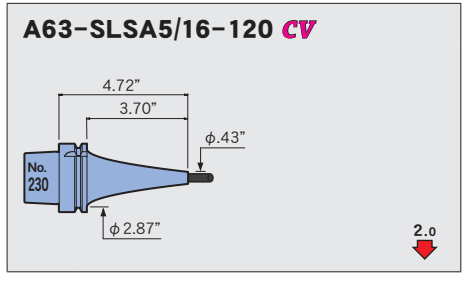
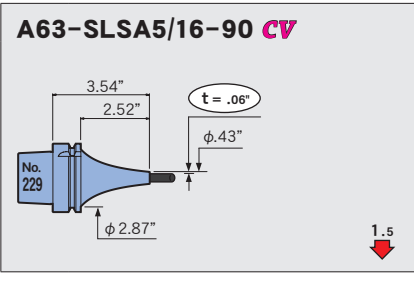


3.5

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

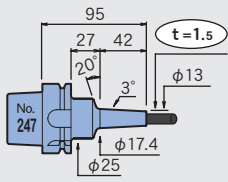
$\phi 5/16$

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data



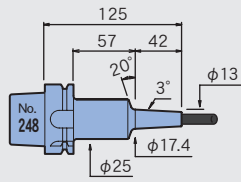
φ10

**A63-SLSA10-95-M42**



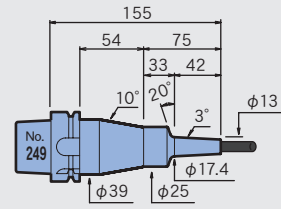
2.6

**A63-SLSA10-125-M42**



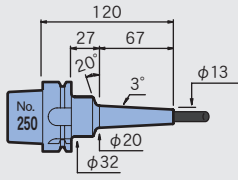
3.6

**A63-SLSA10-155-M42**



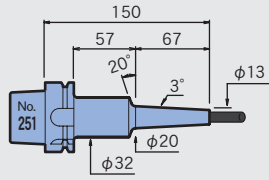
3.5

**A63-SLSA10-120-M67**



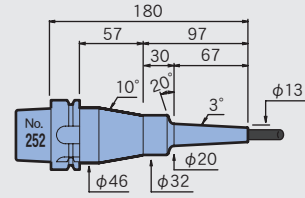
4.0

**A63-SLSA10-150-M67**



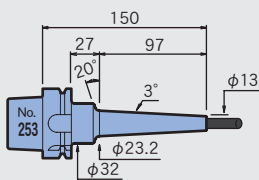
4.6

**A63-SLSA10-180-M67**



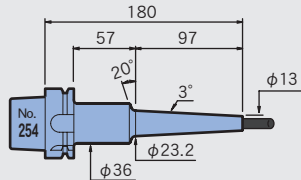
4.6

**A63-SLSA10-150-M97**



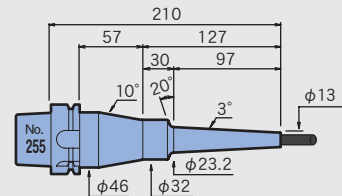
6.0

**A63-SLSA10-180-M97**



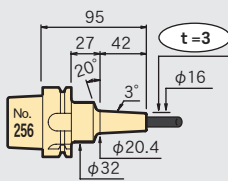
6.4

**A63-SLSA10-210-M97**



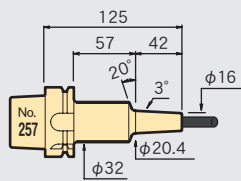
6.9

**A63-SLSB10-95-M42**



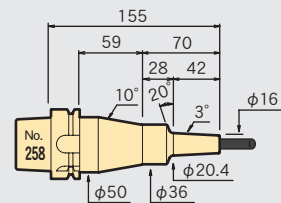
1.4

**A63-SLSB10-125-M42**



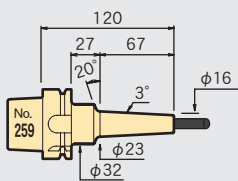
1.8

**A63-SLSB10-155-M42**



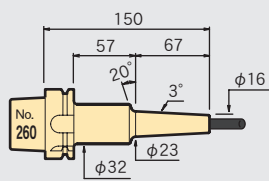
1.7

**A63-SLSB10-120-M67**



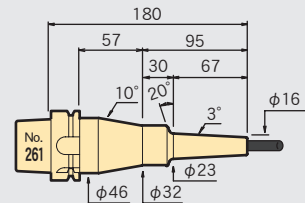
2.4

**A63-SLSB10-150-M67**



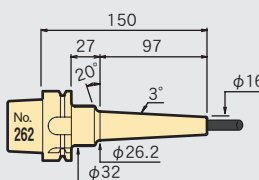
3.0

**A63-SLSB10-180-M67**



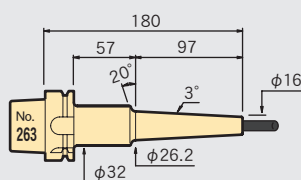
3.0

**A63-SLSB10-150-M97**



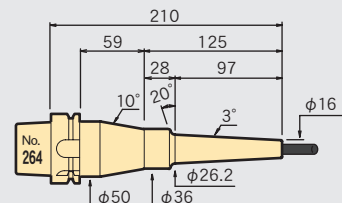
3.6

**A63-SLSB10-180-M97**



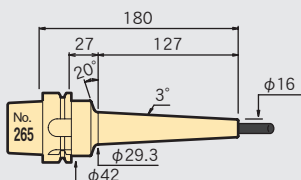
4.5

**A63-SLSB10-210-M97**



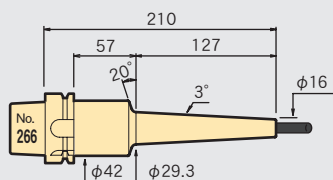
4.1

**A63-SLSB10-180-M127**



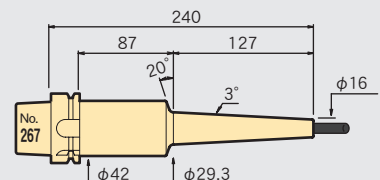
4.5

**A63-SLSB10-210-M127**



4.9

**A63-SLSB10-240-M127**

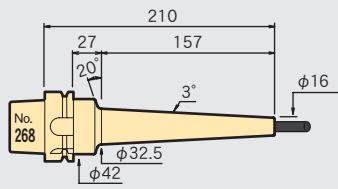


4.9

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

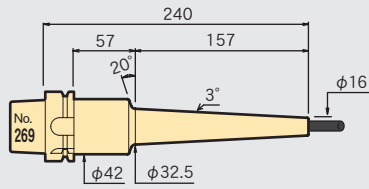
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**A63-SLSB10-210-M157**



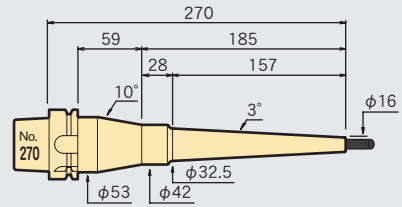
5.6 ↓

**A63-SLSB10-240-M157**



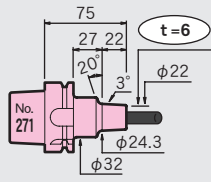
5.8 ↓

**A63-SLSB10-270-M157**



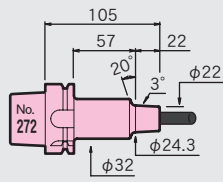
6.2 ↓

**A63-SLRB10-75-M22**



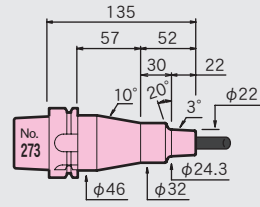
0.6 ↓

**A63-SLRB10-105-M22**



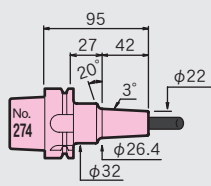
0.8 ↓

**A63-SLRB10-135-M22**



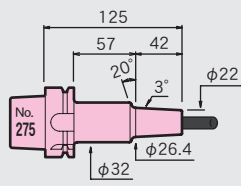
0.9 ↓

**A63-SLRB10-95-M42**



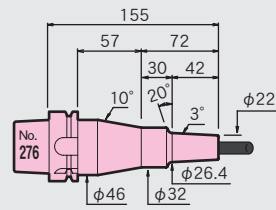
0.8 ↓

**A63-SLRB10-125-M42**



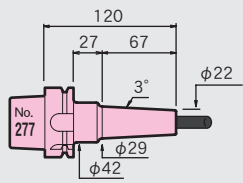
1.2 ↓

**A63-SLRB10-155-M42**



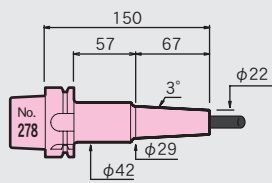
1.2 ↓

**A63-SLRB10-120-M67**



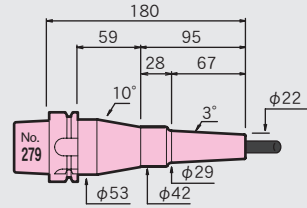
1.1 ↓

**A63-SLRB10-150-M67**



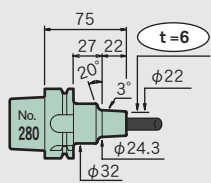
1.3 ↓

**A63-SLRB10-180-M67**



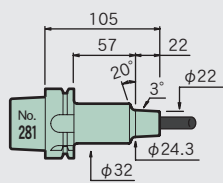
1.3 ↓

**A63-SLFB10-75-M22**



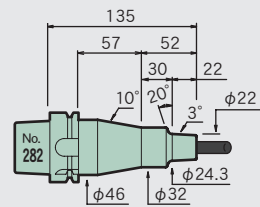
0.6 ↓

**A63-SLFB10-105-M22**



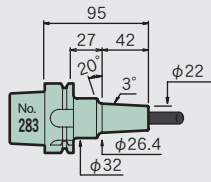
0.8 ↓

**A63-SLFB10-135-M22**



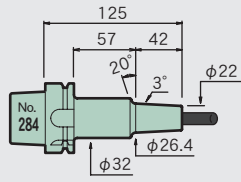
0.9 ↓

**A63-SLFB10-95-M42**



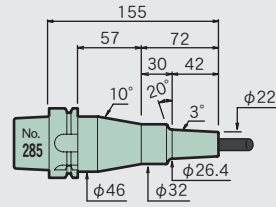
0.8 ↓

**A63-SLFB10-125-M42**



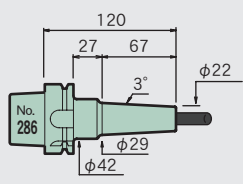
1.2 ↓

**A63-SLFB10-155-M42**



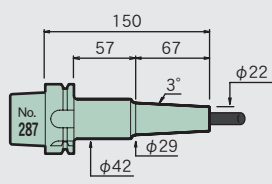
1.2 ↓

**A63-SLFB10-120-M67**



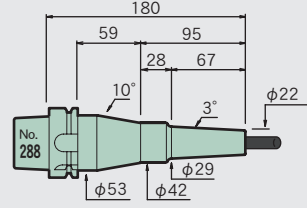
1.1 ↓

**A63-SLFB10-150-M67**



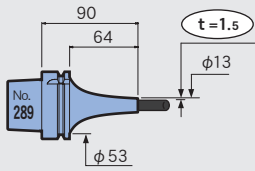
1.3 ↓

**A63-SLFB10-180-M67**



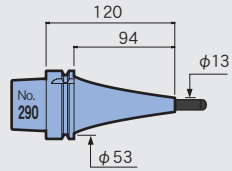
1.3 ↓

**A63-SLSA10-90 CV**



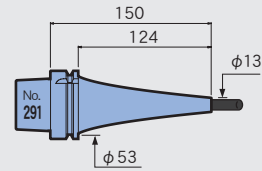
1.3

**A63-SLSA10-120 CV**



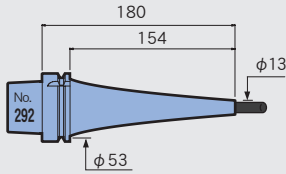
1.3

**A63-SLSA10-150 CV**



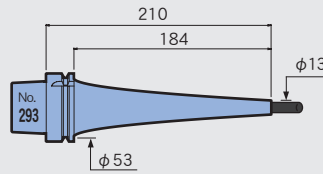
2.2

**A63-SLSA10-180 CV**



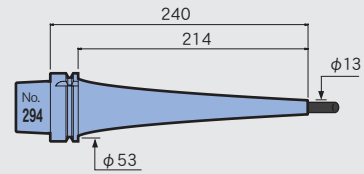
3.4

**A63-SLSA10-210 CV**



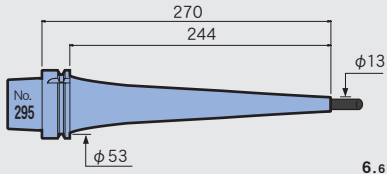
6.0

**A63-SLSA10-240 CV**



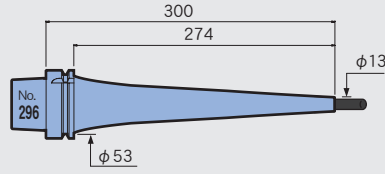
5.8

**A63-SLSA10-270 CV**



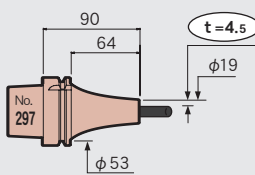
6.6

**A63-SLSA10-300 CV**



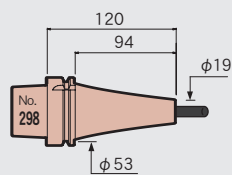
8.6

**A63-SLRA10-90 CV**



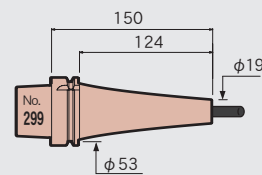
0.6

**A63-SLRA10-120 CV**



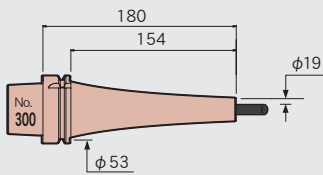
0.9

**A63-SLRA10-150 CV**



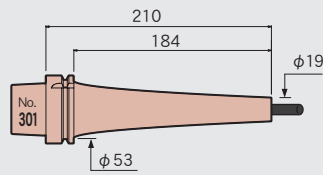
1.4

**A63-SLRA10-180 CV**



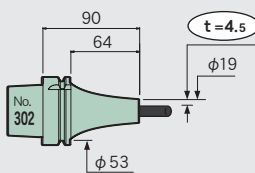
2.0

**A63-SLRA10-210 CV**



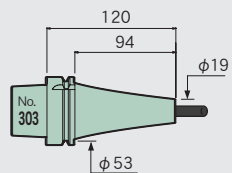
3.1

**A63-SLFA10-90 CV**



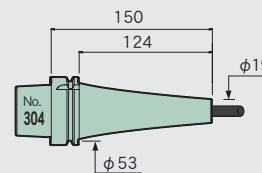
0.6

**A63-SLFA10-120 CV**



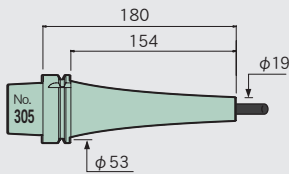
0.9

**A63-SLFA10-150 CV**



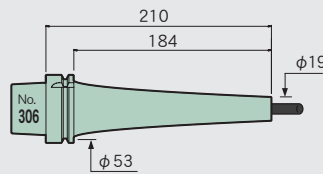
1.4

**A63-SLFA10-180 CV**



2.0

**A63-SLFA10-210 CV**



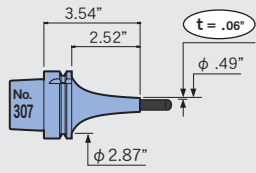
3.1

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

$\phi 3/8$

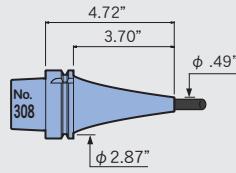
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**A63-SLSA3/8-90 CV**



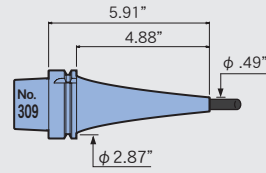
1.3

**A63-SLSA3/8-120 CV**



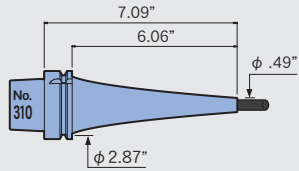
1.3

**A63-SLSA3/8-150 CV**



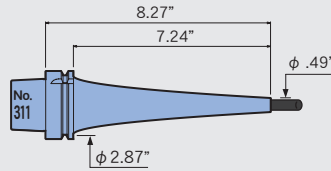
2.6

**A63-SLSA3/8-180 CV**



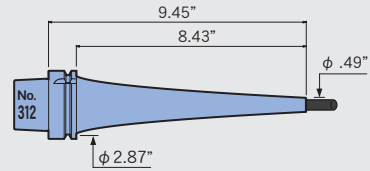
3.6

**A63-SLSA3/8-210 CV**



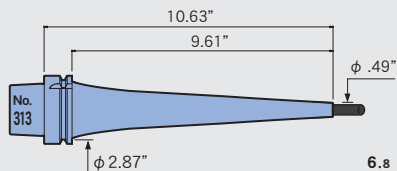
4.9

**A63-SLSA3/8-240 CV**



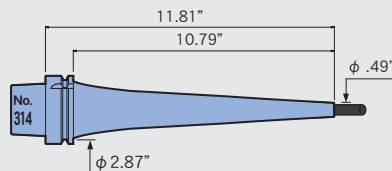
6.0

**A63-SLSA3/8-270 CV**



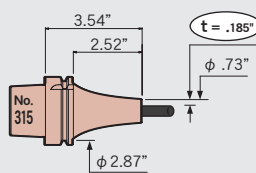
6.8

**A63-SLSA3/8-300 CV**



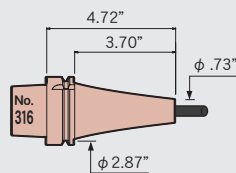
8.8

**A63-SLRA3/8-90 CV**



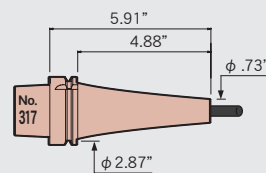
0.7

**A63-SLRA3/8-120 CV**



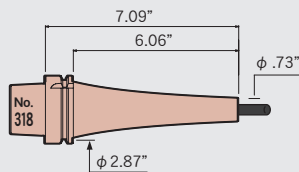
1.0

**A63-SLRA3/8-150 CV**



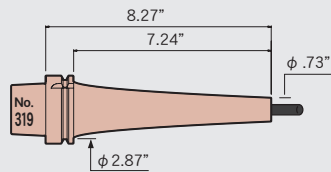
1.4

**A63-SLRA3/8-180 CV**



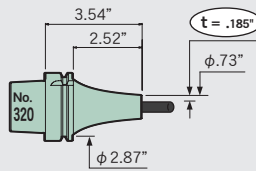
2.0

**A63-SLRA3/8-210 CV**



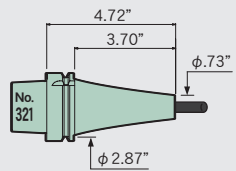
2.9

**A63-SLFA3/8-90 CV**



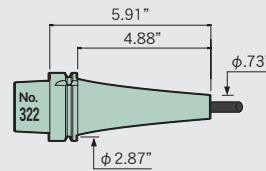
0.7

**A63-SLFA3/8-120 CV**



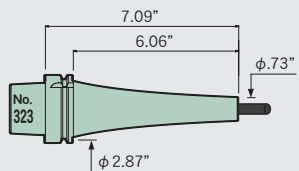
1.0

**A63-SLFA3/8-150 CV**



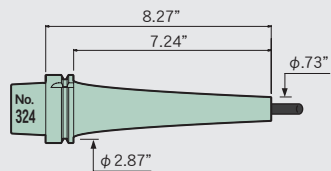
1.4

**A63-SLFA3/8-180 CV**



2.0

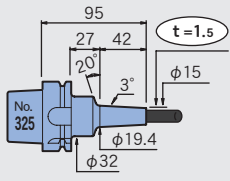
**A63-SLFA3/8-210 CV**



2.9

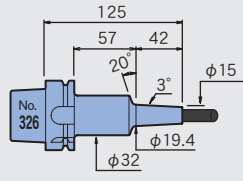
φ 12

**A63-SLSA12-95-M42**



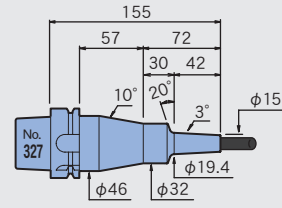
1.8

**A63-SLSA12-125-M42**



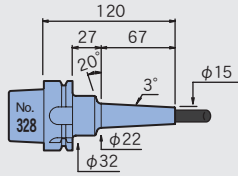
2.3

**A63-SLSA12-155-M42**



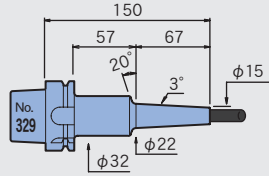
2.3

**A63-SLSA12-120-M67**



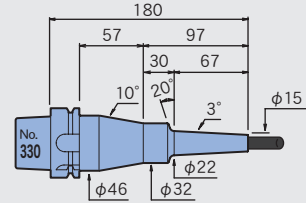
3.3

**A63-SLSA12-150-M67**



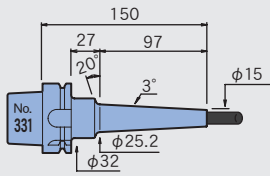
3.9

**A63-SLSA12-180-M67**



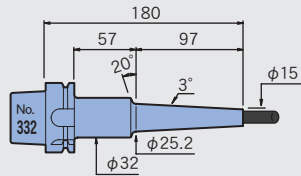
3.9

**A63-SLSA12-150-M97**



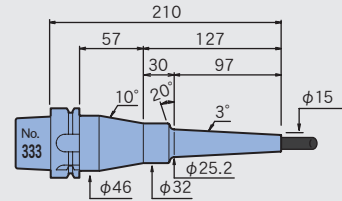
4.9

**A63-SLSA12-180-M97**



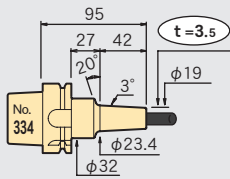
5.8

**A63-SLSA12-210-M97**



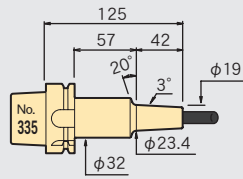
5.8

**A63-SLSB12-95-M42**



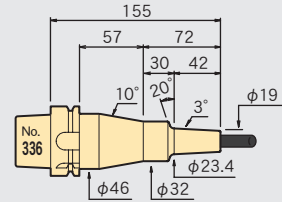
1.1

**A63-SLSB12-125-M42**



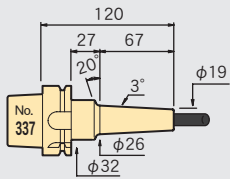
1.5

**A63-SLSB12-155-M42**



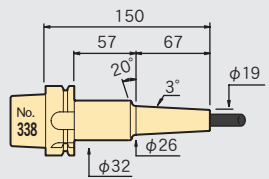
1.6

**A63-SLSB12-120-M67**



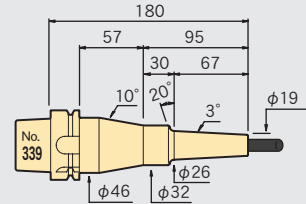
1.8

**A63-SLSB12-150-M67**



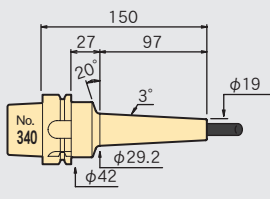
2.5

**A63-SLSB12-180-M67**



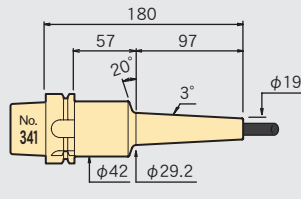
2.5

**A63-SLSB12-150-M97**



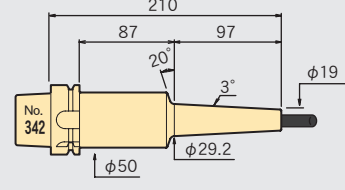
2.4

**A63-SLSB12-180-M97**



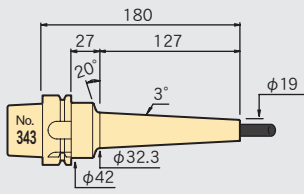
2.8

**A63-SLSB12-210-M97**



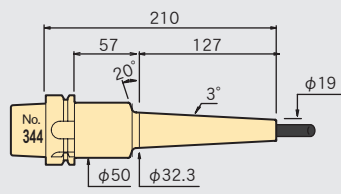
2.8

**A63-SLSB12-180-M127**



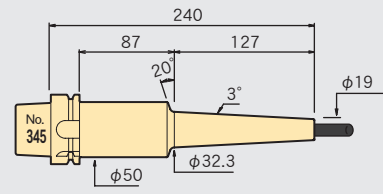
3.3

**A63-SLSB12-210-M127**



3.5

**A63-SLSB12-240-M127**

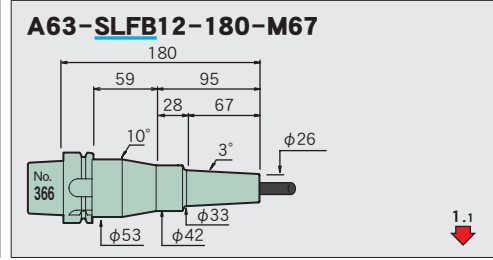
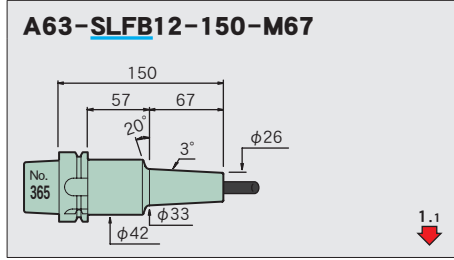
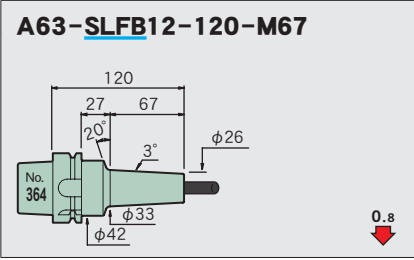
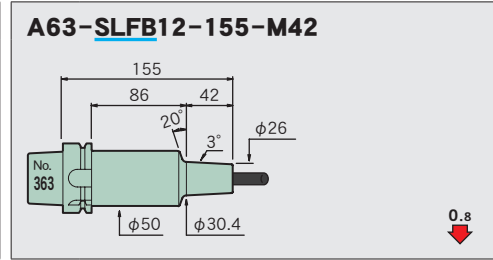
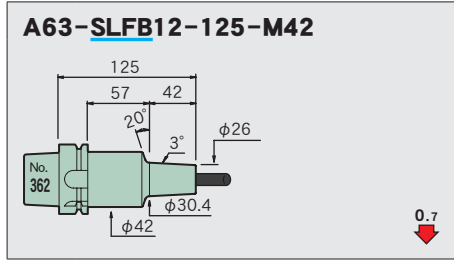
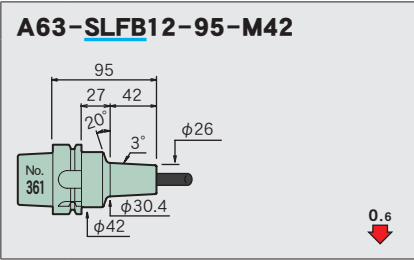
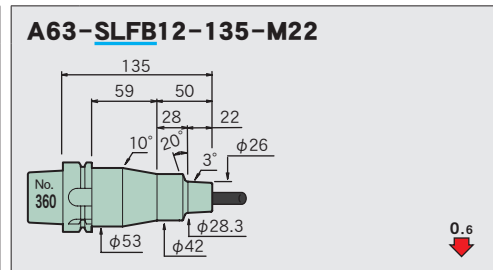
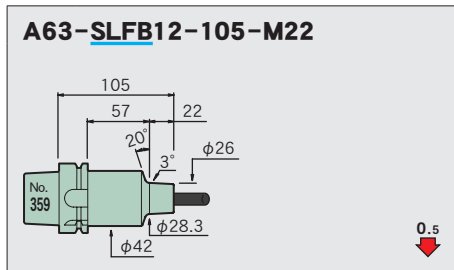
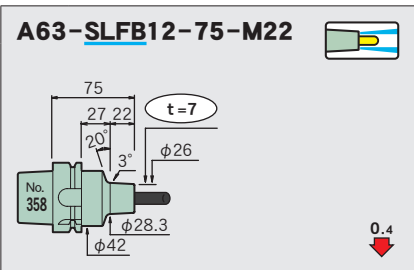
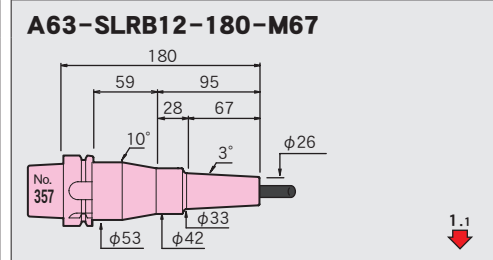
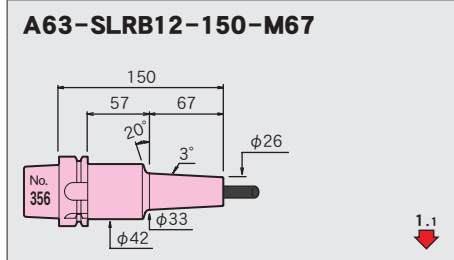
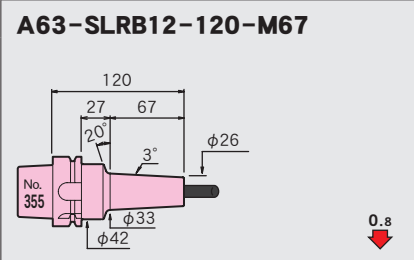
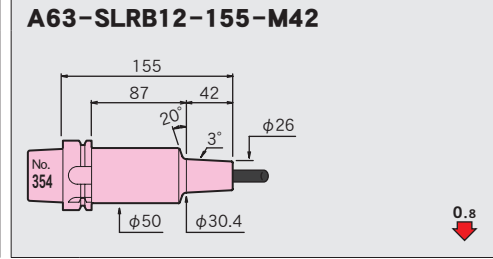
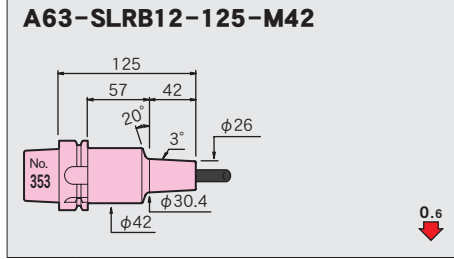
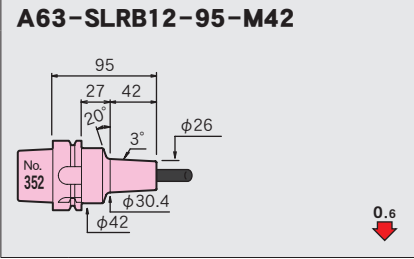
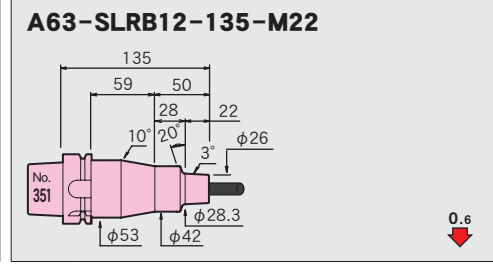
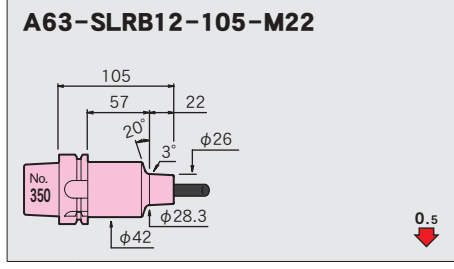
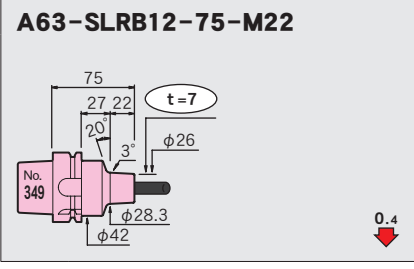
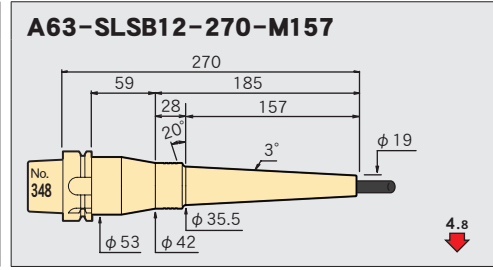
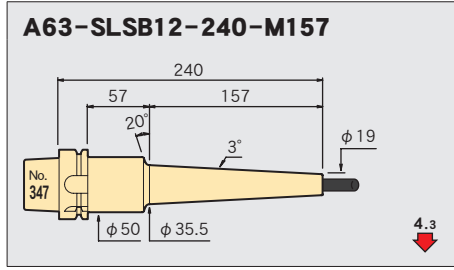
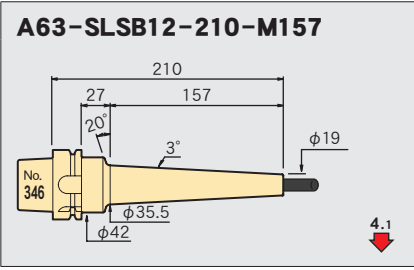


3.8

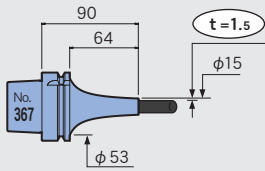
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data



Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

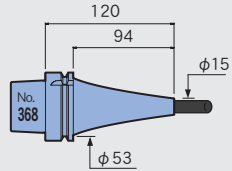


**A63-SLSA12-90 CV**



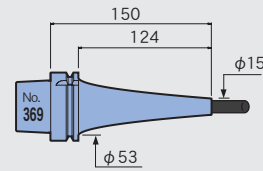
0.9

**A63-SLSA12-120 CV**



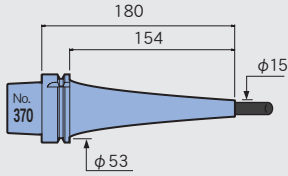
1.2

**A63-SLSA12-150 CV**



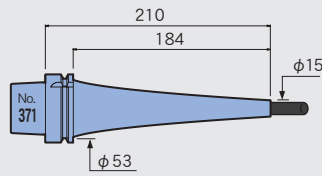
2.4

**A63-SLSA12-180 CV**



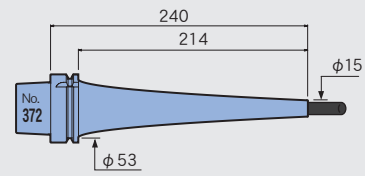
3.3

**A63-SLSA12-210 CV**



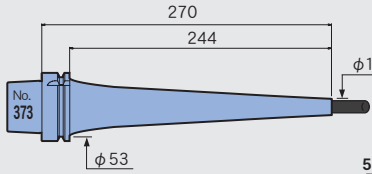
4.6

**A63-SLSA12-240 CV**



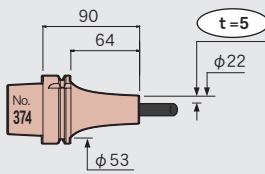
5.5

**A63-SLSA12-270 CV**



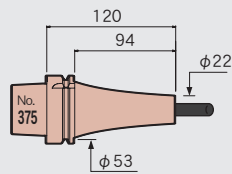
5.4

**A63-SLRA12-90 CV**



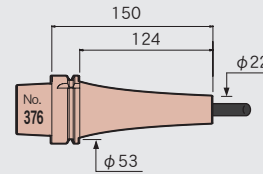
0.6

**A63-SLRA12-120 CV**



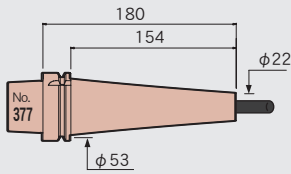
0.7

**A63-SLRA12-150 CV**



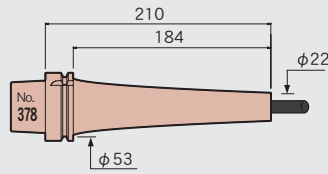
1.1

**A63-SLRA12-180 CV**



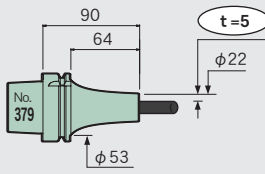
1.8

**A63-SLRA12-210 CV**



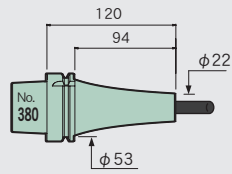
2.8

**A63-SLFA12-90 CV**



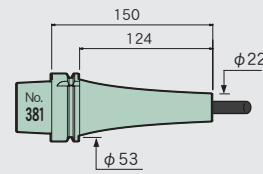
0.6

**A63-SLFA12-120 CV**



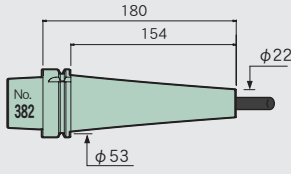
0.7

**A63-SLFA12-150 CV**



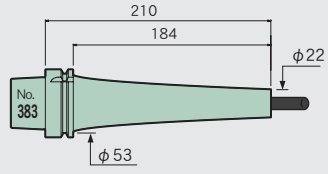
1.1

**A63-SLFA12-180 CV**



1.8

**A63-SLFA12-210 CV**

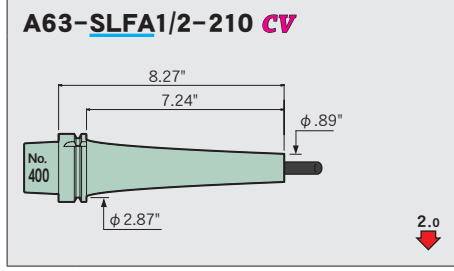
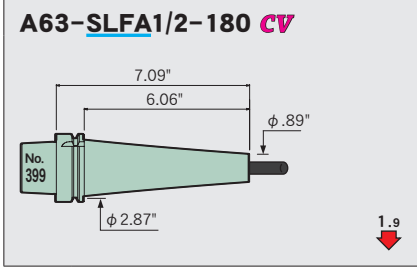
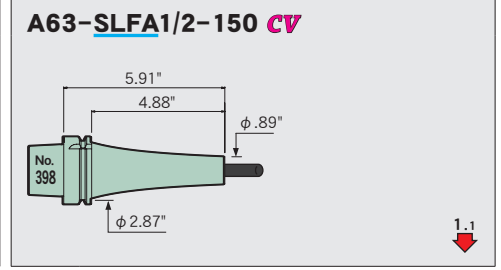
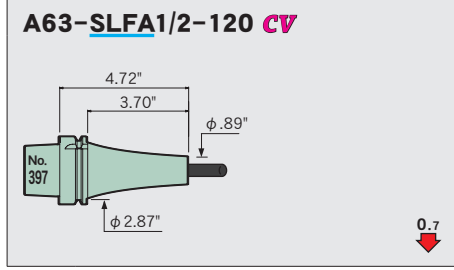
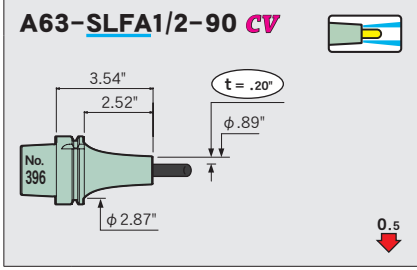
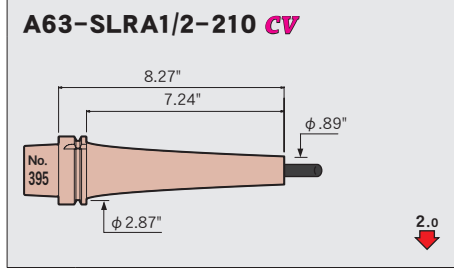
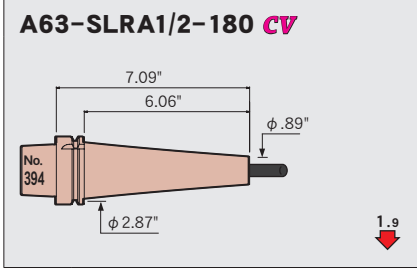
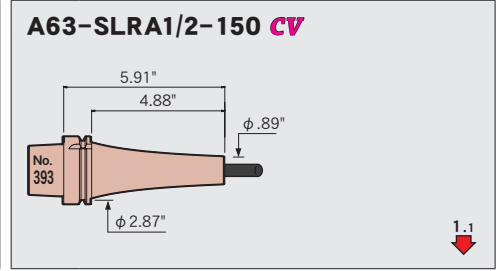
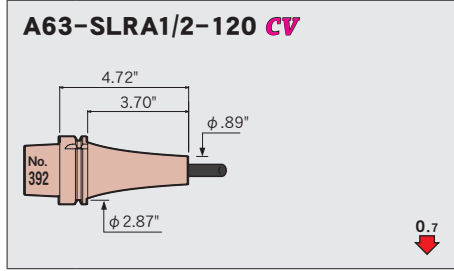
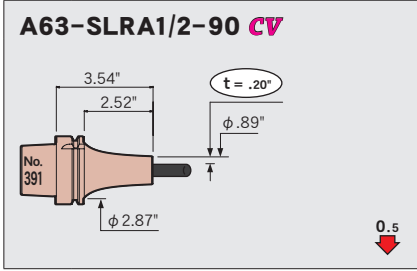
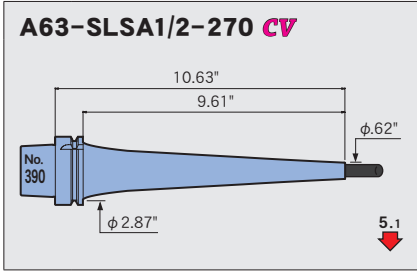
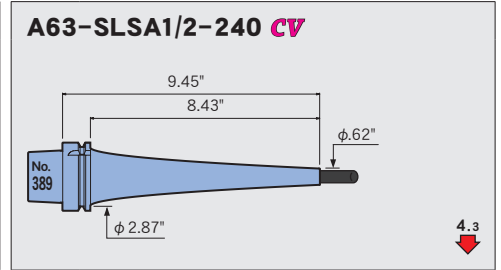
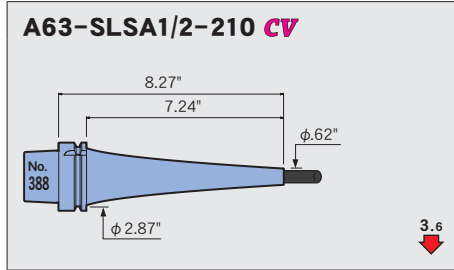
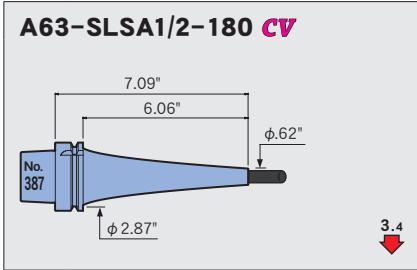
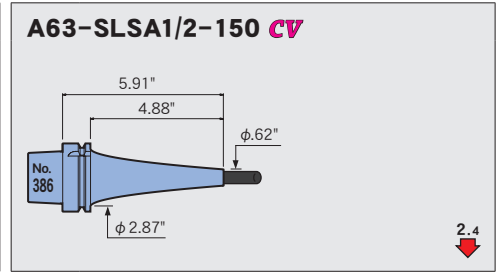
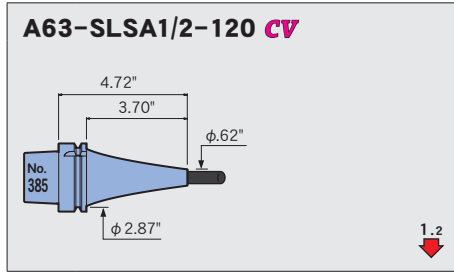
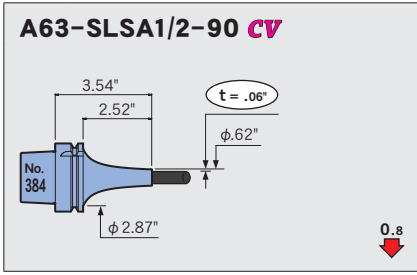


2.8

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

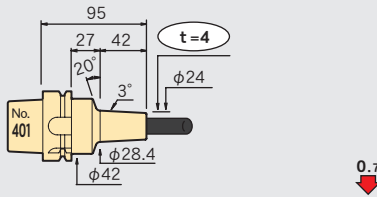
$\phi 1/2$

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

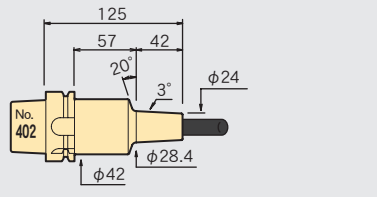


φ16

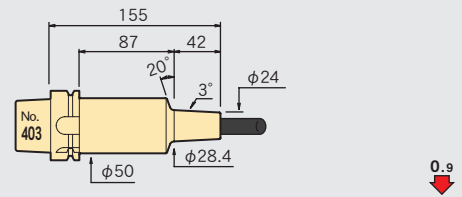
**A63-SLSB16-95-M42**



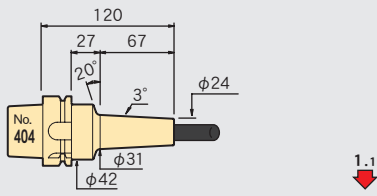
**A63-SLSB16-125-M42**



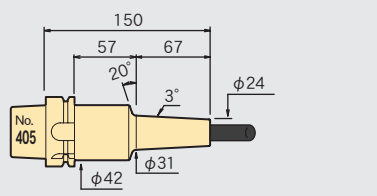
**A63-SLSB16-155-M42**



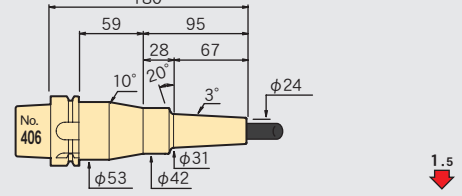
**A63-SLSB16-120-M67**



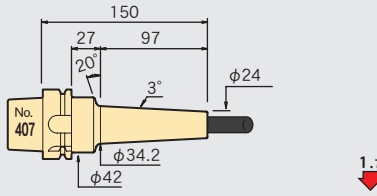
**A63-SLSB16-150-M67**



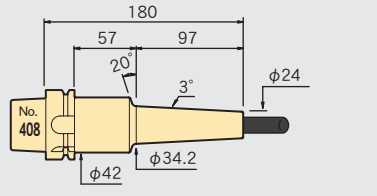
**A63-SLSB16-180-M67**



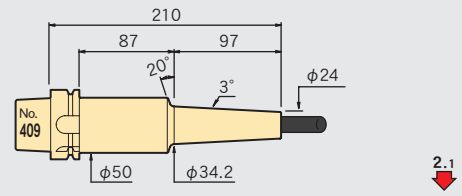
**A63-SLSB16-150-M97**



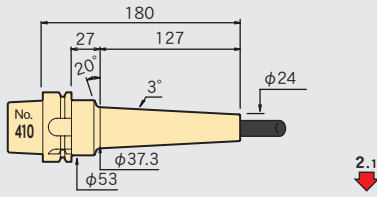
**A63-SLSB16-180-M97**



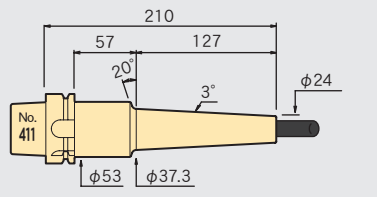
**A63-SLSB16-210-M97**



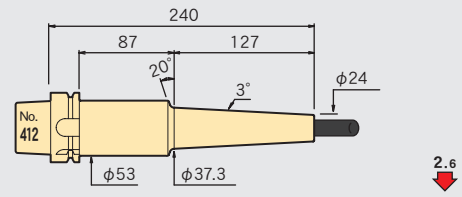
**A63-SLSB16-180-M127**



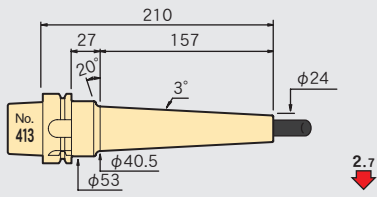
**A63-SLSB16-210-M127**



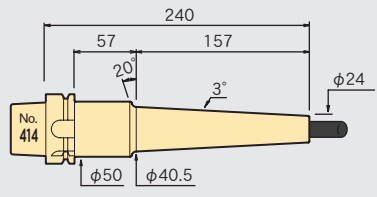
**A63-SLSB16-240-M127**



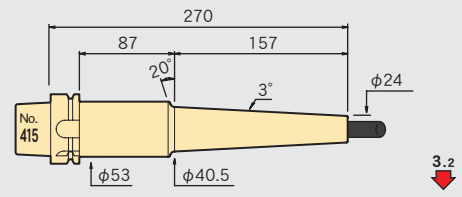
**A63-SLSB16-210-M157**



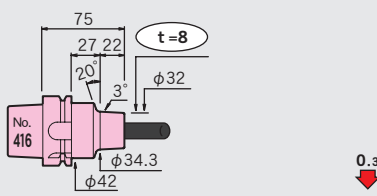
**A63-SLSB16-240-M157**



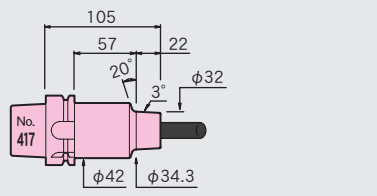
**A63-SLSB16-270-M157**



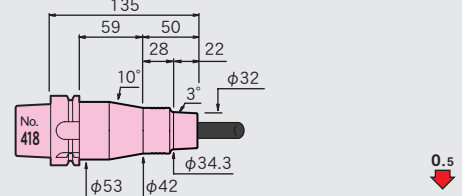
**A63-SLRB16-75-M22**



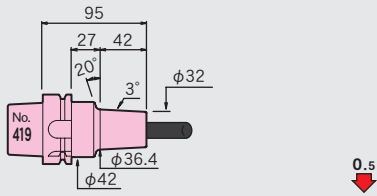
**A63-SLRB16-105-M22**



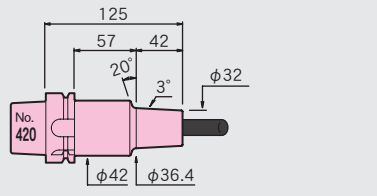
**A63-SLRB16-135-M22**



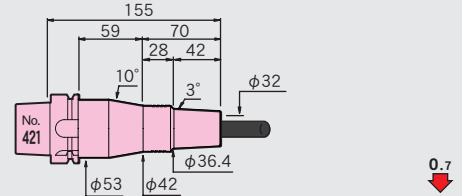
**A63-SLRB16-95-M42**



**A63-SLRB16-125-M42**



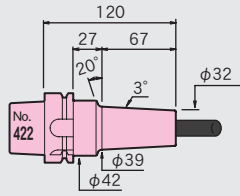
**A63-SLRB16-155-M42**



Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

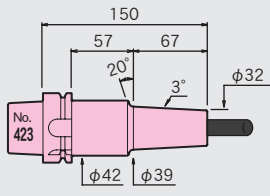
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**A63-SLRB16-120-M67**



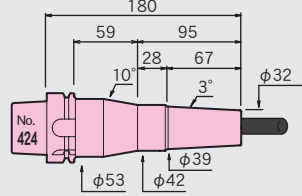
0.7

**A63-SLRB16-150-M67**



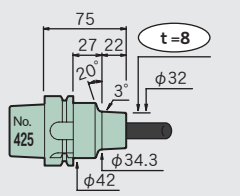
0.9

**A63-SLRB16-180-M67**



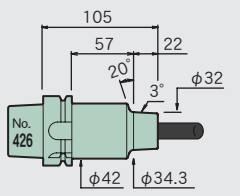
1.0

**A63-SLFB16-75-M22**



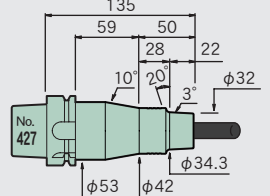
0.3

**A63-SLFB16-105-M22**



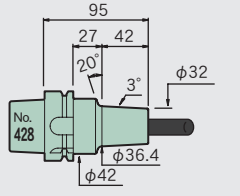
0.5

**A63-SLFB16-135-M22**



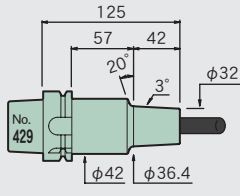
0.5

**A63-SLFB16-95-M42**



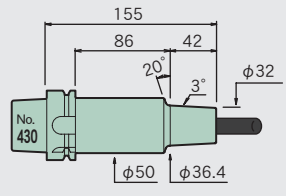
0.5

**A63-SLFB16-125-M42**



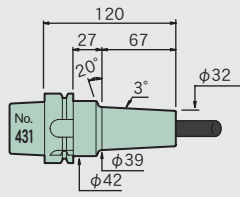
0.7

**A63-SLFB16-155-M42**



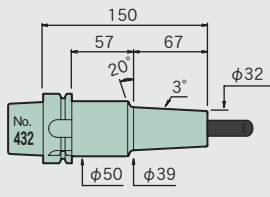
0.7

**A63-SLFB16-120-M67**



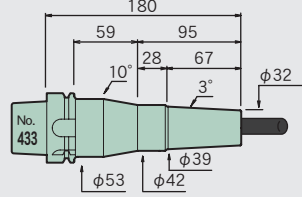
0.7

**A63-SLFB16-150-M67**



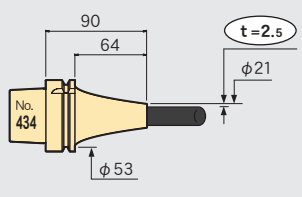
0.7

**A63-SLFB16-180-M67**



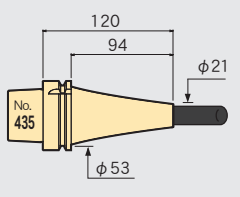
1.0

**A63-SLSB16-90 CV**



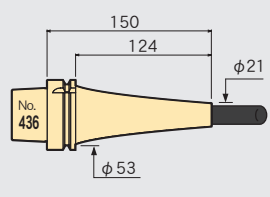
0.6

**A63-SLSB16-120 CV**



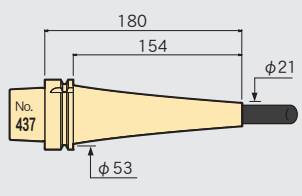
0.8

**A63-SLSB16-150 CV**



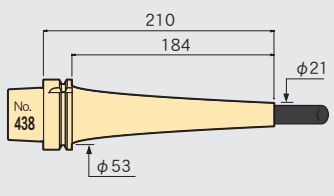
1.5

**A63-SLSB16-180 CV**



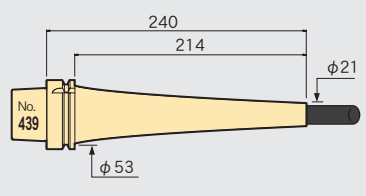
1.9

**A63-SLSB16-210 CV**



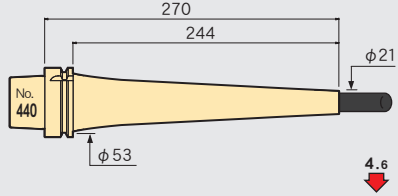
3.0

**A63-SLSB16-240 CV**



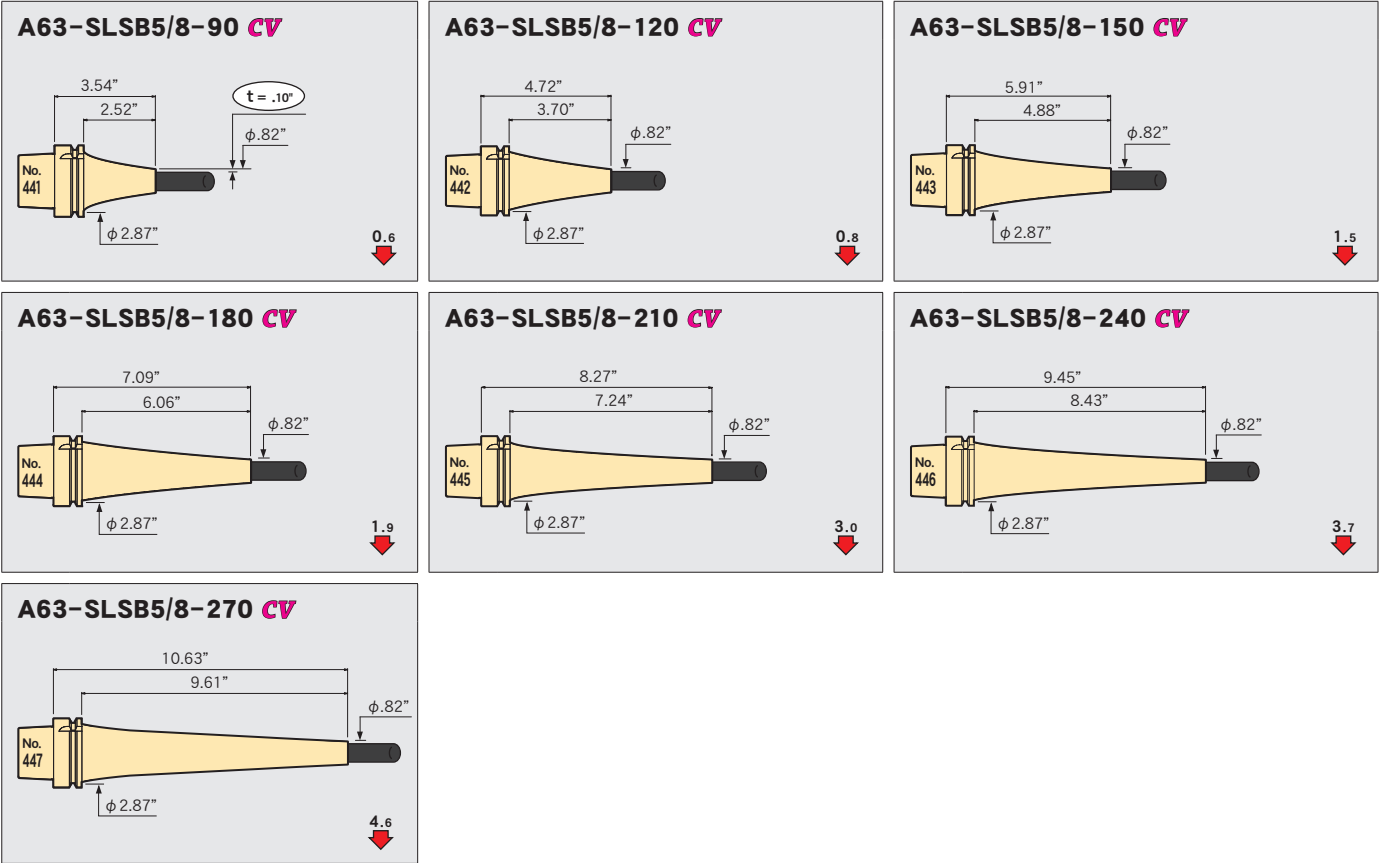
3.7

**A63-SLSB16-270 CV**



4.6

$\phi 5/8$



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPERS  
VERSION

Z

STRAIGHT  
arbor

OTHERS

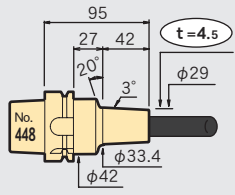
PERIPHERALS

Technical  
data

φ 20

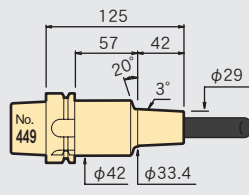
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**A63-SLSB20-95-M42**



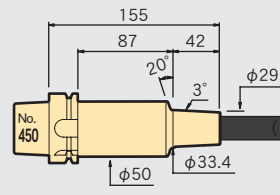
0.5

**A63-SLSB20-125-M42**



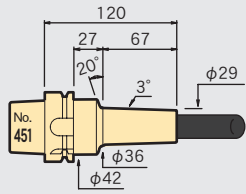
0.8

**A63-SLSB20-155-M42**



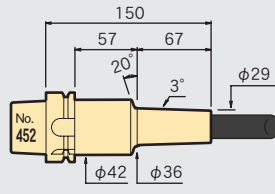
0.8

**A63-SLSB20-120-M67**



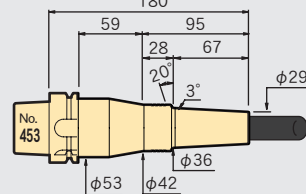
0.9

**A63-SLSB20-150-M67**



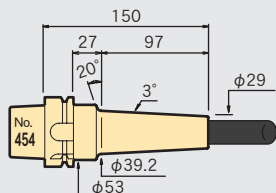
1.2

**A63-SLSB20-180-M67**



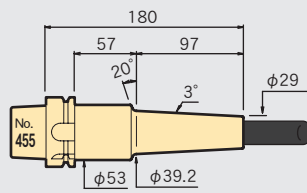
1.2

**A63-SLSB20-150-M97**



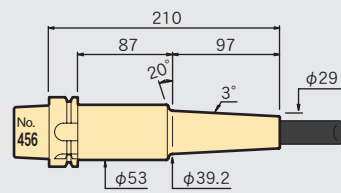
1.1

**A63-SLSB20-180-M97**



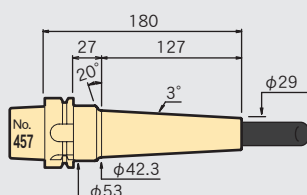
1.3

**A63-SLSB20-210-M97**



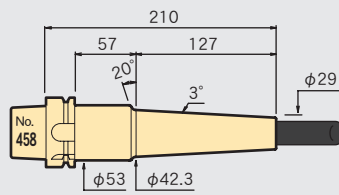
1.6

**A63-SLSB20-180-M127**



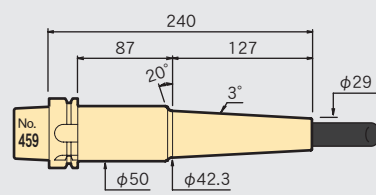
1.5

**A63-SLSB20-210-M127**



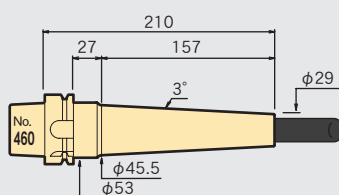
1.8

**A63-SLSB20-240-M127**



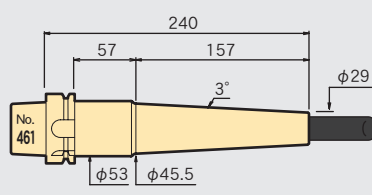
2.3

**A63-SLSB20-210-M157**



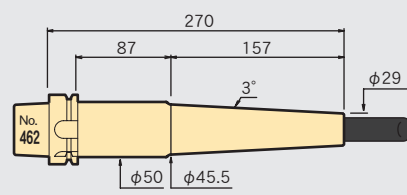
1.9

**A63-SLSB20-240-M157**



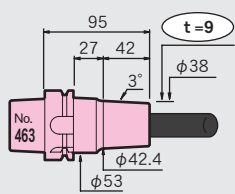
2.2

**A63-SLSB20-270-M157**



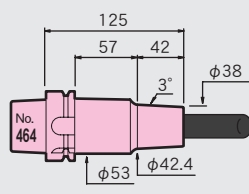
2.8

**A63-SLRB20-95-M42**



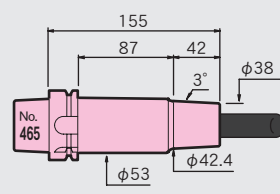
0.3

**A63-SLRB20-125-M42**



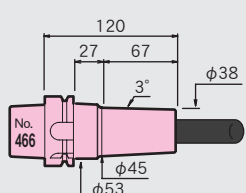
0.4

**A63-SLRB20-155-M42**



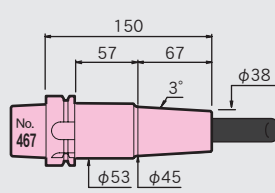
0.6

**A63-SLRB20-120-M67**



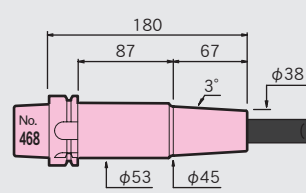
0.5

**A63-SLRB20-150-M67**



0.6

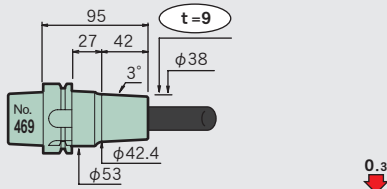
**A63-SLRB20-180-M67**



0.8

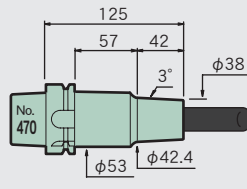


**A63-SLFB20-95-M42**



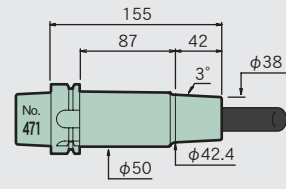
0.3

**A63-SLFB20-125-M42**



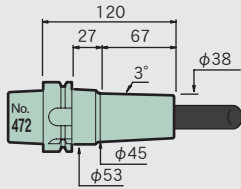
0.4

**A63-SLFB20-155-M42**



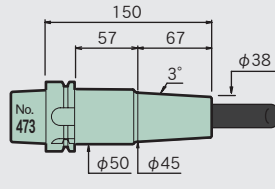
0.6

**A63-SLFB20-120-M67**



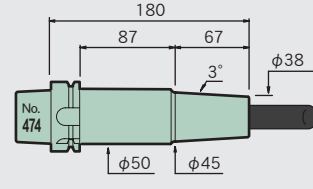
0.5

**A63-SLFB20-150-M67**



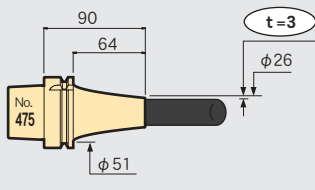
0.7

**A63-SLFB20-180-M67**



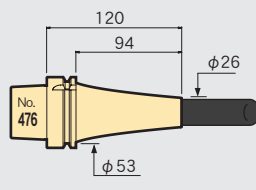
0.9

**A63-SLSB20-90 CV**



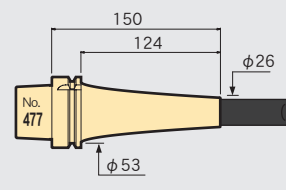
0.5

**A63-SLSB20-120 CV**



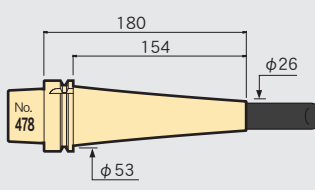
0.8

**A63-SLSB20-150 CV**



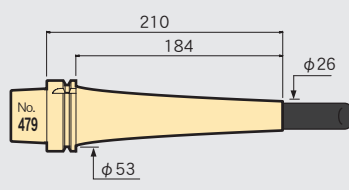
1.3

**A63-SLSB20-180 CV**



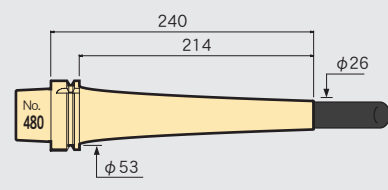
1.8

**A63-SLSB20-210 CV**



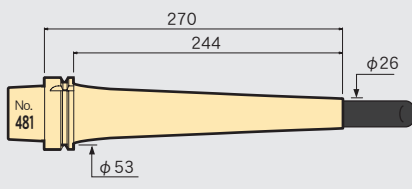
2.3

**A63-SLSB20-240 CV**



3.0

**A63-SLSB20-270 CV**

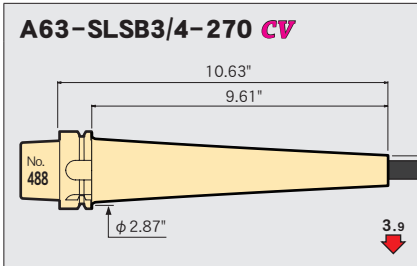
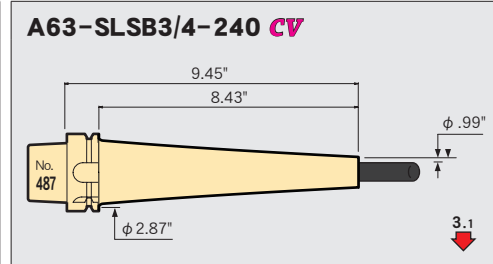
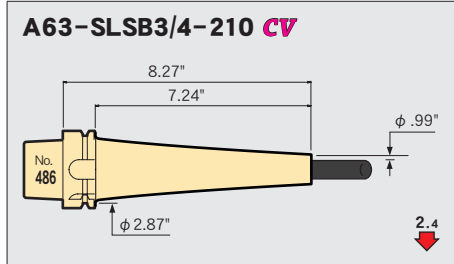
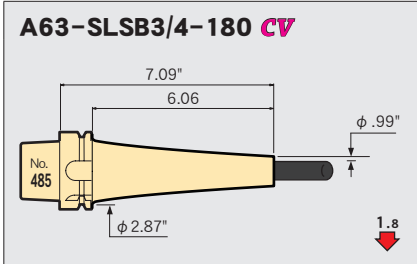
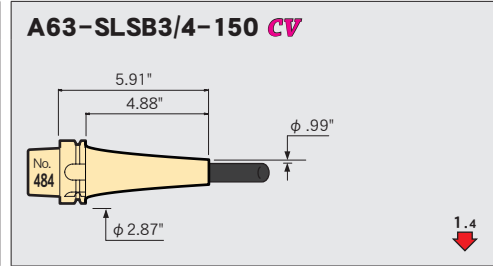
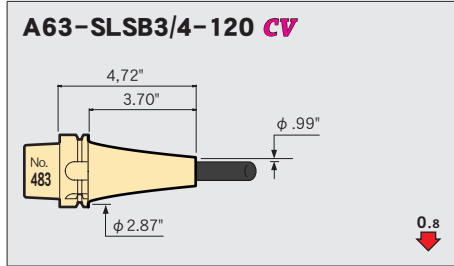
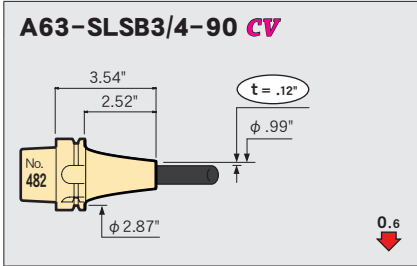


3.4

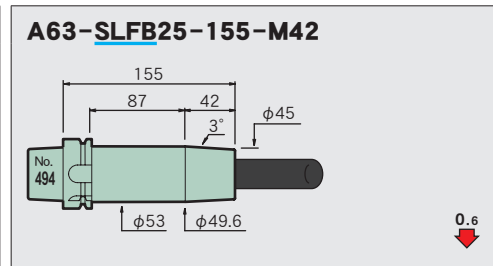
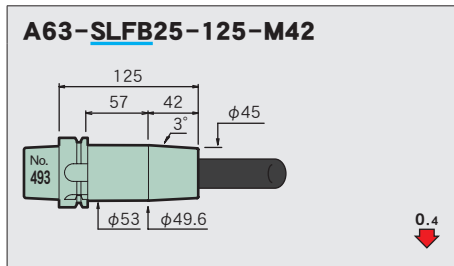
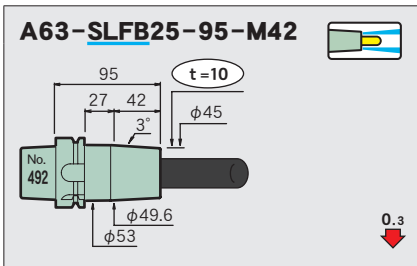
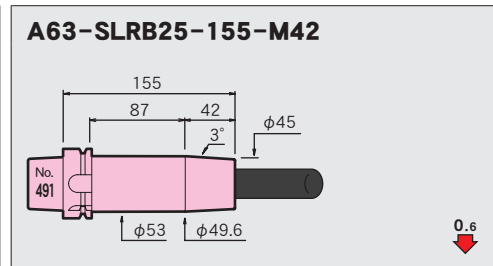
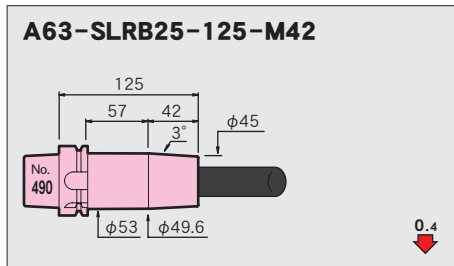
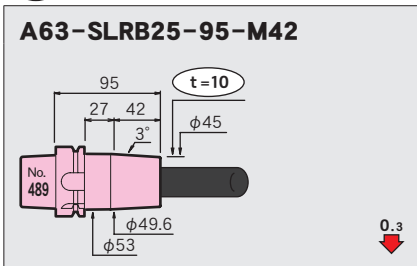
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**φ 3/4**

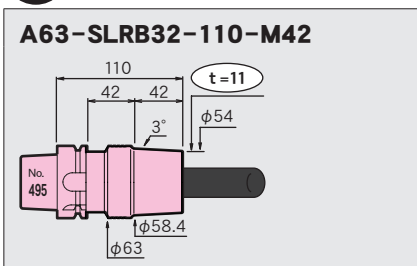
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data



**φ 25**

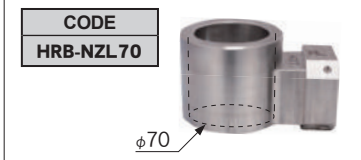


**φ 32**



**φ70 Nozzle (HRB-03S)**

Required for shrinking the SLRB32.



HEAT ROBO Baby3000S

# A100

A100-SLRB16-285-M157

MONO 3°

Rigidity value (μm/kgf)  
P.258

Imbalance value(g·mm)  
N  
P.261

A100-SLSB16-165 cv

MONO CURVE

Rigidity value (μm/kgf)  
P.258

Imbalance value(g·mm)  
N  
P.261

Fig. 1

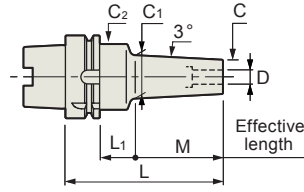


Fig. 2

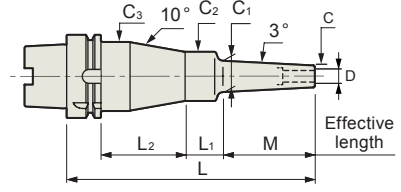
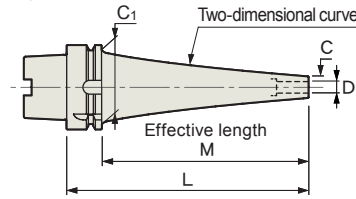


Fig. 3



Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[○] Available [×] Not available  
[▲] Usable by raising the heating unit.→P.257

**Std. Access.**

- Coolant duct (fixed type) →p.246

**Note**

- Swing type coolant ducts are available upon request. For details, please contact us.

**Caution**



- Swing cutters: Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.

cv: Curve






Thickness





CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model
<b>A100-SLSA3-110-M 42</b>	1	3	6	1.5	110	42	39	—	10.4	26	—	9	80	2.2	19.8	9.4	1
-135-M 67					135	67			13				105	2.3	20.9	15.1	4
-140-M 42					140	42	69		10.4				110		19.9	10.1	2
-165-M 67					165	67			13	25			136	2.2	21	16	5
-M 97						97	39		16.2	26			135	2.3	22.2	21	7
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	66	10.4		40		140	2.6	20.2	10	3
-195-M 67					195	67			13				165		21.3	15.9	6
-M 97	1					97	69	—	16.2	25	—		166	2.3	22.3	22.5	8
-225-M 97	2				225		33	66		26	40		195	2.7	22.6	22.2	9
<b>-SLRA3- 90-M 22</b>	1	3	7.5	2.25	90	22	39	—	9.8	26	—	9	60	2.2	20.2	2.9	10
-110-M 42					110	42			11.9				80		20.6	5.5	13
-120-M 22					120	22	69		9.8	25			91		20.3	3.3	11
-135-M 67					135	67	39		14.5	26			105	2.3	21.4	9	16
-140-M 42					140	42	69		11.9				110		20.7	6.1	14
-150-M 22	2				150	22	33	66	9.8		40		120	2.6	20.6	3.2	12
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	14.5	25	—		136	2.3	21.5	10.1	17
-M 97						97	39		17.7	26			135		22.4	13.1	19
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	66	11.9		40		140	2.6	21	6	15
-195-M 67					195	67			14.5				165		21.8	9.9	18
-M 97	1					97	69	—	17.7		—			2.4	22.5	14.7	20
-M127						127	39		20.8	36					24.5	15.8	22
-225-M 97	2				225	97	33	66	17.7	26	40		195	2.7	22.8	14.4	21
-M127	1					127	69	—	20.8	36	—			2.6	24.6	16.4	23
-255-M127	2				255		28	71			50		225	3.2	24.9	16.3	24



Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S
<b>A100-SLFB3- 90-M 22</b>	1	3	9.5	3.25	90	22	39	—	11.8	26	—	9	60	2.2	19.8	1.9
 <b>-110-M 42</b>					110	42			13.9				80	2.3	20.3	3.3
<b>-120-M 22</b>					120	22	69		11.8				90		19.9	2.3
<b>-135-M 67</b>					135	67	39		16.5				105		21.4	5.5
<b>-140-M 42</b>					140	42	69		13.9	25			111	2.2	20.4	4.1
<b>A100 -150-M 22</b>	2				150	22	33	66	11.8	26	40		120	2.6	20.2	2.3
<b>-165-M 67</b>	1				165	67	69	—	16.5		—		135	2.4	21.5	6.5
<b>-170-M 42</b>	2				170	42	33	66	13.9		40		140	2.6	20.7	3.9
<b>-195-M 67</b>					195	67			16.5				165		21.8	6.3
<b>A100-SLSA4-110-M 42</b>	1	4	7	1.5	110	42	39	—	11.4	25	—	12	81	2.1	21	7.2
<b>-135-M 67</b>					135	67			14				106	2.2		11.8
<b>-140-M 42</b>					140	42	69		11.4				111		21.1	8
<b>-165-M 67</b>					165	67			14				136	2.3		13.1
<b>-M 97</b>						97	39		17.2	26			135		22.4	16.9
<b>-170-M 42</b>	2				170	42	33	66	11.4		40		140	2.6	21.4	8
<b>-195-M 67</b>					195	67			14	25	39		166			12.9
<b>-M 97</b>	1					97	69	—	17.2		—			2.3	22.5	18.7
<b>-225-M 97</b>	2				225		33	66			39		196	2.6	22.8	18.3
<b>-SLRA4- 90-M 22</b>	1	4	10	3	90	22	39	—	12.3	25	—	12	61	2.1	20.3	1.8
<b>-110-M 42</b>					110	42			14.4	26			80	2.3	21	3.2
<b>-120-M 22</b>					120	22	69		12.3	25			91	2.2	20.4	2.3
<b>-135-M 67</b>					135	67	39		17				106		22	5.3
<b>-140-M 42</b>					140	42	69		14.4				111		21.1	4
<b>-150-M 22</b>	2				150	22	33	66	12.3	26	40		120	2.6	20.7	2.2
<b>-165-M 67</b>	1				165	67	69	—	17		—		135	2.4	22.1	6.3
<b>-M 97</b>						97	39		20.2	25			136	2.2	23.5	7.9
<b>-170-M 42</b>	2				170	42	33	66	14.4		39		141	2.6	21.4	3.8
<b>-195-M 67</b>					195	67			17				166		22.5	6.3
<b>-M 97</b>	1					97	69	—	20.2	26	—		165	2.4	23.5	9.5
<b>-M127</b>						127	39		23.3	32			166		26.7	9.6
<b>-225-M 97</b>	2				225	97	33	66	20.2	26	40		195	2.7	23.9	9.2
<b>-M127</b>	1					127	69	—	23.3	32	—		196	2.6	26.8	10.7
<b>-255-M127</b>	2				255		30	69			46		226	3	27.2	10.4
<b>-SLFB4- 90-M 22</b>	1	4	12	4	90	22	39	—	14.3	25	—	12	61	2.1	20.1	1.4
 <b>-110-M 42</b>					110	42			16.4	26			80	2.3	20.8	2.3
<b>-120-M 22</b>					120	22	69		14.3	25			91	2.2	20.2	1.9
<b>-135-M 67</b>					135	67	39		19	26			105	2.3	22	3.7
<b>-140-M 42</b>					140	42	69		16.4	25			111		20.8	3.1
<b>-150-M 22</b>	2				150	22	33	66	14.3		39		121	2.6	20.5	1.8
<b>-165-M 67</b>	1				165	67	69	—	19	26	—		135	2.4	22.1	4.7
<b>-170-M 42</b>	2				170	42	33	66	16.4	25	39		141	2.6	21.2	2.9
<b>-195-M 67</b>					195	67			19				166		22.4	4.7
<b>-SLSA4-165 CV</b>	3	4	7	1.5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	12	133	3.4	29	2.5
<b>-195 CV</b>					195	166							163	3.7	30.6	3.3
<b>-225 CV</b>					225	196							196	4.3	33	3.8
<b>-255 CV</b>					255	226							226	4.4	34.1	5.6
<b>-285 CV</b>					285	256							256	4.6	35.5	7.6
<b>-315 CV</b>					315	286							286	4.9	37.1	9.8
<b>-345 CV</b>					345	316							316	5.2	38.8	12.4
<b>A100-SLSA3/16-165 CV</b>	3	.19	.31	.06	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	.59	5.35	7.0	25.2	2.4
<b>-195 CV</b>					7.68	6.54							6.54	7.6	26.9	3.3
<b>-225 CV</b>					8.86	7.72							7.72	8.7	29.1	4
<b>-255 CV</b>					10.04	8.90							8.90	9.0	30	6
<b>-285 CV</b>					11.22	10.08							10.08	9.4	32.2	8.2
<b>-315 CV</b>					12.40	11.26							11.26	10.1	33.6	10.4
<b>-345 CV</b>					13.58	12.44							12.44	10.7	35.2	13.1



Scale model
25
28
26
31
29
27
32
30
33
34
37
35
38
40
36
39
41
42
43
46
44
49
47
45
50
52
48
51
53
55
54
56
57
58
61
59
64
62
60
65
63
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h					Scale model	Feature
<b>A100-SLSA6-110-M 42</b>	1	6	9	1.5	110	42	39	—	13.4	25	—	18	81	2.1	21.3	4.9	▲	81	Shrink-fit Heater
-135-M 67					135	67			16				106	2.2	22.8	8.2		84	
-140-M 42					140	42	69		13.4				111		21.4	5.8		82	
-165-M 67					165	67			16				136	2.3	22.9	9.5		85	
-M 97						97	39		19.2	32			135		25.3	11.1		87	
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	66	13.4	25	39		141	2.6	21.7	5.6		83	
-195-M 67					195	67			16				166		23.2	9.1		86	
-M 97	1					97	69	—	19.2	32	—			2.4	25.4	11.9		88	
-225-M 97	2				225		30	69			46		196	2.9	25.7	11.7		89	
<b>-SLSB6-110-M 42</b>	1	6	10	2	110	42	39	—	14.4	25	—	18	81	2.1	22.2	3.8	○	90	
-135-M 67					135	67			17				106	2.2	24.3	6.3		93	
-140-M 42					140	42	69		14.4				111	2.2	22.3	4.7		91	
-165-M 67					165	67			17				136	2.3	24.4	7.7		94	
-M 97						97	39		20.2	32					27.3	8.6		96	
-170-M 42	2				170	42	33	66	14.4	26	40		140	2.6	22.6	4.6		92	
-195-M 67					195	67			17	25	39		166		24.7	7.4		95	
-M 97	1					97	69	—	20.2	36	—		165		27.4	9.5		97	
-M127						127	39		23.3	32			166	2.4	29.8	11.3		99	
-225-M 97	2				225	97	28	71	20.2	36	50		195	3.2	27.8	9.3		98	
-M127	1					127	69	—	23.3	32	—		196	2.5	29.9	12.4		100	
-M157						157	39		26.5						32.3	13.6		102	
-255-M127	2				255	127	30	69	23.3		46		226	3	30.3	12.1	▲	101	
-M157	1					157	69	—	26.5		—			2.6	32.4	15.1		103	
-285-M157	2				285		30	69			46		256	3.1	32.8	14.6		104	
<b>-SLRB6- 90-M 22</b>	1	6	14	4	90	22	39	—	16.3	32	—	18	61	2.2	21.1	1	○	105	2PIECE type
-110-M 42					110	42			18.4				81	2.3	22.8	1.6		108	
-120-M 22					120	22	69		16.3				91	2.4	21.3	1.2		106	
-135-M 67					135	67	39		21				106	2.3	24.9	2.7		111	
-140-M 42					140	42	69		18.4				111	2.4	22.9	2		109	
-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	69	16.3		46		121	2.8	21.6	1.2		107	
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	21		—		136	2.5	25	3.2		112	
-170-M 42	2				170	42	30	69	18.4		46		141	2.9	23.3	1.9		110	
-195-M 67					195	67			21				168	3.2	25.3	2.9		113	
<b>-SLFB6- 90-M 22</b>	1	6	14	4	90	22	39	—	16.3	32	—	18	61	2.2	21.1	1	○	114	
 -110-M 42					110	42			18.4				81	2.3	22.8	1.6		117	
-120-M 22					120	22	69		16.3				91	2.4	21.3	1.2		115	
-135-M 67					135	67	39		21	36			105		24.9	2.6		120	
-140-M 42					140	42	69		18.4	32			111		22.9	2		118	
<b>A100</b> -150-M 22	2				150	22	30	69	16.3		46		121	2.8	21.6	1.2		116	
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	21		—		136	2.5	25	3.2		121	
-170-M 42	2				170	42	30	69	18.4		46		141	2.9	23.3	1.9		119	
-195-M 67					195	67			21				166		25.3	3.1		122	
<b>-SLSA6-165 CV</b>	3	6	9	1.5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	18	136	3.3	28.8	2.1	○	123	STRAIGHT arbor
-195 CV					195	166							166	4	32	2.3		124	
-225 CV					225	196							196	4.1	32.4	3.6		125	
-255 CV					255	226							226	4.8	35.9	3.9		126	
-285 CV					285	256							256	5	37.4	5.2	▲	127	
-315 CV					315	286							286	5.3	38.9	6.8		128	
-345 CV					345	316							316	5.6	40.3	8.7		129	
<b>A100-SLSA1/4-165 CV</b>	3	1/4	.37	.06	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	.71	5.35	8.0	27.1	1.5	○	130	
-195 CV					7.68	6.54							6.54	8.2	27.8	2.5		131	
-225 CV					8.86	7.72							7.72	8.4	28.5	3.9		132	
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.90	9.8	32.7	4.2		133	
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							10.08	10.4	34.3	5.6	▲	134	
-315 CV					12.40	11.26							11.26	11.0	36.1	7.4		135	
-345 CV					13.58	12.44							12.44	11.6	37.5	9.5		136	

Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model
Shrink-fit Heater	<b>A100-SLSA8-110-M 42</b>	1	8	11	1.5	110	42	39	—	15.4	36	—	24	80	2.3	23.2	3.2	137
	-135-M 67					135	67			18	32			106		25.8	5.5	140
	-140-M 42					140	42	69		15.4	36			110	2.5	23.4	3.5	138
	-165-M 67					165	67			18				135		26	5.8	141
	-M 97						97	39		21.2	32			136	2.3	29	8.1	143
	-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	71	15.4	36	50		140	3.1	23.7	3.4	139
	-195-M 67					195	67	30	69	18	32	46		166	2.9	26.3	5.9	142
	-M 97	1					97	69	—	21.2		—			2.5	29.1	8.9	144
	-225-M 97	2				225		28	71		36	50		195	3.2	29.5	8.3	145
	MONO 3° MONO CURVE	<b>-SLSB8-110-M 42</b>	1	8	13	2.5	110	42	39	—	17.4	32	—	24	81	2.2	24.3	2.1
-135-M 67						135	67			20				106	2.3	27.5	3.6	149
-140-M 42						140	42	69		17.4				111	2.4	24.5	2.6	147
-165-M 67						165	67			20				136		27.7	4.2	150
-M 97							97	39		23.2						31.4	5.4	152
-170-M 42		2				170	42	28	71	17.4	36	50		140	3.1	24.8	2.4	148
-195-M 67						195	67	30	69	20	32	46		166	2.9	28	4	151
-M 97		1					97	69	—	23.2		—			2.5	31.5	6.3	153
-M127							127	39		26.3					2.4	35.3	7.3	155
-225-M 97		2				225	97	30	69	23.2		46		196	3	31.9	6	154
-M127		1					127	69	—	26.3		—			2.6	35.4	8.5	156
-M157							157	39		29.5	42					39.1	8.1	158
-255-M127		2				255	127	30	69	26.3	32	46		226	3.1	35.7	8.2	157
-M157		1					157	69	—	29.5	42	—			2.9	39.3	8.7	159
-285-M157		2				285		28	71			56		256	3.6	39.6	8.6	160
2PIECE type		<b>-SLRB8- 90-M 22</b>	1	8	18	5	90	22	39	—	20.3	32	—	24	61	2.2	21.8	0.7
	-110-M 42					110	42			22.4				81	2.3	24.4	1.1	164
	-120-M 22					120	22	69		20.3				91	2.4	22	1	162
	-135-M 67					135	67	39		25				106		27.6	1.8	167
	-140-M 42					140	42	69		22.4				111		24.5	1.6	165
	-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	69	20.3		46		121	2.9	22.3	1	163
	-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	25		—		136	2.5	27.8	2.4	168
	-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	71	22.4	36	50		140	3.1	24.9	1.3	166
	-195-M 67					195	67	30	69	25	32	46		166	3	28.1	2.2	169
	HYPER VERSION	<b>-SLFB8- 90-M 22</b>	1	8	18	5	90	22	39	—	20.3	36	—	24	60	2.3	21.8	0.7
 -110-M 42						110	42			22.4				80		24.4	1.1	173
-120-M 22						120	22	69		20.3	32			91	2.4	22	1	171
-135-M 67						135	67	39		25	36			105		27.6	1.7	176
-140-M 42						140	42	69		22.4				110	2.6	24.5	1.3	174
<b>A100</b> -150-M 22		2				150	22	30	69	20.3	32	46		121	2.9	22.3	1	172
-165-M 67		1				165	67	69	—	25		—		136	2.5	27.8	2.4	177
-170-M 42		2				170	42	28	71	22.4	36	50		140	3.1	24.9	1.3	175
-195-M 67						195	67	30	69	25	32	46		166	3	28.1	2.2	178
Z		<b>-SLSA8-165 CV</b>	3	8	11	1.5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	24	136	3.7	30.7	1.4
	-195 CV					195	166							166		31	2.3	180
	-225 CV					225	196							196	4.6	35.3		181
	-255 CV					255	226							226		35.9	3.6	182
	-285 CV					285	256							256	4.9	37.4	4.8	183
	-315 CV					315	286							286	5.7	41.9	5	184
	-345 CV					345	316							311	6.1	45.1	6	185
	STRAIGHT arbor	<b>-SLRA8-195 CV</b>	3	8	16	4	195	166	—	—	85	—	—	24	166	3.7	28.5	1.4
-225 CV						225	196							196	4.4	32.3	1.6	187
-255 CV						255	226							226	4.6	33.6	2.2	188
-285 CV						285	256							256	4.8	34.8	3	189
OTHERS	<b>-SLFA8-195 CV</b>	3	8	16	4	195	166	—	—	85	—	—	24	166	3.7	28.5	1.4	190
	 -225 CV					225	196							196	4.4	32.3	1.6	191
	-255 CV					255	226							226	4.6	33.6	2.2	192
	-285 CV					285	256							256	4.8	34.8	3	193
	PERIPHERALS	<b>-SLFA8-195 CV</b>	3	8	16	4	195	166	—	—	85	—	—	24	166	3.7	28.5	1.4
 -225 CV						225	196							196	4.4	32.3	1.6	191
-255 CV						255	226							226	4.6	33.6	2.2	192
-285 CV						285	256							256	4.8	34.8	3	193
Technical data	<b>-SLFA8-195 CV</b>	3	8	16	4	195	166	—	—	85	—	—	24	166	3.7	28.5	1.4	190
	 -225 CV					225	196							196	4.4	32.3	1.6	191
	-255 CV					255	226							226	4.6	33.6	2.2	192
	-285 CV					285	256							256	4.8	34.8	3	193

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model	Feature	
<b>A100-SLSA5/16-165 CV</b>	3	5/16	.43	.06	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	.94	5.35	7.8	26.6	1.5	○	194	Shrink-fit Heater
-195 CV					7.68	6.54							6.54	7.9	27.2	2.4	○	195	
-225 CV					8.86	7.72							7.72	9.6	31.2	2.5	○	196	
<b>A100</b> -255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.90		32.4	3.9	▲	197	
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							10.08	10.2	34.2	5.3	○	198	
-315 CV					12.40	11.26							11.26	11.9	38.4	5.4	○	199	
-345 CV					13.58	12.44							12.44	12.3	43.5	6.6	○	200	
-SLRA5/16-195 CV	3	5/16	.63	.16	7.68	6.54	—	—	3.35	—	—	.94	6.54	8.3	28	1.4	○	201	
-225 CV					8.86	7.72							7.72	9.7	32.2	1.6	○	202	
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.90	10.1	33.5	2.3	▲	203	
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							10.08	10.6	35.1	3.1	○	204	
-SLFA5/16-195 CV	3	5/16	.63	.16	7.68	6.54	—	—	3.35	—	—	.94	6.54	8.3	28	1.4	○	205	MONO Series
 -225 CV					8.86	7.72							7.72	9.7	32.2	1.6	○	206	
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.90	10.1	33.5	2.3	▲	207	
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							10.08	10.6	35.1	3.1	○	208	
<b>A100-SLSA10-110-M 42</b>	1	10	13	1.5	110	42	39	—	17.4	25	—	30	81	2.2	24.6	2.7	○	209	2PIECE type
-135-M 67					135	67			20	32			106	2.3	28.5	4.1	○	212	
-140-M 42					140	42	69		17.4	25			111	2.2	24.8	3.8	○	210	
-165-M 67					165	67			20	36			135	2.5	28.6	4.4	○	213	
-M 97						97	39		23.2	32			136	2.3	33.2	6.2	○	215	
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	71	17.4	36	50		140	3.1	25.1	2.5	○	211	
-195-M 67					195	67			20				165		29	4.4	○	214	
-M 97	1					97	69	—	23.2		—			2.6	33.3	6.6	○	216	
-225-M 97	2				225		30	69		32	46		196	3	33.7	6.9	▲	217	
-SLSB10-110-M 42	1	10	16	3	110	42	39	—	20.4	32	—	30	81	2.3	25.8	1.2	○	218	
-135-M 67					135	67			23				106		30.4	2.5	○	221	
-140-M 42					140	42	69		20.4				111	2.4	25.9	2	○	219	
-165-M 67					165	67			23				136	2.5	30.5	3.2	○	222	
-M 97						97	39		26.2					2.4	35.9	3.8	○	224	
-170-M 42	2				170	42	30	69	20.4		46		141	2.9	26.3	1.9	○	220	
-195-M 67					195	67			23				166		30.9	3	○	223	
-M 97	1					97	69	—	26.2		—			2.6	36.1	4.8	○	225	
-M127					127	39			29.3	42					42.1	4.6	○	227	
-225-M 97	2				225	97	30	69	26.2	32	46		196	3	36.4	4.5	▲	226	
-M127	1				127	69	—		29.3	42	—			2.9	42.5	5	○	228	
-M157					157	39			32.5					2.8	47.7	5.7	○	230	
-255-M127					255	127	99		29.3	50			225	3.5	42.8	5	○	229	
-M157					157	69			32.5	42			226	3	48.1	6.2	○	231	
-285-M157					285		99			50			255	3.6	48.4	6.1	○	232	
-SLRB10- 90-M 22	1	10	22	6	90	22	39	—	24.3	32	—	30	61	2.3	22.2	0.6	×	233	Z
-110-M 42					110	42			26.4				81		25.9	0.9	○	236	
-120-M 22					120	22	69		24.3				91	2.4	22.3		×	234	
-135-M 67					135	67	39		29	42			106	2.5	30.5	1.1	○	239	
-140-M 42					140	42	69		26.4	32			111		26	1.4	○	237	
-150-M 22	2				150	22	28	71	24.3	36	50		120	3.1	22.7	0.7	×	235	
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	29		—		135	2.7	30.6	1.6	○	240	
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	71	26.4		50		140	3.2	26.3	1	○	238	
-195-M 67					195	67			29	42	56		166	3.5	31	1.3	○	241	
<b>-SLFB10- 90-M 22</b>	1	10	22	6	90	22	39	—	24.3	32	—	30	61	2.3	22.2	0.6	×	242	
 -110-M 42					110	42			26.4				81		25.9	0.9	○	245	
-120-M 22					120	22	69		24.3	32			91	2.4	22.3	0.9	×	243	
-135-M 67					135	67	39		29	36			105	2.5	30.5	1.2	○	248	
-140-M 42					140	42	69		26.4				110	2.6	26	1.1	○	246	
-150-M 22	2				150	22	30	69	24.3	32	46		121	2.9	22.7	0.9	×	244	
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	29	36	—		135	2.7	30.6	1.6	○	249	
-170-M 42	2				170	42	30	69	26.4	32	46		141	2.9	26.3	1.3	○	247	
-195-M 67					195	67	28	71	29	42	56		166	3.5	31	1.3	○	250	








Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model	
Shrink-fit Heater	<b>A100-SLSA10-165 CV</b>	3	10	13	1.5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	30	136	3.5	29.4	1.4	○	251
	-195 CV					195	166							166	4.3	33.6	1.5	○	252
	-225 CV					225	196							196	4.2	33.4	2.4	○	253
	-255 CV					255	226							226	4.5	34.3	3.5	▲	254
	-285 CV					285	256							251	5.1	38.3	3.6	▲	255
	-315 CV					315	286							286		39.9	4.8	▲	256
	-345 CV					345	316							311	5.9	42.7	5.5	▲	257
MONO 3° MONO CURVE	<b>-SLRA10-165 CV</b>	3	10	19	4.5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	30	136	3.5	27.6	1	○	258
	-195 CV					195	166							166	4	30.1	1.1	○	259
	-225 CV					225	196							196	4.1	31.1	1.6	▲	260
	-255 CV					255	226							226	4.9	35.3	1.7	▲	261
	-285 CV					285	256							256	5	36.2	2.4	▲	262
	MONO Series	<b>-SLFA10-165 CV</b>	3	10	19	4.5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	30	136	3.5	27.6	1	○
 -195 CV						195	166							166	4	30.1	1.1	○	264
-225 CV						225	196							196	4.1	31.1	1.6	▲	265
-255 CV						255	226							226	4.9	35.3	1.7	▲	266
-285 CV						285	256							256	5	36.2	2.4	▲	267
2PIECE type		<b>A100-SLSA3/8-165 CV</b>	3	3/8	.49	.06	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	1.18	5.35	7.5	26	1.4	○
	-195 CV					7.68	6.54							6.54	9.2	30	1.5	○	269
	-225 CV					8.86	7.72							7.72		30.4	2.5	▲	270
	-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.90	9.4	32.2	3.8	▲	271
	-285 CV					11.22	10.08							10.08	10.5	38.4	4	▲	272
	-315 CV					12.40	11.26							11.26	11.6	38.2	5.2	▲	273
	-345 CV					13.58	12.44							12.44	12.2	44	6.2	▲	274
	<b>-SLRA3/8-165 CV</b>	3	3/8	.73	.18	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	1.18	5.35	8.5	28.9	0.8	○	275
-195 CV					7.68	6.54							6.54	8.8	30.1	1.1	○	276	
-225 CV					8.86	7.72							7.72	9.2	31.3	1.6	▲	277	
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.90	10.9	35.5	1.7	▲	278	
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							10.08	11.3	36.6	2.4	▲	279	
UNO	<b>-SLFA3/8-165 CV</b>	3	3/8	.73	.18	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	1.18	5.35	8.5	28.9	0.8	○	280
	 -195 CV					7.68	6.54							6.54	8.8	30.1	1.1	○	281
	-225 CV					8.86	7.72							7.72	9.2	31.3	1.6	▲	282
	-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.90	10.9	35.5	1.7	▲	283
	-285 CV					11.22	10.08							10.08	11.3	36.6	2.4	▲	284
HYPER VERSION	<b>A100-SLSA12-110-M 42</b>	1	12	15	1.5	110	42	39	—	19.4	32	—	30	79	2.2	27	1.9	○	285
	-135-M 67					135	67			22				104	2.3	32.5	3.4	○	288
	-140-M 42					140	42	69		19.4				109	2.4	27.2	2.4	○	286
	-165-M 67					165	67			22				134		32.6	4.1	○	289
	<b>-M 97</b>					97	39			25.2					2.3	39.4	5.1	○	291
	-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	71	19.4	36	50		135	3.1	27.5	2.1	○	287
	-195-M 67					195	67	30	69	22	32	46		164	2.9	32.9	3.9	○	290
	<b>-M 97</b>	1					97	69	—	25.2	36	—		160	2.7	39.6	5.5	○	292
	-225-M 97	2				225		30	69		32	46		194	3	39.9	5.8	▲	293
STRAIGHT arbor	<b>-SLSB12-110-M 42</b>	1	12	19	3.5	110	42	39	—	23.4	32	—	30	79	2.3	28.4	1.2	○	294
	-135-M 67					135	67			26				104		34.7	2	○	297
	-140-M 42					140	42	69		23.4				109	2.4	28.5	1.7	○	295
	-165-M 67					165	67			26				134	2.5	34.8	2.7	○	298
	<b>-M 97</b>					97	39			29.2	42			133	2.6	42.9	2.5	○	300
	-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	71	23.4	36	50		135	3.1	28.9	1.4	○	296
	-195-M 67					195	67	30	69	26	32	46		164	3	35.2	2.5	○	299
	<b>-M 97</b>	1					97	69	—	29.2	50	—		160	3.1	43.2	2.6	○	301
	-M127					127	39			32.3	42			163	2.7	50.4	3.3	○	303
	-225-M 97					225	97	99		29.2	50			190	3.4	43.6	2.8	▲	302
	-M127					127	69			32.3	42			192	3	50.8	3.8	▲	304
	-M157					157	39			35.5				193	2.9	58	4.2	▲	306
	-255-M127	2				255	127	28	71	32.3		56		222	3.6	51.1	3.7	▲	305
	-M157	1				157	69	—	—	35.5		—			3.1	58.3	4.8	▲	307
-285-M157	2				285		28	71		42	56		252	3.7	58.7	4.7	▲	308	



CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	φC <sub>3</sub>	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model	Feature
<b>A100-SLRB12- 90-M 22</b>	1	12	26	7	90	22	39	—	28.3	42	—	30	58	2.4	26.5	0.4	×	309
-110-M 42					110	42			30.4				78	2.5	29.2	0.6		312
-120-M 22					120	22	69		28.3				87	2.6	26.8	0.5		310
-135-M 67					135	67	39		33				103		35.5	0.9		315
-140-M 42					140	42	69		30.4				107	2.7	29.6	0.8		313
-150-M 22					150	22	99		28.3	50			117	3.3	27.2	0.5		311
-165-M 67					165	67	69		33	42			132	2.9	35.8	1.1		316
-170-M 42					170	42	99		30.4	50			135	3.3	29.9	0.8		314
-195-M 67	2				195	67	28	71	33	42	56		162	3.5	36.2	1.1		317
<b>-SLFB12- 90-M 22</b>	1	12	26	7	90	22	39	—	28.3	42	—	30	58	2.4	26.5	0.4	×	318
 -110-M 42					110	42			30.4				78	2.5	29.2	0.6		321
-120-M 22					120	22	69		28.3				87	2.6	26.8	0.5		319
-135-M 67					135	67	39		33	50			100	2.7	35.5	0.8		324
-140-M 42					140	42	69		30.4				105	3	29.6	0.6		322
<b>A100</b> -150-M 22	2				150	22	28	71	28.3	42	56		117	3.3	27.2	0.5		320
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	33		—		132	2.9	35.8	1.1		325
-170-M 42					170	42	99		30.4	50			135	3.3	29.9	0.8		323
-195-M 67	2				195	67	28	71	33	42	56		162	3.5	36.2	1.1		326
<b>-SLSA12-165 CV</b>	3	12	15	1.5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	30	133	4.2	34.1	1.2	○	327
-195 CV					195	166							163	4.1	33.6			328
-225 CV					225	196							175	4.8	38.3	1.8		329
-255 CV					255	226							190		37.8	2.6	▲	330
-285 CV					285	256							251	5.5	42.5	3.5		331
-315 CV					315	286							281	5.9	44.6	4.3		332
-345 CV					345	316							311	6.2	46.7	5.3		333
<b>-SLRA12-165 CV</b>	3	12	22	5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	30	133	3.6	27.9	0.8	×	334
-195 CV					195	166							163	4.4	32.2			335
-225 CV					225	196							159		32.7	1.3	○	336
-255 CV					255	226							221	4.6	36.1	1.6	▲	337
-285 CV					285	256							251	5	38.5	2.1		338
<b>-SLFA12-165 CV</b>	3	12	22	5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	30	133	3.6	27.9	0.8	×	339
 -195 CV					195	166							163	4.4	32.2			340
-225 CV					225	196							159		32.7	1.3	○	341
-255 CV					255	226							221	4.6	36.1	1.6	▲	342
-285 CV					285	256							251	5	38.5	2.1		343
<b>A100-SLSA1/2-165 CV</b>	3	1/2	.62	.06	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	1.18	5.28	7.5	26.8	1.2	○	344
-195 CV					7.68	6.54							6.46	9.2	31.2	1.3		345
-225 CV					8.86	7.72							6.89	9.6	32.7	1.9		346
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							7.48	10.1	34.2	2.8	▲	347
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							9.92	10.2	39.6	3.8		348
-315 CV					12.40	11.26							11.10	11.0	42.4	4.7		349
-345 CV					13.58	12.44							12.28	11.8	45.9	5.9		350
<b>-SLRA1/2-165 CV</b>	3	1/2	.89	.20	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	1.18	5.20	8.8	31.7	0.6	×	351
-195 CV					7.68	6.54							5.71	9.4	31.5	0.9		352
-225 CV					8.86	7.72								11.2	35.8	1.0	○	353
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.74	12.1	42.1	1.1	▲	354
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							9.92	10.8	41.0	2.2		355
<b>-SLFA1/2-165 CV</b>	3	1/2	.89	.20	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	1.18	5.20	8.8	31.7	0.6	×	356
 -195 CV					7.68	6.54							5.71	9.4	31.5	0.9		357
-225 CV					8.86	7.72								11.2	35.8	1.0	○	358
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.74	12.1	42.1	1.1	▲	359
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							9.92	10.8	41.0	2.2		360

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h				Scale model
<b>A100-SLSB16-110-M 42</b>	1	16	24	4	110	42	39	—	28.4	42	—	32	78	2.4	34.7	0.7	361
-135-M 67					135	67			31				103	2.5	45	1.2	364
-140-M 42					140	42	69		28.4				107	2.7	35	0.9	362
-165-M 67					165	67			31				132	2.8	45.4	1.4	365
-M 97						97	39		34.2				133	2.7	57.4	1.7	367
-170-M 42					170	42	99		28.4	50			135	3.2	35.4	0.9	363
-195-M 67					195	67			31				160	3.3	45.7	1.4	366
-M 97						97	69		34.2	42			162	2.9	57.8	2.1	368
-M127						127	39		37.3	50			160	3	69.8	2.2	370
-225-M 97					225	97	99		34.2				190	3.5	58.1	2.1	369
-M127						127	69		37.3	53				3.4	70.2	2.3	371
-M157						157	39		40.5				193	3.3	82.3	2.6	373
-255-M127	2				255	127	28	71	37.3		67		220	4.3	70.6	2.3	372
-M157	1					157	69	—	40.5		—			3.7	82.6	2.9	374
-285-M157	2				285		28	71			67		250	4.6	83		375
<b>-SLRB16- 90-M 22</b>	1	16	32	8	90	22	39	—	34.3	42	—	32	58	2.4	26.5	0.4	376
-110-M 42					110	42			36.4				78	2.5	34.8	0.5	379
-120-M 22					120	22	69		34.3				87	2.7	26.9		377
-135-M 67					135	67	39		39				103		45.2	0.7	382
-140-M 42					140	42	69		36.4				107	2.8	35.2		380
-150-M 22					150	22	99		34.3	50			115	3.2	27.2	0.5	378
-165-M 67					165	67	69		39	42			132	3	45.5	1	383
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	71	36.4		56		137	3.5	35.5	0.7	381
-195-M 67					195	67			39				162	3.6	45.9	0.9	384
<b>-SLFB16- 90-M 22</b>	1	16	32	8	90	22	39	—	34.3	42	—	32	58	2.4	26.5	0.4	385
 -110-M 42					110	42			36.4				78	2.5	34.8	0.5	388
-120-M 22					120	22	69		34.3				87	2.7	26.9		386
-135-M 67					135	67	39		39				103		45.2	0.7	388
 -140-M 42					140	42	69		36.4				107	2.8	35.2		391
-150-M 22	2				150	22	28	71	34.3		56		117	3.4	27.2	0.5	387
-165-M 67	1				165	67	69	—	39		—		132	3	45.5	1	392
-170-M 42					170	42	99		36.4	50			135	3.4	35.5	0.7	390
-195-M 67	2				195	67	28	71	39	42	56		162	3.6	45.9	0.9	393
<b>-SLSB16-165 CV</b>	3	16	21	2.5	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	32	131	4.2	34.2	0.6	394
-195 CV					195	166							161	4	33.7	1.1	395
-225 CV					225	196							191	4.8	38.4	1.2	396
-255 CV					255	226							221	4.7	38	2	397
-285 CV					285	256							251	5.5	42.6		398
-315 CV					315	286							281	5.9	44.8	2.6	399
-345 CV					345	316							311	6.2	46.9	3.3	400
<b>A100-SLSB5/8-165 CV</b>	3	5/8	.82	.10	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	1.26	5.20	8.8	31.9	0.6	401
-195 CV					7.68	6.54							6.38	8.6	32.6	1.2	402
-225 CV					8.86	7.72							7.56	10.4	37.6		403
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.74	10.1	38.3	2.0	404
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							9.92	11.9	43.4	2.2	405
-315 CV					12.40	11.26							11.10	12.7	46.3	2.8	406
-345 CV					13.58	12.44							12.28	13.5	49.1	3.5	407
<b>A100-SLSB20-110-M 42</b>	1	20	29	4.5	110	42	39	—	33.4	42	—	40	78	2.5	37.4	0.6	408
-135-M 67					135	67			36				103		52.8	0.9	411
-140-M 42					140	42	69		33.4				107	2.7	37.8	0.8	409
-165-M 67					165	67			36				132	2.8	53.2	1.2	412
-M 97						97	39		39.2	53			133	2.9	71.3	1.1	414

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	φC3	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model	Feature	
<b>A100-SLSB20-170-M 42</b>	2	20	29	4.5	170	42	28	71	33.4	42	56	40	137	3.4	38.1	0.8	410	Shrink-fit Heater	
-195-M 67					195	67			36				162	3.5	53.5	1.2	413		
-M 97	1					97	69	—	39.2	53	—			3.3	71.7	1.3	415		
-195-M127						127	39		42.3				163	3.2	91	1.5	417		
-225-M 97	2				225	97	28	71	39.2		67		190	4.3	72	1.3	416		
-M127	1					127	69	—	42.3	50	—			3.5	91.4	1.9	418		
-M157						157	39		45.5	53			193		109.6		420		
-255-M127					255	127	99		42.3	50			220	3.8	91.8	2.3	419		
-M157						157	69		45.5	53				3.9	109.9	2.2	421		
-285-M157	2				285		28	71			67		250	4.8	110.3		422		
<b>-SLRB20-110-M 42</b>	1	20	38	9	110	42	39	—	42.4	53	—	40	78	2.8	37.5	0.3	423		MONO 3° MONO CURVE
-135-M 67					135	67			45				103	3.1	53	0.5	426		
-140-M 42					140	42	69		42.4				105	3.2	37.9	0.4	424		
-165-M 67					165	67			45				130	3.5	53.3	0.6	427		
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	71	42.4	53	67		135	4.1	38.2	0.4	425		
-195-M 67					195	67			45				160	4.4	53.7	0.6	428		
<b>-SLFB20-110-M 42</b>	1	20	38	9	110	42	39	—	42.4	53	—	40	78	2.8	37.5	0.3	429	MONO Series	
-135-M 67					135	67			45				103	3.1	53	0.5	432		
-140-M 42					140	42	69		42.4				105	3.2	37.9	0.4	430		
-165-M 67					165	67			45				130	3.5	53.3	0.6	433		
-170-M 42	2				170	42	28	71	42.4		67		135	4.1	38.2	0.4	431		
-195-M 67	1				195	67	99	—	45	50	—		160	3.7	53.7	0.9	434		
<b>-SLSB20-165 CV</b>	3	20	26	3	165	136	—	—	85	—	—	40	132	4	33.6	0.6	435		2PIECE type
-195 CV					195	166							161	4.9	38.1	0.7	436		
-225 CV					225	196							191	4.6	37.4	1.2	437		
-255 CV					255	226							221	5.5	42.1	1.3	438		
-285 CV					285	256							251	5.2	41.2	2.1	439		
-315 CV					315	286							281	6.1	46	2.3	440		
-345 CV					345	316							311	6.4	47.9	2.9	441		
<b>A100-SLSB3/4-165 CV</b>	3	3/4	.99	.12	6.50	5.35	—	—	3.35	—	—	1.50	5.20	8.6	31.5	0.6	442	UNO	
-195 CV					7.68	6.54							6.38	10.4	36.6	0.7	443		
-225 CV					8.86	7.72							7.56	10.0	37.5	1.2	444		
-255 CV					10.04	8.90							8.74	11.7	42.6	1.3	445		
-285 CV					11.22	10.08							9.92	11.4	43.5	2.2	446		
-315 CV					12.40	11.26							11.10	13.1	48.6	2.3	447		
-345 CV					13.58	12.44							12.28	13.8	51.6	3.0	448		
<b>A100-SLRB25-110-M 42</b>	1	25	45	10	110	42	39	—	49.6	53	—	45	78	2.9	40.7	0.3	449		Z
-140-M 42					140		69						105	3.3	41	0.4	450		
-170-M 42	2				170		28	71			67		135	4.2	41.4		451		
<b>-SLFB25-110-M 42</b>	1	25	45	10	110	42	39	—	49.6	53	—	45	78	2.9	40.7	0.3	452	STRAIGHT arbor	
-140-M 42					140		69			50			105	3.2	41	0.5	453		
-170-M 42	2				170		28	71		53	67		135	4.2	41.4	0.4	454		
<b>A100-SLRB32-110-M42</b>	1	32	54	11	110	42	39	—	58.4	63	—	50	77	3.2	26.9	0.2	455	OTHERS	
-140-M42					140		69						107	3.7	33.4	0.3	456		
-170-M42	2				170		28	71			77		132	4.9	42.8		457		

NEW

### φ70 Nozzle (HRB-03S)

Required for shrinking the SLRB32.

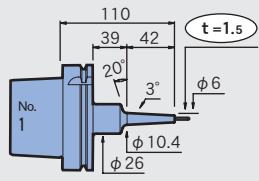


HEAT ROBO Baby3000S

φ3

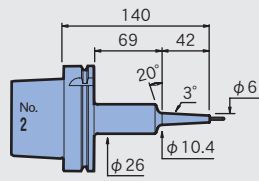
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

A100-SLSA3-110-M42



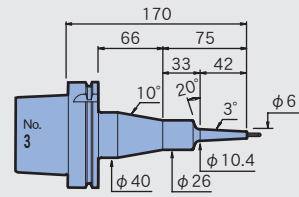
9.4

A100-SLSA3-140-M42



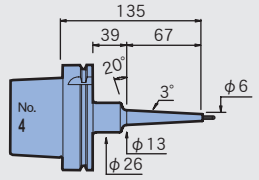
10.1

A100-SLSA3-170-M42



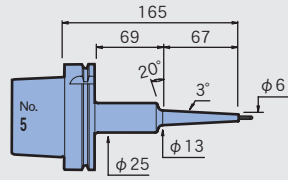
10.0

A100-SLSA3-135-M67



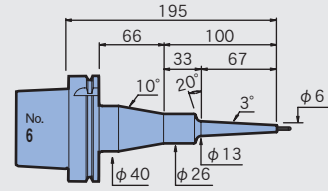
15.1

A100-SLSA3-165-M67



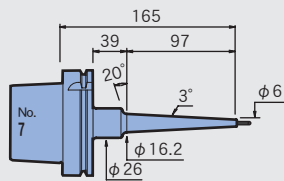
16.0

A100-SLSA3-195-M67



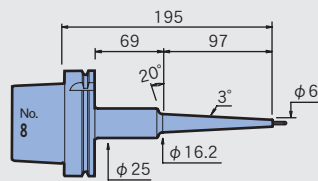
15.9

A100-SLSA3-165-M97



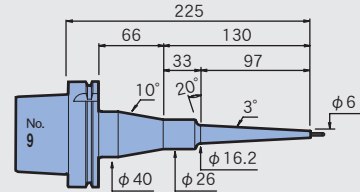
21.0

A100-SLSA3-195-M97



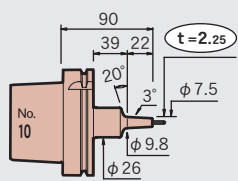
22.5

A100-SLSA3-225-M97



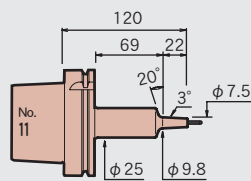
22.2

A100-SLRA3-90-M22



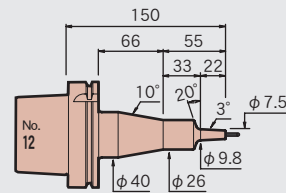
2.9

A100-SLRA3-120-M22



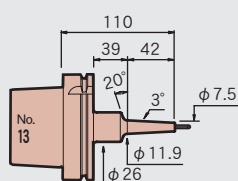
3.3

A100-SLRA3-150-M22



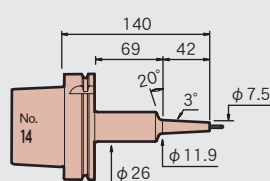
3.2

A100-SLRA3-110-M42



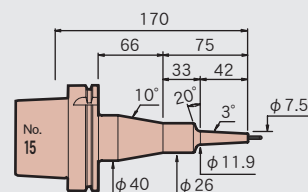
5.5

A100-SLRA3-140-M42



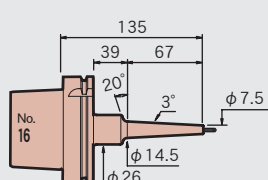
6.1

A100-SLRA3-170-M42



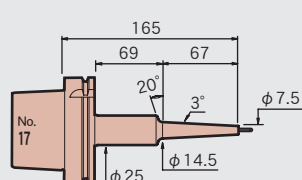
6.0

A100-SLRA3-135-M67



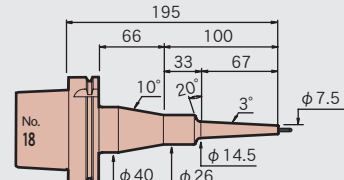
9.0

A100-SLRA3-165-M67



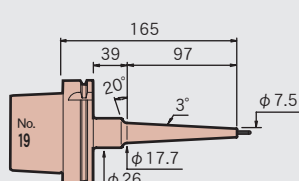
10.1

A100-SLRA3-195-M67



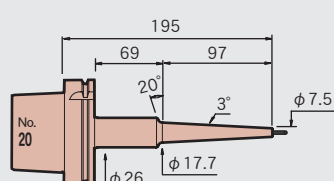
9.9

A100-SLRA3-165-M97



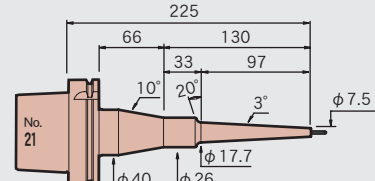
13.1

A100-SLRA3-195-M97



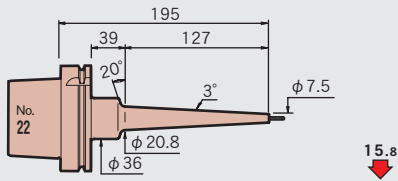
14.7

A100-SLRA3-225-M97

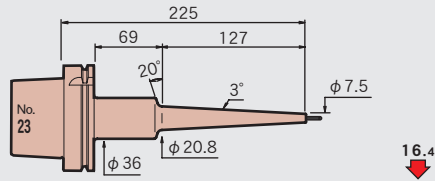


14.4

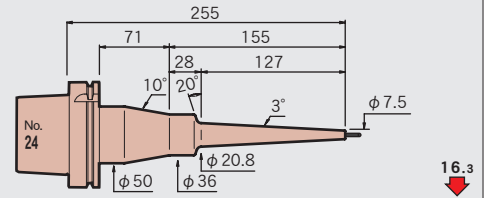
**A100-SLRA3-195-M127**



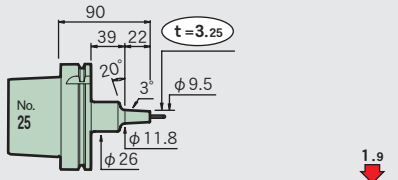
**A100-SLRA3-225-M127**



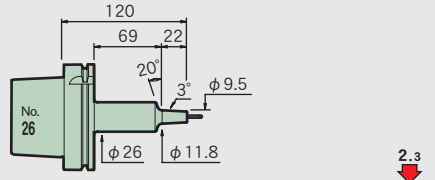
**A100-SLRA3-255-M127**



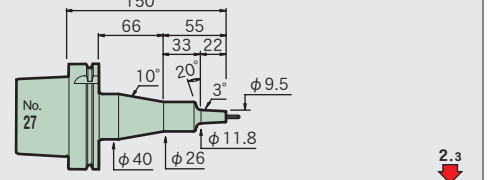
**A100-SLFB3-90-M22**



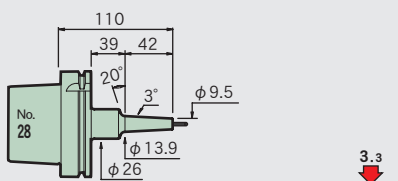
**A100-SLFB3-120-M22**



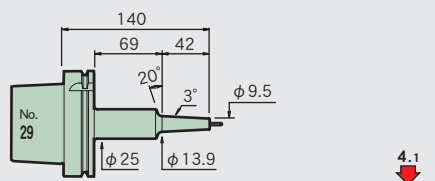
**A100-SLFB3-150-M22**



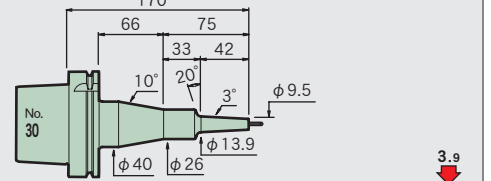
**A100-SLFB3-110-M42**



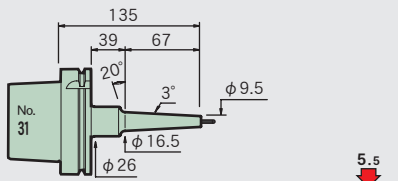
**A100-SLFB3-140-M42**



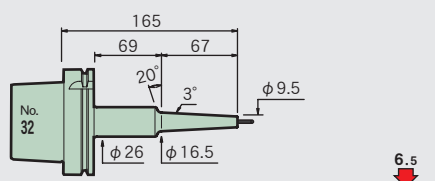
**A100-SLFB3-170-M42**



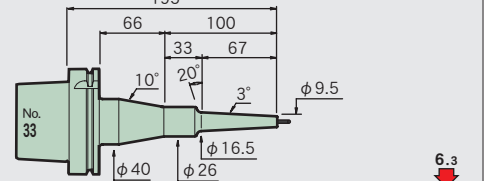
**A100-SLFB3-135-M67**



**A100-SLFB3-165-M67**



**A100-SLFB3-195-M67**



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER  
VERSION

Z

STRAIGHT  
arbor

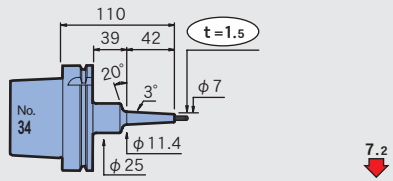
OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical  
data

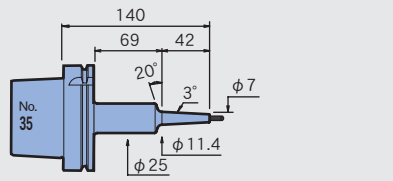
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**A100-SLSA4-110-M42**



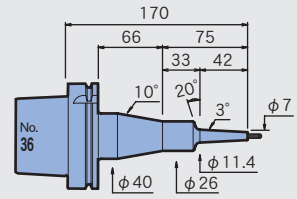
7.2 ↓

**A100-SLSA4-140-M42**



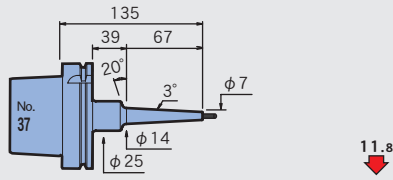
8.0 ↓

**A100-SLSA4-170-M42**



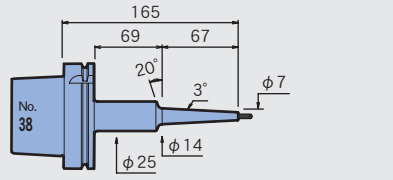
8.0 ↓

**A100-SLSA4-135-M67**



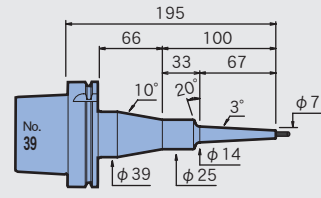
11.8 ↓

**A100-SLSA4-165-M67**



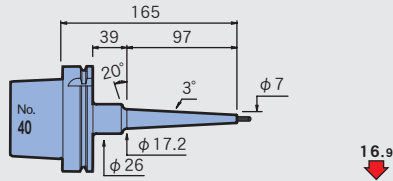
13.1 ↓

**A100-SLSA4-195-M67**



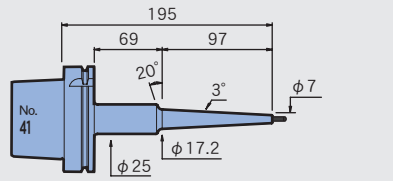
12.9 ↓

**A100-SLSA4-165-M97**



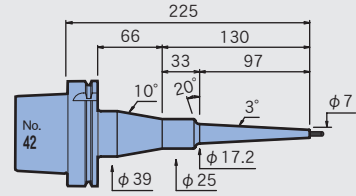
16.9 ↓

**A100-SLSA4-195-M97**



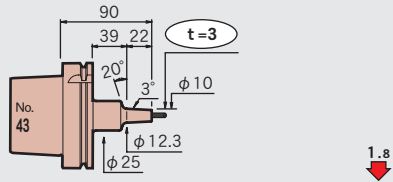
18.7 ↓

**A100-SLSA4-225-M97**



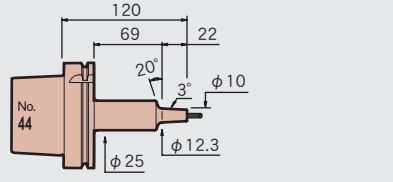
18.3 ↓

**A100-SLRA4-90-M22**



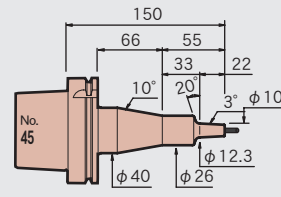
1.8 ↓

**A100-SLRA4-120-M22**



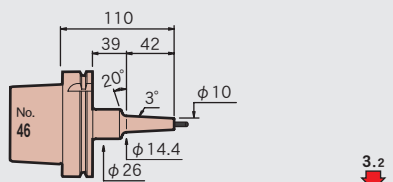
2.3 ↓

**A100-SLRA4-150-M22**



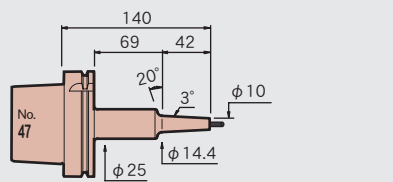
2.2 ↓

**A100-SLRA4-110-M42**



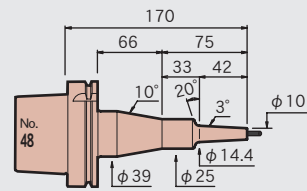
3.2 ↓

**A100-SLRA4-140-M42**



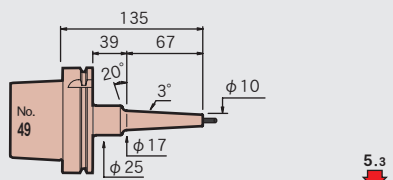
4.0 ↓

**A100-SLRA4-170-M42**



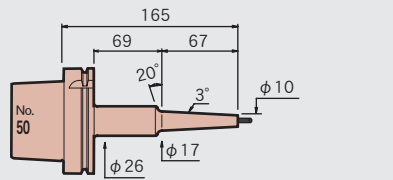
3.8 ↓

**A100-SLRA4-135-M67**



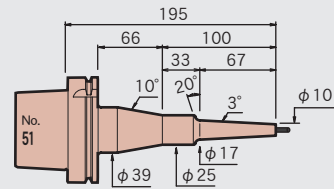
5.3 ↓

**A100-SLRA4-165-M67**



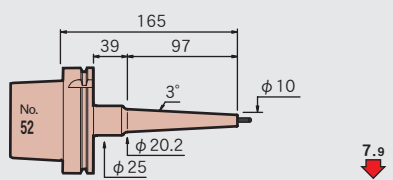
6.3 ↓

**A100-SLRA4-195-M67**



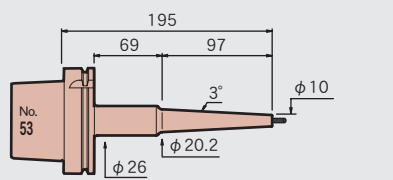
6.3 ↓

**A100-SLRA4-165-M97**



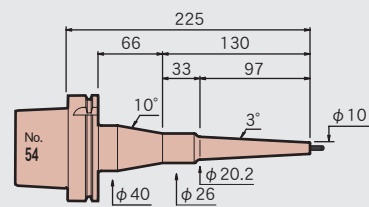
7.9 ↓

**A100-SLRA4-195-M97**



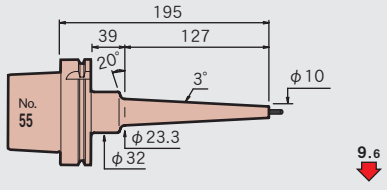
9.5 ↓

**A100-SLRA4-225-M97**

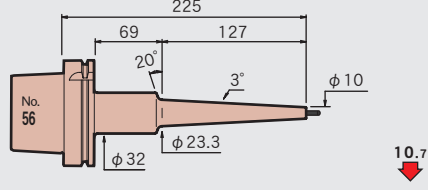


9.2 ↓

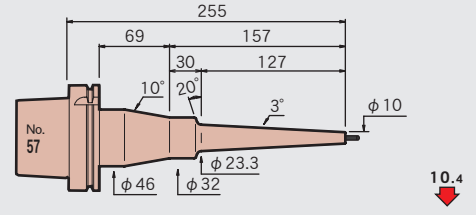
**A100-SLRA4-195-M127**



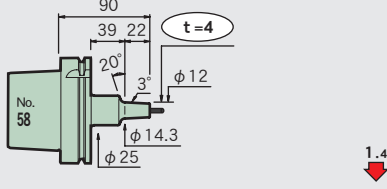
**A100-SLRA4-225-M127**



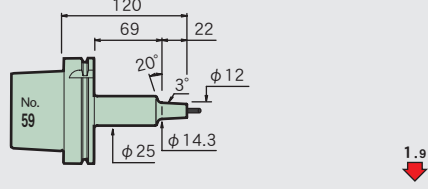
**A100-SLRA4-255-M127**



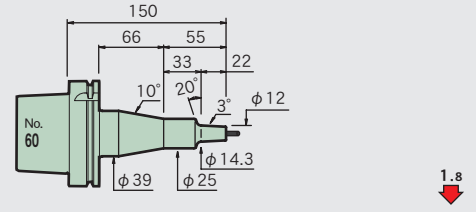
**A100-SLFB4-90-M22**



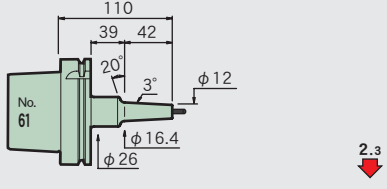
**A100-SLFB4-120-M22**



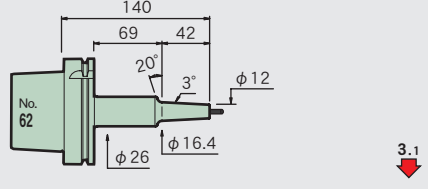
**A100-SLFB4-150-M22**



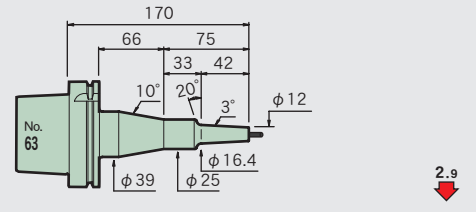
**A100-SLFB4-110-M42**



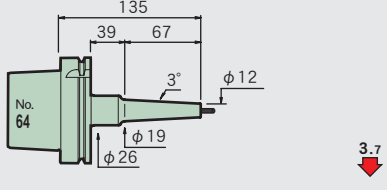
**A100-SLFB4-140-M42**



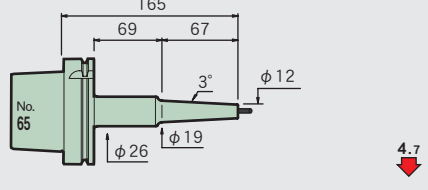
**A100-SLFB4-170-M42**



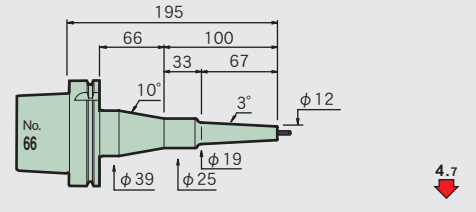
**A100-SLFB4-135-M67**



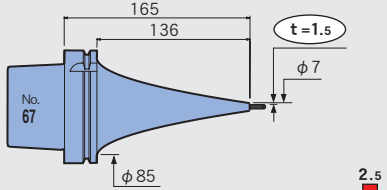
**A100-SLFB4-165-M67**



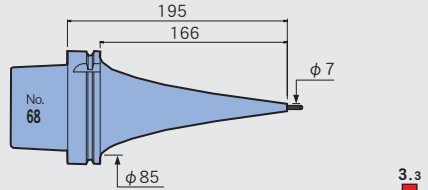
**A100-SLFB4-195-M67**



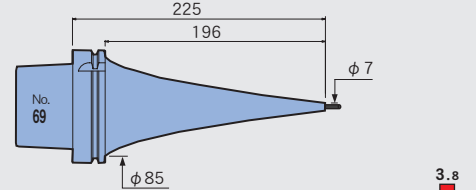
**A100-SLSA4-165 CV**



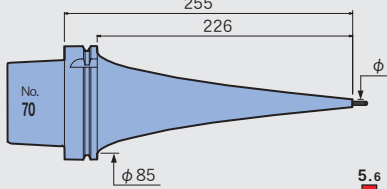
**A100-SLSA4-195 CV**



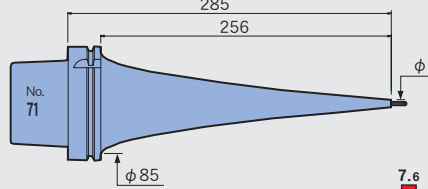
**A100-SLSA4-225 CV**



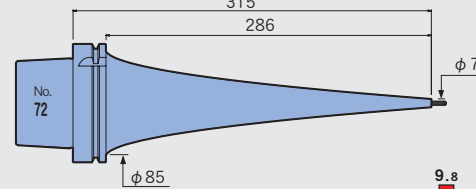
**A100-SLSA4-255 CV**



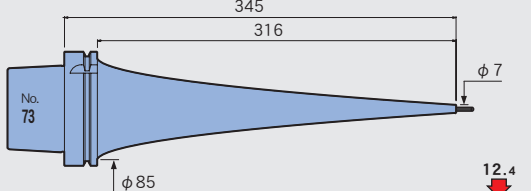
**A100-SLSA4-285 CV**



**A100-SLSA4-315 CV**



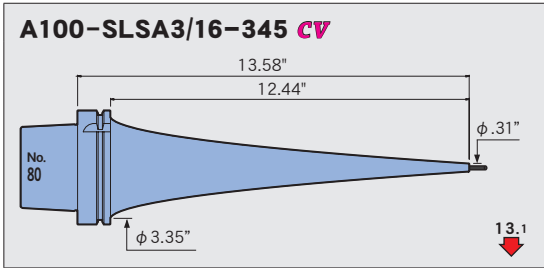
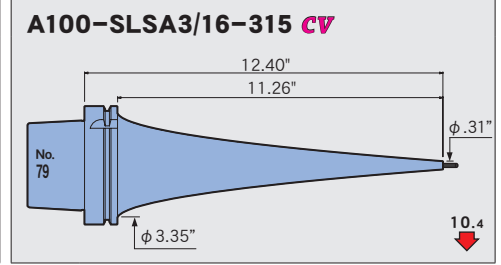
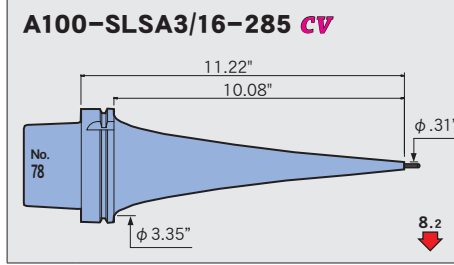
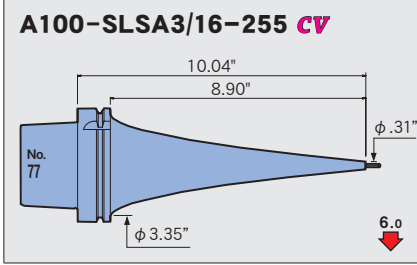
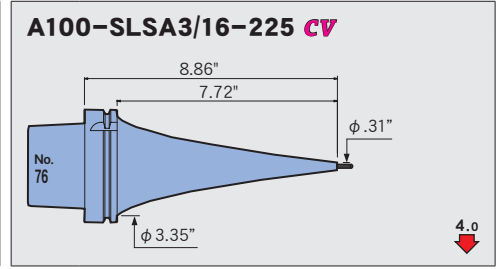
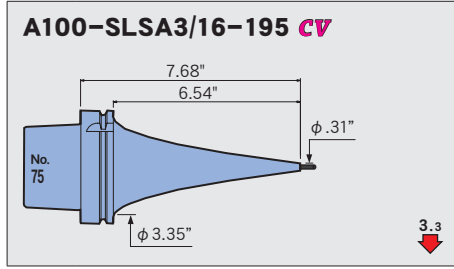
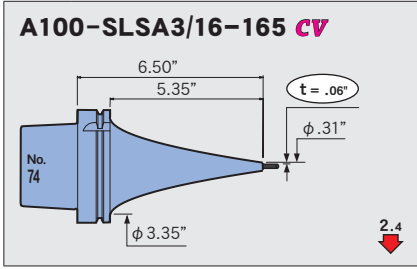
**A100-SLSA4-345 CV**



Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

$\phi 3/16$

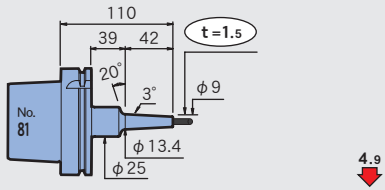
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data





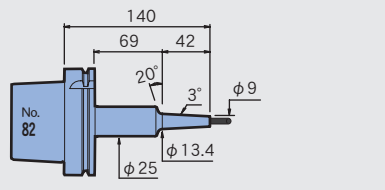
φ6

**A100-SLSA6-110-M42**



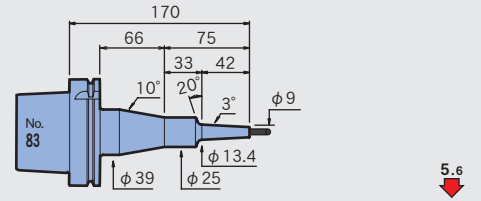
4.9

**A100-SLSA6-140-M42**



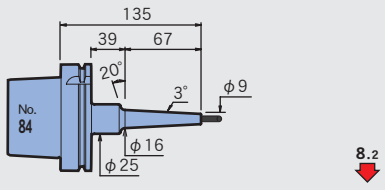
5.8

**A100-SLSA6-170-M42**



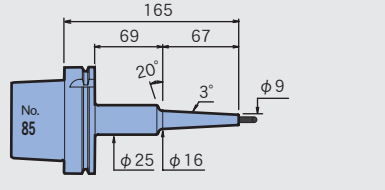
5.6

**A100-SLSA6-135-M67**



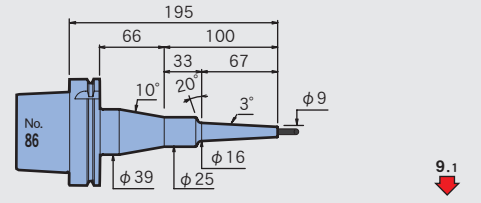
8.2

**A100-SLSA6-165-M67**



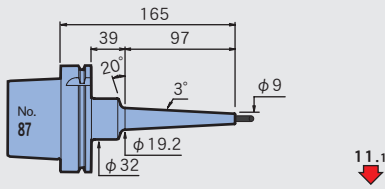
9.5

**A100-SLSA6-195-M67**



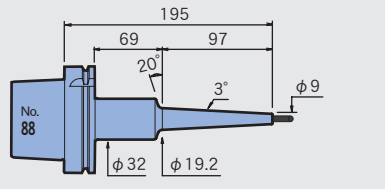
9.1

**A100-SLSA6-165-M97**



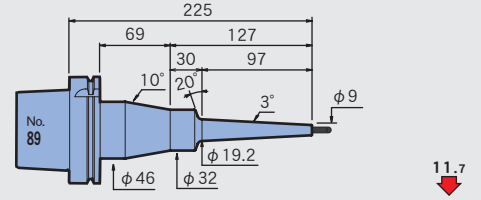
11.1

**A100-SLSA6-195-M97**



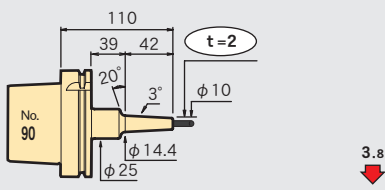
11.9

**A100-SLSA6-225-M97**



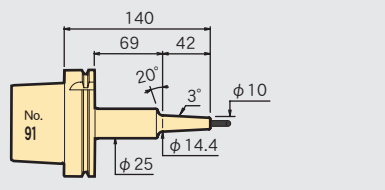
11.7

**A100-SLSB6-110-M42**



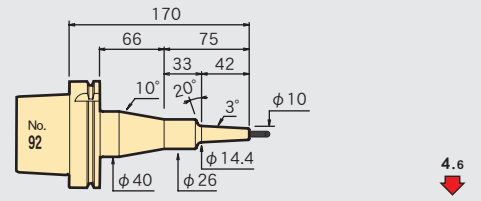
3.8

**A100-SLSB6-140-M42**



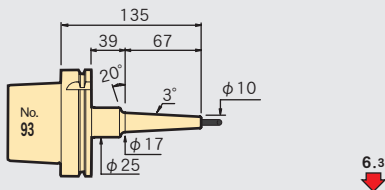
4.7

**A100-SLSB6-170-M42**



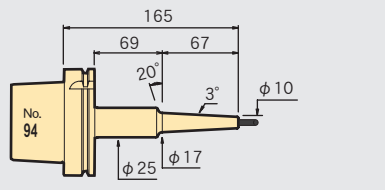
4.6

**A100-SLSB6-135-M67**



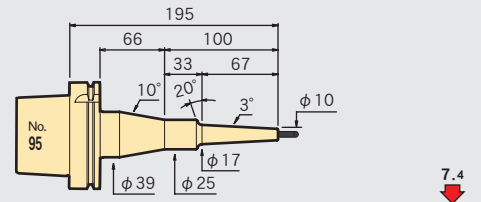
6.3

**A100-SLSB6-165-M67**



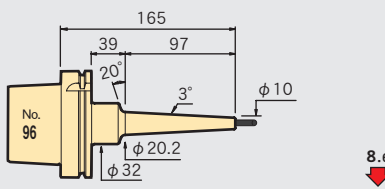
7.7

**A100-SLSB6-195-M67**



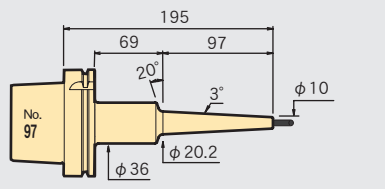
7.4

**A100-SLSB6-165-M97**



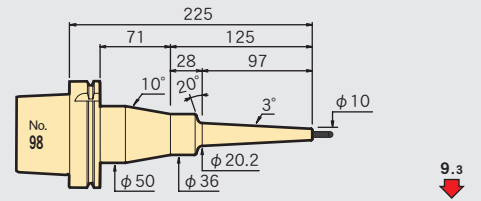
8.6

**A100-SLSB6-195-M97**



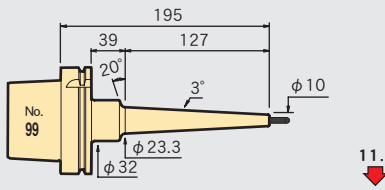
9.5

**A100-SLSB6-225-M97**



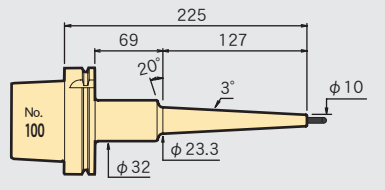
9.3

**A100-SLSB6-195-M127**



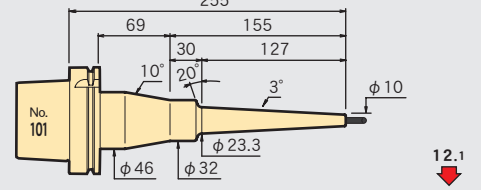
11.3

**A100-SLSB6-225-M127**



12.4

**A100-SLSB6-255-M127**

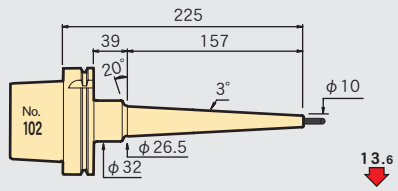


12.1

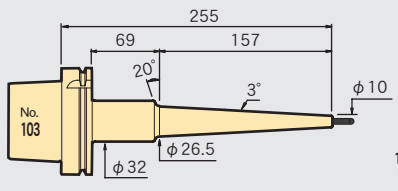
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

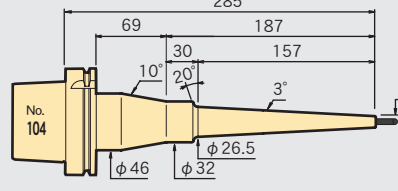
**A100-SLSB6-225-M157**



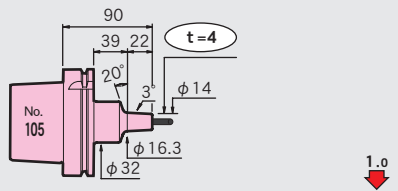
**A100-SLSB6-255-M157**



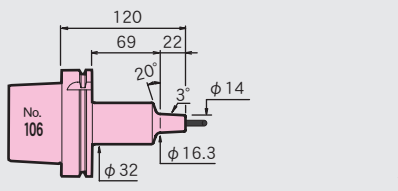
**A100-SLSB6-285-M157**



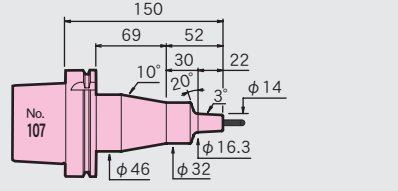
**A100-SLRB6-90-M22**



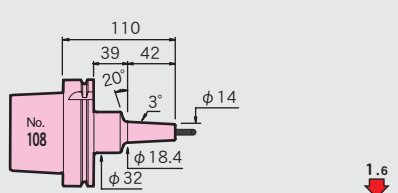
**A100-SLRB6-120-M22**



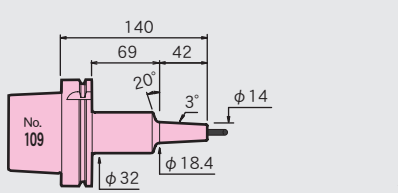
**A100-SLRB6-150-M22**



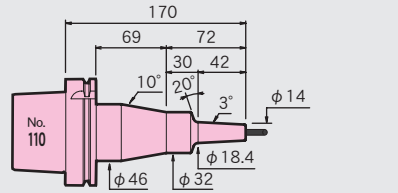
**A100-SLRB6-110-M42**



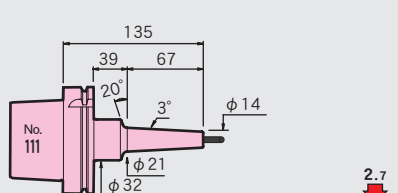
**A100-SLRB6-140-M42**



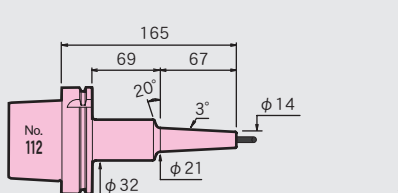
**A100-SLRB6-170-M42**



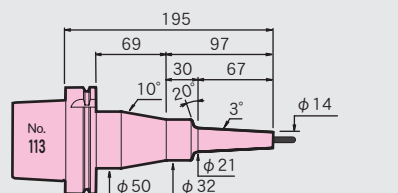
**A100-SLRB6-135-M67**



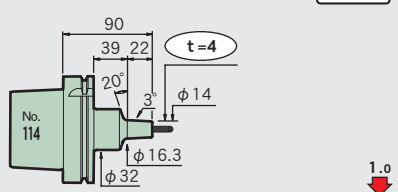
**A100-SLRB6-165-M67**



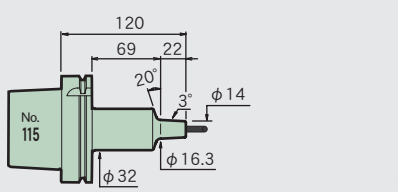
**A100-SLRB6-195-M67**



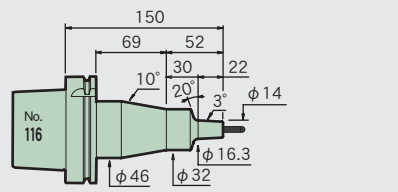
**A100-SLFB6-90-M22**



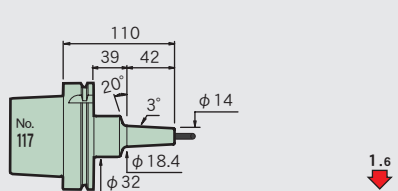
**A100-SLFB6-120-M22**



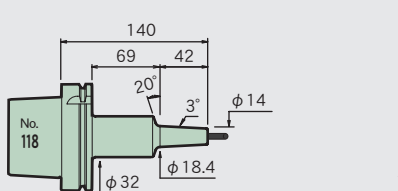
**A100-SLFB6-150-M22**



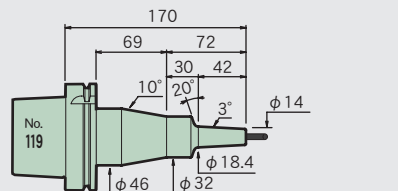
**A100-SLFB6-110-M42**



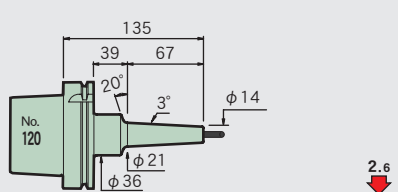
**A100-SLFB6-140-M42**



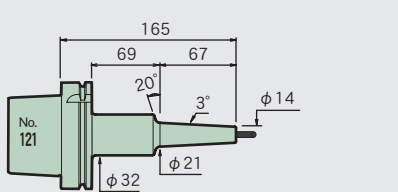
**A100-SLFB6-170-M42**



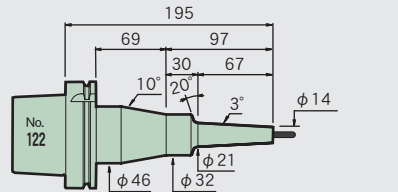
**A100-SLFB6-135-M67**

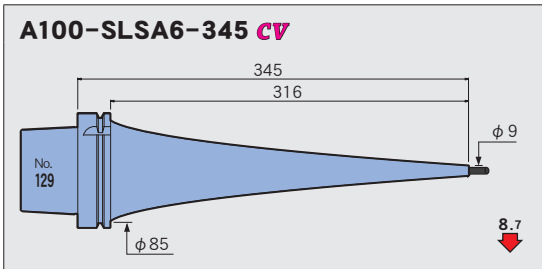
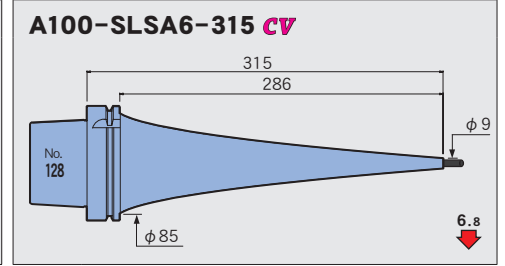
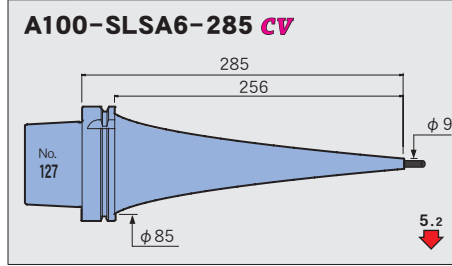
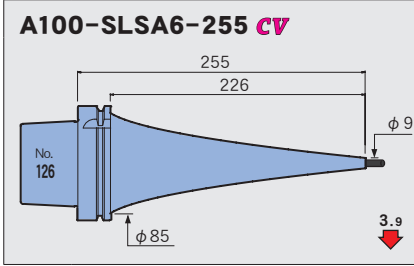
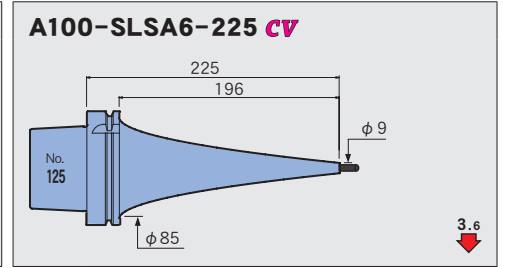
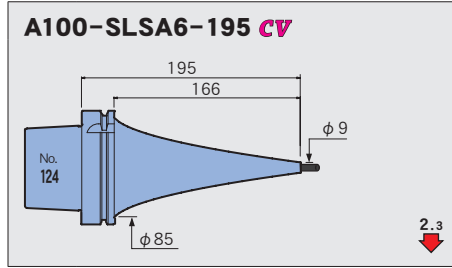
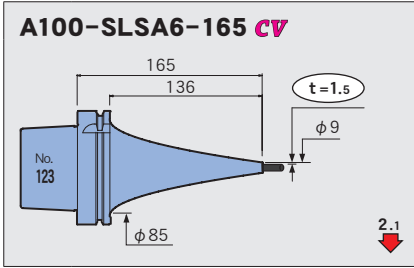


**A100-SLFB6-165-M67**



**A100-SLFB6-195-M67**





Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPHER  
VERSION

Z

STRAIGHT  
arbor

OTHERS

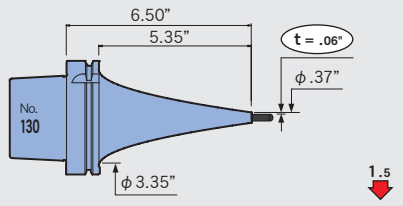
PERIPHERALS

Technical  
data

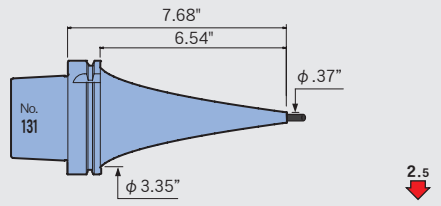
$\phi 1/4$

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

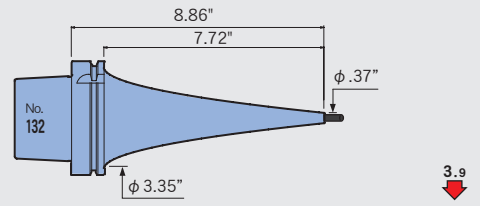
**A100-SLSA1/4-165 CV**



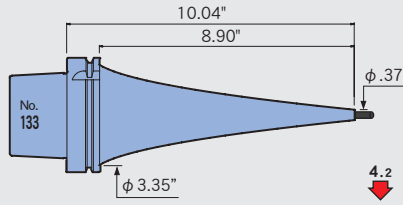
**A100-SLSA1/4-195 CV**



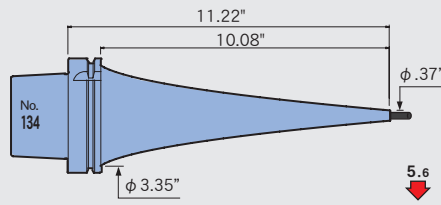
**A100-SLSA1/4-225 CV**



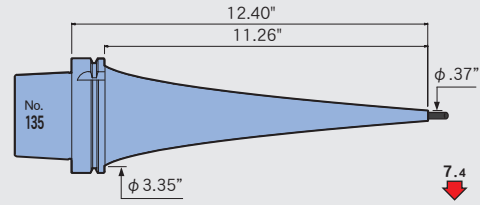
**A100-SLSA1/4-255 CV**



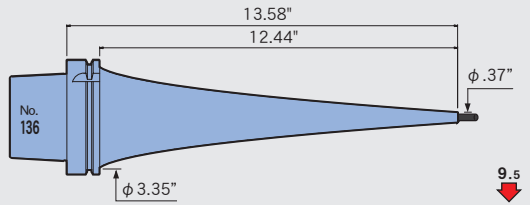
**A100-SLSA1/4-285 CV**



**A100-SLSA1/4-315 CV**

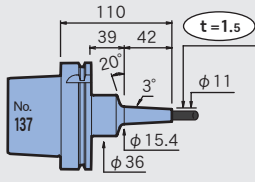


**A100-SLSA1/4-345 CV**



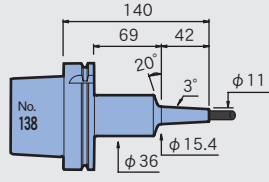
φ 8

**A100-SLSA8-110-M42**



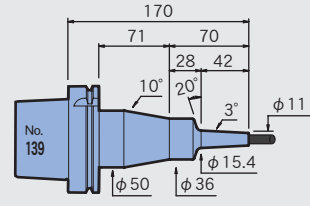
3.2

**A100-SLSA8-140-M42**



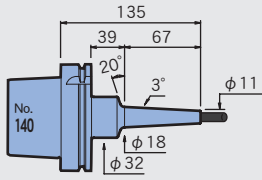
3.5

**A100-SLSA8-170-M42**



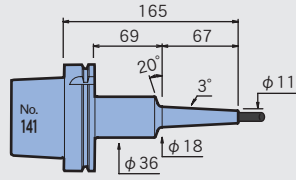
3.4

**A100-SLSA8-135-M67**



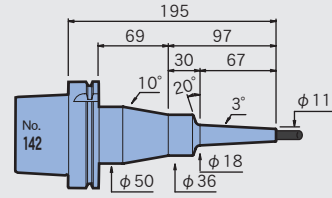
5.5

**A100-SLSA8-165-M67**



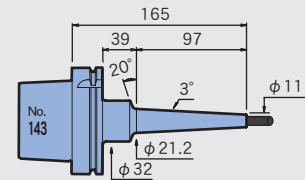
5.8

**A100-SLSA8-195-M67**



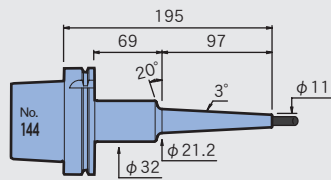
5.9

**A100-SLSA8-165-M97**



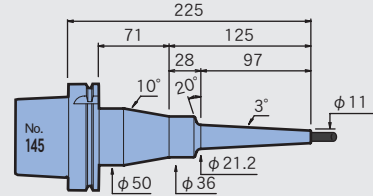
8.1

**A100-SLSA8-195-M97**



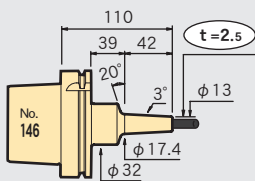
8.9

**A100-SLSA8-225-M97**



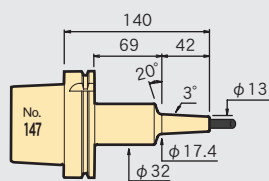
8.3

**A100-SLSB8-110-M42**



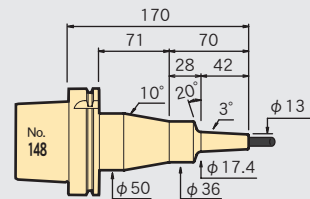
2.1

**A100-SLSB8-140-M42**



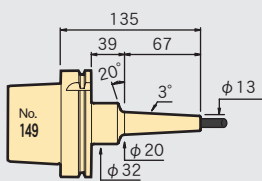
2.6

**A100-SLSB8-170-M42**



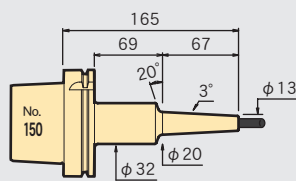
2.4

**A100-SLSB8-135-M67**



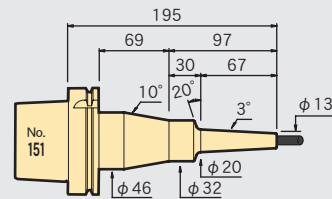
3.6

**A100-SLSB8-165-M67**



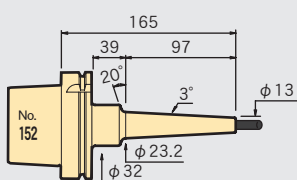
4.2

**A100-SLSB8-195-M67**



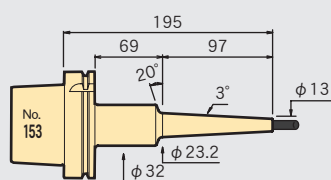
4.0

**A100-SLSB8-165-M97**



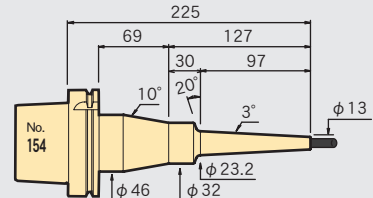
5.4

**A100-SLSB8-195-M97**



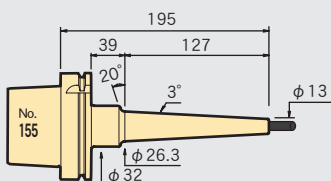
6.3

**A100-SLSB8-225-M97**



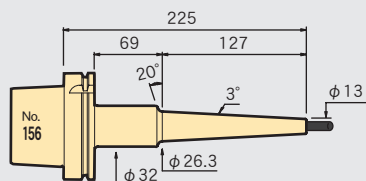
6.0

**A100-SLSB8-195-M127**



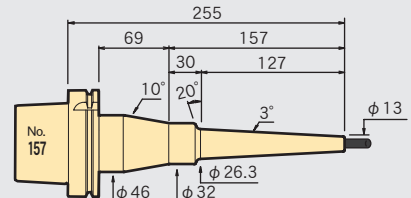
7.3

**A100-SLSB8-225-M127**



8.5

**A100-SLSB8-255-M127**



8.2

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER  
VERSION

Z

STRAIGHT  
arbor

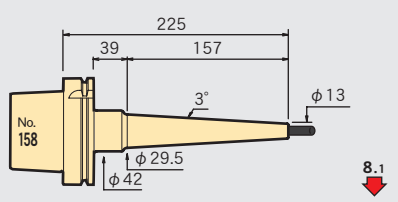
OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

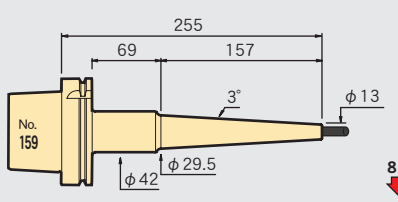
Technical  
data

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

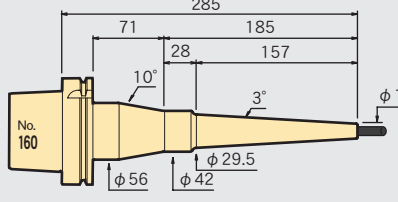
**A100-SLSB8-225-M157**



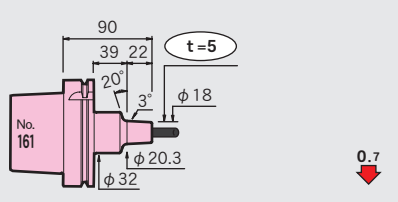
**A100-SLSB8-255-M157**



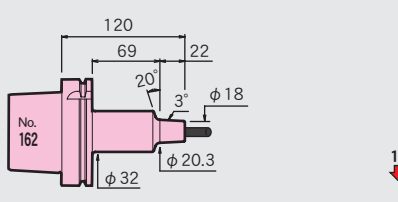
**A100-SLSB8-285-M157**



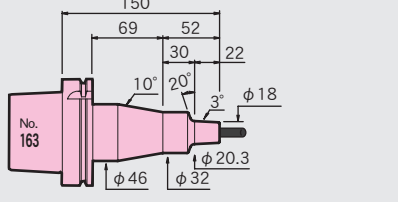
**A100-SLRB8-90-M22**



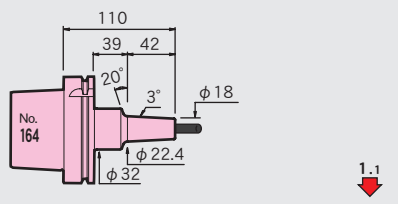
**A100-SLRB8-120-M22**



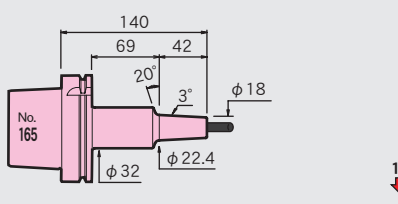
**A100-SLRB8-150-M22**



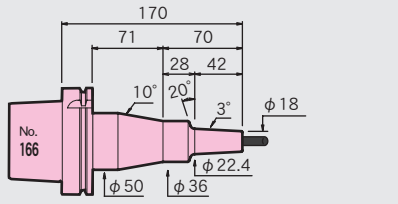
**A100-SLRB8-110-M42**



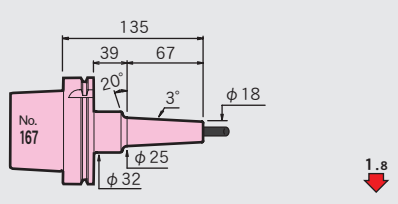
**A100-SLRB8-140-M42**



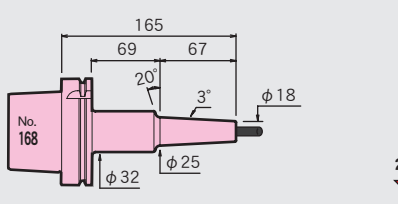
**A100-SLRB8-170-M42**



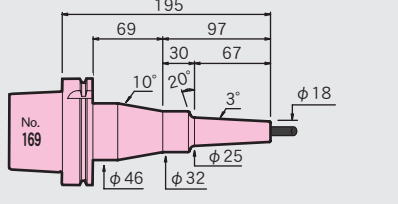
**A100-SLRB8-135-M67**



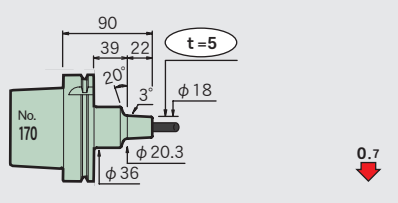
**A100-SLRB8-165-M67**



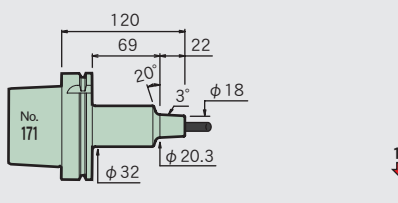
**A100-SLRB8-195-M67**



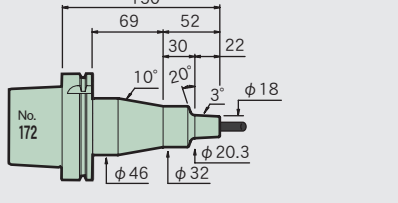
**A100-SLFB8-90-M22**



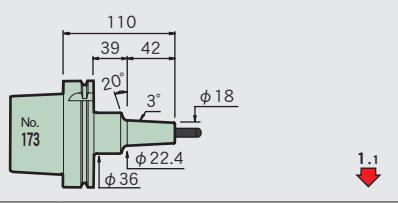
**A100-SLFB8-120-M22**



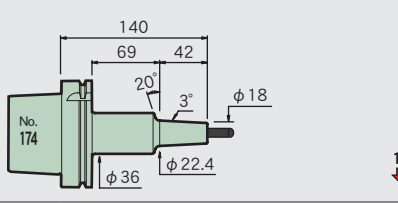
**A100-SLFB8-150-M22**



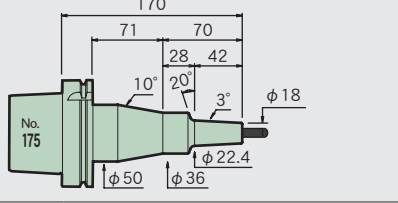
**A100-SLFB8-110-M42**



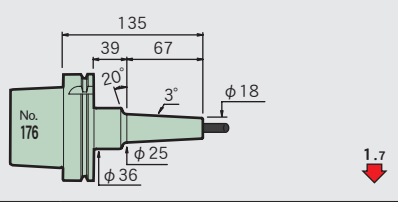
**A100-SLFB8-140-M42**



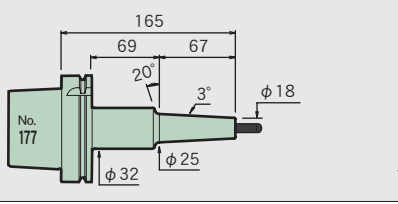
**A100-SLFB8-170-M42**



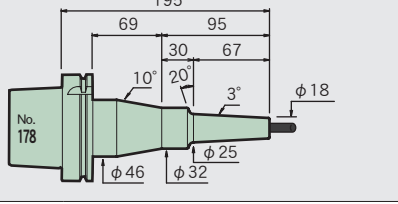
**A100-SLFB8-135-M67**



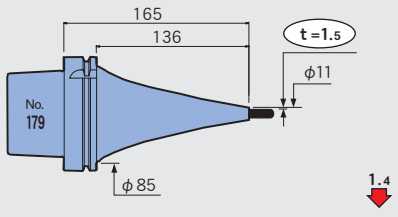
**A100-SLFB8-165-M67**



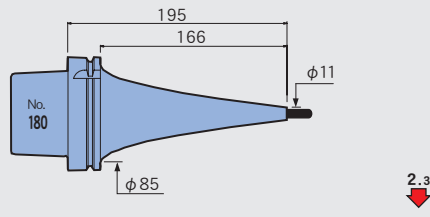
**A100-SLFB8-195-M67**



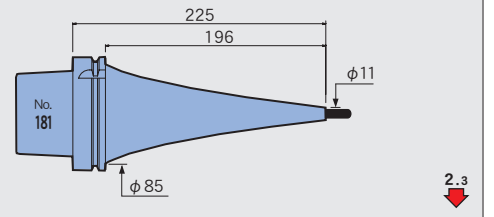
**A100-SLSA8-165 CV**



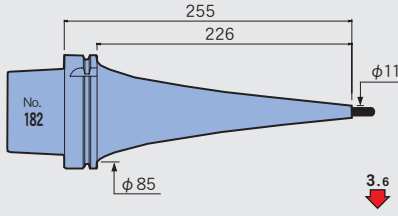
**A100-SLSA8-195 CV**



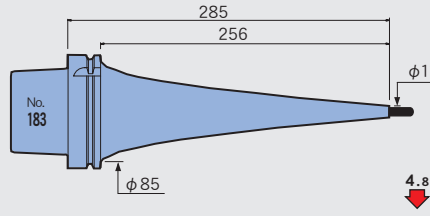
**A100-SLSA8-225 CV**



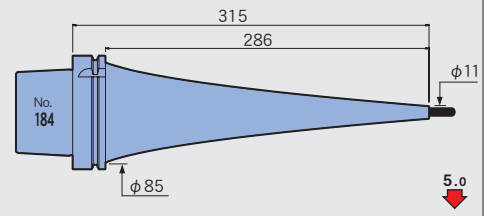
**A100-SLSA8-255 CV**



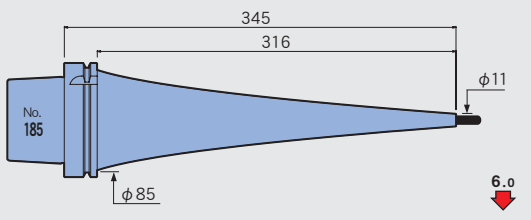
**A100-SLSA8-285 CV**



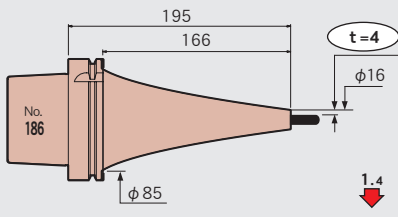
**A100-SLSA8-315 CV**



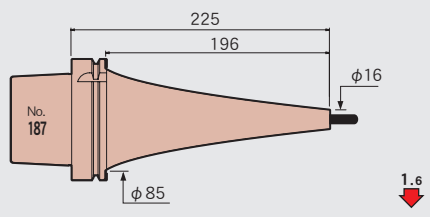
**A100-SLSA8-345 CV**



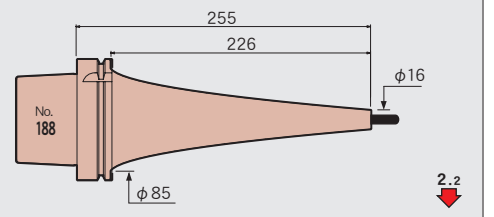
**A100-SLRA8-195 CV**



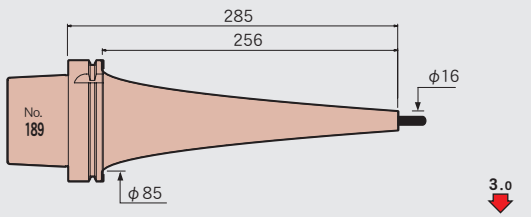
**A100-SLRA8-225 CV**



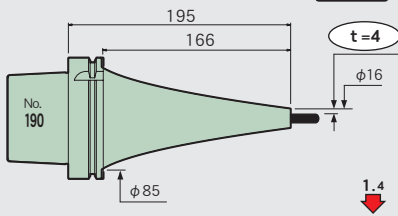
**A100-SLRA8-255 CV**



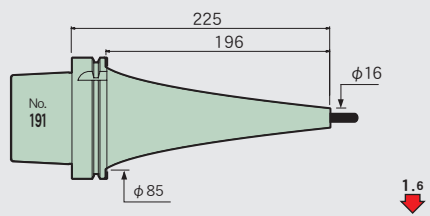
**A100-SLRA8-285 CV**



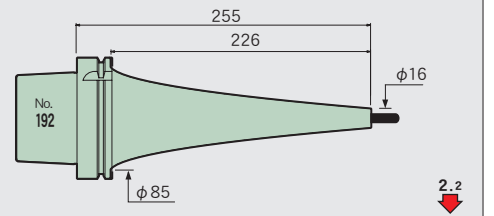
**A100-SLFA8-195 CV**



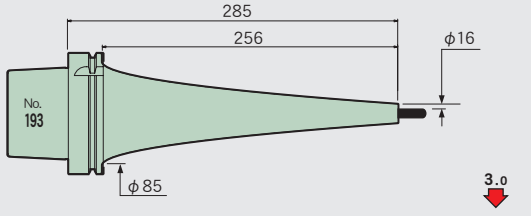
**A100-SLFA8-225 CV**



**A100-SLFA8-255 CV**

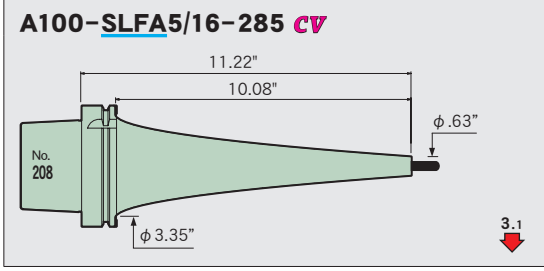
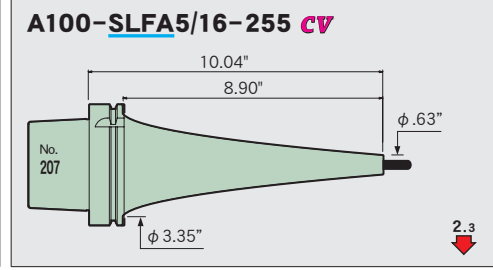
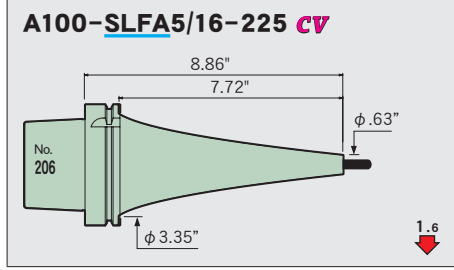
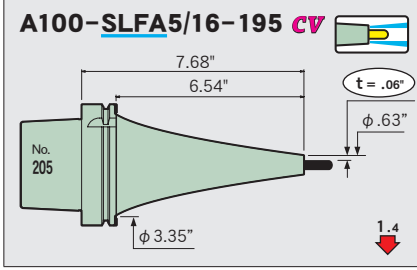
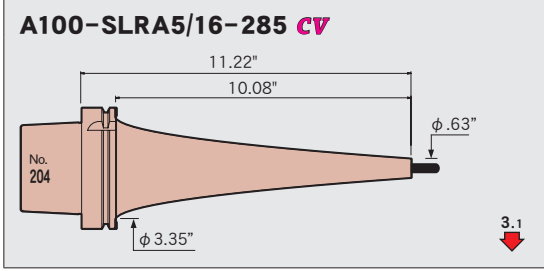
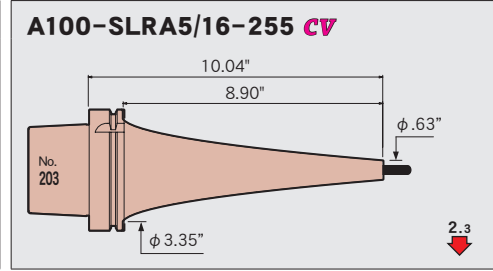
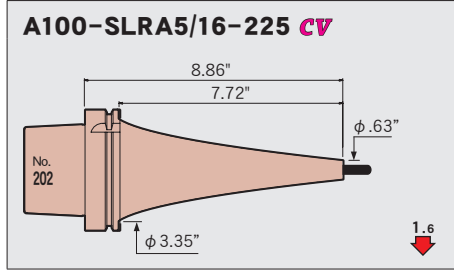
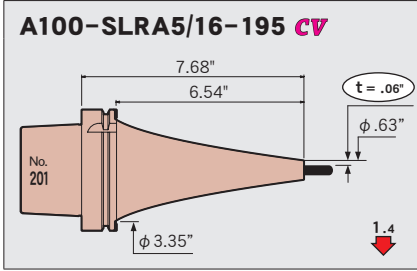
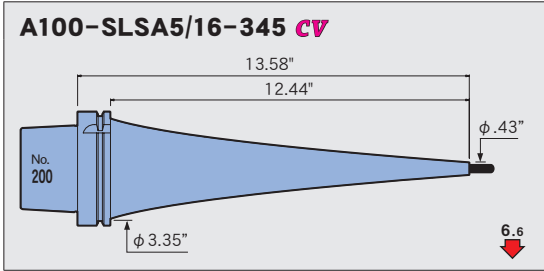
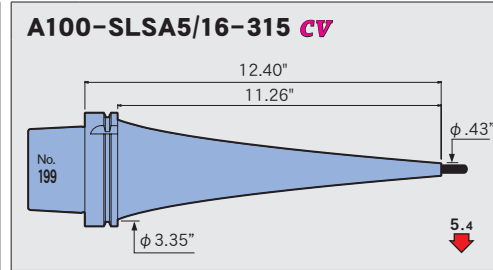
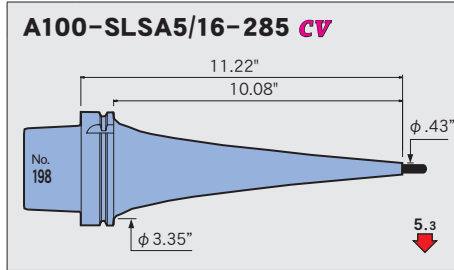
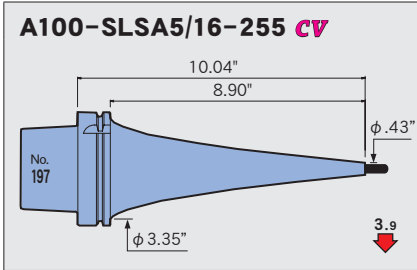
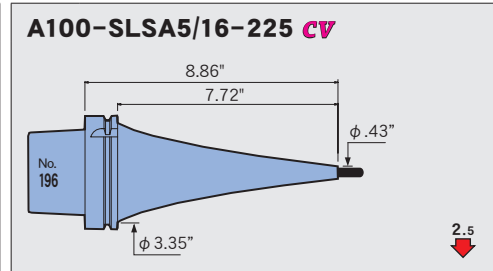
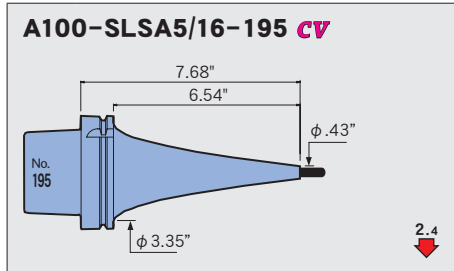
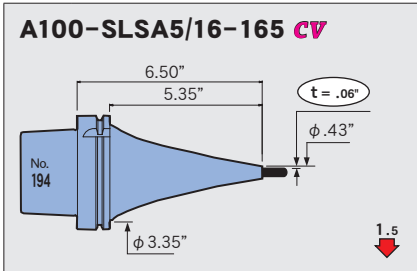


**A100-SLFA8-285 CV**



Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

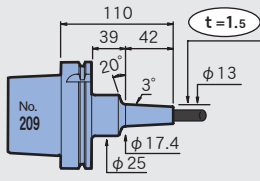
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data





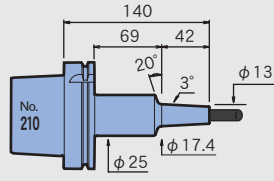
φ 10

**A100-SLSA10-110-M42**



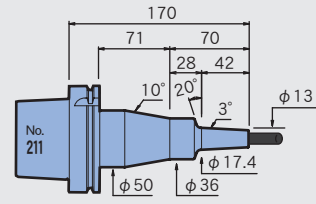
2.7

**A100-SLSA10-140-M42**



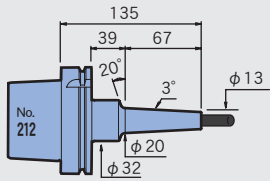
3.8

**A100-SLSA10-170-M42**



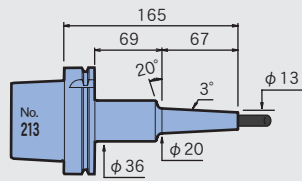
2.5

**A100-SLSA10-135-M67**



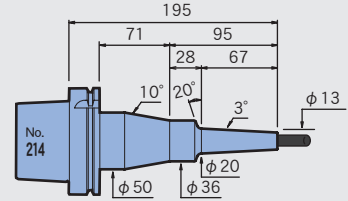
4.1

**A100-SLSA10-165-M67**



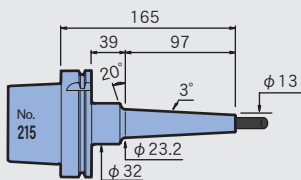
4.4

**A100-SLSA10-195-M67**



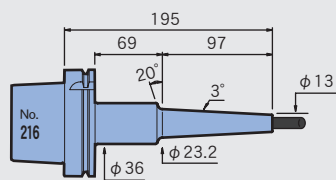
4.4

**A100-SLSA10-165-M97**



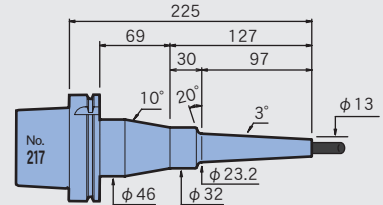
6.2

**A100-SLSA10-195-M97**



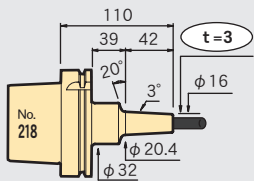
6.6

**A100-SLSA10-225-M97**



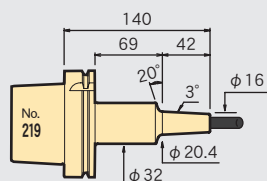
6.9

**A100-SLSB10-110-M42**



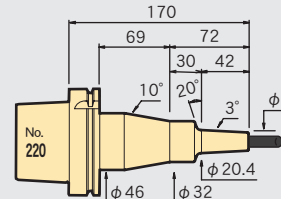
1.2

**A100-SLSB10-140-M42**



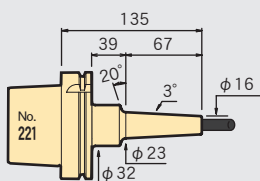
2.0

**A100-SLSB10-170-M42**



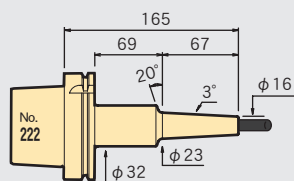
1.9

**A100-SLSB10-135-M67**



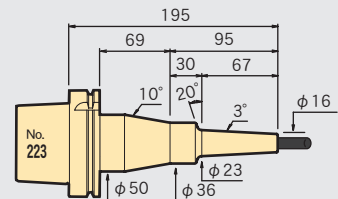
2.5

**A100-SLSB10-165-M67**



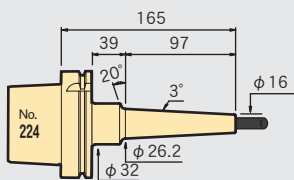
3.2

**A100-SLSB10-195-M67**



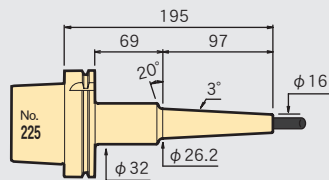
3.0

**A100-SLSB10-165-M97**



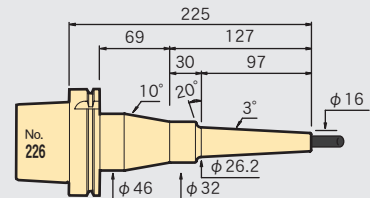
3.8

**A100-SLSB10-195-M97**



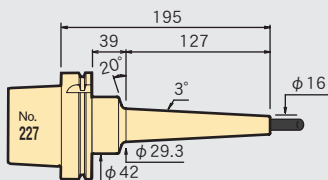
4.8

**A100-SLSB10-225-M97**



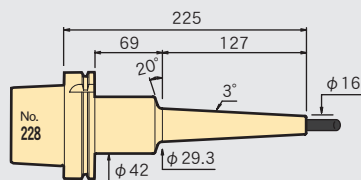
4.5

**A100-SLSB10-195-M127**



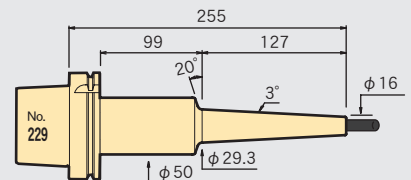
4.6

**A100-SLSB10-225-M127**



5.0

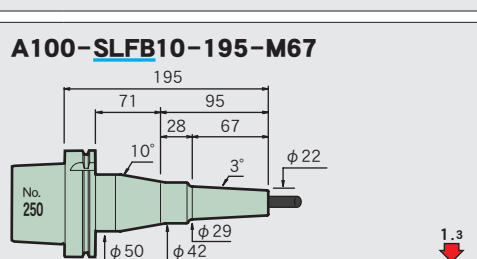
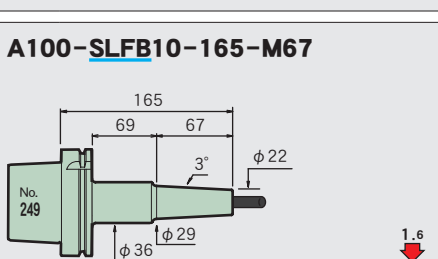
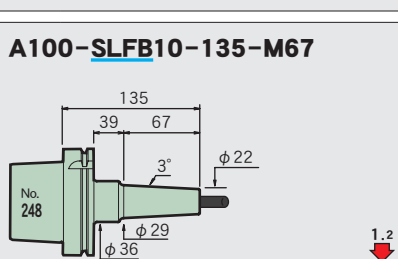
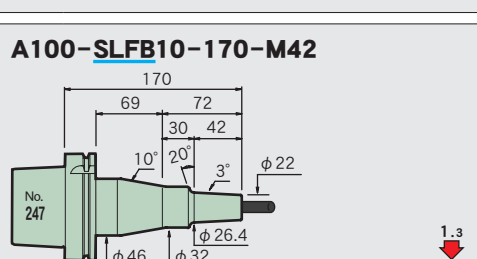
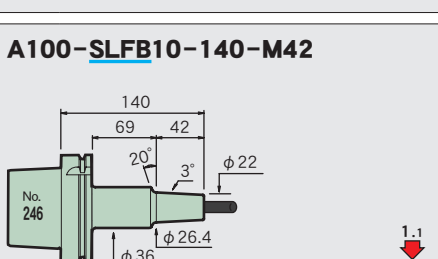
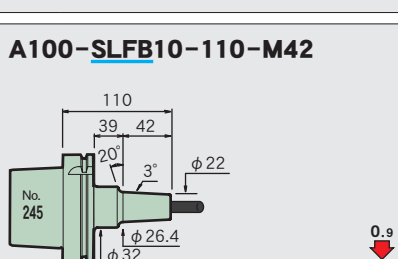
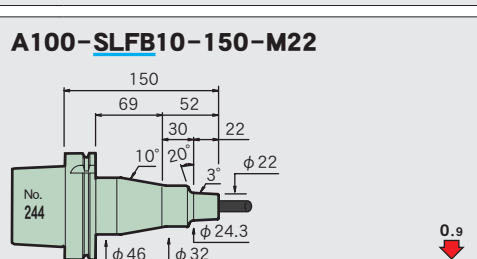
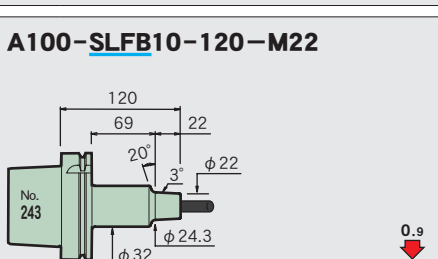
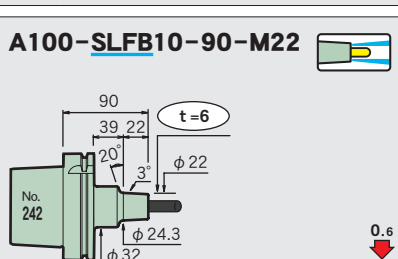
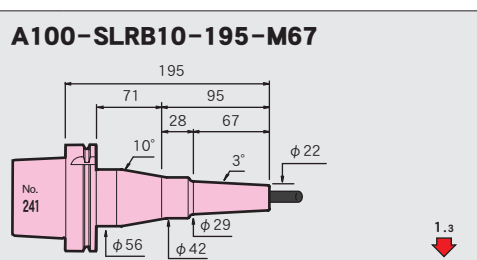
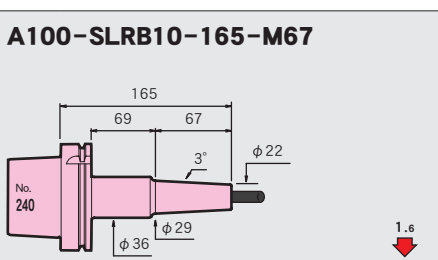
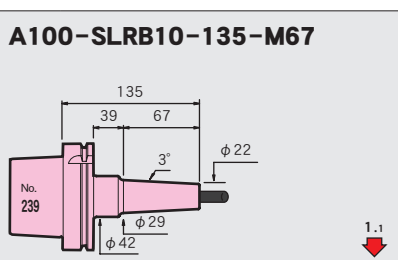
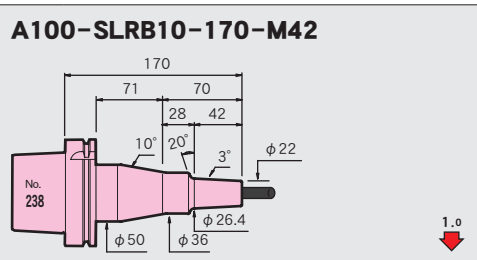
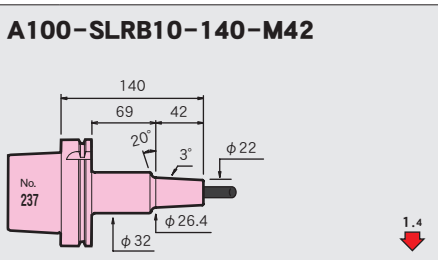
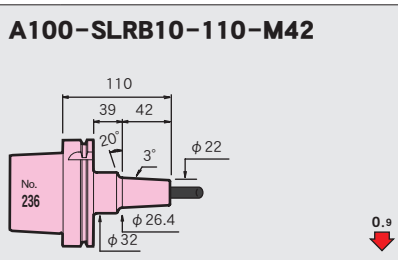
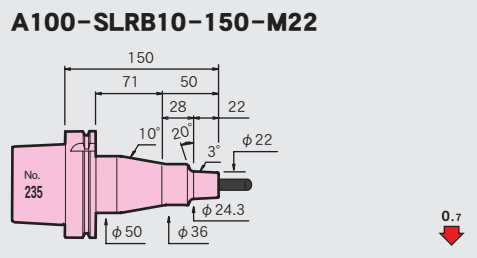
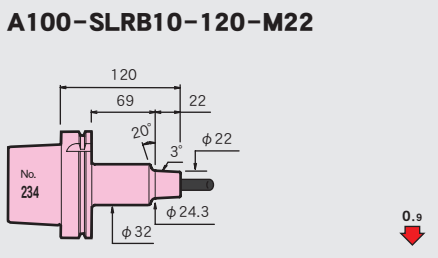
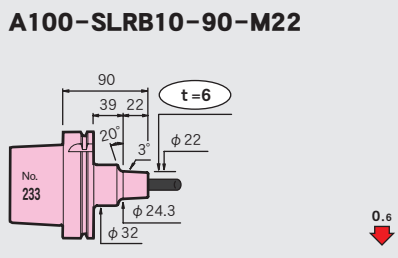
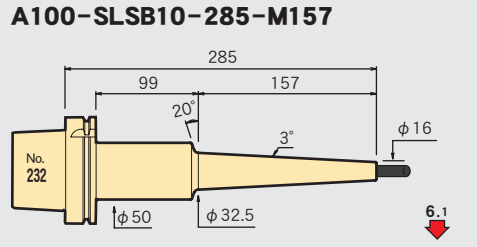
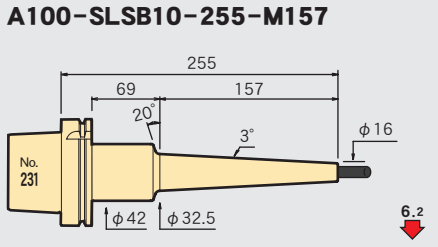
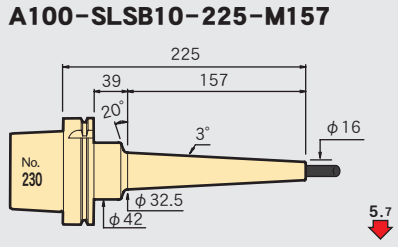
**A100-SLSB10-255-M127**

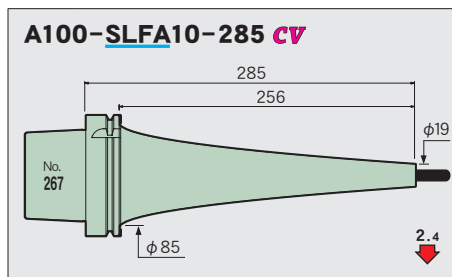
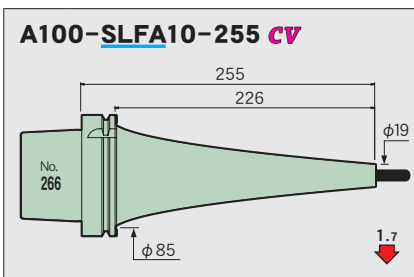
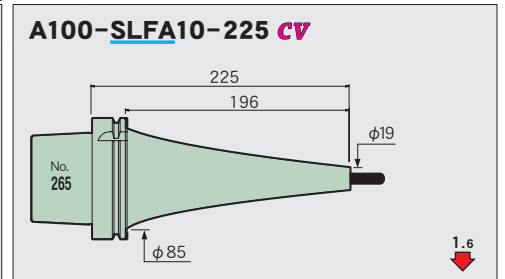
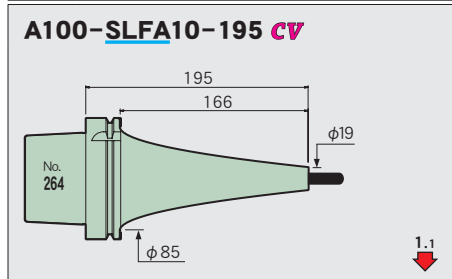
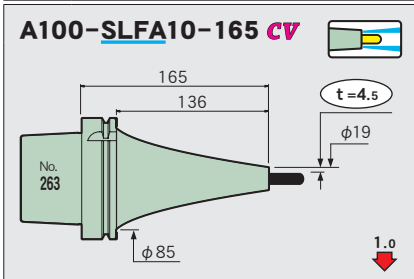
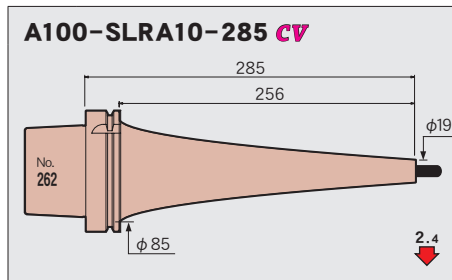
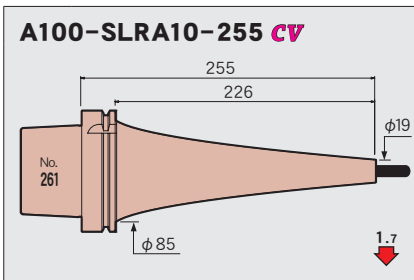
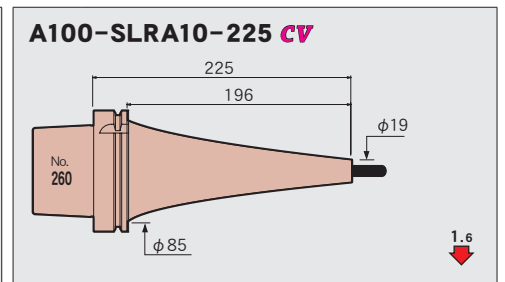
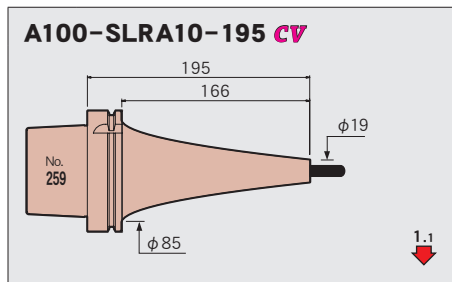
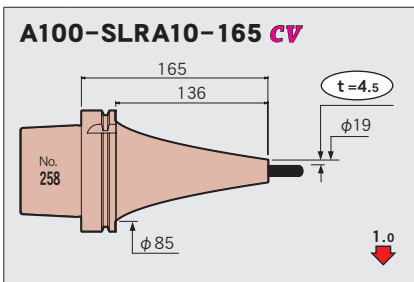
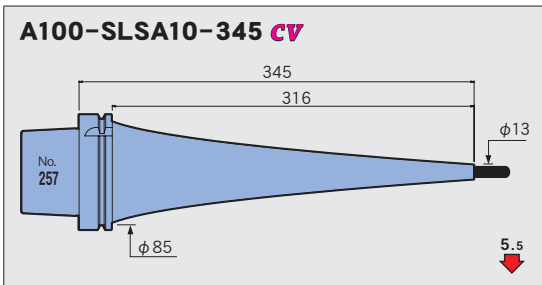
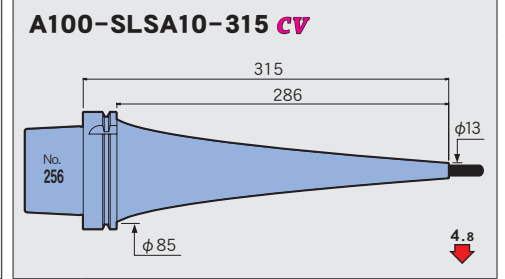
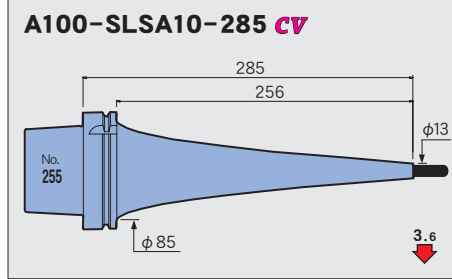
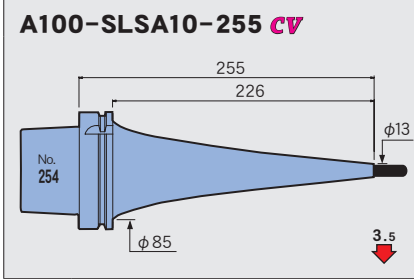
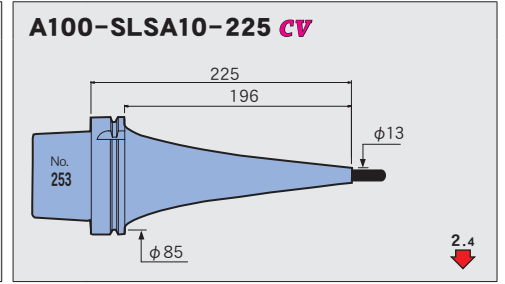
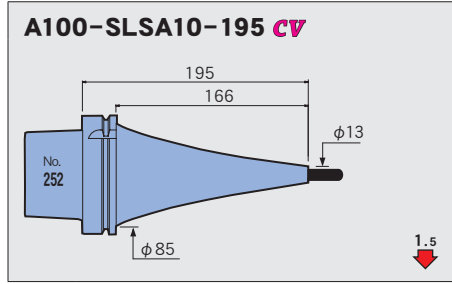
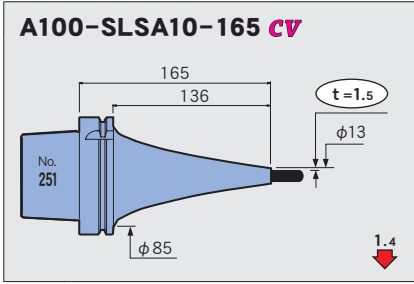


5.0

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data





Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER  
VERSION

Z

STRAIGHT  
arbor

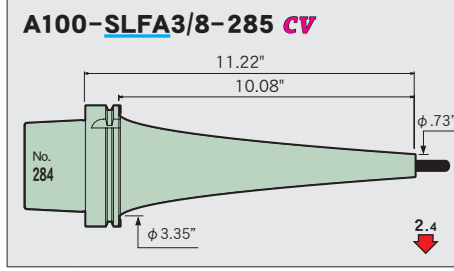
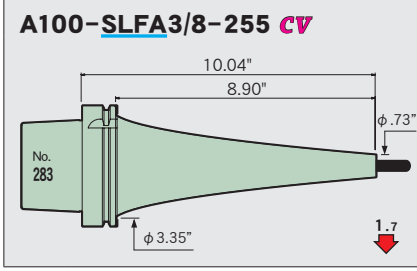
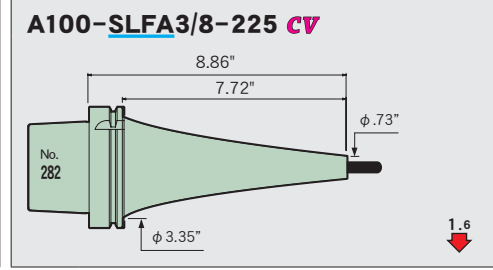
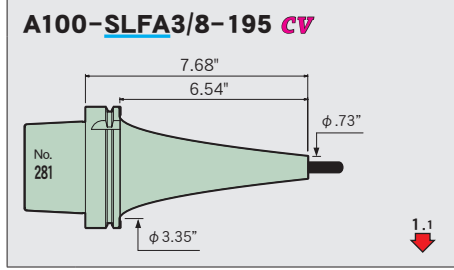
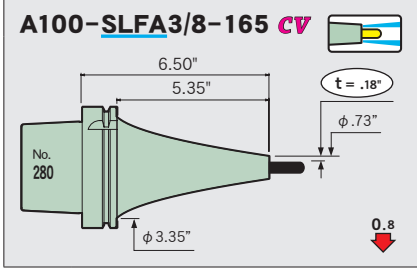
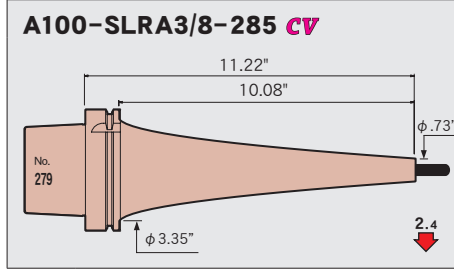
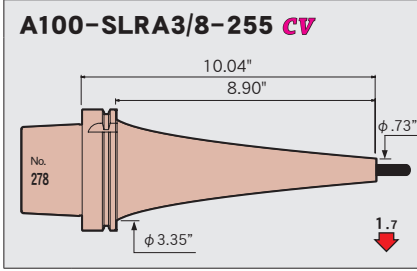
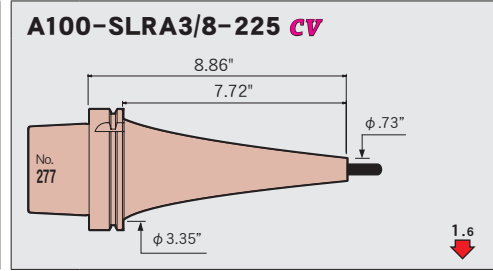
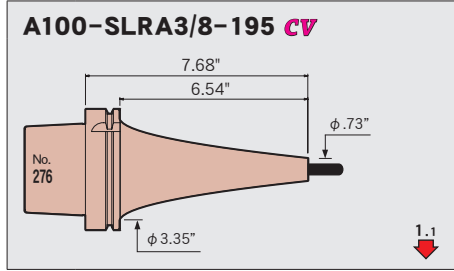
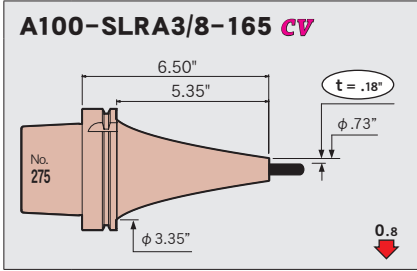
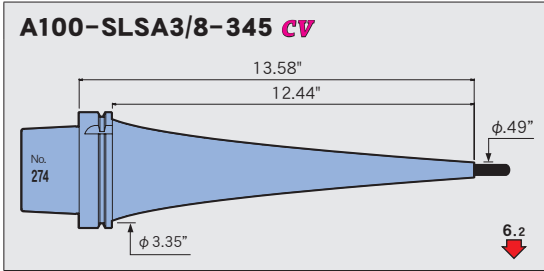
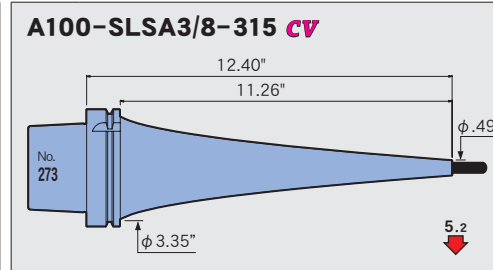
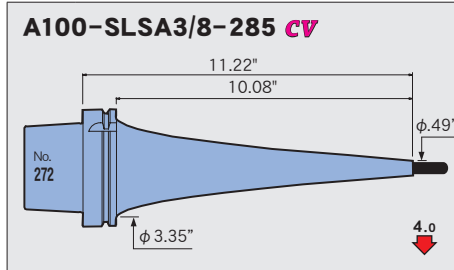
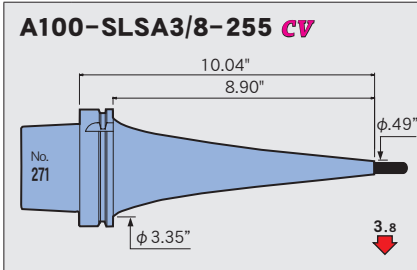
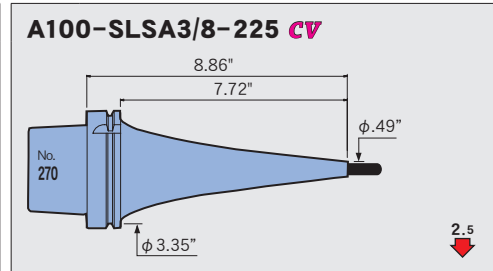
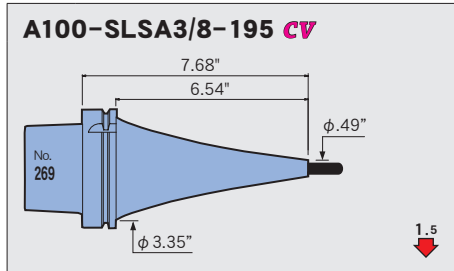
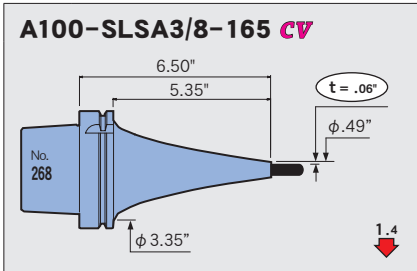
OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical  
data

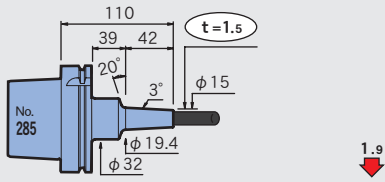
**ϕ3/8**

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

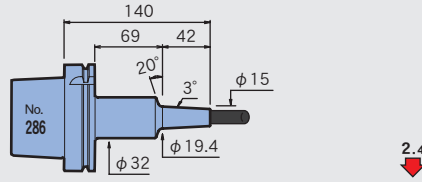


φ 12

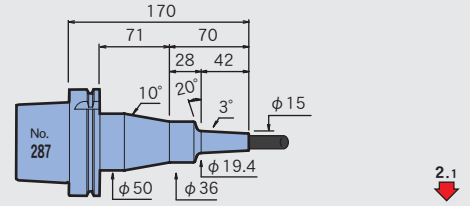
**A100-SLSA12-110-M42**



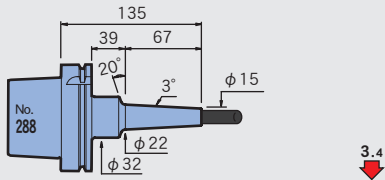
**A100-SLSA12-140-M42**



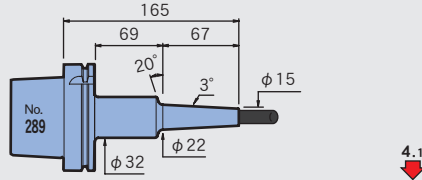
**A100-SLSA12-170-M42**



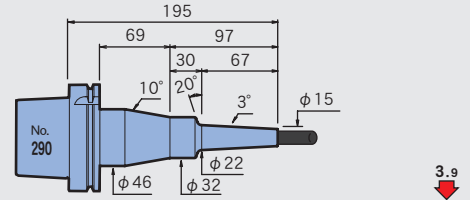
**A100-SLSA12-135-M67**



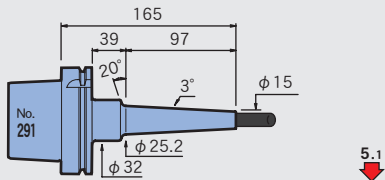
**A100-SLSA12-165-M67**



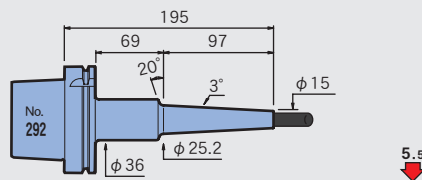
**A100-SLSA12-195-M67**



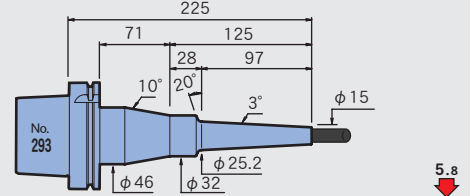
**A100-SLSA12-165-M97**



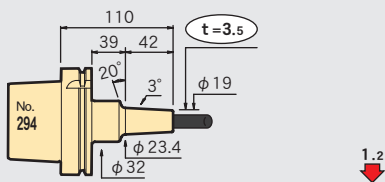
**A100-SLSA12-195-M97**



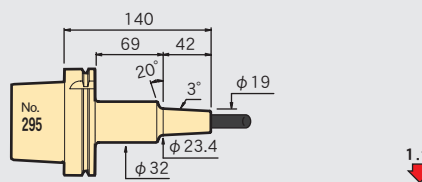
**A100-SLSA12-225-M97**



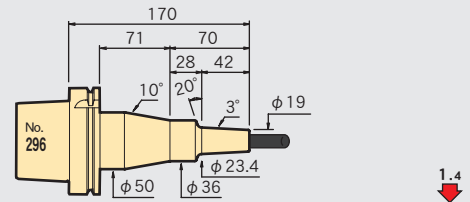
**A100-SLSB12-110-M42**



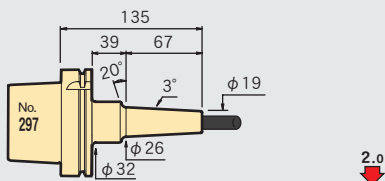
**A100-SLSB12-140-M42**



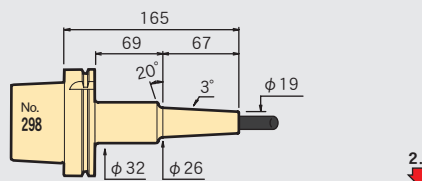
**A100-SLSB12-170-M42**



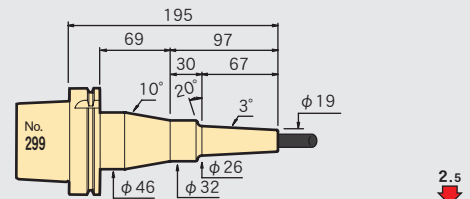
**A100-SLSB12-135-M67**



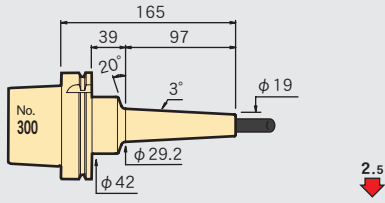
**A100-SLSB12-165-M67**



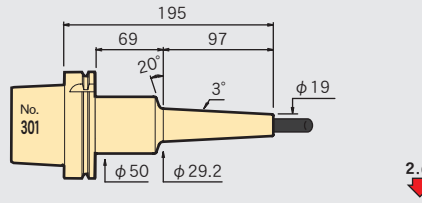
**A100-SLSB12-195-M67**



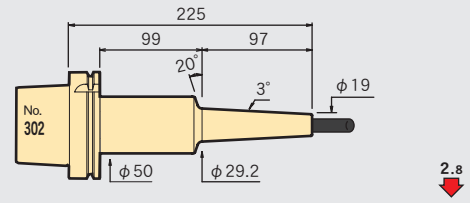
**A100-SLSB12-165-M97**



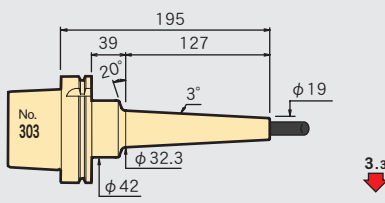
**A100-SLSB12-195-M97**



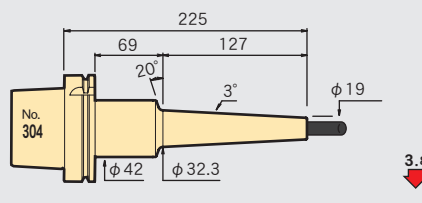
**A100-SLSB12-225-M97**



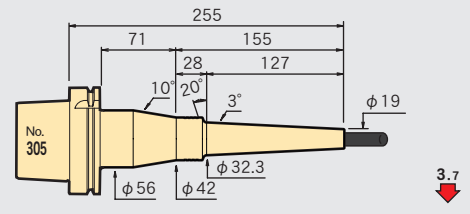
**A100-SLSB12-195-M127**



**A100-SLSB12-225-M127**



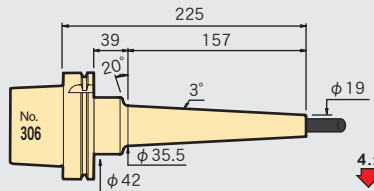
**A100-SLSB12-255-M127**



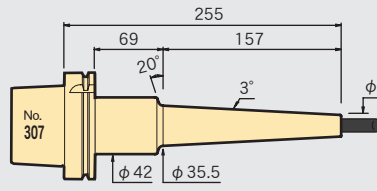
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

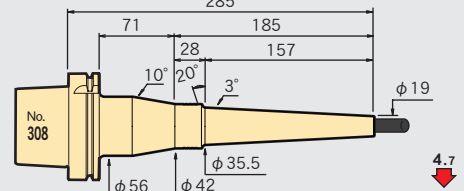
**A100-SLSB12-225-M157**



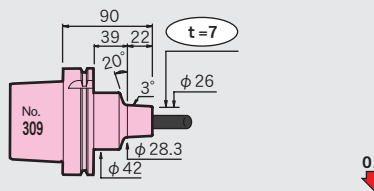
**A100-SLSB12-255-M157**



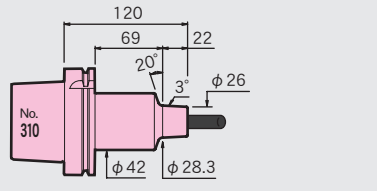
**A100-SLSB12-285-M157**



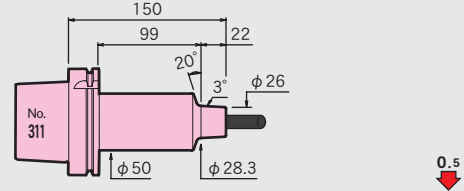
**A100-SLRB12-90-M22**



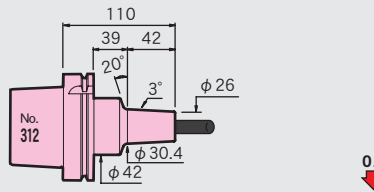
**A100-SLRB12-120-M22**



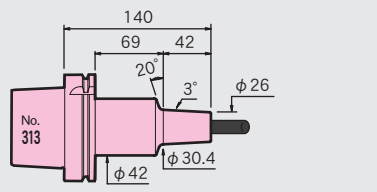
**A100-SLRB12-150-M22**



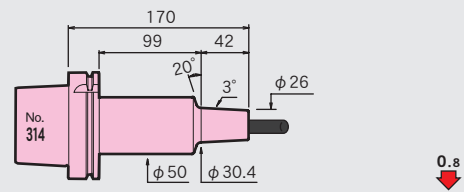
**A100-SLRB12-110-M42**



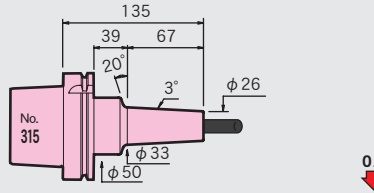
**A100-SLRB12-140-M42**



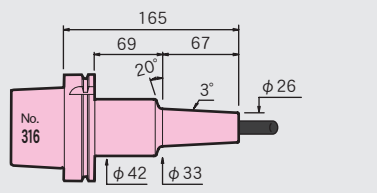
**A100-SLRB12-170-M42**



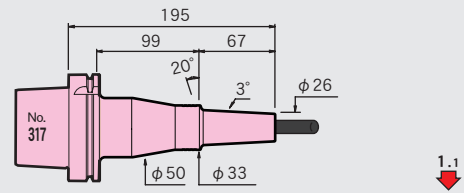
**A100-SLRB12-135-M67**



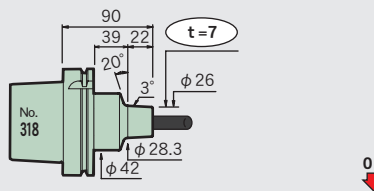
**A100-SLRB12-165-M67**



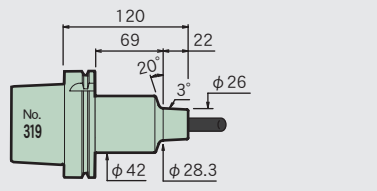
**A100-SLRB12-195-M67**



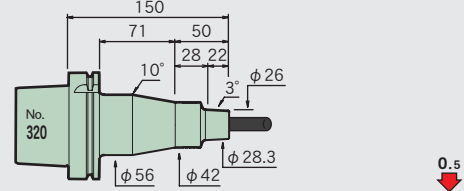
**A100-SLFB12-90-M22**



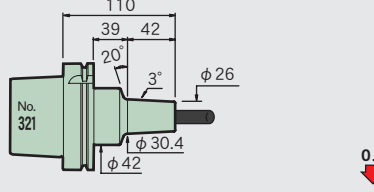
**A100-SLFB12-120-M22**



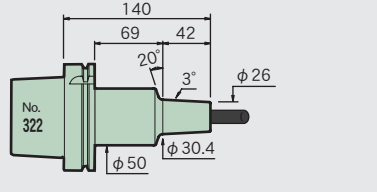
**A100-SLFB12-150-M22**



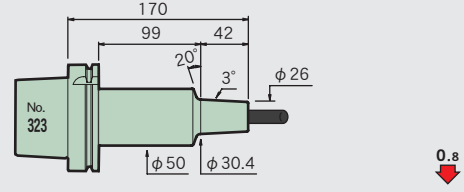
**A100-SLFB12-110-M42**



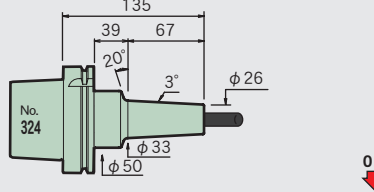
**A100-SLFB12-140-M42**



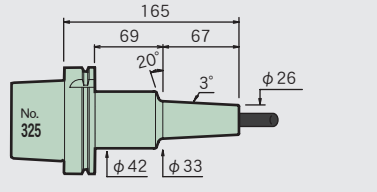
**A100-SLFB12-170-M42**



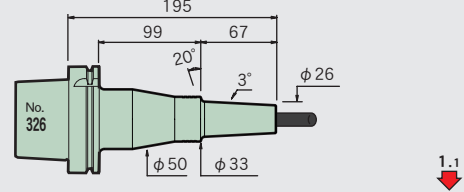
**A100-SLFB12-135-M67**

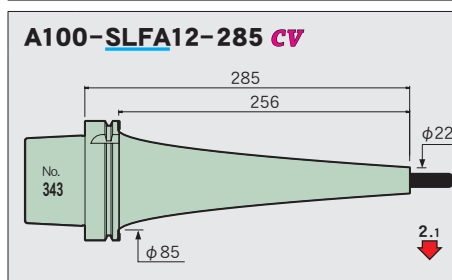
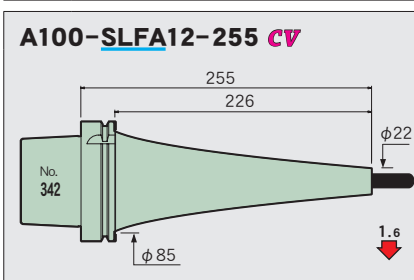
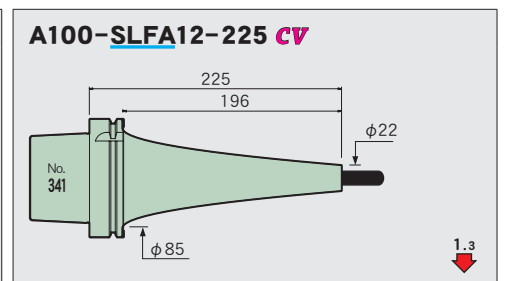
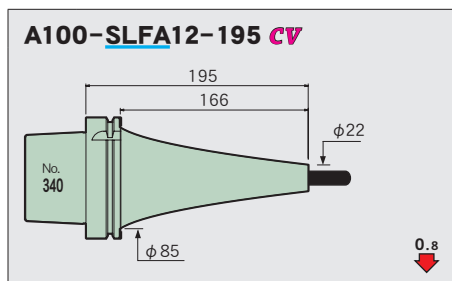
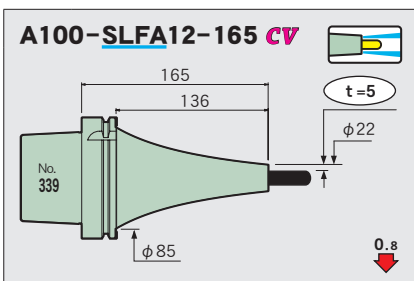
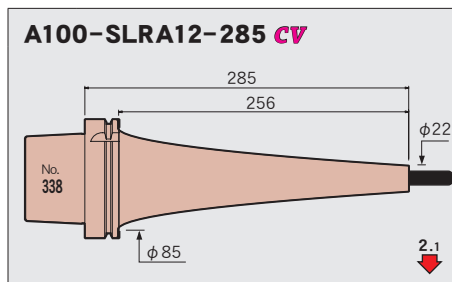
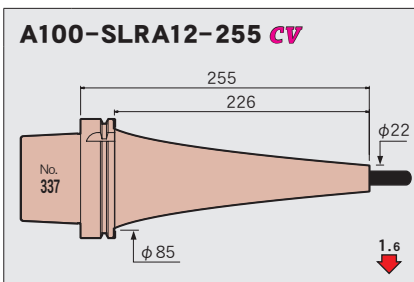
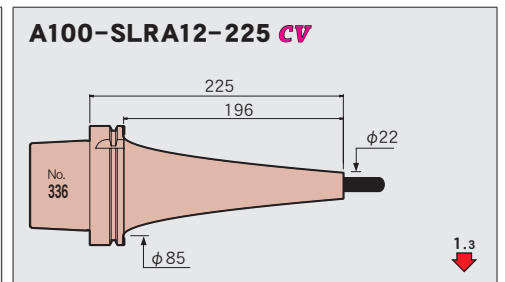
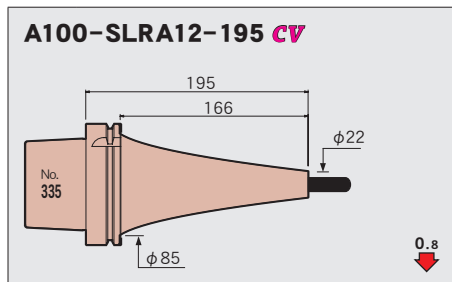
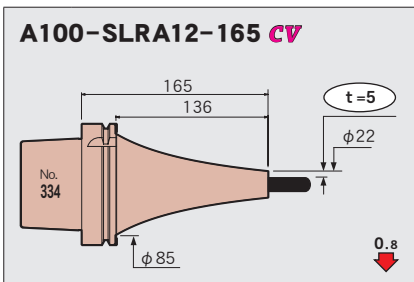
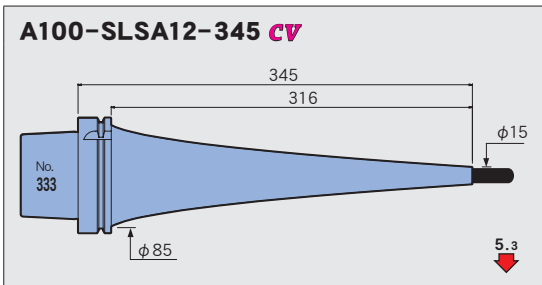
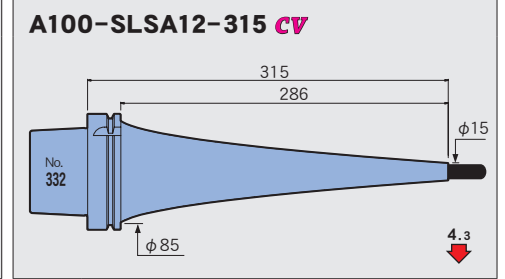
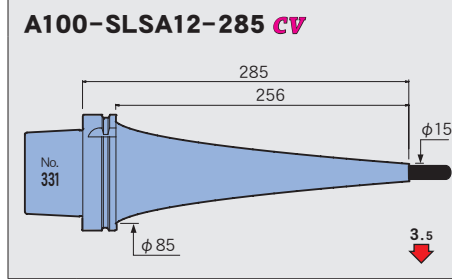
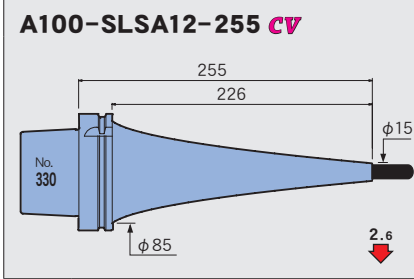
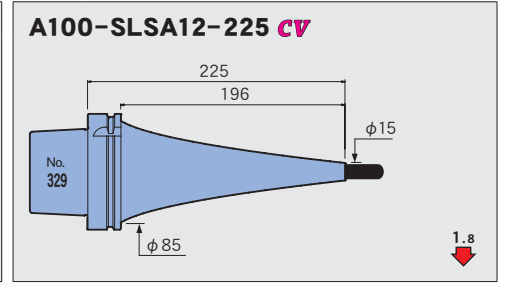
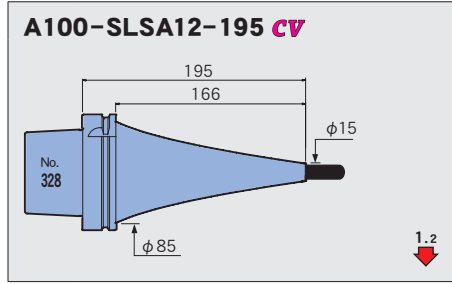
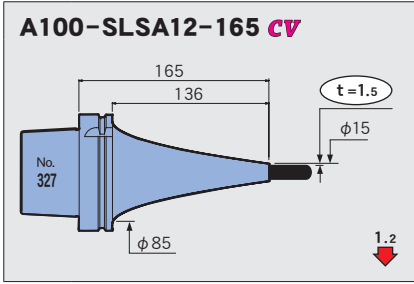


**A100-SLFB12-165-M67**



**A100-SLFB12-195-M67**





Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER  
VERSION

Z

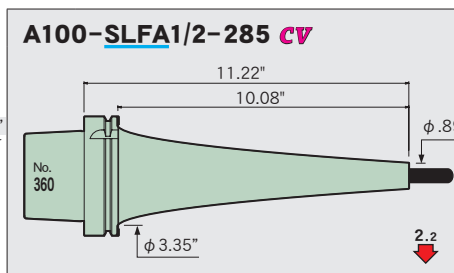
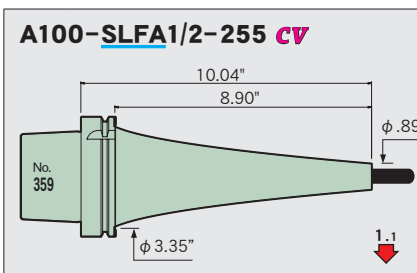
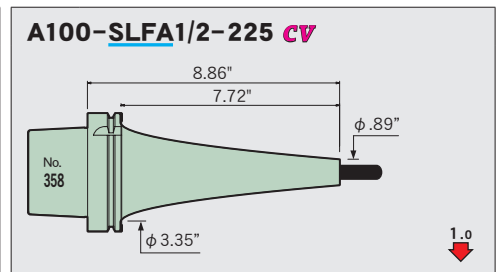
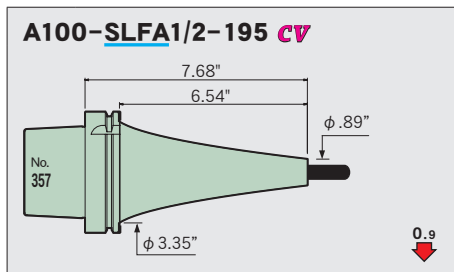
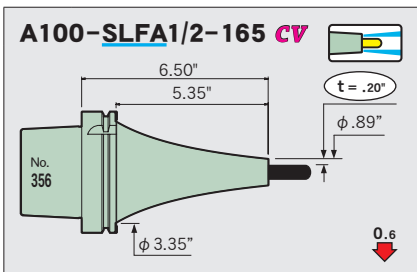
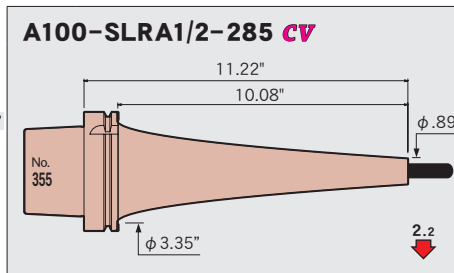
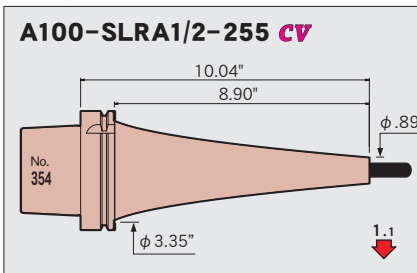
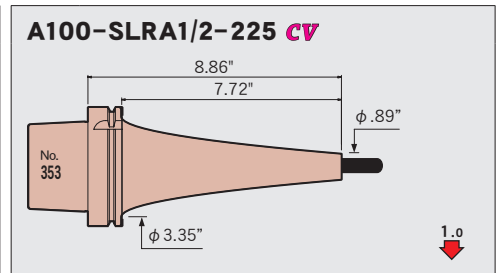
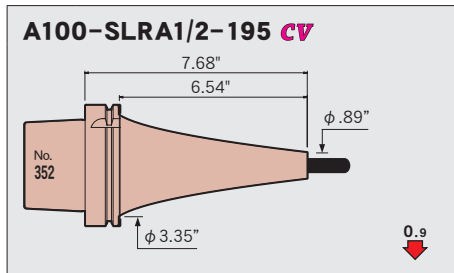
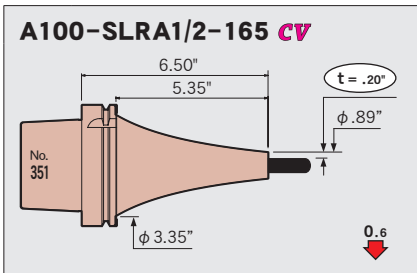
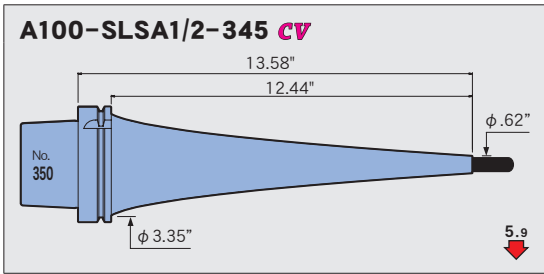
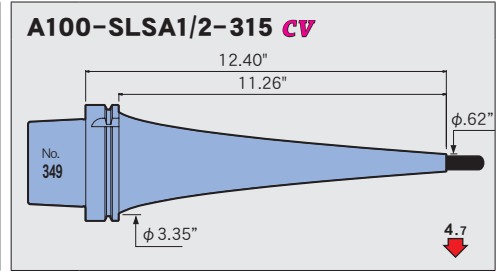
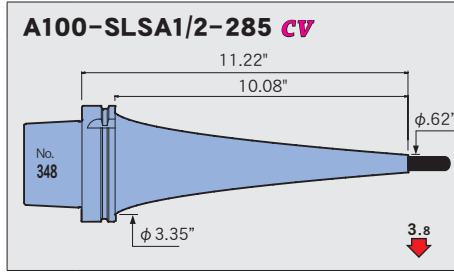
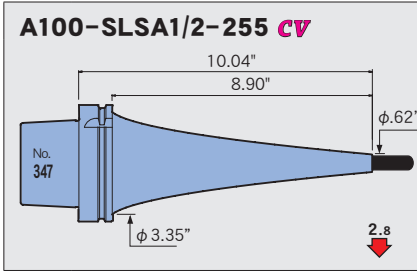
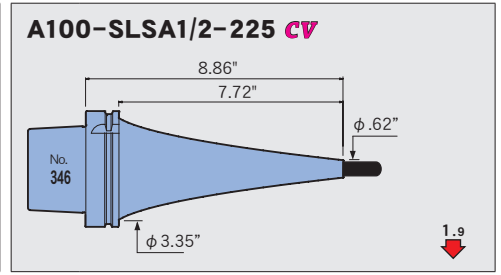
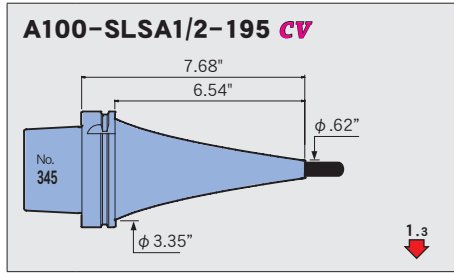
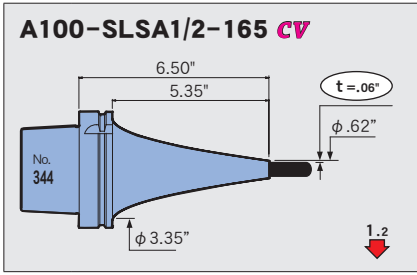
STRAIGHT  
arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical  
data

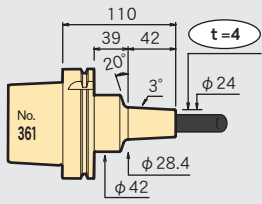
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data





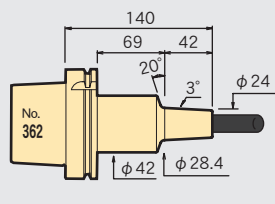
φ 16

**A100-SLSB16-110-M42**



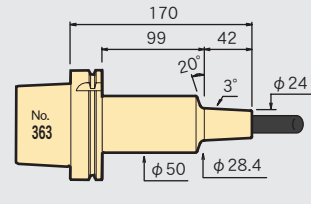
0.7

**A100-SLSB16-140-M42**



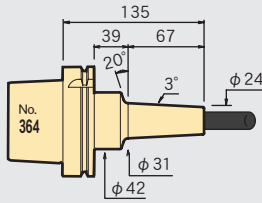
0.9

**A100-SLSB16-170-M42**



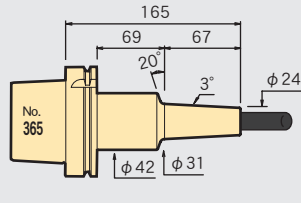
0.9

**A100-SLSB16-135-M67**



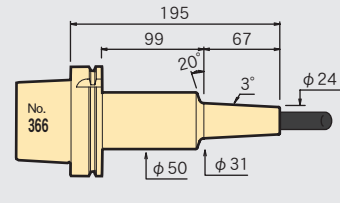
1.2

**A100-SLSB16-165-M67**



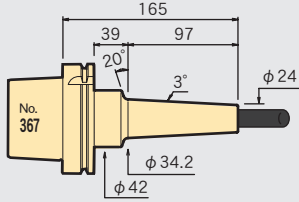
1.4

**A100-SLSB16-195-M67**



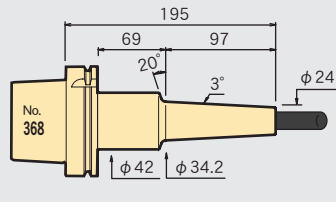
1.4

**A100-SLSB16-165-M97**



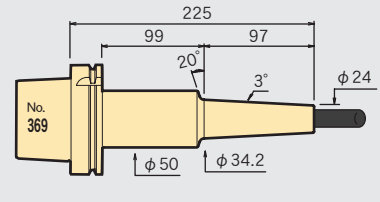
1.7

**A100-SLSB16-195-M97**



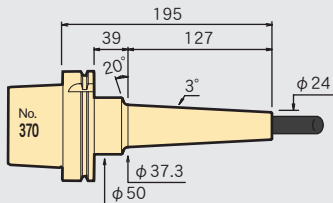
2.1

**A100-SLSB16-225-M97**



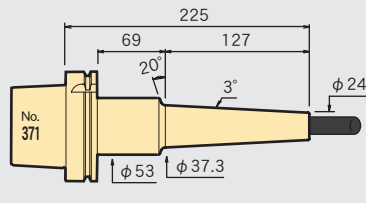
2.1

**A100-SLSB16-195-M127**



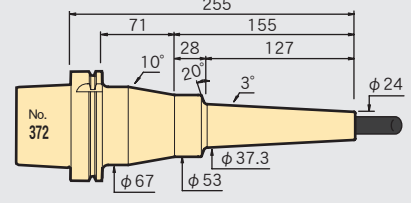
2.2

**A100-SLSB16-225-M127**



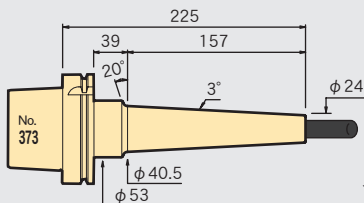
2.3

**A100-SLSB16-255-M127**



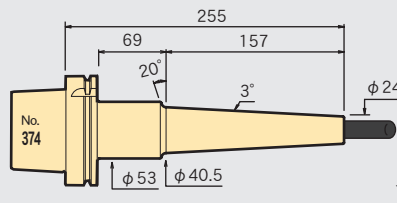
2.3

**A100-SLSB16-225-M157**



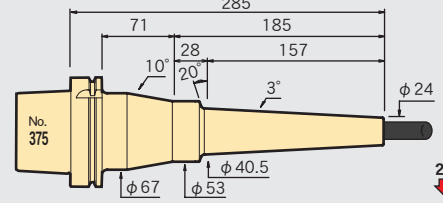
2.6

**A100-SLSB16-255-M157**



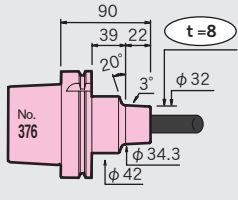
2.9

**A100-SLSB16-285-M157**



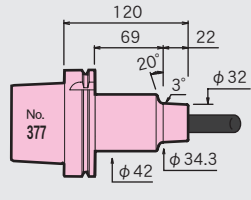
2.9

**A100-SLRB16-90-M22**



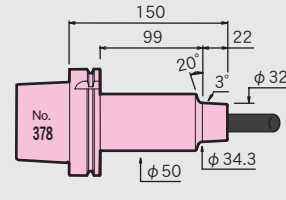
0.4

**A100-SLRB16-120-M22**



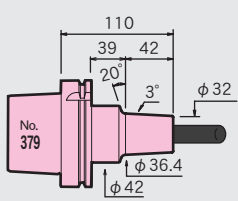
0.5

**A100-SLRB16-150-M22**



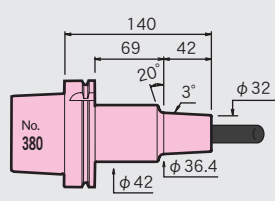
0.5

**A100-SLRB16-110-M42**



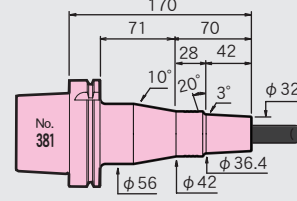
0.5

**A100-SLRB16-140-M42**



0.7

**A100-SLRB16-170-M42**

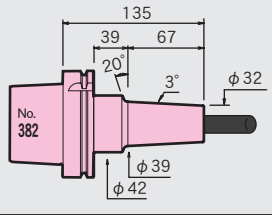


0.7

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

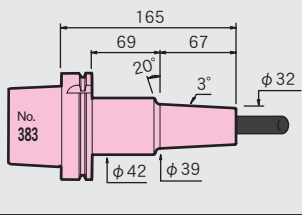
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**A100-SLRB16-135-M67**



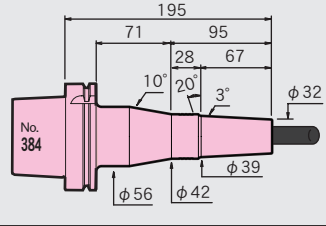
0.7

**A100-SLRB16-165-M67**



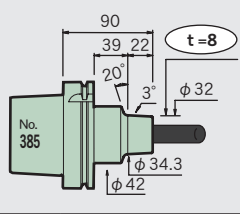
1.0

**A100-SLRB16-195-M67**



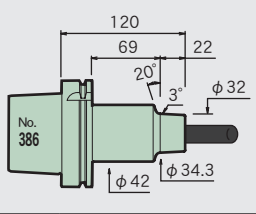
0.9

**A100-SLFB16-90-M22**



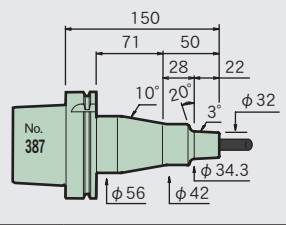
0.4

**A100-SLFB16-120-M22**



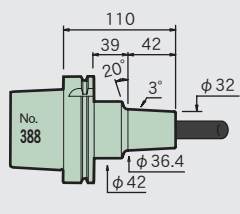
0.5

**A100-SLFB16-150-M22**



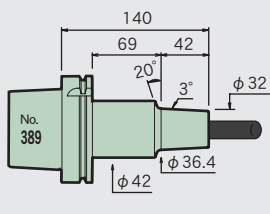
0.5

**A100-SLFB16-110-M42**



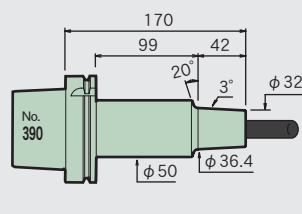
0.5

**A100-SLFB16-140-M42**



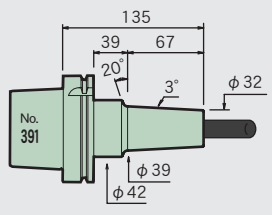
0.7

**A100-SLFB16-170-M42**



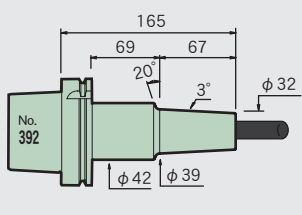
0.7

**A100-SLFB16-135-M67**



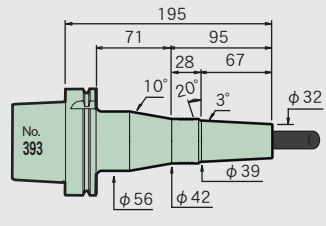
0.7

**A100-SLFB16-165-M67**



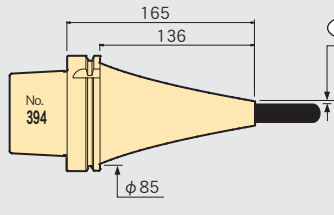
1.0

**A100-SLFB16-195-M67**



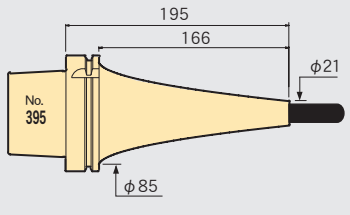
0.9

**A100-SLSB16-165 CV**



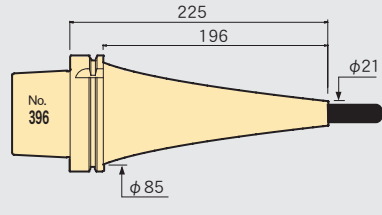
0.6

**A100-SLSB16-195 CV**



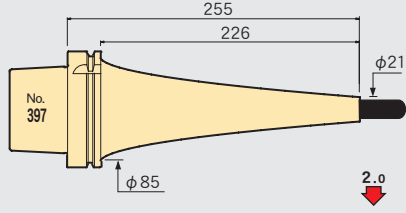
1.1

**A100-SLSB16-225 CV**



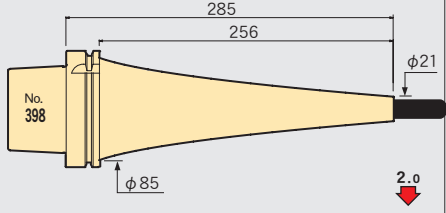
1.2

**A100-SLSB16-255 CV**



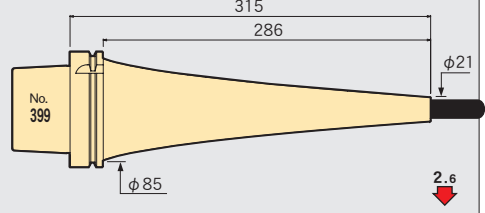
2.0

**A100-SLSB16-285 CV**



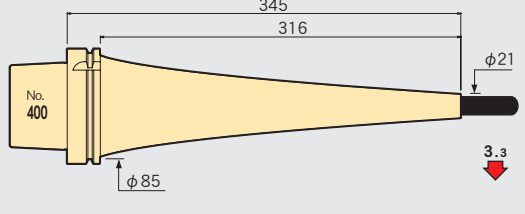
2.0

**A100-SLSB16-315 CV**



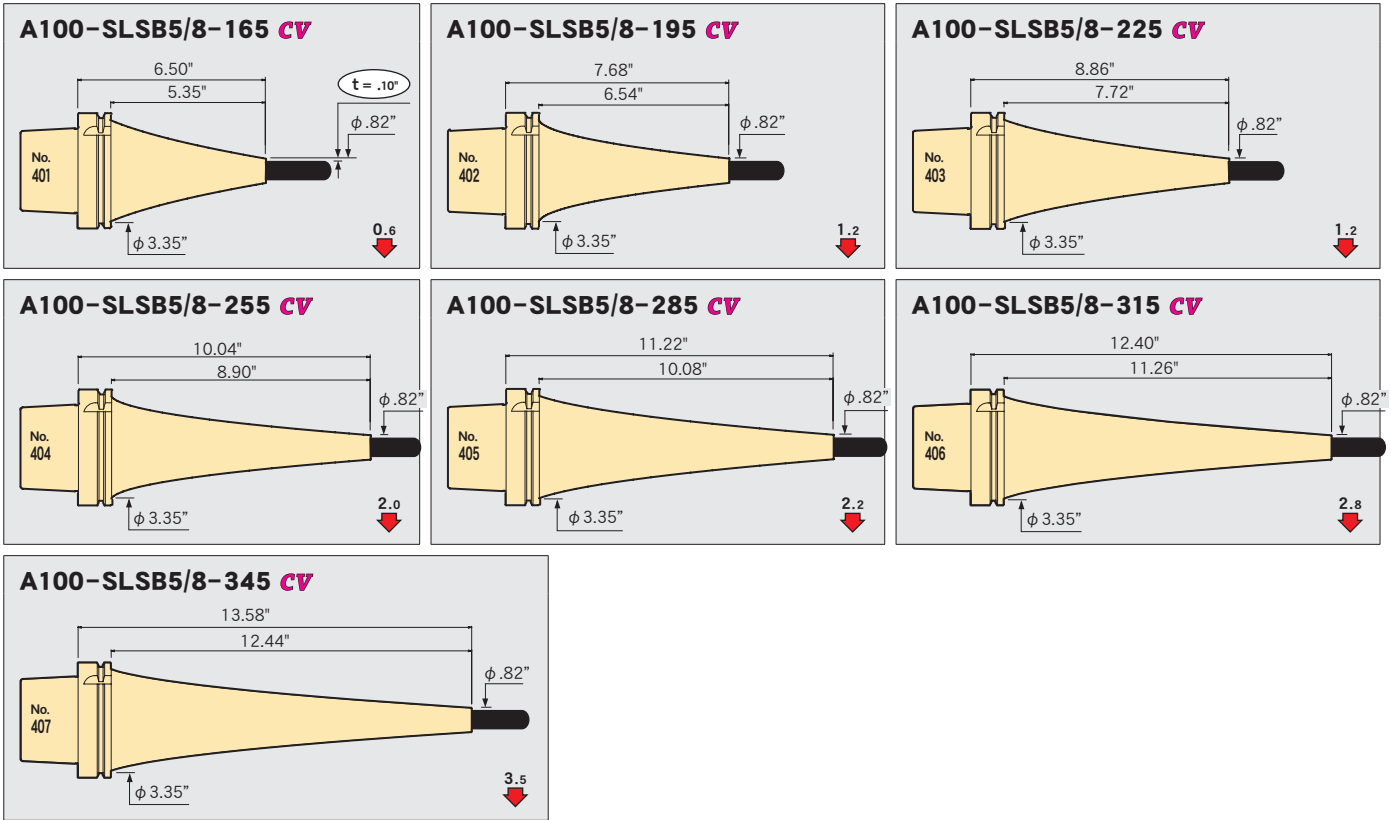
2.6

**A100-SLSB16-345 CV**



3.3

$\phi 5/8$



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPERS  
VERSION

Z

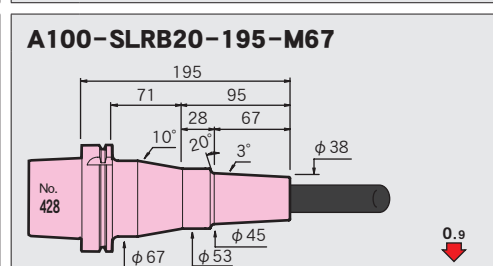
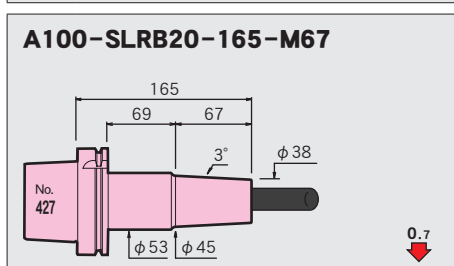
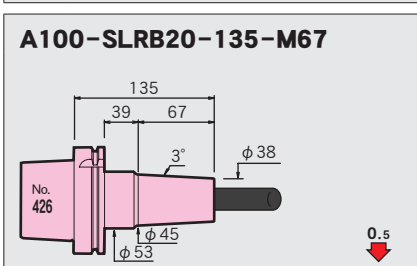
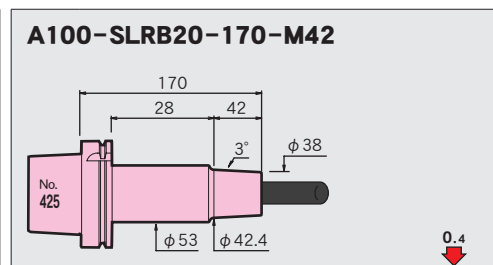
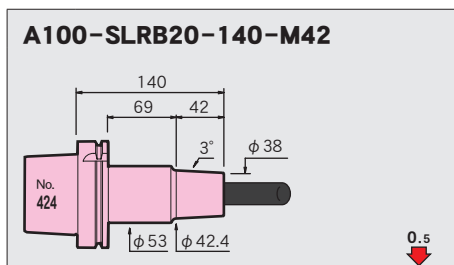
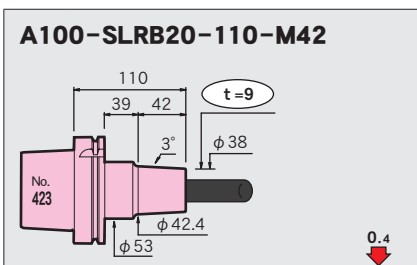
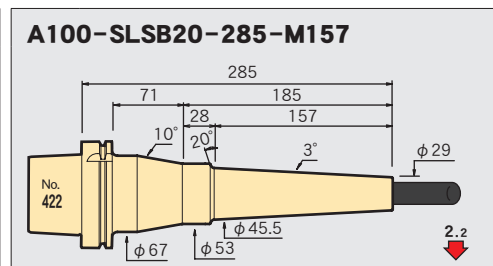
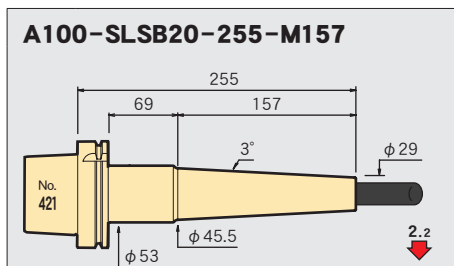
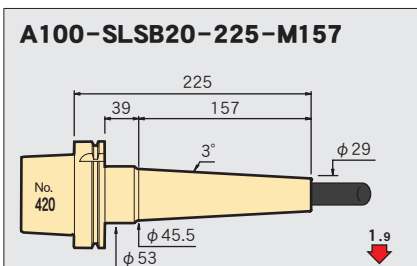
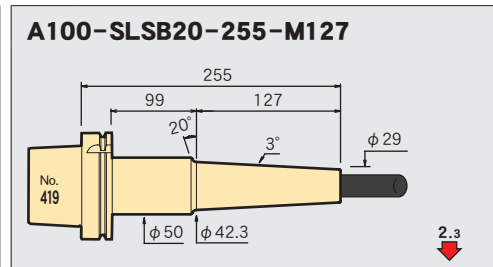
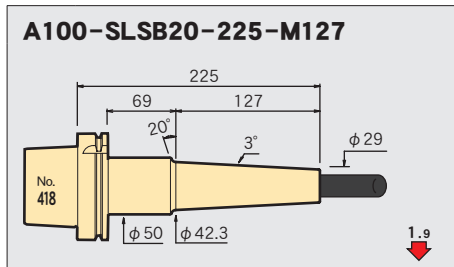
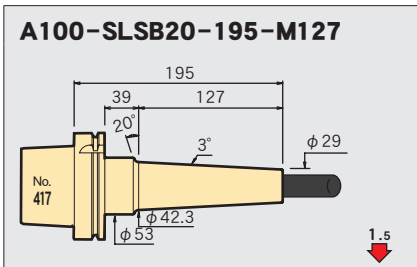
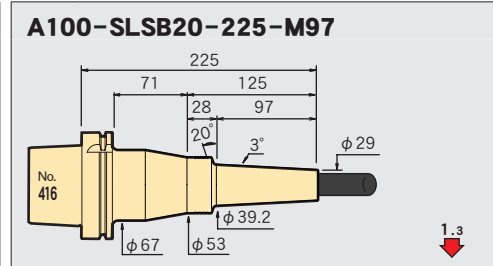
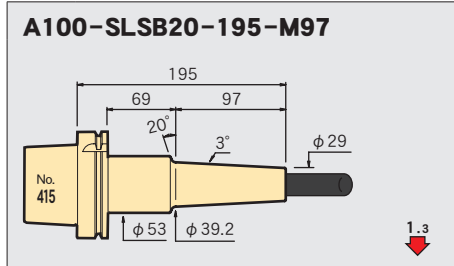
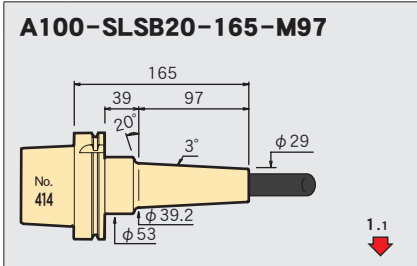
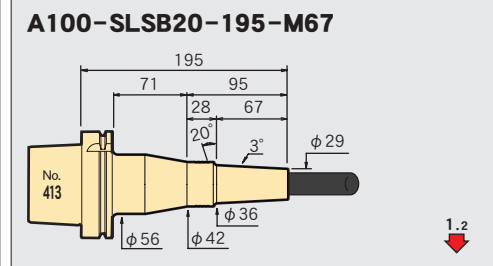
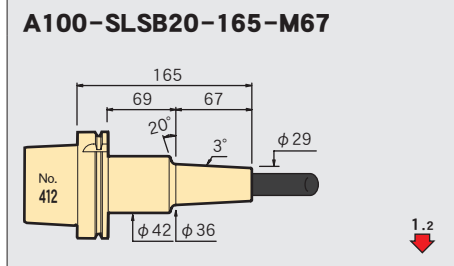
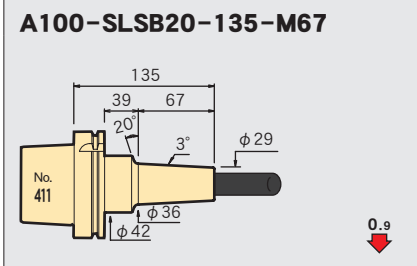
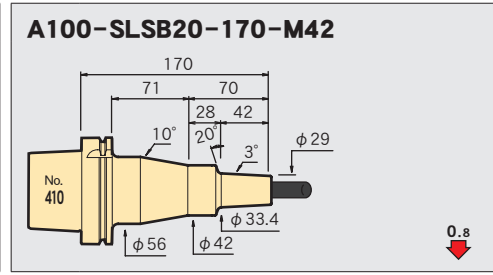
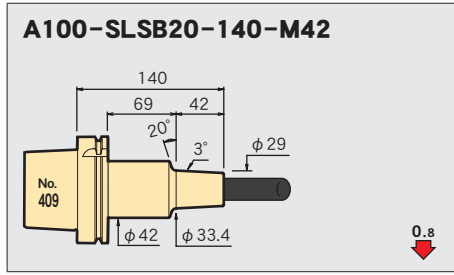
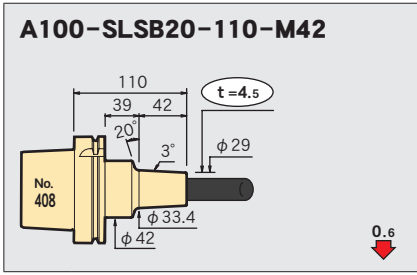
STRAIGHT  
arbor

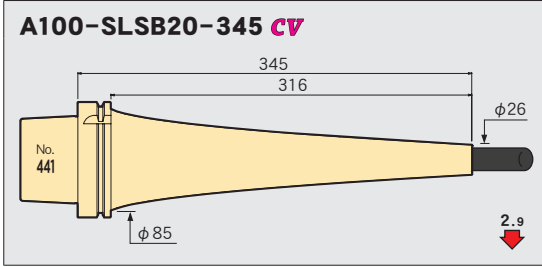
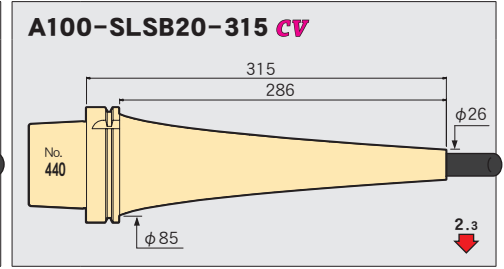
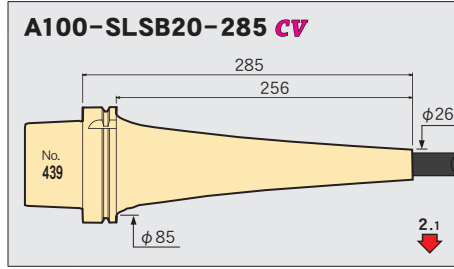
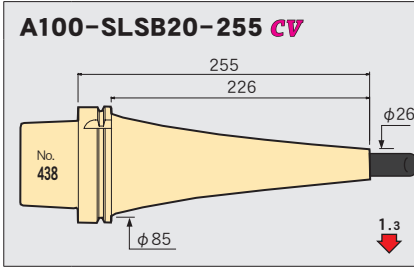
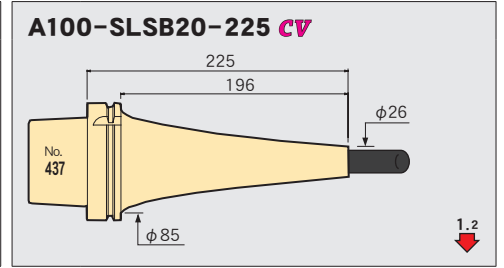
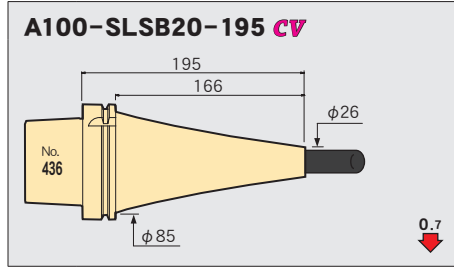
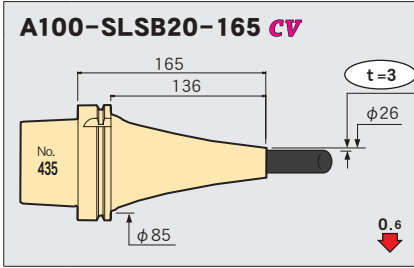
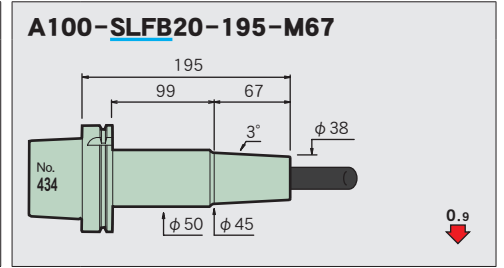
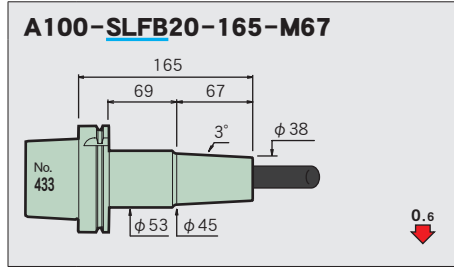
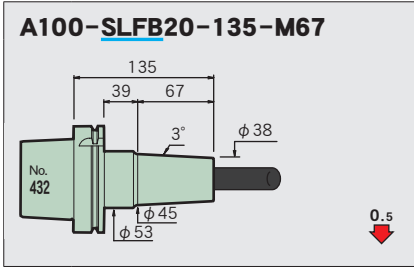
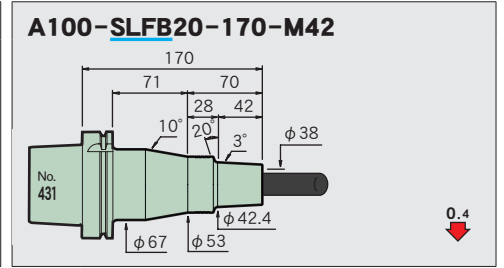
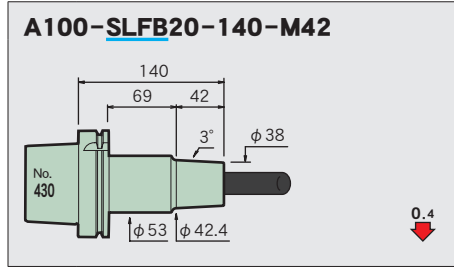
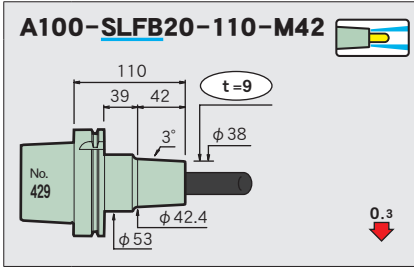
OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical  
data

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data





Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

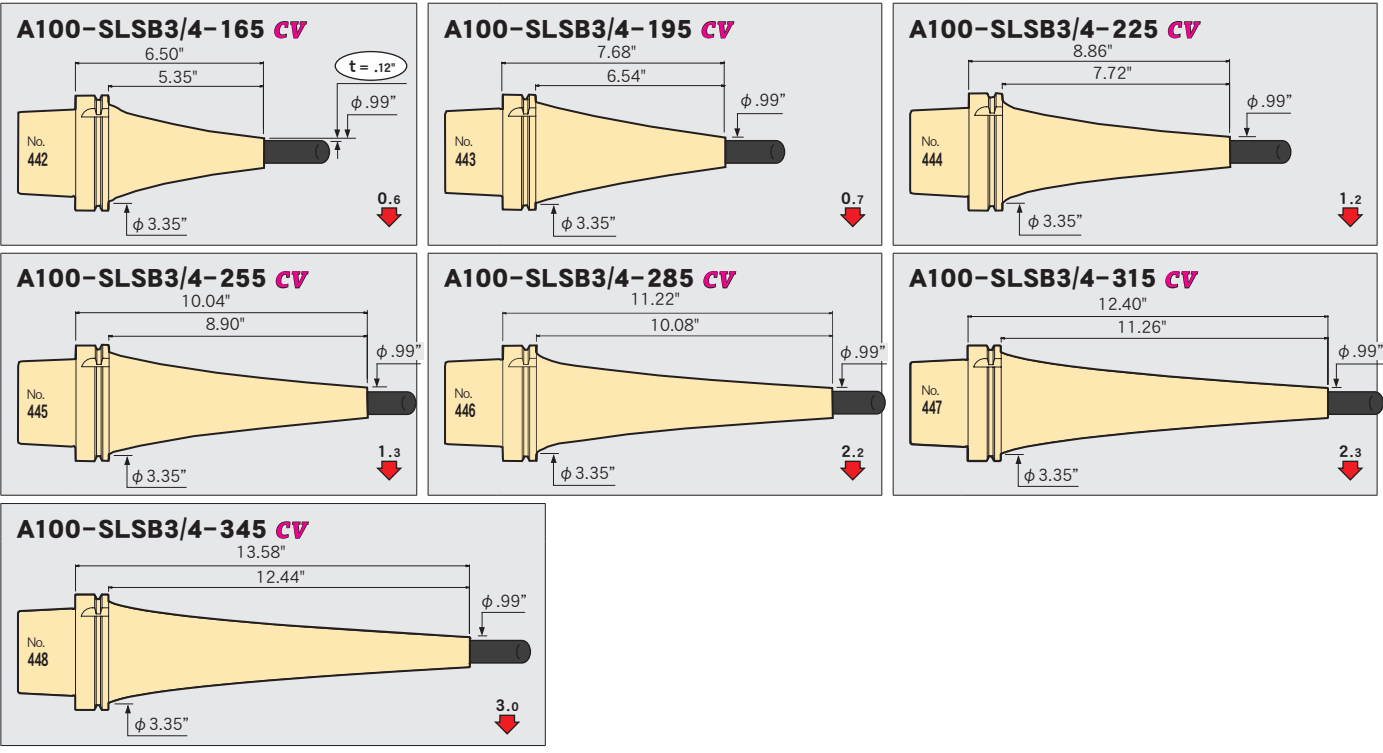
**A100 S=1:7**

**φ 3/4**

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE

MONO Series



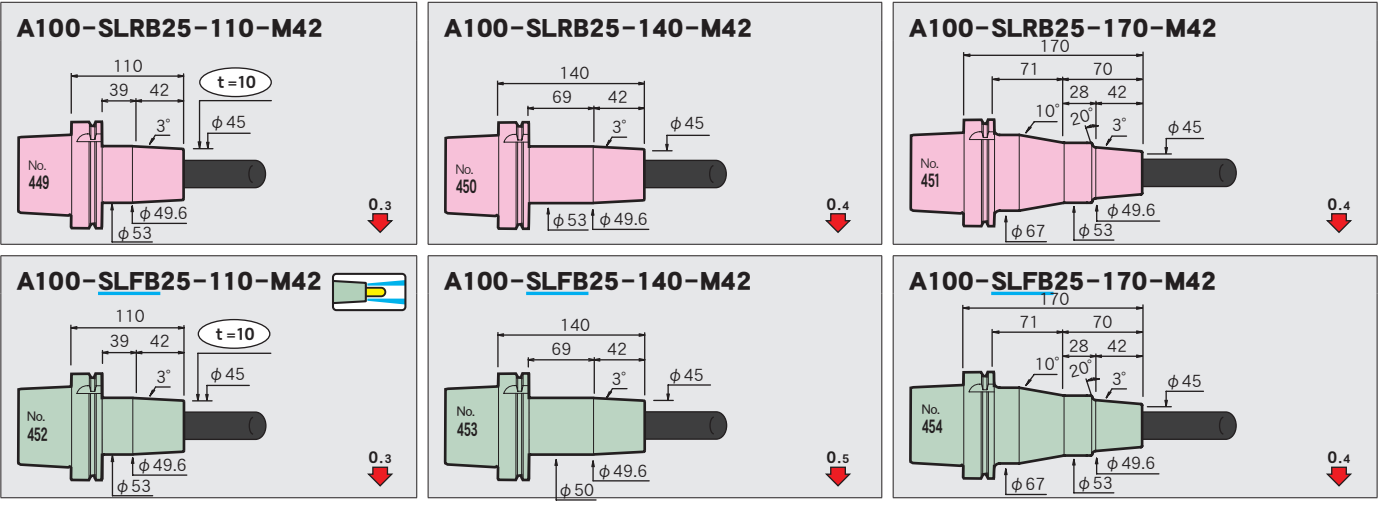
**φ 25**

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER VERSION

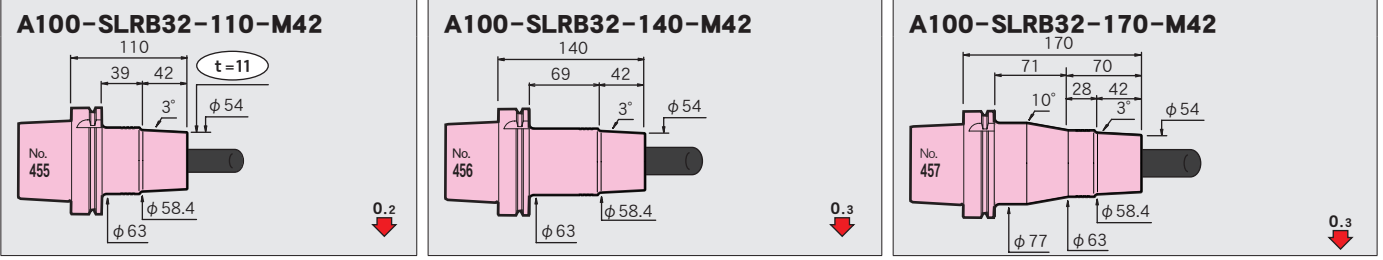
Z



**φ 32**

STRAIGHT arbor

OTHERS



**φ70 Nozzle (HRB-03S)**

Required for shrinking the SLRB32.

CODE
HRB-NZL70



HEAT ROBO Baby3000S



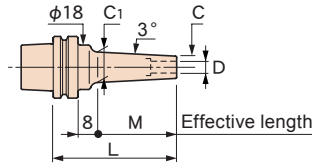
**E25**

E25-SLSA3-50

MONO 3°

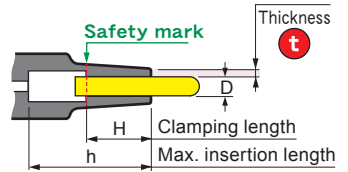
Rigidity value (μm/kgf)  
P.258

Imbalance value (g·mm) **N**  
P.261



**Caution**

- The coolant duct is not sold with a holder. Consult us if you need it.
- Setting cutters - Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.

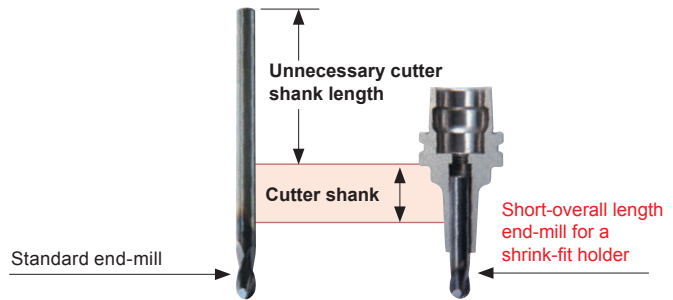
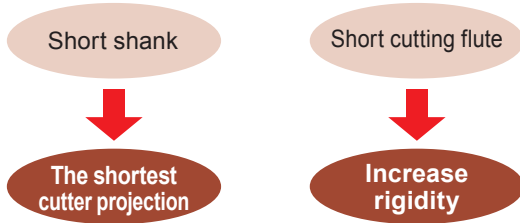


CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model
<b>E25-SLSA3-35</b>	3	6	1.5	35	17	8	7.8	9	29	0.06	0.37	3.6	1
-50				50	32		9.4		44		0.39	7	2
-SLRA3-35		7.5	2.25	35	17	9.3	29	0.37	2.3		3		
<b>E25-SLSA3.175-35</b>	3.175	6.175	1.5	35	17	8	8	9	29	0.06	0.37	3.5	4
-50				50	32		9.6		44		0.39	6.6	5
<b>E25-SLSA4-35</b>	4	7	1.5	35	17	8	8.8	12	29		0.06	0.38	2.8
-50				50	32		10.4		44	0.4		5.3	7
-SLRA4-35		10	3	35	17	11.8	29	0.38	1.4	8			
<b>E25-SLSA5-35</b>	5	8	1.5	35	17	8	9.8	15	26	0.06	0.38	2.2	9
<b>E25-SLSA6-35</b>	6	9	1.5	35	17	8	10.8	18	26	0.05	0.38	1.8	10
-50				50	32		12.4		39		0.07	0.43	3.6
-SLRA6-35		12	3	35	17	13.8	26	0.39	1.1		12		

**A short carbide end-mill for the shrink-fit holder**

The shrink-fit holder doesn't need standard length cutting tools, because it has shorter insertion length.

A short end-mill for the shrink-fit holder P.262



**Centering bar**  
To identify workpiece datum position

CODE  
**ST6-CEB102**

**Cleaning tool**  
Use when cleaning the machine spindle taper. Replaceable leather strip.

CODE  
**SCT-E25**

Std. Access. Spare leather set

**Be aware of max. insertion length (h)!**  
If you insert cutter beyond the max. insertion length (h), the machine spindle might not be able to clamp the holder properly and thus damage the spindle. Please use our exclusive adapter to recognize the max. insertion length when you shrink-fit.

**Measuring instrument tool holder**  
Use when centering a workpiece. The spring collet (C10-6-P) and the centering bar (ST6-CEB102) are required and sold separately. Fasten nuts by hand.

CODE  
**E25-CEH10-37**

Caution Not usable for machining.

**Holder stand**  
P.13

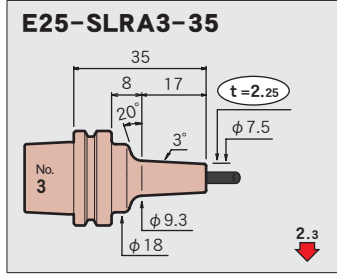
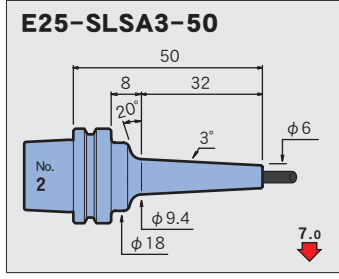
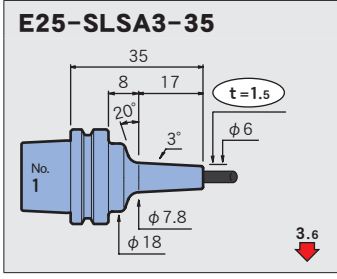
**SODICK** UH430L/UH650L TT1-400A/OPM250L

**MITSUI SEIKI** VL30

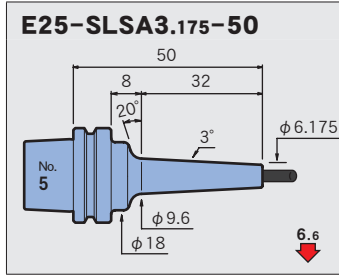
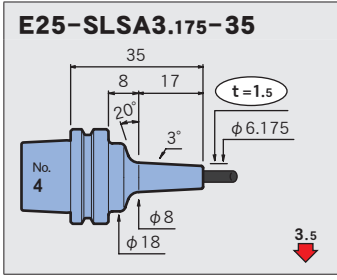
**ROKU-ROKU** MEGA-SS Series Android

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

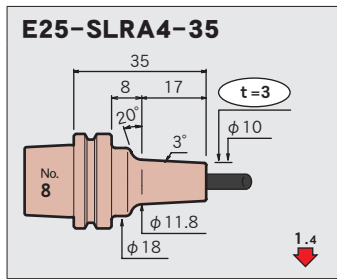
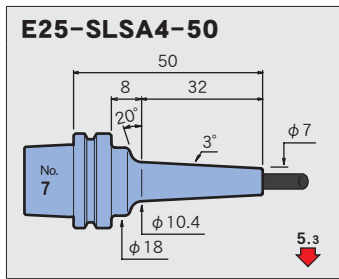
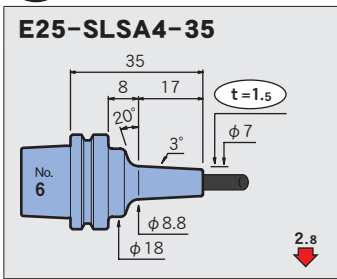
**φ3**



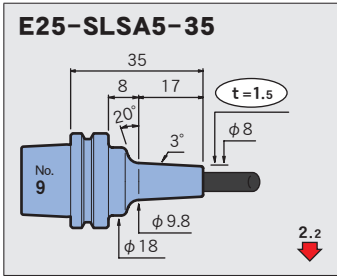
**φ3.175**



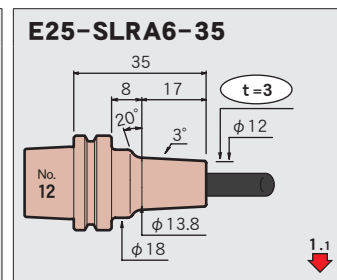
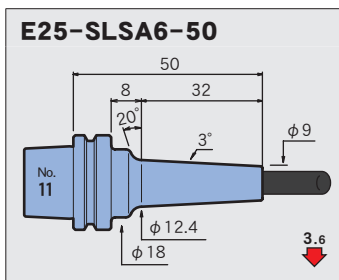
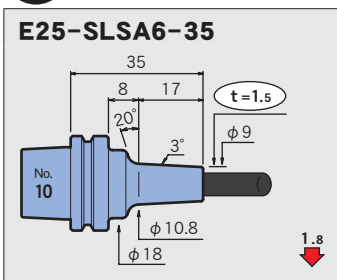
**φ4**



**φ5**



**φ6**





**E32**

E32-SLRA4-50-M22

MONO 3°

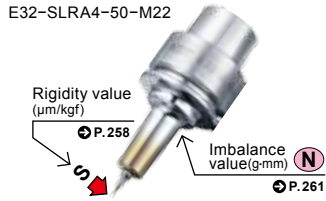


Fig. 1

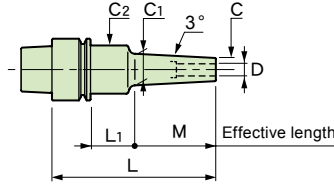
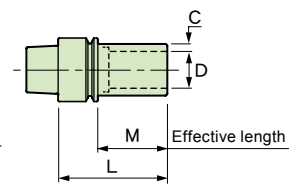


Fig. 2

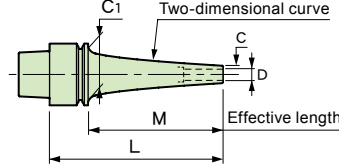


E32-SLSA4-90 cv

MONO CURVE



Fig. 3



**Caution**

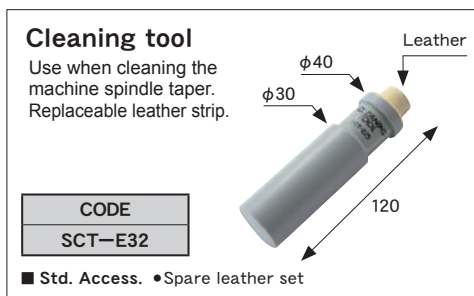
- The coolant duct is not sold with a holder. Consult us if you need it.
- Setting cutters · · Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.

CV: Curve

Thickness

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model
<b>E32-SLSA3-50-M22</b>	1	3	6	1.5	50	22	8	8.3	20	9	42	0.1	0.4	4.7	1
-70-M42					70	42		10.4			62				
-85-M42					85		23	25	77		0.8	9.4			
<b>-SLRA3-50-M22</b>	1	3	7.5	2.25	50	22	8	9.8	20	9	42	0.1	0.4	2.8	4
-70-M42					70	42		11.9			62				
-85-M42					85		23	25	77		0.8	5.5			
<b>E32-SLSA3.175-50-M22</b>	1	3.175	6.175	1.5	50	22	8	8.5	20	9	42	0.1	0.4	4.4	7
<b>E32-SLSA4-50-M22</b>	1	4	7	1.5	50	22	8	9.3	20	12	42	0.1	0.4	3.6	8
-70-M42					70	42		11.4			62				
-85-M42					85		23	25	77		0.8	7.4			
<b>-SLRA4-50-M22</b>	1	4	10	3	50	22	8	12.3	20	12	42	0.2	0.4	1.7	11
-70-M42					70	42		14.4			62				
-85-M42					85		23	25	77		0.9	3.2			
<b>-SLSA4-60 CV</b>	3	4	7	1.5	60	40	—	26	—	12	43	0.2	0.6	2.4	14
-90 CV					90	70			73		0.8		6.1		
<b>E32-SLSA3/16-60 CV</b>	3	3/16	.31	.06	2.37	1.58	—	1.02	—	.59	1.69	0.4	0.6	2.4	16
-90 CV					3.55	2.76			2.87		0.5		0.8	2.2	
<b>E32-SLSA6-70-M42</b>	1	6	9	1.5	70	42	8	13.4	20	18	62	0.2	0.5	4.8	18
<b>-SLRA6-50-M22</b>	1	6	12	3	50	22	8	14.3	26	18	39	0.2	0.5	1.2	19
-70-M42					70	42		16.4			62				
-85-M42					85		23	25	77		0.9	2.5			
<b>-SLSA6-60 CV</b>	3	6	9	1.5	60	40	—	26	—	18	43	0.2	0.7	1.9	22
-90 CV					90	70			73		0.9		4.9		
<b>E32-SLSA1/4-60 CV</b>	3	1/4	.37	.06	2.37	1.58	—	1.02	—	.71	1.69	0.4	0.7	1.9	24
-90 CV					3.55	2.76			2.87		0.5		0.9	4.9	
<b>E32-SLRA8-50-M22</b>	1	8	14	3	50	22	8	16.3	26	24	39	0.2	0.5	1	26
-85-M42					85	42		23			18.4		25	48	0.9
<b>-SLSA8-60 CV</b>	3	8	11	1.5	60	40	—	26	—	24	38	0.2	0.7	1.6	28
-90 CV					90	70					1		4		

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model
<b>E32-SLSA5/16-60 CV</b>	3	5/16	.43	.06	2.37	1.58	—	1.02	—	.94	1.89	0.4	0.7	1.6	30
-90 CV					3.55	2.76					2.36	0.5	1	4	31
<b>E32-SLRA10-55-M22</b>	1	10	16	3	55	22	13	18.3	26	25	44	0.2	0.6	0.9	32
-SLSA10-60 CV	3	10	13	1.5	60	40	—	26	—	30	48	0.2	0.8	1.4	33
-90 CV					90	70					60		1.1	3.5	34
<b>E32-SLSA3/8-60 CV</b>	3	3/8	.49	.06	2.37	1.58	—	1.02	—	1.18	1.89	0.4	0.8	1.4	35
-90 CV					3.55	2.76					2.36	0.5	1.1	3.5	36
<b>E32-SLRA12-55-M22</b>	1	12	20	4	55	22	13	22.3	26	30	44	0.2	0.7	0.7	37
<b>E32-SLRA16-55-M35</b>	2	16	26	5	55	35	—	—	—	32	44	0.2	0.6	0.7	38

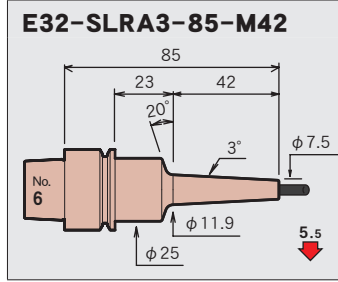
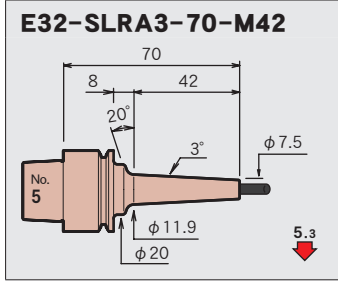
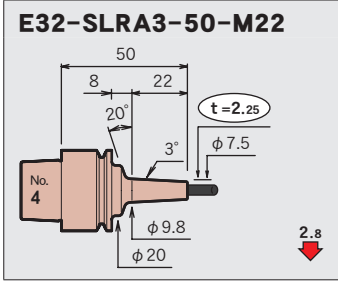
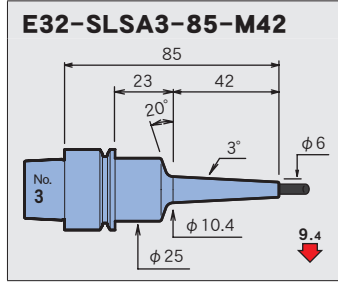
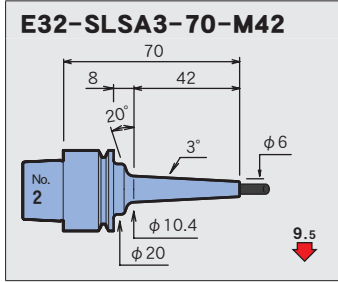
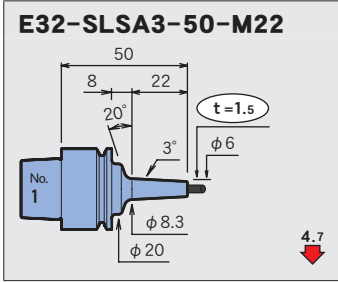


**⚠ Be aware of max. insertion length (h)!**  
If you insert cutter beyond the max. insertion length (h), the machine spindle might not be able to clamp the holder properly and thus damage the spindle. Please use our exclusive adapter to recognize the max. insertion length when you shrink-fit.

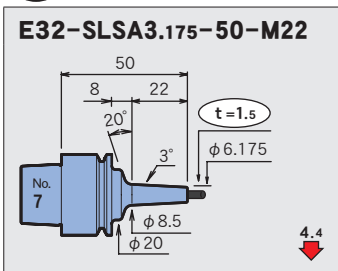
Max. insertion length  
h  
Ex. ADH-HSK32

<b>SUGINO</b>	Xion-III, Xion-II -5AX	
<b>SODICK</b>	UH430L, UH650L	
<b>DMG MORI</b>	HSC 20 linear	
<b>MAKINO</b>	V22, V33i, iQ300	
<b>MITSUI SEIKI</b>	VL30	
<b>MITSUBISHI</b>	μV1	
<b>YASDA</b>	YMC430	

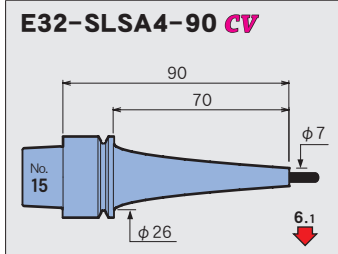
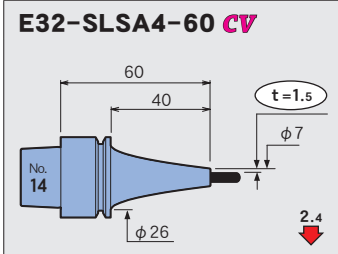
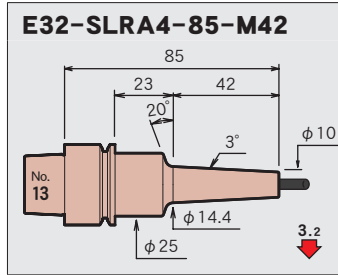
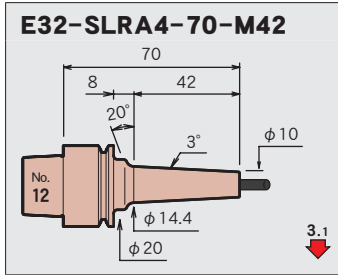
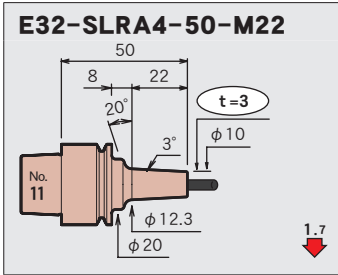
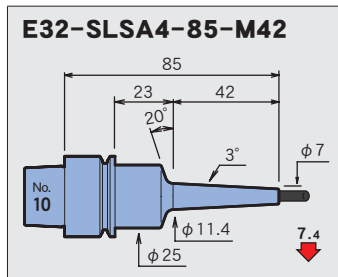
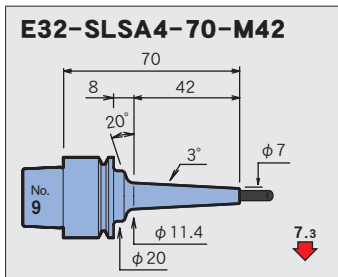
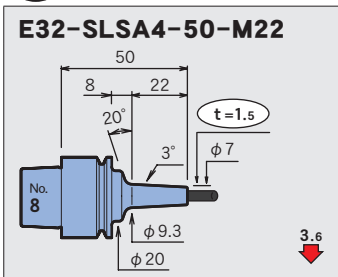
**φ 3**



**φ 3.175**



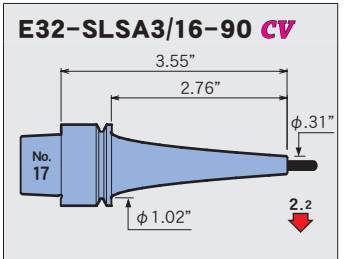
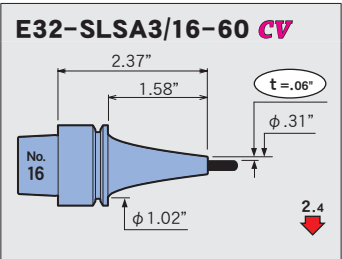
**φ 4**



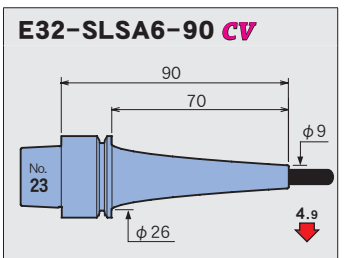
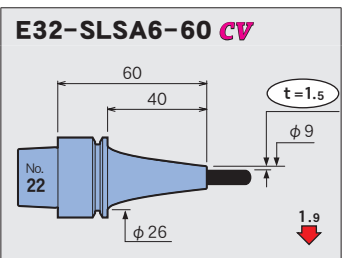
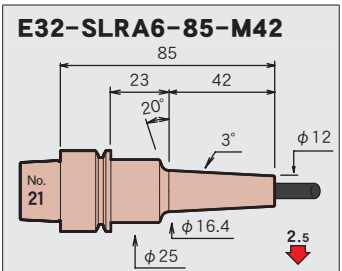
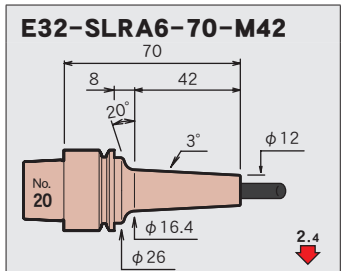
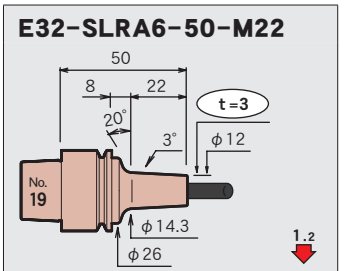
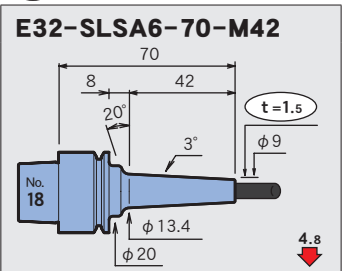
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

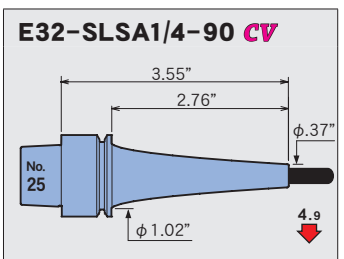
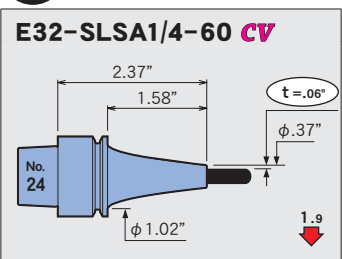
$\phi 3/16$



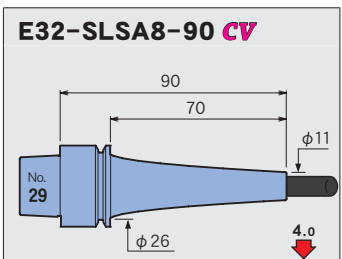
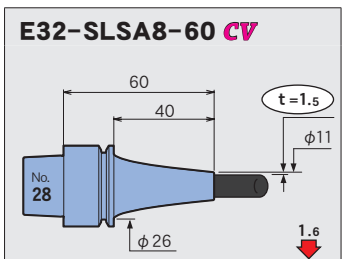
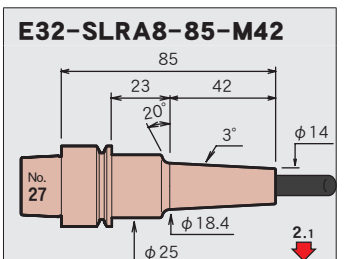
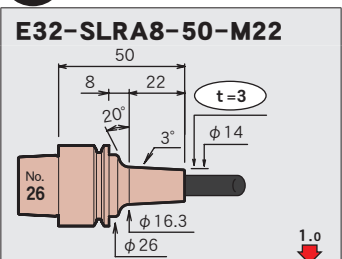
$\phi 6$



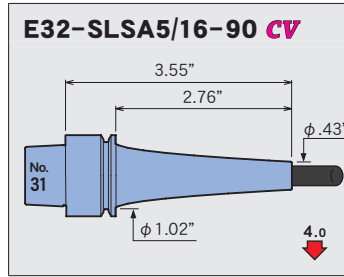
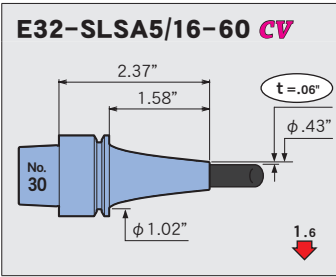
$\phi 1/4$



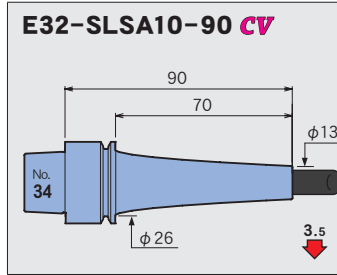
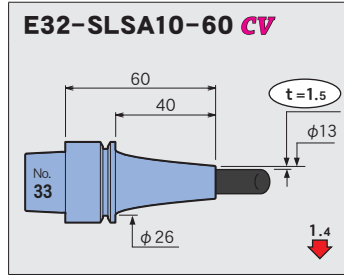
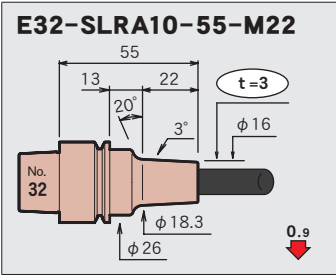
$\phi 8$



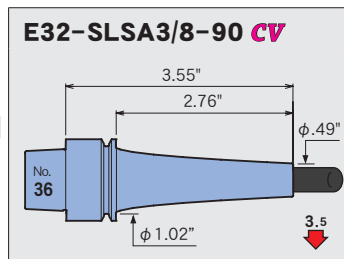
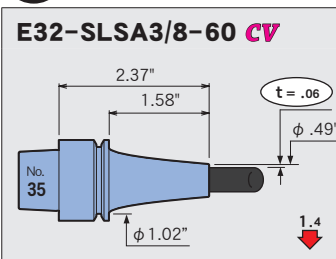
$\phi 5/16$



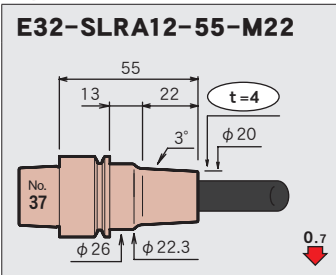
$\phi 10$



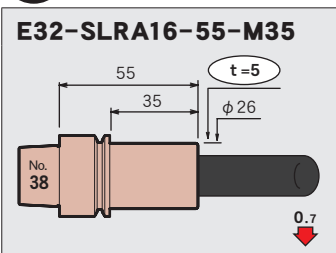
$\phi 3/8$



$\phi 12$



$\phi 16$



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER  
VERSION

Z

STRAIGHT  
arbor

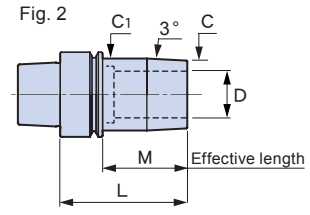
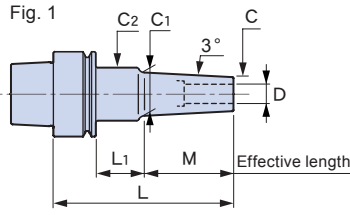
OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

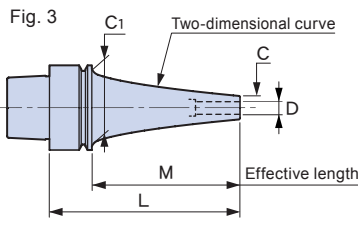
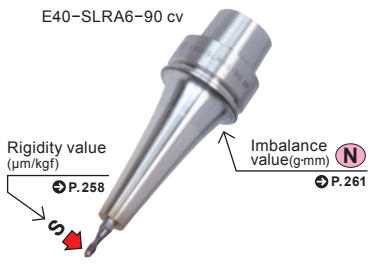
Technical  
data

**E40**

E40-SLRA10-55-M22



E40-SLRA6-90 cv



**Caution**

- The coolant duct is not sold with a holder. Consult us if you need it.
- Setting cutters - Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.


**CV**: Curve  
Thickness

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	Kg lbs	(N)	S	Scale model
<b>E40-SLSA3- 50-M22</b>	1	3	6	1.5	50	22	8	8.3	20	9	42	0.2	0.7	4.6	1
- 70-M42					70	42		10.4			62			9.4	2
- 85-M42					85		23		25		69	0.3	1.1	9.3	3
-110-M67					110	67		13			94		2.2	15	4
<b>-SLRA3- 50-M22</b>	1	3	7.5	2.25	50	22	8	9.8	20	9	42	0.2	0.7	2.8	5
- 70-M42					70	42		11.9			62			5.3	6
- 85-M42					85		23		25		69	0.3	1.1	5.4	7
-110-M67					110	67		14.5			94			9	8
<b>E40-SLSA3.175-50-M22</b>	1	3.175	6.175	1.5	50	22	8	8.5	20	9	42	0.2	0.7	4.4	9
<b>E40-SLSA4- 50-M22</b>	1	4	7	1.5	50	22	8	9.3	20	12	42	0.2	0.7	3.6	10
- 70-M42					70	42		11.4			62			7.2	11
- 85-M42					85		23		25		74	0.3	1.1	7.3	12
-110-M67					110	67		14			99		1.2	11.9	13
<b>-SLRA4- 50-M22</b>	1	4	10	3	50	22	8	12.3	20	12	42	0.2	0.7	1.6	14
- 70-M42					70	42		14.4			62	0.3		3	15
- 85-M42					85		23		25		69		1.1	3.1	16
-110-M67					110	67		17			94		1.2	5.2	17
<b>-SLSA4- 90 cv</b>	3	4	7	1.5	90	70	—	34	—	12	74	0.3	1.5	2.9	18
-120 cv					120	100					104	0.4	1.8	6.5	19
-150 cv					150	130					134	0.5	2.4	8.6	20
<b>-SLRA4- 90 cv</b>	3	4	10	3	90	70	—	34	—	12	74	0.4	1.6	2	21
-120 cv					120	100					104		1.9	4.2	22
<b>E40-SLSA3/16- 90 cv</b>	3	3/16	.31	.06	3.55	2.76	—	1.34	—	0.59	2.91	0.8	1.7	2.9	23
-120 cv					4.73	3.94					4.09		1.9	6.5	24
-150 cv					5.91	5.12					5.28	1.1	2.6	8.6	25
<b>-SLRA3/16- 90 cv</b>	3	3/16	.42	.12	3.55	2.76	—	1.34	—	0.59	2.91	0.8	1.7	2	26
-120 cv					4.73	3.94					4.09	0.9	2	4.2	27
<b>E40-SLSA6- 50-M22</b>	1	6	9	1.5	50	22	8	11.3	20	18	39	0.2	0.7	2.2	28
- 70-M42					70	42		13.4			54			4.7	29
- 85-M42					85		23		25		69	0.3	1.1	4.9	30
-110-M67					110	67		16			94		1.2	8	31

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	H	h				Scale model	Feature			
<b>E40-SLRA6- 50-M22</b>	1	6	12	3	50	22	8	14.3	26	18	39	0.2	0.7	1.2	32	Shrink-fit Heater			
- 70-M42					70	42		16.4			54	0.3	0.8	2.3	33				
- 85-M42					85			23			69		1.2	2.5	34				
-110-M67					110	67		19			94	0.4		4.1	35				
<b>-SLSA6- 90 CV</b>	3	6	9	1.5	90	70	—	34	—	18	74	0.3	1.6	2.5	36	MONO 3° MONO CURVE			
-120 CV					120	100					104	0.4	1.9	5.6	37				
-150 CV					150	130					134	0.5	2.5	7.7	38				
<b>-SLRA6- 90 CV</b>	3	6	13	3.5	90	70	—	34	—	18	74	0.4	1.7	1.7	39	MONO Series			
-120 CV					120	100					104	0.5	2.4	2.6	40				
<b>E40-SLSA1/4- 90 CV</b>	3	1/4	.37	.06	3.55	2.76	—	1.34	—	0.71	2.91	0.8	1.7	2.5	41	2PIECE type			
-120 CV					4.73	3.94					4.09	0.9	2	5.6	42				
-150 CV					5.91	5.12					5.28	1.1	2.6	7.7	43				
<b>-SLRA1/4- 90 CV</b>	3	1/4	.53	.14	3.55	2.76	—	1.34	—	0.71	2.91	0.8	1.8	1.7	44	UNO			
-120 CV					4.73	3.94					4.09	1.0	2.5	2.6	45				
<b>E40-SLSA8- 60-M22</b>	1	8	11	1.5	60	22	18	13.3	26	24	49	0.3	1	1.5	46	HYPER VERSION			
- 80-M42					80	42		15.4			64		3.3	47					
-100-M42					100			38			25	84	1.5	3.8	48				
<b>-SLRA8- 50-M22</b>	1	8	14	3	50	22	8	16.3	26	20	39	0.2	0.7	0.9	49	Z			
- 85-M42					85	42		23			18.4	25	24	69	0.3		1.2	2.1	50
-100-M42					100			38						84	0.4		1.5	2.4	51
<b>-SLSA8- 90 CV</b>	3	8	11	1.5	90	70	—	34	—	24	74	0.3	1.7	2.2	52	STRAIGHT arbor			
-120 CV					120	100					104	0.4	2	3.4	53				
-150 CV					150	130					134	0.5	3	5.1	54				
<b>-SLRA8- 90 CV</b>	3	8	16	4	90	70	—	34	—	24	74	0.4	1.8	1.6	55	OTHERS			
-120 CV					120	100					104	0.5	2.5	2.4	56				
<b>E40-SLSA5/16- 90 CV</b>	3	5/16	.43	.06	3.55	2.76	—	1.34	—	0.94	2.91	0.8	1.7	2.2	57	PERIPHERALS			
-120 CV					4.73	3.94					4.09	0.9	2.1	3.4	58				
-150 CV					5.91	5.12					5.28	1.1	2.8	5.1	59				
<b>-SLRA5/16- 90 CV</b>	3	5/16	.63	.16	3.55	2.76	—	1.34	—	0.94	2.91	0.9	2.2	1.6	60	Technical data			
-120 CV					4.73	3.94					4.09	1.1	2.6	2.4	61				
<b>E40-SLSA10- 60-M22</b>	1	10	13	1.5	60	22	18	15.3	26	30	49	0.3	1	1.2	62	OKK			
- 80-M42					80	42		17.4			64		1.1	2.4	63				
-100-M42					100			38			25	89	1.5	3.1	64				
<b>-SLRA10- 55-M22</b>	1	10	16	3	55	22	13	18.3	26	25	44	0.3	0.9	0.8	65	DMG MORI			
- 85-M42					85	42		23			20.4	25	30	64			1.2	1.7	66
-100-M42					100			38							0.4		1.6	2.2	67
<b>-SLSA10- 90 CV</b>	3	10	13	1.5	90	70	—	34	—	30	74	0.3	1.7	2	68	MITSUI SEIKI			
-120 CV					120	100					104	0.4	2.4	3.2	69				
-150 CV					150	130					134	0.5	3.1	5	70				
<b>-SLRA10- 90 CV</b>	3	10	19	4.5	90	70	—	34	—	30	74	0.4	2.1	1.1	71	ROKU-ROKU			
-120 CV					120	100					104	0.5	2.9	2	72				
<b>E40-SLSA3/8- 90 CV</b>	3	3/8	.49	.06	3.55	2.76	—	1.34	—	1.18	2.91	0.8	1.8	2	73	GR400			
-120 CV					4.73	3.94					4.09	1.0	2.5	3.2	74				
-150 CV					5.91	5.12					5.28	1.2	3.2	5	75				
<b>-SLRA3/8- 90 CV</b>	3	3/8	.73	.185	3.55	2.76	—	1.34	—	1.18	2.91	0.9	2.3	1.1	76	HSC 30 linear			
-120 CV					4.73	3.94					4.09	1.2	3	2	77				
<b>E40-SLRA12- 55-M22</b>	1	12	20	4	55	22	13	22.3	26	25	44	0.3	1	0.6	78	VL30			
- 85-M42					85	42		23			24.4	32	30	74	0.4		1.6	1.1	79
<b>E40-SLRA16- 55-M22</b>	1	16	26	5	55	22	13	28.3	34	32	44	0.3	1.2	0.4	80	CEGA-SS Series			
<b>E40-SLRA20- 60-M40</b>	2	20	32	6	60	40	—	34	—	38	49	0.4	1.6	0.4	81				

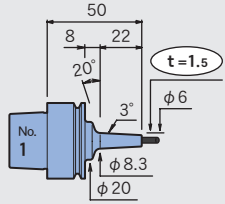
**OKK**  
**DMG MORI**  
**MITSUI SEIKI**  
**ROKU-ROKU**

GR400  
 HSC 30 linear  
 VL30  
 CEGA-SS Series

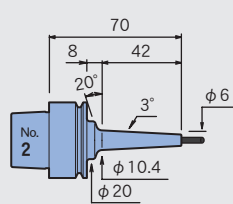


φ 3

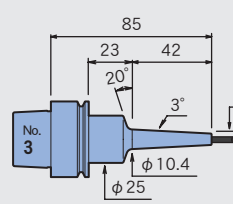
E40-SLSA3-50-M22



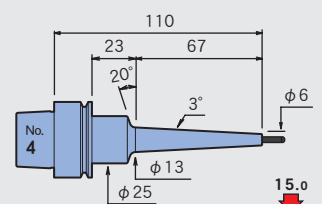
E40-SLSA3-70-M42



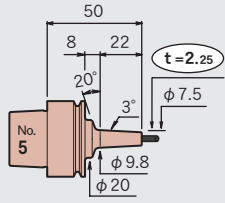
E40-SLSA3-85-M42



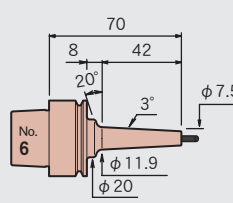
E40-SLSA3-110-M67



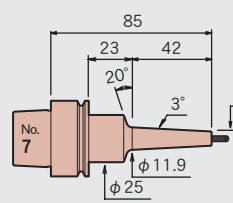
E40-SLRA3-50-M22



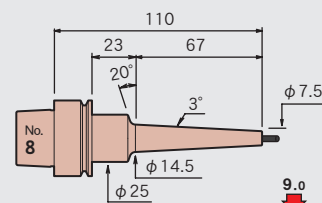
E40-SLRA3-70-M42



E40-SLRA3-85-M42

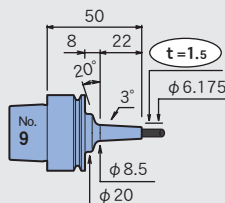


E40-SLRA3-110-M67



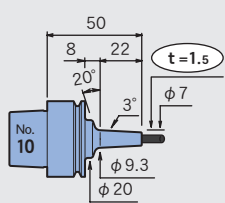
φ 3.175

E40-SLSA3.175-50-M22

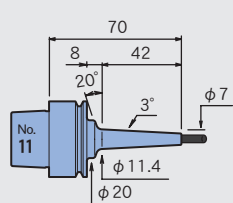


φ 4

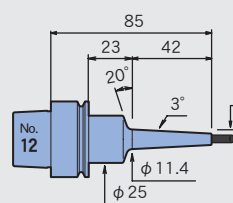
E40-SLSA4-50-M22



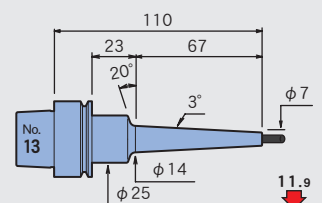
E40-SLSA4-70-M42



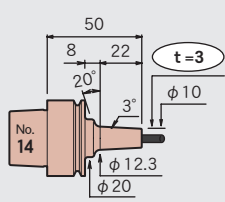
E40-SLSA4-85-M42



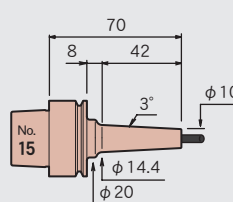
E40-SLSA4-110-M67



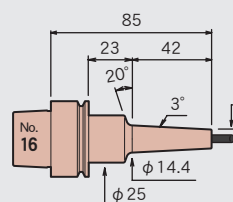
E40-SLRA4-50-M22



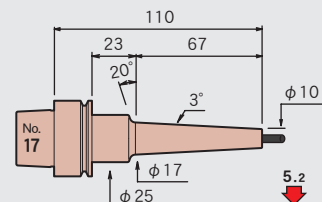
E40-SLRA4-70-M42



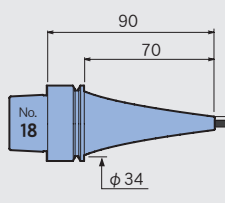
E40-SLRA4-85-M42



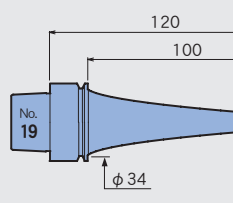
E40-SLRA4-110-M67



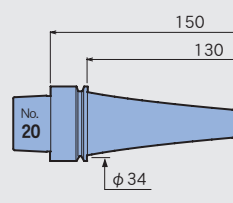
E40-SLSA4-90 CV



E40-SLSA4-120 CV

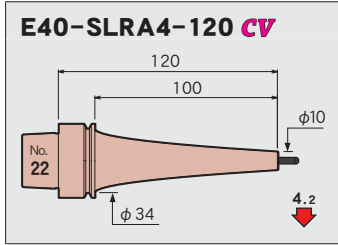
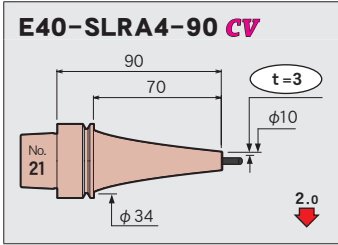


E40-SLSA4-150 CV

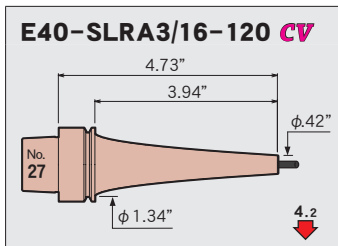
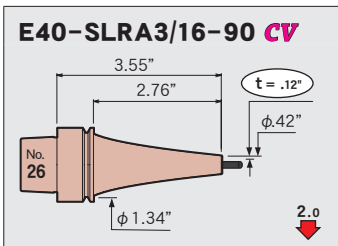
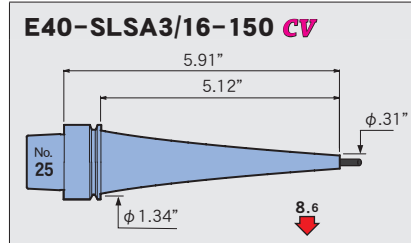
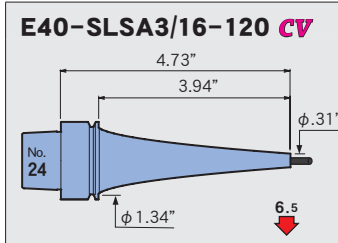
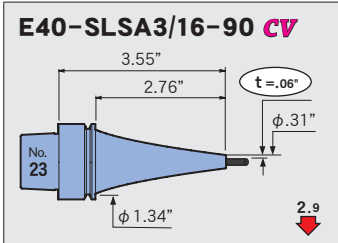


Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

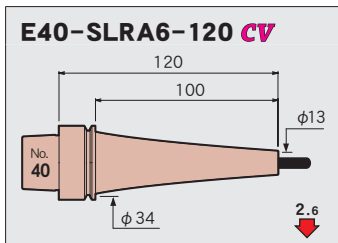
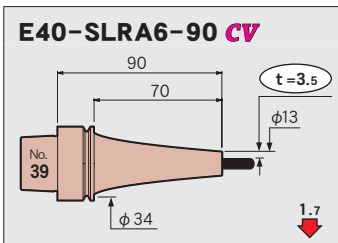
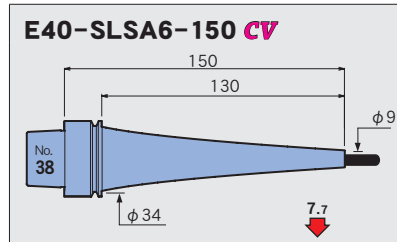
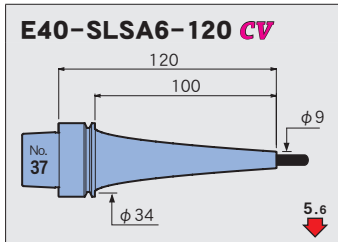
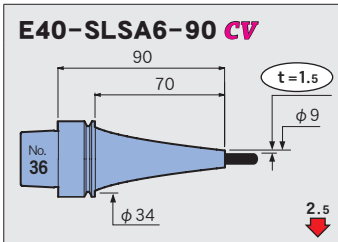
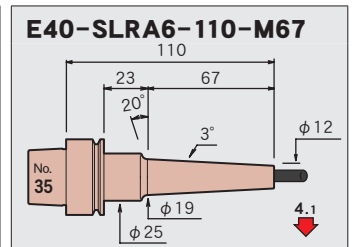
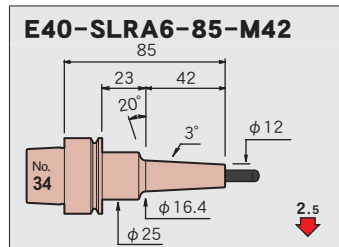
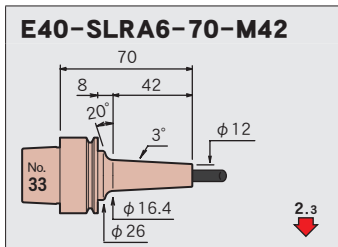
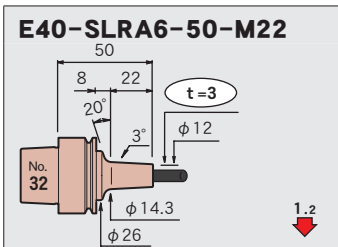
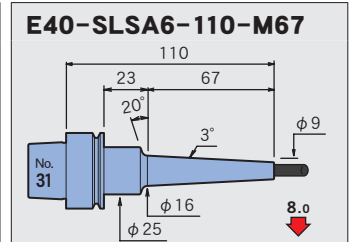
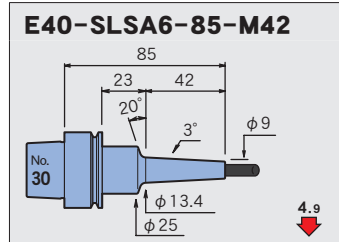
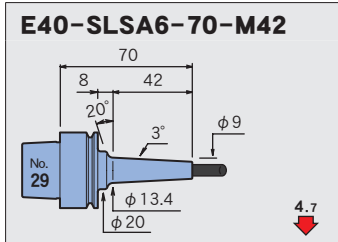
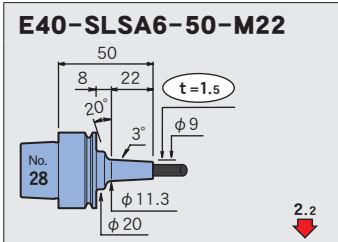




$\phi 3/16$



$\phi 6$



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER  
VERSION

Z

STRAIGHT  
arbor

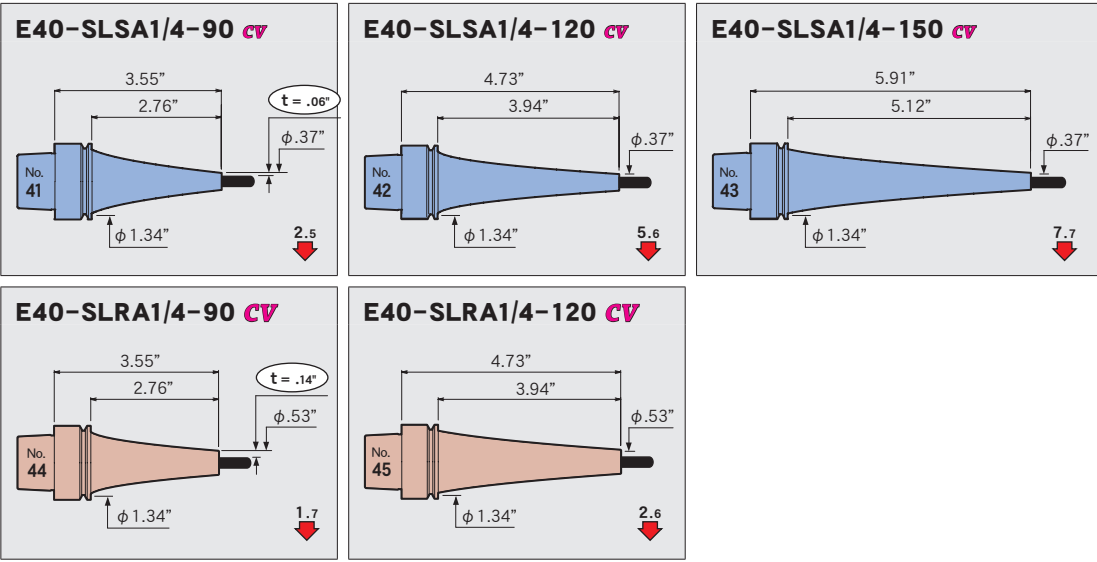
OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

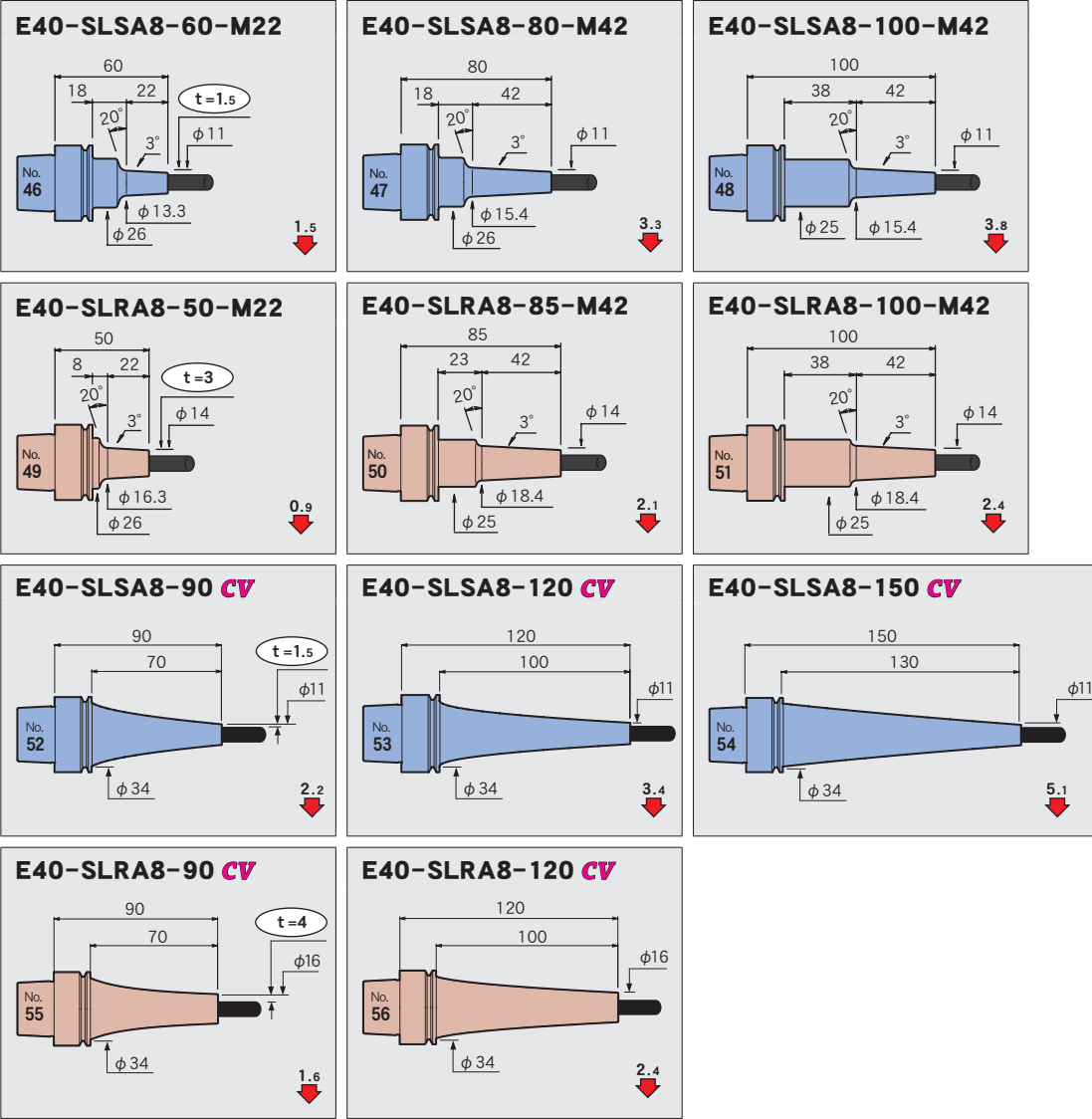
Technical  
data

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

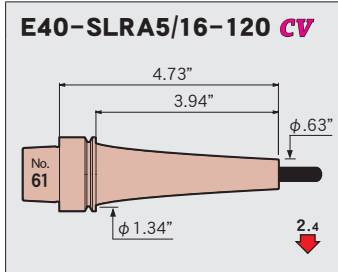
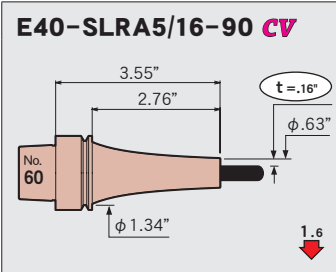
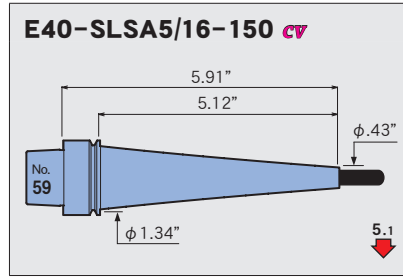
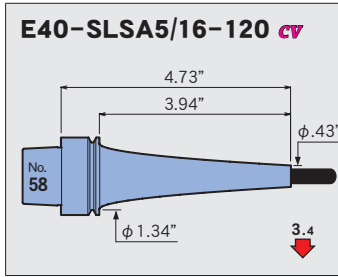
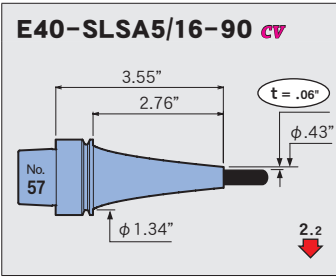
$\phi 1/4$



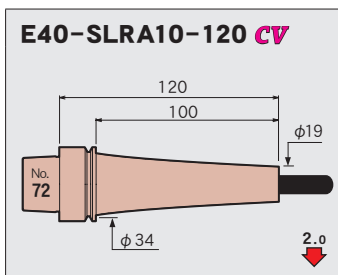
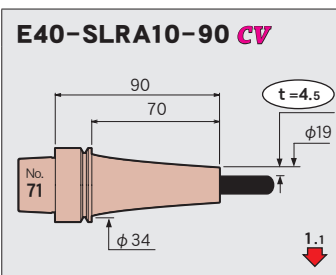
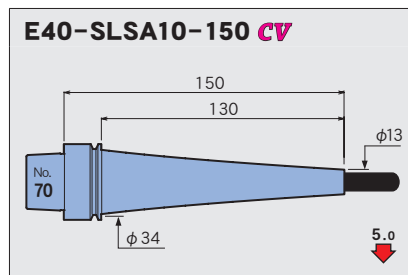
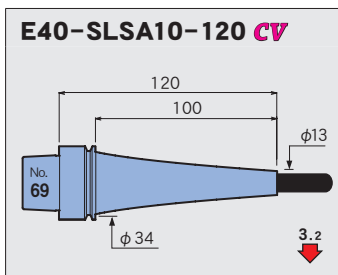
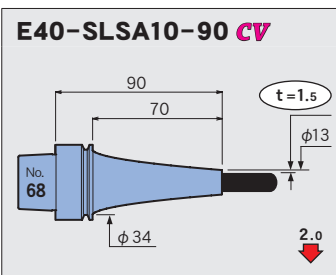
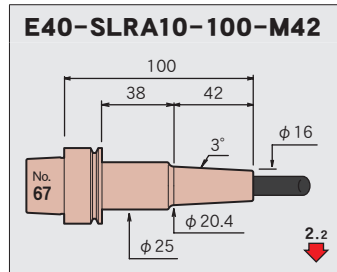
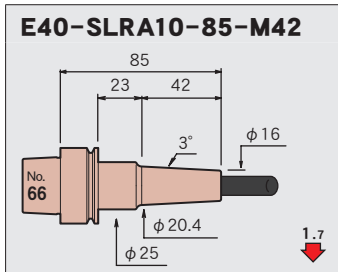
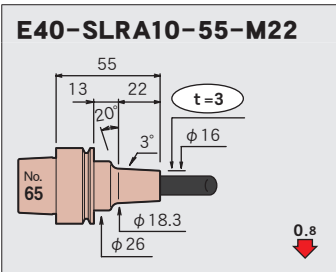
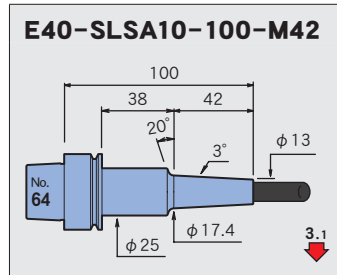
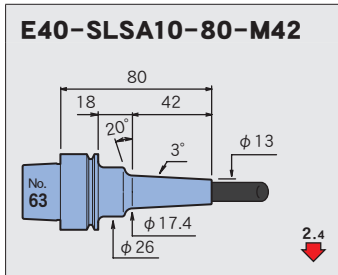
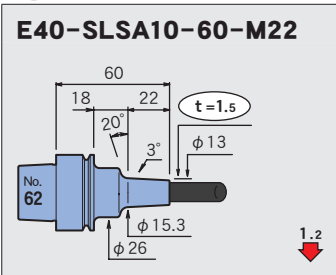
$\phi 8$



$\phi 5/16$



$\phi 10$



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER  
VERSION

Z

STRAIGHT  
arbor

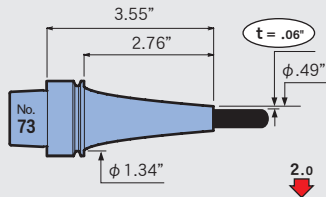
OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

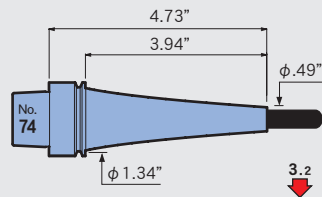
Technical  
data

**φ 3/8**

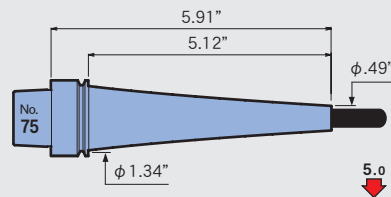
**E40-SLSA3/8-90 CV**



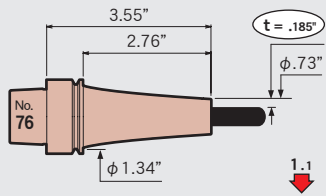
**E40-SLSA3/8-120 CV**



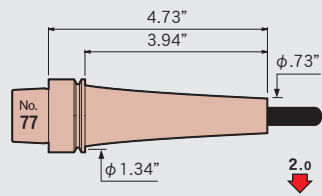
**E40-SLSA3/8-150 CV**



**E40-SLRA3/8-90 CV**

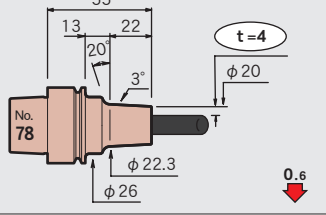


**E40-SLRA3/8-120 CV**

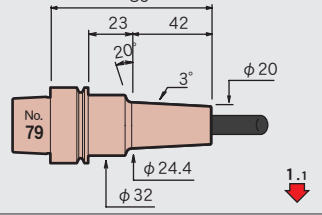


**φ 12**

**E40-SLRA12-55-M22**

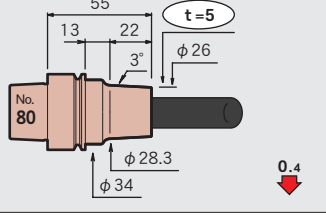


**E40-SLRA12-85-M42**



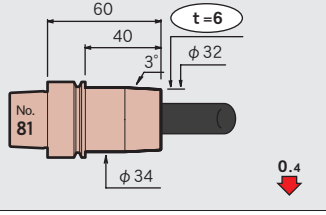
**φ 16**

**E40-SLRA16-55-M22**



**φ 20**

**E40-SLRA20-60-M40**



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3° MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER VERSION

Z

STRAIGHT arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical data

**E50**

E50-SLSA8-65-M22

MONO 3°

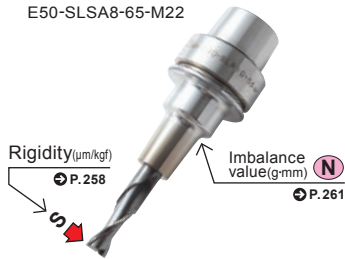
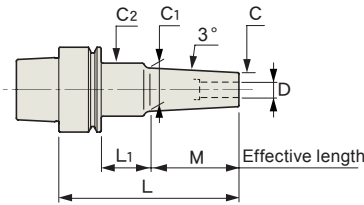


Fig. 1

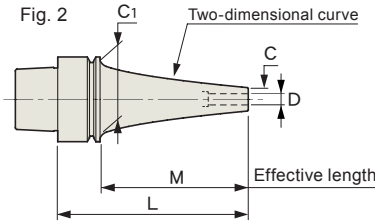


E50-SLSA6-150 cv

MONO CURVE



Fig. 2



Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[O] Available [X] Not available

**Caution**

- The coolant duct is not sold with a holder. Consult us if you need it.
- Setting cutters... Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.

cv : Curve

Thickness

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model				
<b>E50-SLSA3- 60-M22</b>	1	3	6	1.5	60	22	12	8.3	20	9	50	0.4	1.3	4.7	○	1			
- 75-M22					75		27				61			0.5		4.5	2		
- 80-M42					80		12				10.4			20		70	9.3	3	
- 95-M42					95		27				25			81		1.7	9.1	4	
<b>-SLRA3- 75-M22</b>	1	3	7.5	2.25	75	22	27	9.8	25	9	61	0.5	1.7	2.8	○	5			
- 95-M42					95		42				11.9			81		5.3	6		
-120-M67					120		67				14.5			106		1.8	8.9	7	
-150-M97					150		97				17.7			136		0.6	12.9	8	
<b>-SLFB3- 75-M22</b>	1	3	9.5	3.25	75	22	27	11.8	25	9	61	0.5	1.8	1.9	○	9			
<b>E50-SLSA4- 75-M22</b>	1	4	7	1.5	75	22	27	9.3	25	12	61	0.5	1.3	3.6	○	10			
- 95-M42					95						42			11.4		81	1.8	7.2	11
<b>-SLRA4- 75-M22</b>	1	4	10	3	75	22	27	12.3	25	12	61	0.5	1.7	1.7	○	12			
- 95-M42					95						42			14.4		81	1.8	3.1	13
-120-M67					120						67			17		106	0.6	5.2	14
-150-M97					150						97			20.2		135	0.7	7.8	15
<b>-SLFB4- 75-M22</b>	1	4	12	4	75	22	27	14.3	25	12	61	0.5	1.9	1.4	○	16			
<b>-SLSA4- 90 cv</b>	2	4	7	1.5	90	64	—	42	—	12	74	0.6	2.2	1.8	○	17			
-120 cv					120						94			104		2.6	4.2	18	
-150 cv					150						124			134		0.7	3.3	6	19
-180 cv					180						154			164		0.8	3.5	12	20
<b>-SLRA4-120 cv</b>	2	4	10	3	120	94	—	42	—	12	104	0.7	2.8	2.7	○	21			
-150 cv					150						124			134		0.8	3.4	4.1	22
<b>E50-SLSA3/16- 90 cv</b>	2	3/16	.31	.06	3.55	2.52	—	1.65	—	0.59	2.83	1.4	2.6	1.7	○	23			
-120 cv					4.73						3.71			4.02		1.4	2.8	4.2	24
-150 cv					5.91						4.89			5.20		1.7	3.5	6	25
-180 cv					7.09						6.07			6.38		1.7	3.7	12	26
<b>-SLRA3/16-120 cv</b>	2	3/16	.42	.12	4.73	3.71	—	1.65	—	0.59	4.02	1.6	3.4	2.7	○	27			
-150 cv					5.91						4.89			5.20		1.7	3.6	4.1	28



Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model	
Shrink-fit Heater	<b>E50-SLSA6- 75-M22</b>	1	6	9	1.5	75	22	27	11.3	25	18	61	0.5	1.3	2.3	○	29
	- 95-M42					95	42		13.4			81		1.6	4.8	○	30
	-120-M67					120	67		16			106		1.8	8.1	○	31
	-150-M97					150	97		19.2	32		135	0.6	2.3	11	○	32
	<b>-SLSB6- 95-M42</b>	1	6	10	2	95	42	27	14.4	25	18	81	0.5	1.8	3.7	○	33
	-120-M67					120	67		17			106	0.6	6.2		○	34
	-150-M97					150	97		20.2	32		135	0.7	2.3	8.5	○	35
MONO 3° MONO CURVE	<b>-SLRA6- 75-M22</b>	1	6	12	3	75	22	27	14.3	25	18	61	0.5	1.5	1.3	○	36
	- 95-M42					95	42		16.4			81		1.8	2.5	○	37
	-120-M67					120	67		19			106	0.6	1.9	4.1	○	38
MONO Series	<b>-SLRB6- 95-M42</b>	1	6	14	4	95	42	27	18.4	32	18	80	0.6	2.2	1.6	○	39
	<b>-SLFB6- 75-M22</b>	1	6	14	4	75	22	27	16.3	32	18	60	0.6	2.1	1	○	40
	<b>-SLSA6- 90 CV</b>	2	6	9	1.5	90	64	—	42	—	18	74	0.6	2.3	1.6	○	41
	-120 CV					120	94					104		2.7	3.5	○	42
2PIECE type	-150 CV					150	124					134	0.7	3.4	5.4	○	43
	-180 CV					180	154					164	0.9	4.2	7.6	○	44
	<b>-SLRA6-120 CV</b>	2	6	13	3.5	120	94	—	42	—	18	104	0.8	3.3	1.8	○	45
	-150 CV					150	124					132	0.9	4	2.7	○	46
UNO	<b>E50-SLSA1/4- 90 CV</b>	2	1/4	.37	.06	3.55	2.52	—	1.65	—	0.71	2.83	1.4	2.6	1.6	○	47
	-120 CV					4.73	3.71					4.02	1.4	2.9	3.5	○	48
	-150 CV					5.91	4.89					5.20	1.7	3.6	5.4	○	49
	-180 CV					7.09	6.07					6.38	1.9	4.3	7.6	○	50
HYPER VERSION	<b>-SLRA1/4-120 CV</b>	2	1/4	.53	.14	4.73	3.71	—	1.65	—	0.71	4.02	1.6	3.4	1.8	○	51
	-150 CV					5.91	4.89					5.20	2	4.2	2.7	○	52
Z	<b>E50-SLSA8- 65-M22</b>	1	8	11	1.5	65	22	17	13.3	26	24	49	0.5	1.5	1.5	○	53
	- 75-M22					75		27	15.4	25		61		1.6	1.6	○	54
	- 85-M42					85	42	17		26		67		3.2		○	55
	- 95-M42					95		27		25		81	0.5	2.2	3.5	○	56
	-120-M67					120	67		18	32		105	0.6	2.3	5.4	○	57
	-150-M97					150	97		21.2			132	0.7	2.4	8.1	○	58
STRAIGHT arbor	<b>-SLSB8- 95-M42</b>	1	8	13	2.5	95	42	27	17.4	32	24	80	0.6	2.2	2.1	○	59
	-120-M67					120	67		20			105	0.6	2.3	3.5	○	60
	-150-M97					150	97		23.2			135	0.7	2.4	5.3	○	61
OTHERS	<b>-SLRA8- 60-M22</b>	1	8	14	3	60	22	12	16.3	26	24	44	0.5	1.4	0.9	○	62
	- 75-M22					75		27		25		61		1.5	1.1	○	63
	- 95-M42					95	42		18.4			81		1.8	2	○	64
PERIPHERALS	<b>-SLRB8- 95-M42</b>	1	8	18	5	95	42	27	22.4	32	24	80	0.6	2.2	1.1	○	65
	-120-M67					120	67		25			105	0.7	2.3	1.7	○	66
	<b>-SLFB8- 75-M22</b>	1	8	18	5	75	22	27	20.3	32	24	60	0.6	2.2	0.7	×	67
	<b>-SLSA8- 90 CV</b>	2	8	11	1.5	90	64	—	42	—	24	74	0.6	2.5	1.4	○	68
TECHNICAL data	-120 CV					120	94					104	0.7	3.2	2.2	○	69
	-150 CV					150	124					134		3.5	4.9	○	70
	-180 CV					180	154					164	0.8	4.2	7.1	○	71
	<b>-SLRA8-120 CV</b>	2	8	16	4	120	94	—	42	—	24	102	0.8	3.8	1.3	○	72
-150 CV					150	124					132	0.9	4	2.7	○	73	
MONO Series	<b>E50-SLSA5/16- 90 CV</b>	2	5/16	.43	.06	3.55	2.52	—	1.65	—	0.94	2.83	1.4	2.6	1.4	○	74
	-120 CV					4.73	3.71					4.02	1.6	3.4	2.2	○	75
	-150 CV					5.91	4.89					5.20	1.7	3.6	4.9	○	76
	-180 CV					7.09	6.07					6.38	1.9	4.4	7.1	○	77
MONO Series	<b>-SLRA5/16-120 CV</b>	2	5/16	.63	.16	4.73	3.71	—	1.65	—	0.94	4.02	1.8	4	1.3	○	78
	-150 CV					5.91	4.89					5.20	1.9	4.2	2.7	○	79

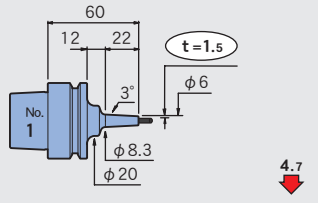


CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	H	h		N	S		Scale model	Feature
<b>E50-SLSA10- 65-M22</b>	1	10	13	1.5	65	22	17	15.3	26	30	49	0.5	1.5	1.1	○	80	Shrink-fit Heater
- 75-M22					75		27		25		61		1.6	1.3		81	
- 85-M42					85	42	17	17.4	26		64			2.4		82	
<b>E50</b> - 95-M42					95		27		25		81		2.2	2.6		83	
-120-M67					120	67		20	32		105	0.6	2.3	4.1		84	
-150-M97					150	97		23.2			64	0.7	2.5	6.2		85	
<b>-SLSB10- 95-M42</b>	1	10	16	3	95	42	27	20.4	32	30	80	0.6	2.2	1.5	○	86	MONO 3° MONO CURVE
-120-M67					120	67		23			105	0.7	2.4	2.4		87	
-150-M97					150	97		26.2			135		2.5	3.7		88	
<b>-SLRA10- 75-M22</b>	1	10	16	3	75	22	27	18.3	25	30	60	0.6	1.5	1	○	89	MONO Series
<b>-SLRB10- 95-M42</b>	1	10	22	6	95	42	27	26.4	32	30	80	0.7	2.3	0.9	○	90	
-120-M67					120	67		29	42		107	0.8	3.2	1.1		91	
<b>-SLFB10- 75-M22</b>	1	10	22	6	75	22	27	24.3	32	30	60	0.6	2.2	0.6	×	92	2PIECE type
<b>-SLSA10- 90 CV</b>	2	10	13	1.5	90	64	—	42	—	30	74	0.6	2.5	1.3	○	93	
-120 CV					120	94					104	0.7	3.3	2.1		94	
-150 CV					150	124					134	0.8	4.1	3.4		95	
-180 CV					180	154					162		4.3	6.9		96	
<b>-SLRA10-150 CV</b>	2	10	19	4.5	150	124	—	42	—	30	132	0.9	4.4	2.2	○	97	
<b>E50-SLSA3/8- 90 CV</b>	2	3/8	.49	.06	3.55	2.52	—	1.65	—	1.18	2.83	1.4	2.6	1.3	○	98	UNO
-120 CV					4.73	3.71					4.02	1.6	3.4	2.1		99	
-150 CV					5.91	4.89					5.20	1.9	4.2	3.4		100	
-180 CV					7.09	6.07					6.38	1.9	4.5	6.9		101	
<b>-SLRA3/8-150 CV</b>	2	3/8	.73	.185	5.91	4.89	—	1.65	—	1.18	5.20	2.0	4.7	2.2	○	102	
<b>E50-SLSA12- 65-M22</b>	1	12	15	1.5	65	22	17	17.3	26	25	49	0.5	1.6	0.9	○	103	HYPER VERSION
- 75-M22					75		27		25	30	60		1.7	1.1		104	
- 95-M42					95	42		19.4	32		80		2.2	1.9		105	
-120-M67					120	67		22			105	0.6	2.4	3.3		106	
<b>-SLSB12- 95-M42</b>	1	12	19	3.5	95	42	27	23.4	32	30	80	0.6	2.3	1.2	○	107	Z
-120-M67					120	67		26			105	0.7	2.5	1.9		108	
-150-M97					150	97		29.2			135	0.9	3.5	2.5		109	
<b>-SLRA12- 75-M22</b>	1	12	20	4	75	22	27	22.3	25	30	62	0.6	1.6	0.9	○	110	STRAIGHT arbor
<b>-SLRB12- 95-M42</b>	1	12	26	7	95	42	27	30.4	42	30	82	0.8	3.1	0.6	×	111	
-120-M67					120	67		33			107	0.9	3.3	0.9		112	
<b>-SLFB12- 75-M22</b>	1	12	26	7	75	22	27	28.3	42	30	62	0.7	3	0.4	×	113	
<b>E50-SLSB16- 95-M42</b>	1	16	24	4	95	42	27	28.4	42	32	82	0.7	3.2	0.7		114	OTHERS
-120-M67					120	67		31			107	0.8	3.5	1.2		115	
<b>-SLRA16- 60-M22</b>	1	16	26	5	60	22	12	28.3	34	32	44	0.6	1.7	0.4		116	PERIPHERALS
<b>-SLRB16- 75-M22</b>	1	16	32	8	75	22	27	34.3	42	32	62	0.7	3	0.4		117	
<b>-SLFB16- 75-M22</b>	1	16	32	8	75	22	27	34.3	42	32	62	0.7	3	0.4		118	
<b>E50-SLSB20- 95-M42</b>	1	20	29	4.5	95	42	27	33.4	42	40	82	0.7	3.3	0.6		119	Technical data
<b>-SLRA20- 65-M22</b>	1	20	32	6	65	22	17	34.3	40	38	49	0.6	2.2	0.3		120	

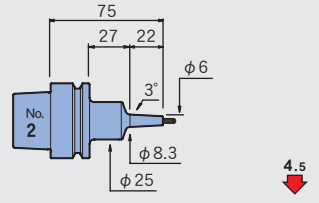


φ 3

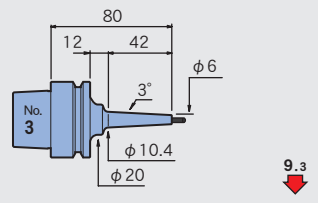
E50-SLSA3-60-M22



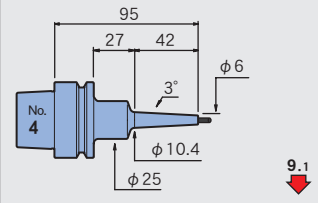
E50-SLSA3-75-M22



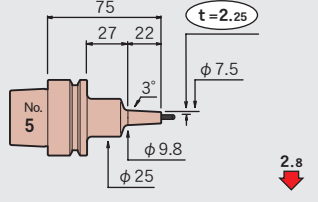
E50-SLSA3-80-M42



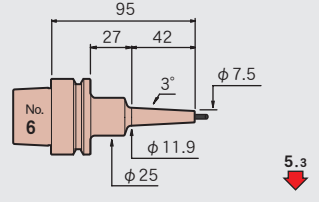
E50-SLSA3-95-M42



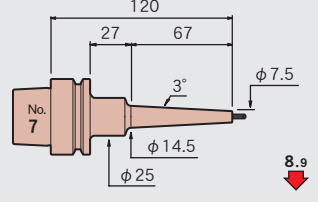
E50-SLRA3-75-M22



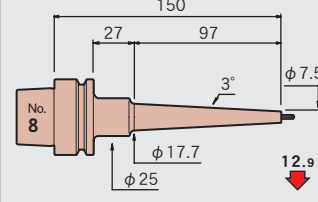
E50-SLRA3-95-M42



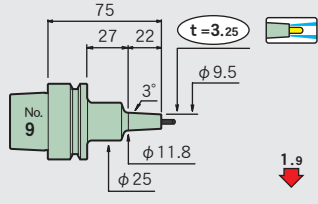
E50-SLRA3-120-M67



E50-SLRA3-150-M97

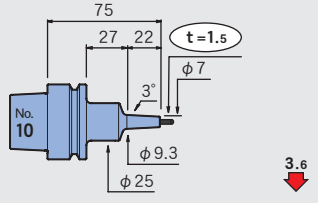


E50-SLFB3-75-M22

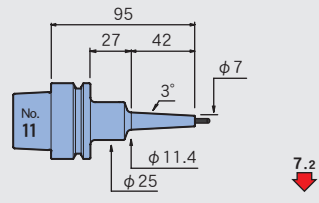


φ 4

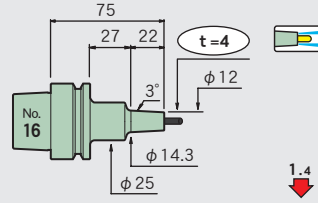
E50-SLSA4-75-M22



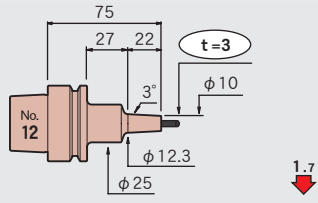
E50-SLSA4-95-M42



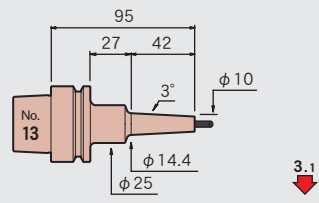
E50-SLFB4-75-M22



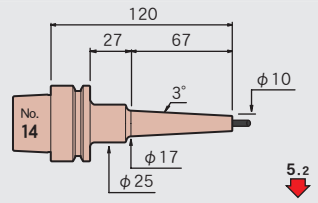
E50-SLRA4-75-M22



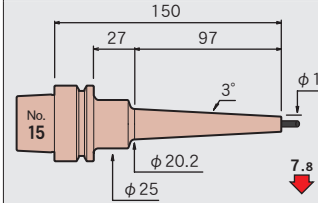
E50-SLRA4-95-M42



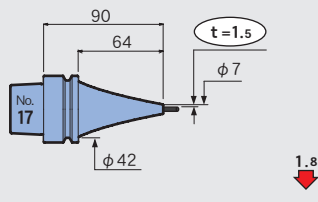
E50-SLRA4-120-M67



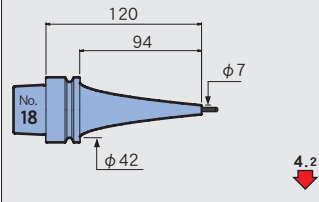
E50-SLRA4-150-M97



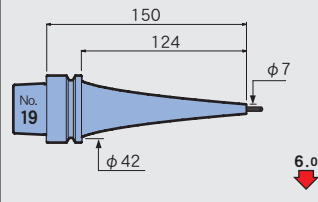
E50-SLSA4-90 CV



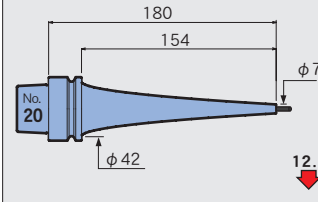
E50-SLSA4-120 CV



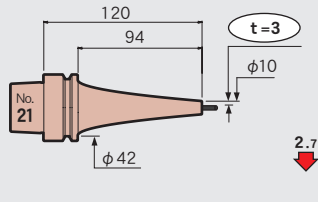
E50-SLSA4-150 CV



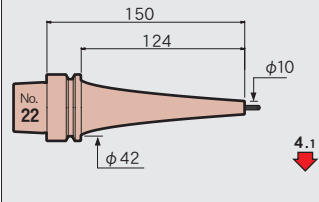
E50-SLSA4-180 CV



E50-SLRA4-120 CV



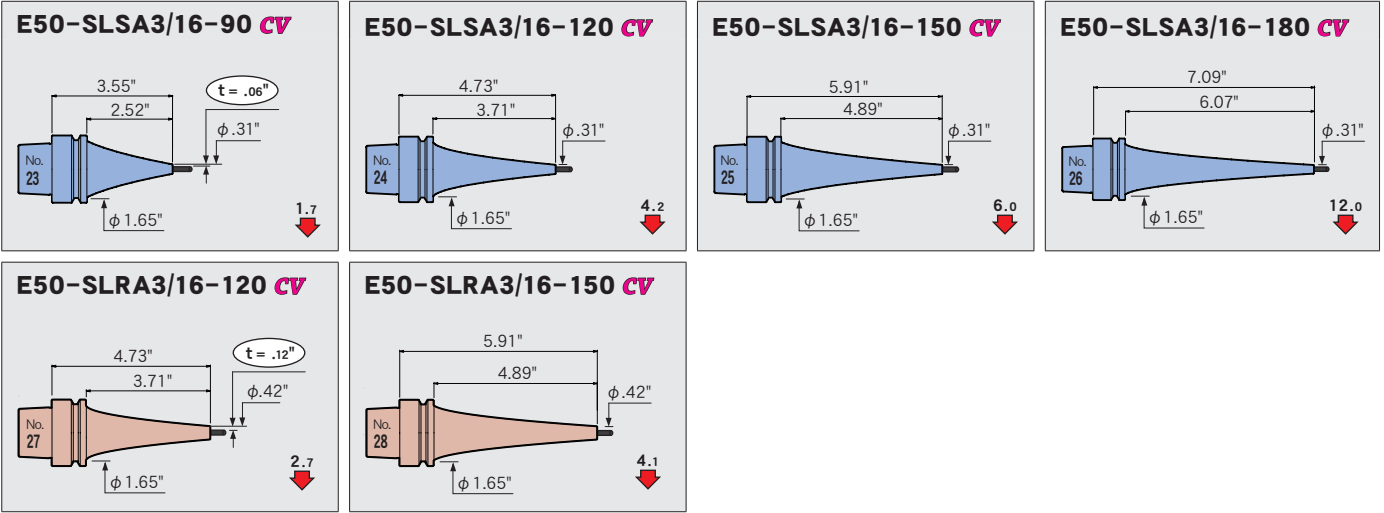
E50-SLRA4-150 CV



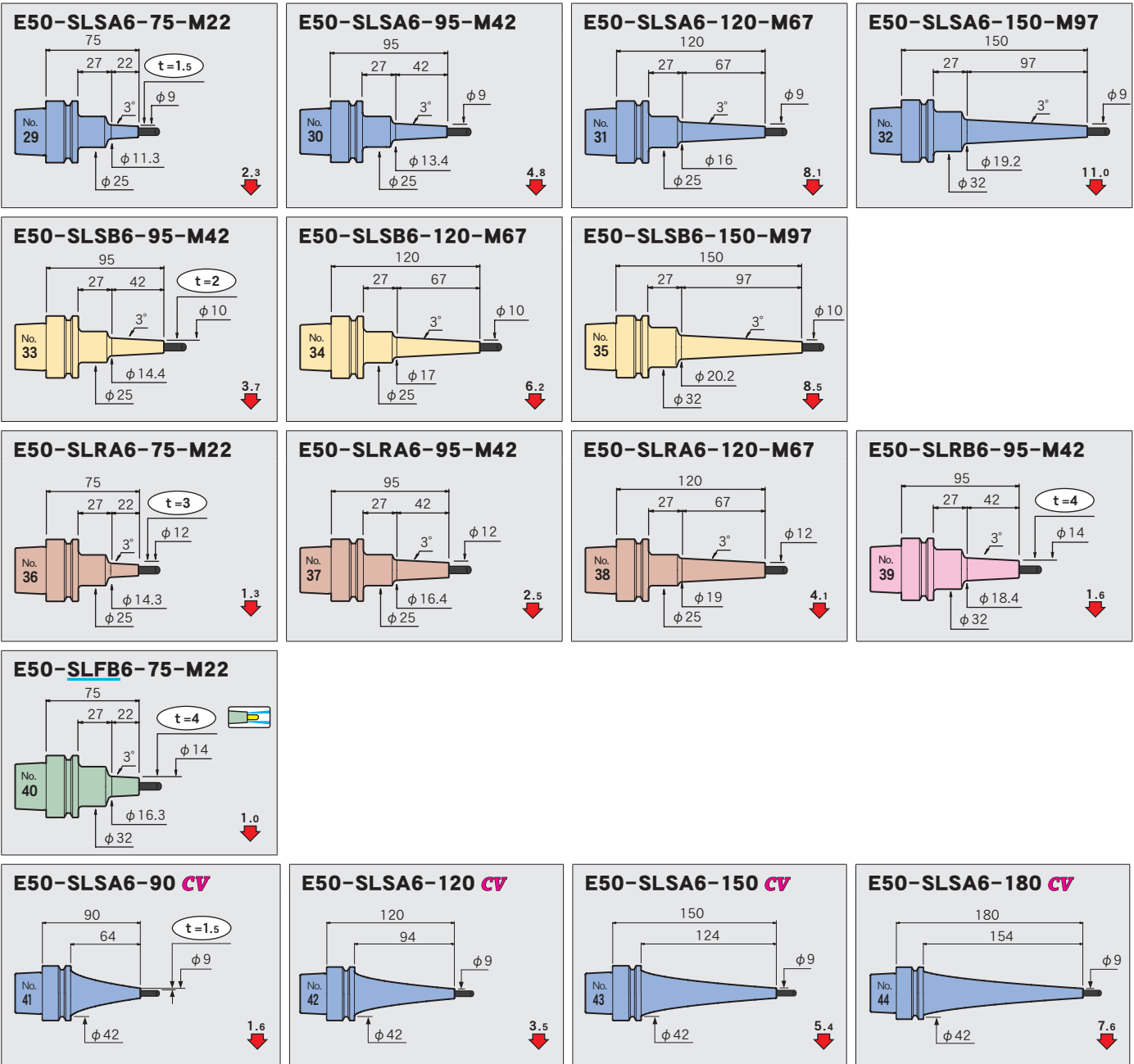
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data



$\phi 3/16$



$\phi 6$

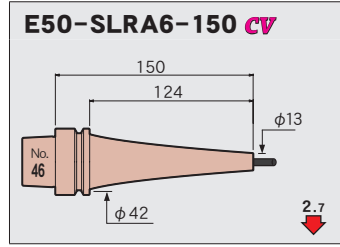
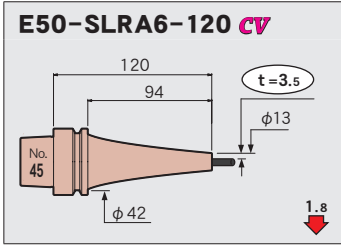


Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**E50 S=1:5**

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

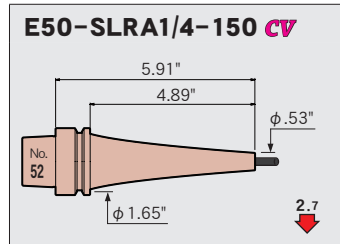
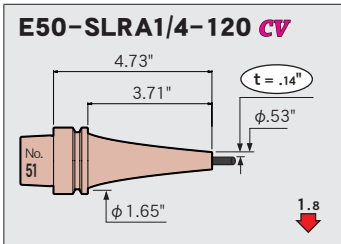
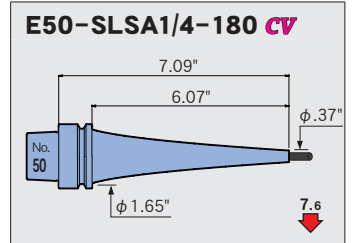
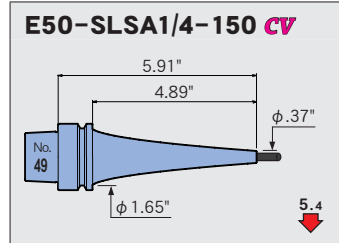
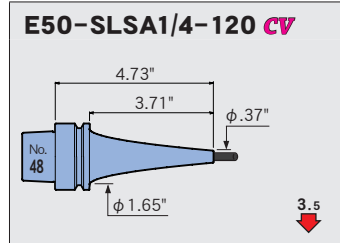
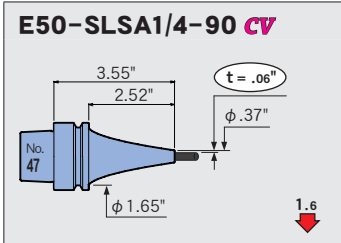


**φ 1/4**

MONO 3° MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type



**φ 8**

UNO

HYPER VERSION

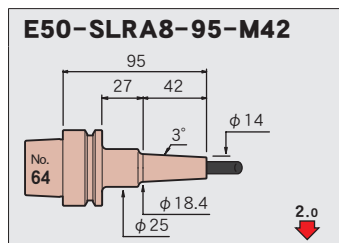
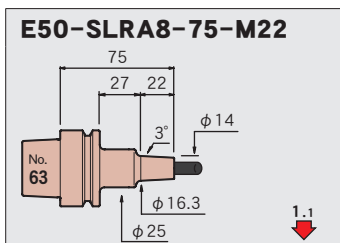
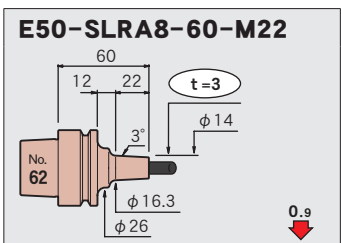
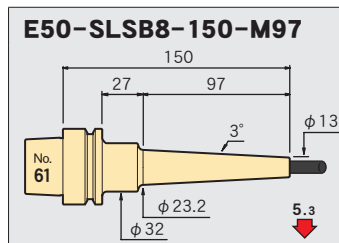
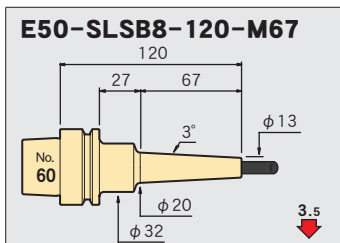
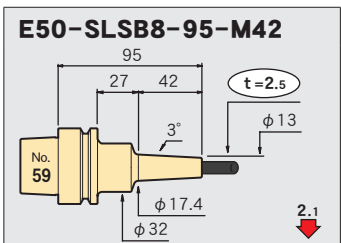
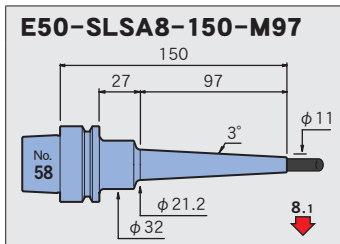
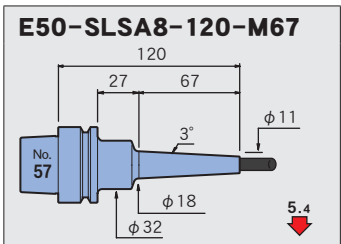
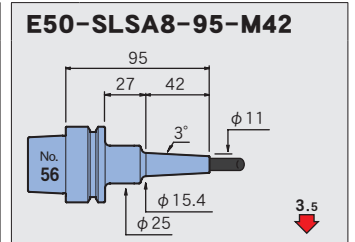
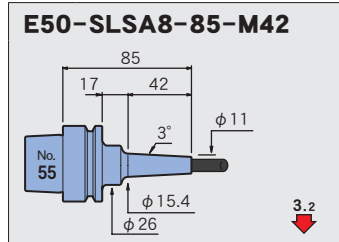
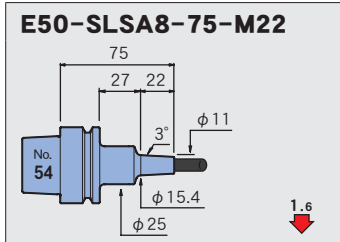
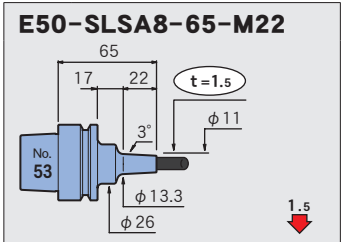
Z

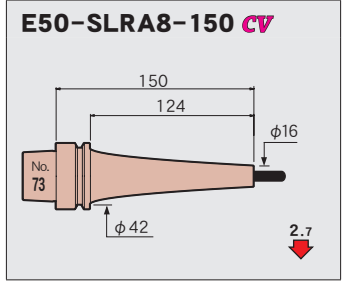
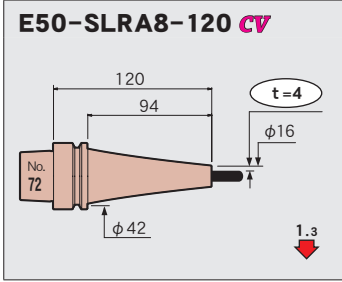
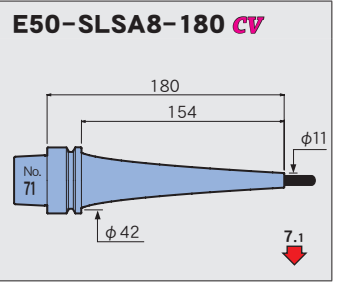
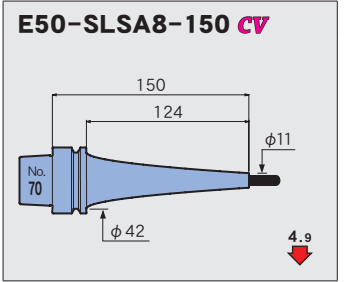
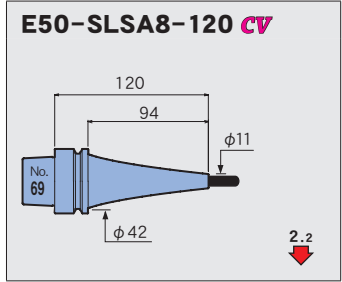
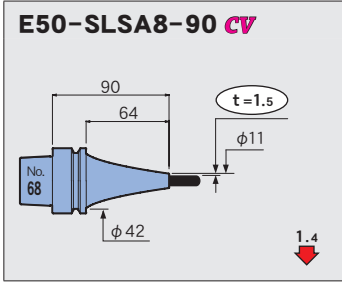
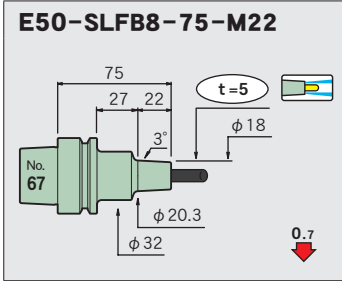
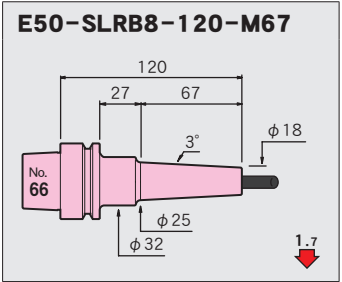
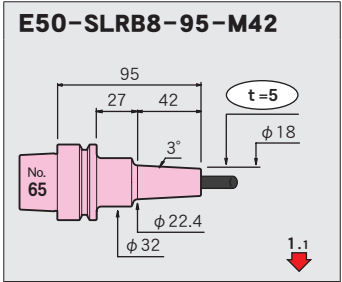
STRAIGHT arbor

OTHERS

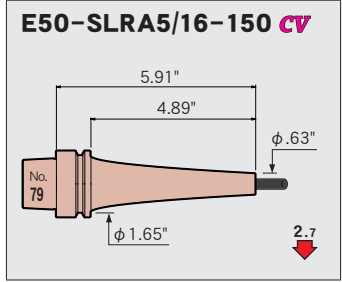
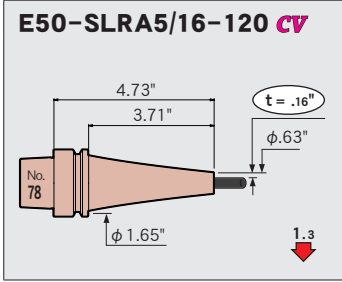
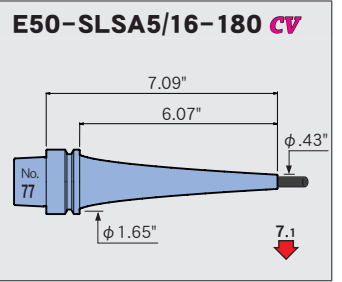
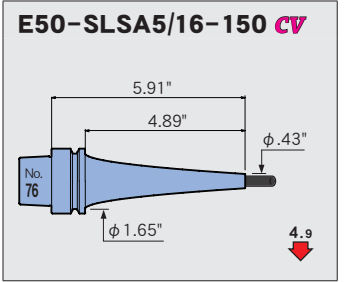
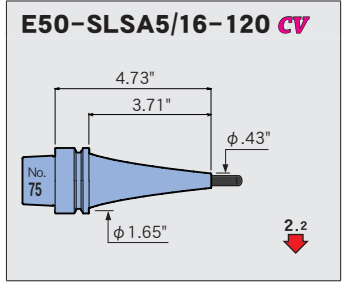
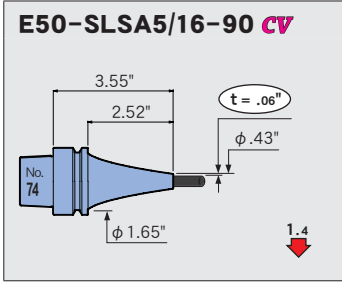
PERIPHERALS

Technical data





φ 5/16



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER  
VERSION

Z

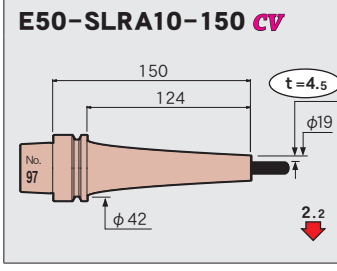
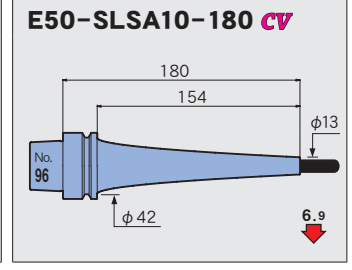
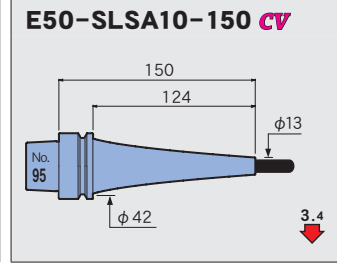
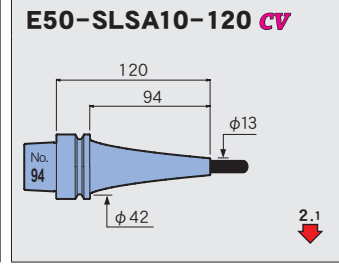
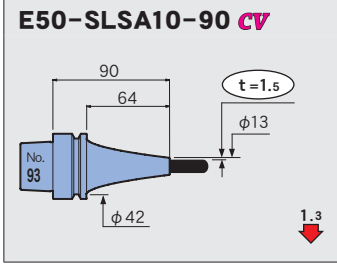
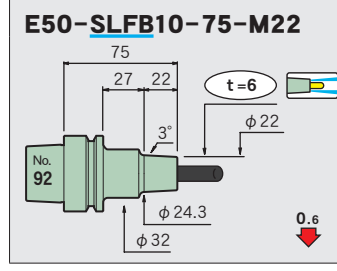
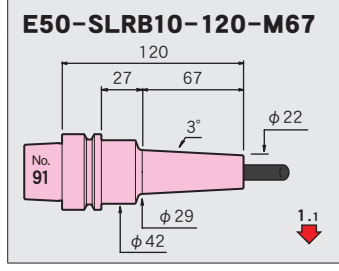
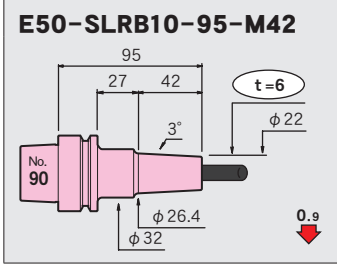
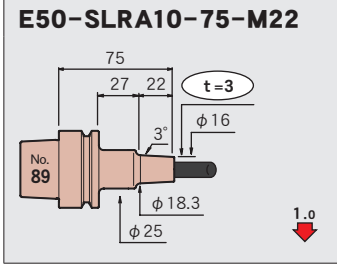
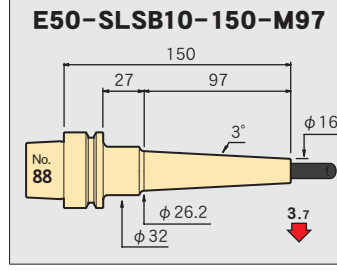
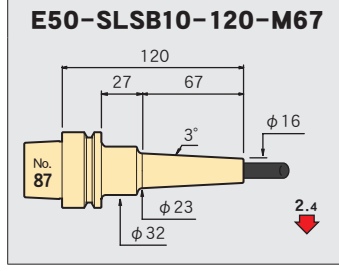
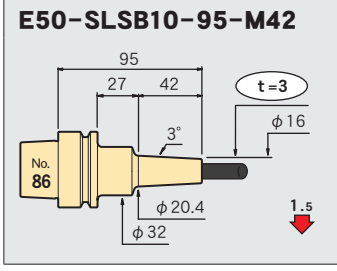
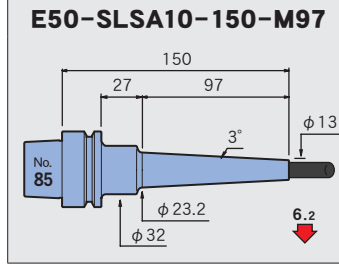
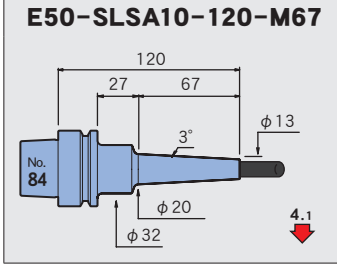
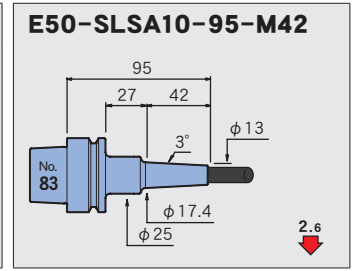
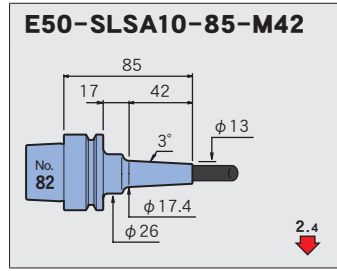
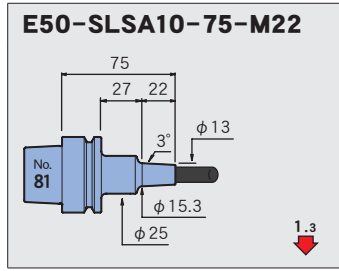
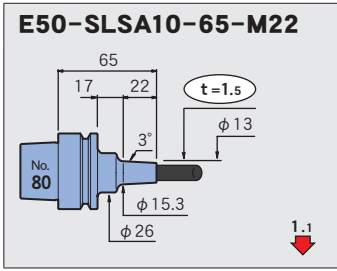
STRAIGHT  
arbor

OTHERS

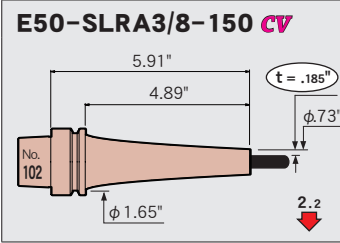
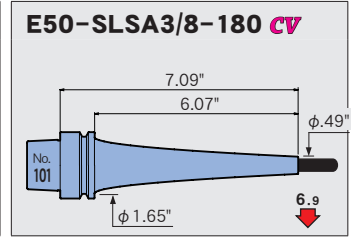
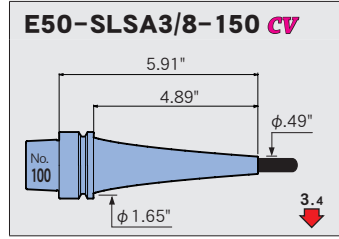
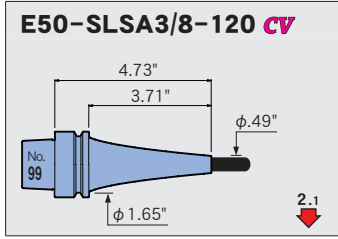
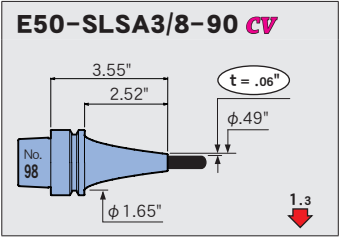
PERIPHERALS

Technical  
data

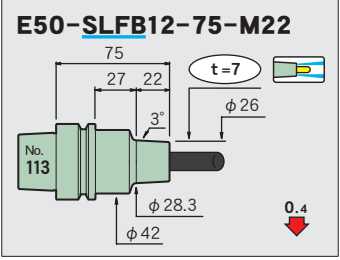
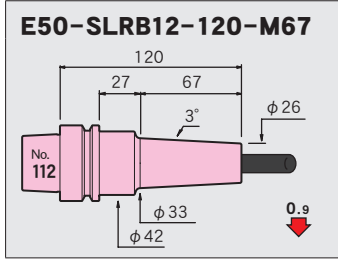
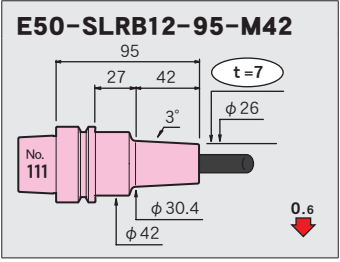
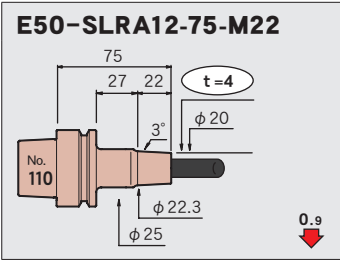
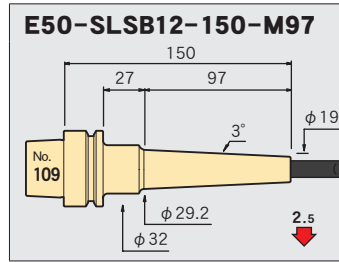
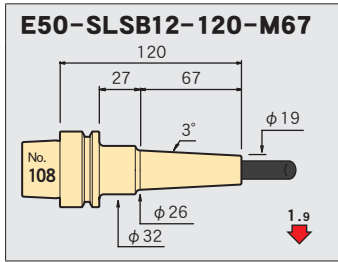
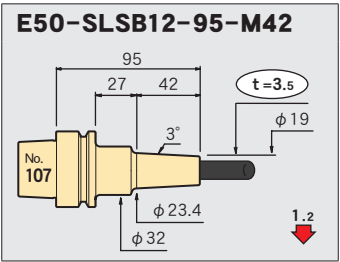
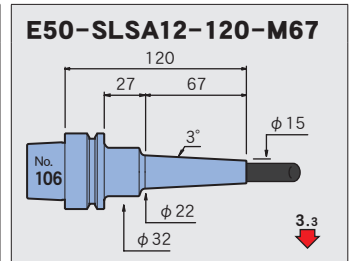
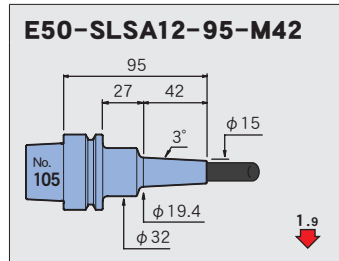
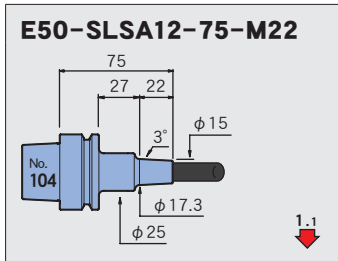
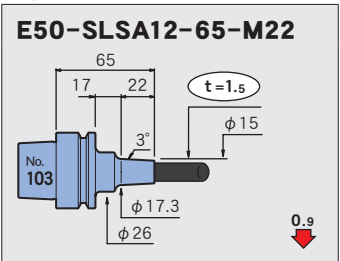
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data



φ 3/8



φ 12



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER  
VERSION

Z

STRAIGHT  
arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical  
data

**φ 16**

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER  
VERSION

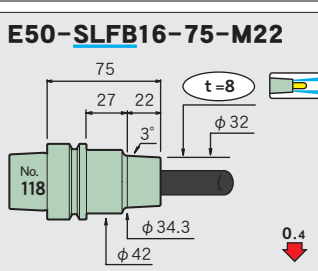
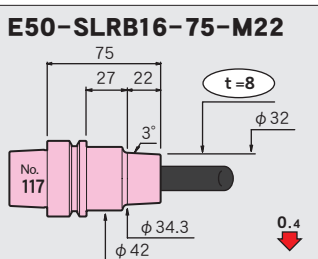
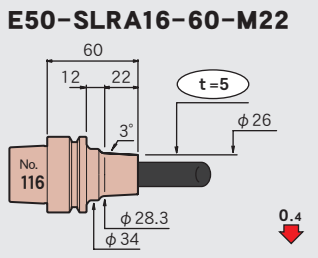
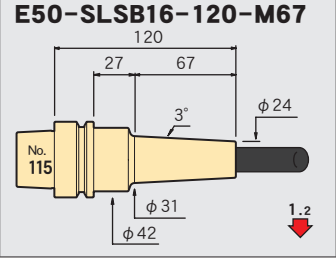
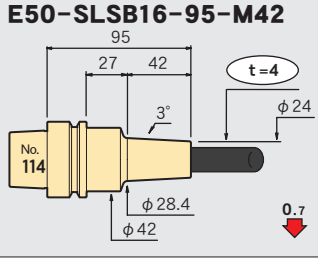
Z

STRAIGHT  
arbor

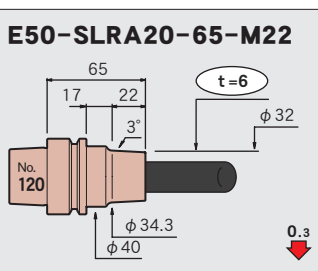
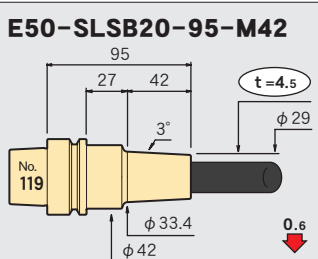
OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical  
data



**φ 20**



**F63**

F63-SLRA4-70-M22

MONO 3°

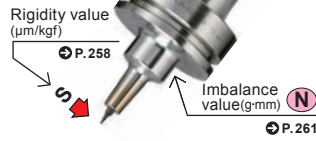
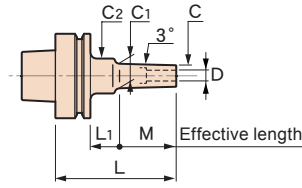


Fig.1



Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[○] Available [×] Not available

[▲] Usable by raising the heating unit.→P.257

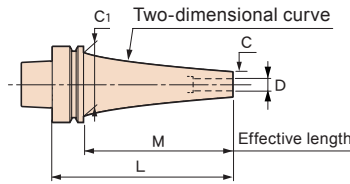
[★] Use heating coil No. 2.

F63-SLRA6-120cv

MONO CURVE



Fig.2



**Caution**

- The coolant duct is not sold with a holder. Consult us if you need it.
- Setting cutters... Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.

CV: Curve

Thickness

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model		
<b>F63-SLSA3- 75-M37</b>	1	3	6	1.5	75	37	12	9.9	26	9	58	0.7	1.5	8	○	1	
- 95-M42					95	42	27	10.4	25		78		1.8	9.1		2	
<b>-SLRA3- 70-M22</b>	1	3	7.5	2.25	70	22	22	9.8	26	9	53	0.7	1.7	2.8	○	3	
- 75-M22					75		27		25		54		1.8			4	
- 95-M42					95	42		11.9			78		1.9	5.3		5	
<b>-SLFB3- 75-M22</b>	1	3	9.5	3.25	75	22	27	11.8	25	9	58	0.7	1.9	1.9	○	6	
- 95-M42					95	42		13.9			78		0.8	2		3.2	7
-120-M67					120	67		16.5			103			5.4		8	
<b>F63-SLSA4- 95-M42</b>	1	4	7	1.5	95	42	27	11.4	25	12	78	0.7	1.9	7.2	○	9	
<b>-SLRA4- 75-M22</b>	1	4	10	3	75	22	27	12.3	25	12	58	0.7	1.8	1.7	○	10	
- 95-M42					95	42		14.4			78		0.8	1.9		3.1	11
<b>-SLFB4- 75-M22</b>	1	4	12	4	75	22	27	14.3	25	12	58	0.7	2	1.3	○	12	
- 95-M42					95	42		16.4			78		0.8	2.2		13	
-120-M67					120	67		19			103			3.6		14	
<b>-SLSA4- 90 CV</b>	2	4	7	1.5	90	64	—	53	—	12	65	0.9	2.7	1.8	○	15	
-120 CV					120	94					95		1	3.6		2.7	16
-150 CV					150	124					125		1.2	4.4		4	17
-180 CV					180	154					154		1.3	5		6.6	18
-210 CV					210	184					185			5.3		11.6	19
-240 CV					240	214					214		1.6	6.5		14	20
-270 CV					270	244					245		1.9	8.8		11.9	21
-300 CV					300	274					275		2	9.7		15.9	22
<b>-SLRA4-120 CV</b>	2	4	10	3	120	94	—	53	—	12	95	1	3.6	1.9	○	23	
-150 CV					150	124					125		1.1	4.4		2.9	24
-180 CV					180	154					155		1.4	6		3.3	25
-210 CV					210	184					185		1.5	6.2		5.6	26



Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model	
Shrink-fit Heater	<b>F63-SLSA3/16- 90 CV</b>	2	3/16	.31	.06	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	.59	2.56	2	2.8	2.0	○	27
	-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.74	2.3	3.6	2.6		28
	-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.92	2.6	4.5	4.0		29
	<b>F63</b> -180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	2.7	5.2	6.5		30
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	3.2	6.4	8.4		31
	-240 CV					9.45	8.43					8.43	3.6	7.6	10.6		32
	-270 CV					10.63	9.61					9.61	4	8.9	13.2		33
	-300 CV					11.81	10.79					10.83	4.5	10	16.1		34
MONO 3° MONO CURVE	-SLRA3/16-120 CV	2	3/16	.42	.12	4.72	3.70	—	2.09	—	.59	3.70	2.3	3.8	1.8	○	35
	-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	2.7	5	2.4		36
	-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.10	2.8	5.3	4.3		37
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	2.8	5.8	5.7		38
MONO Series	<b>F63-SLSA6- 75-M37</b>	1	6	9	1.5	75	37	12	12.9	26	18	58	0.7	1.5	4	○	39
	- 95-M42					95	42	27	13.4	25		78	0.7	1.9	4.8		40
	-SLSB6- 95-M42	1	6	10	2	95	42	27	14.4	25	18	78	0.7	1.9	3.7	○	41
	-SLRA6- 75-M22	1	6	12	3	75	22	27	14.3	25	18	58	0.7	1.8	1.3	○	42
	- 95-M42					95	42		16.4			78	0.8	1.9	2.4		43
	-SLFB6- 75-M22	1	6	14	4	75	22	27	16.3	32	18	58	0.8	2.2	1	○	44
	-SLSA6- 90 CV	2	6	9	1.5	90	64	—	53	—	18	65	0.9	2.8	1.6	○	45
	-120 CV					120	94					95	1	3.6	2.3		46
2PIECE type	-150 CV					150	124					125	1.2	4.4	3.6		47
	-180 CV					180	154					154	1.3	5.2	5.7		48
	-210 CV					210	184					184	1.5	6.4	7.3		49
	-240 CV					240	214					214	1.6	6.7	12		50
	-270 CV					270	244					245	2	9.7	8.5	▲	51
	-300 CV					300	274					275	2.2	10.6	11.7		52
	-SLRA6- 90 CV	2	6	13	3.5	90	64	—	53	—	18	65	1	3.4	0.8	★	53
	-120 CV					120	94					95	1.2	4.3	1.2		54
UNO	-150 CV					150	124					125	1.3	5.2	1.9	○	55
	-180 CV					180	154					155	1.4	6.1	2.8		56
	-210 CV					210	184					185	1.5	6.6	4.8		57
	-SLFA6- 90 CV	2	6	13	3.5	90	64	—	53	—	18	65	1	3.4	0.8	★	58
	-120 CV					120	94					95	1.2	4.3	1.2		59
HYPER VERSION	-150 CV					150	124					125	1.3	5.2	1.9	○	60
	-180 CV					180	154					155	1.4	6.1	2.8		61
	-210 CV					210	184					185	1.5	6.6	4.8		62
	Z																
	STRAIGHT arbor	<b>F63-SLSA1/4- 90 CV</b>	2	1/4	.37	.06	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	.71	2.56	2	2.9	1.6	○
-120 CV						4.72	3.70					3.74	2.2	3.6	2.4		64
-150 CV						5.91	4.88					4.92	2.5	4.5	3.7		65
-180 CV						7.09	6.06					6.10	2.8	5.4	5.5		66
-210 CV						8.27	7.24					7.24	3.4	7.2	7.5		67
-240 CV						9.45	8.43					8.43	3.6	7.8	9.6		68
-270 CV						10.63	9.61					9.65	4.2	9.1	11.3	▲	69
-300 CV						11.81	10.79					10.79	4.7	11.2	11.8		70
OTHERS	-SLRA1/4- 90 CV	2	1/4	.53	.14	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	.71	2.52	2.2	3.5	0.8	★	71
	-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.74	2.6	4.4	1.2		72
	-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.92	2.8	5.3	1.9	○	73
	-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	3.1	6.4	2.9		74
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	3.2	6.8	4.9		75





CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model	Feature
<b>F63-SLFA1/4- 90 CV</b>	2	1/4	.53	.14	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	.71	2.52	2.2	3.5	0.8	★	76
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.74	2.6	4.4	1.2		77
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.92	2.8	5.3	1.9	○	78
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	3.1	6.4	2.9		79
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	3.2	6.8	4.9		80
<b>F63-SLSA8- 95-M42</b>	1	8	11	1.5	95	42	27	15.4	25	24	78	0.7	1.9	3.4	○	81
-SLSB8- 95-M42	1	8	13	2.5	95	42	27	17.4	32	24	78	0.8	2.3	2.1	○	82
-SLRA8- 75-M22	1	8	14	3	75	22	27	16.3	25	24	58	0.7	1.9	1.1	○	83
- 95-M42					95	42		18.4			78	0.8		2		84
-SLFB8- 75-M22	1	8	18	5	75	22	27	20.3	32	24	58	0.8	2.2	0.7	×	85
-SLSA8- 90 CV	2	8	11	1.5	90	64	—	53	—	24	65	0.9	2.9	1.4	○	86
-120 CV					120	94					94	1.1	3.8	2		87
-150 CV					150	124					124	1.3	5	2.7		88
-180 CV					180	154					155		5.2	5		89
<b>F63</b> -210 CV					210	184					184	1.5	6.6	6.6	▲	90
-240 CV					240	214					214	1.8	7.8	8.3		91
-270 CV					270	244					244	2.1	10.7	6.9		92
-300 CV					300	274					274	2.3	11.9	8.9		93
-SLRA8- 90 CV	2	8	16	4	90	64	—	53	—	24	65	1	3.4	0.7	○	94
-120 CV					120	94					95	1.2	4.6	1		95
-150 CV					150	124					125	1.4	5.9	1.4		96
-180 CV					180	154					155	1.6	7	2		97
-210 CV					210	184					185		7.6	3.5		98
-SLFA8- 90 CV	2	8	16	4	90	64	—	53	—	24	65	1	3.4	0.7	○	99
-120 CV					120	94					95	1.2	4.6	1		100
-150 CV					150	124					125	1.4	5.9	1.4		101
-180 CV					180	154					155	1.6	7	2		102
-210 CV					210	184					185		7.6	3.5		103
<b>F63-SLSA5/16- 90 CV</b>	2	5/16	.43	.06	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	.94	2.56	2	2.9	1.5	○	104
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.70	2.2	3.8	2.0		105
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	2.7	5.1	2.8		106
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.10	2.8	5.4	5.2		107
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.17	3.2	7.4	6.0	▲	108
-240 CV					9.45	8.43					8.43	3.9	8.9	6.8		109
-270 CV					10.63	9.61					9.65	4.5	10	8.5		110
-300 CV					11.81	10.79					10.79	5	12.3	9.0		111
-SLRA5/16- 90 CV	2	5/16	.63	.16	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	.94	2.52	2.2	3.5	0.7	○	112
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.70	2.6	4.8	1.0		113
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	3	6.1	1.5		114
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	3.5	7.3	2.1		115
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	3.5	7.8	3.6		116
-SLFA5/16- 90 CV	2	5/16	.63	.16	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	.94	2.52	2.2	3.5	0.7	○	117
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.70	2.6	4.8	1.0		118
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	3	6.1	1.5		119
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	3.5	7.3	2.1		120
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	3.5	7.8	3.6		121
<b>F63-SLSA10-95-M42</b>	1	10	13	1.5	95	42	27	17.4	25	30	74	0.8	2	2.6	○	122
-SLSB10-95-M42	1	10	16	3	95	42	27	20.4	32	30	74	0.8	2.3	1.4	○	123
-SLRA10-75-M22	1	10	16	3	75	22	27	18.3	25	30	54	0.8	1.9	1	○	124
-SLFB10-75-M22	1	10	22	6	75	22	27	24.3	32	30	54	0.8	2.3	0.6	×	125



MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

Feature	CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	H	h	Kg lbs	N	S	Scale model		
Shrink-fit Heater	<b>F63-SLSA10- 90 CV</b>	2	10	13	1.5	90	64	—	53	—	30	65	0.9	2.9	1.3	○	126	
	-120 CV					120	94					95	1.2	4.4		○	127	
	-150 CV					150	124					125	1.3	5.2	2.2		○	128
	-180 CV					180	154					154	1.5	6.3	3.4		○	129
	<b>F63</b> -210 CV					210	184					184	1.6	6.8	6		○	130
	-240 CV					240	214					212	2	9.4	5.8		▲	131
	-270 CV					270	244					244	2.1	10.9	6.6		○	132
	-300 CV					300	274					274	2.3	12.2	8.5		○	133
	MONO 3° MONO CURVE					<b>-SLRA10- 90 CV</b>	2					10	19	4.5	90	64	—	53
-120 CV		120	94	95	1.2	4.6		0.9		○	135							
-150 CV		150	124	125	1.4	5.8		1.4		○	136							
-180 CV		180	154	155	1.6	7.2		2		○	137							
-210 CV		210	184	185		8		3.1		○	138							
MONO Series	<b>-SLFA10- 90 CV</b>	2	10	19	4.5	90	64	—	53	—	30	65	1	3.5	0.6	○	139	
	-120 CV					120	94					95	1.2	4.6	0.9		○	140
	-150 CV					150	124					125	1.4	5.8	1.4		○	141
	-180 CV					180	154					155	1.6	7.2	2		○	142
	-210 CV					210	184					185		8	3.1		○	143
2PIECE type	<b>F63-SLSA3/8- 90 CV</b>	3	3/8	.49	.06	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	1.18	2.56	2	2.9	1.3	○	144	
	-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.74	2.3	3.8	2.2		○	145
	-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	2.6	5.2	2.6		○	146
	-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	3.1	6.4	3.6		○	147
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	3.5	7.8	4.9		○	148
	-240 CV					9.45	8.43					8.46	4.1	9	6.0		▲	149
	-270 CV					10.63	9.61					9.61	4.6	11.2	6.8		○	150
	-300 CV					11.81	10.79					10.79	5	12.5	8.8		○	151
UNO	<b>-SLRA3/8- 90 CV</b>	3	3/8	.73	.185	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	1.18	2.52	2.2	3.5	0.7	○	152	
	-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.70	2.6	4.8	1.0		○	153
	-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	3	6.1	1.4		○	154
	-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	3.4	7.4	2.0		○	155
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.28	3.9	8.3	2.9		○	156
HYPER VERSION	<b>-SLFA3/8- 90 CV</b>	3	3/8	.73	.185	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	1.18	2.52	2.2	3.5	0.7	○	157	
	-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.70	2.6	4.8	1.0		○	158
	-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	3	6.1	1.4		○	159
	-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	3.4	7.4	2.0		○	160
	-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.28	3.9	8.3	2.9		○	161
Z	<b>F63-SLSA12- 95-M42</b>	1	12	15	1.5	95	42	27	19.4	32	30	74	0.8	2.3	1.8	○	162	
	<b>-SLSB12- 95-M42</b>	1	12	19	3.5	95	42	27	23.4	32	30	74	0.8	2.4	1.1	○	163	
STRAIGHT arbor	<b>-SLRA12- 75-M22</b>	1	12	20	4	75	22	27	22.3	25	30	54	0.9	2.1	0.8	○	164	
	<b>-SLFB12- 75-M22</b>	1	12	26	7	75	22	27	28.3	42	30	54	0.9	3	0.4	×	165	
	<b>-SLSA12- 90 CV</b>	2	12	15	1.5	90	64	—	53	—	30	64	1	3.4	0.9	○	166	
	-120 CV					120	94					94	1.2	4.7	1.2		○	167
	-150 CV					150	124					124	1.3	5.2	2.4		○	168
	-180 CV					180	154					154	1.5	6.5	3.3		○	169
-210 CV	210					184	184					1.7	7.7	4.6		○	170	
-240 CV	240	214	212	2	9.6	5.5		▲	171									
-270 CV	270	244	244	2.2	11.8	5.4		○	172									
PERIPHERALS	<b>-SLRA12- 90 CV</b>	2	12	22	5	90	64	—	53	—	30	64	1	3.6	0.6	×	173	
	-120 CV					120	94					94	1.3	5.5	0.7		○	174
	-150 CV					150	124					124	1.5	6.7	1.1		○	175
	-180 CV					180	154					154	1.6	7.5	1.8		○	176
	-210 CV					210	184					184	1.7	8.5	2.8		○	177



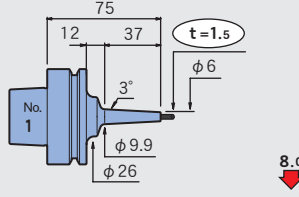
CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	H	h					Scale model	Feature
<b>F63-SLFA12- 90 CV</b>	2	12	22	5	90	64	—	53	—	30	64	1	3.6	0.6	×	178	Shrink-fit Heater
-120 CV					120	94					94	1.3	5.5	0.7		179	
-150 CV					150	124					124	1.5	6.7	1.1		180	
-180 CV					180	154					154	1.6	7.5	1.8		181	
-210 CV					210	184					184	1.7	8.5	2.8		182	
<b>F63-SLSA1/2- 90 CV</b>	3	1/2	.62	.06	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	1.18	2.52	2.1	3.6	0.8	○	183	MONO 3° MONO CURVE
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.70	2.5	4.9	1.2		184	
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	2.6	5.3	2.4		185	
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					6.06	3	6.7	3.4		186	
<b>F63</b> -210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.17	3.6	9.3	3.6		187	
-240 CV					9.45	8.43					8.35	4.1	11.5	4.3		188	
-270 CV					10.63	9.61					9.53	4.7	13.3	5.1		189	
<b>-SLRA1/2- 90 CV</b>	3	1/2	.89	.20	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	1.18	2.44	2.2	4	0.5	×	190	MONO Series
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.70	2.9	5.7	0.7		191	
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	3.3	7	1.1		192	
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					5.98	3.3	8.3	1.9		193	
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	4.4	10.4	2.0		194	
<b>-SLFA1/2- 90 CV</b>	3	1/2	.89	.20	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	1.18	2.44	2.2	4	0.5	×	195	MONO Series
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.70	2.9	5.7	0.7		196	
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.88	3.3	7	1.1		197	
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					5.98	3.3	8.3	1.9		198	
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.24	4.4	10.4	2.0		199	
<b>-SLFB16- 75-M22</b>	1	16	32	8	75	22	27	34.3	42	32	54	1	3.1	0.3		200	2PIECE type
<b>F63-SLSB16- 90 CV</b>	2	16	21	2.5	90	64	—	53	—	32	62	1.1	3.9	0.6	○	201	UNO
-120 CV					120	94					92	1.4	5.8	0.8		202	
-150 CV					150	124					122	1.5	6.9	1.5		203	
-180 CV					180	154					152	1.9	8.8	1.9		204	
-210 CV					210	184					182	2	9.9	3		205	
-240 CV					240	214					212	2.3	11.8	3.7		206	
-270 CV					270	244					242	2.7	13.7	4.6		207	
<b>F63-SLSB5/8- 90 CV</b>	3	5/8	.82	.10	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	1.26	2.44	2.1	3.9	0.6	○	208	HYPER VERSION
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.62	2.7	5.9	0.8		209	
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.80	2.9	7	1.5		210	
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					5.98	3.5	9	1.9		211	
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.17	3.7	10.1	3.0		212	
-240 CV					9.45	8.43					8.35	4.3	12.1	3.7		213	
-270 CV	10.63	9.61	9.53	4.8	14.1	4.6	214										
<b>-SLFB20- 75-M22</b> <sup>※1</sup>	1	20	38	9	75	22	27	40.3	50	40	53	1.1	3.6	0.3		215	Z
<b>F63-SLSB20- 90 CV</b>	2	20	26	3	90	64	—	51	—	40	62	1.1	4.2	0.5	○	216	STRAIGHT arbor
-120 CV					120	94		53			92	1.4	6.2	0.8		217	
-150 CV					150	124		122			1.6	7.6	1.3	218			
-180 CV					180	154		152			2	9.6	1.8	219			
-210 CV					210	184		182			2.3	11.6	2.3	220			
-240 CV					240	214		212			2.6	13.7	3	221			
-270 CV					270	244		242			3.1	16.3	3.4	222			
<b>F63-SLSB3/4- 90 CV</b>	3	3/4	.99	.12	3.54	2.52	—	2.09	—	1.50	2.44	2.2	4.1	0.6	○	223	OTHERS
-120 CV					4.72	3.70					3.62	2.7	6.3	0.8		224	
-150 CV					5.91	4.88					4.80	2.9	7.6	1.4		225	
-180 CV					7.09	6.06					5.98	3.5	9.7	1.8		226	
-210 CV					8.27	7.24					7.17	4	11.8	2.4		227	
-240 CV					9.45	8.43					8.35	4.5	14	3.1		228	
-270 CV	10.63	9.61	9.53	5.1	16.1	3.9	229										
<b>F63-SLFB25- 75-M22</b>	1	25	45	10	75	22	27	47.3	50	45	53	1.1	3.7	0.2		230	PERIPHERALS



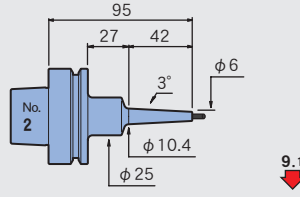
※1 When shrinking the SLFB20 with HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000(HRD-02S), the standard heating coil cannot be used. Please use the heating coil No.4.

**φ 3**

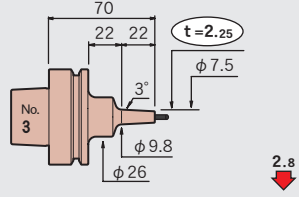
**F63-SLSA3-75-M37**



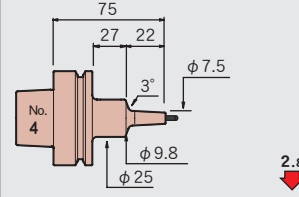
**F63-SLSA3-95-M42**



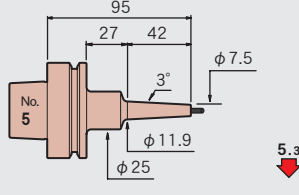
**F63-SLRA3-70-M22**



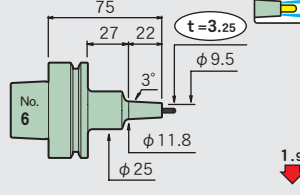
**F63-SLRA3-75-M22**



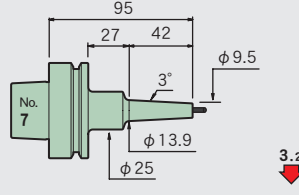
**F63-SLRA3-95-M42**



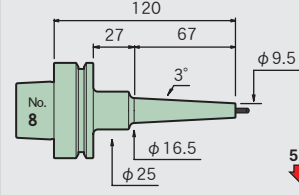
**F63-SLFB3-75-M22**



**F63-SLFB3-95-M42**

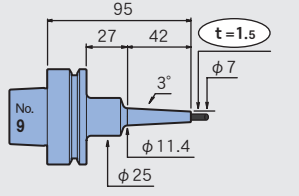


**F63-SLFB3-120-M67**

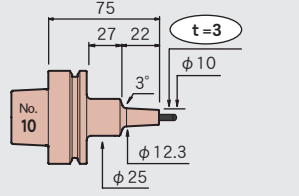


**φ 4**

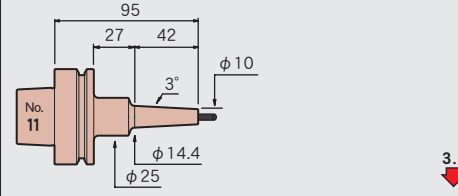
**F63-SLSA4-95-M42**



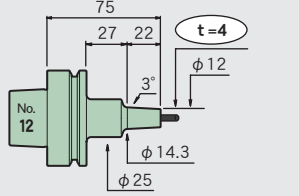
**F63-SLRA4-75-M22**



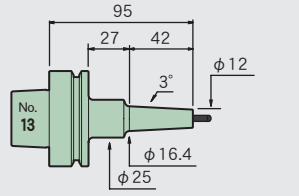
**F63-SLRA4-95-M42**



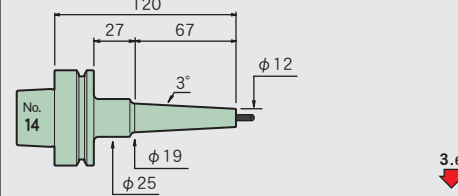
**F63-SLFB4-75-M22**



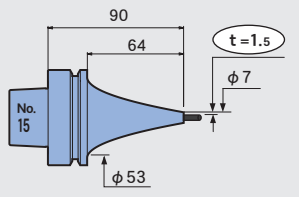
**F63-SLFB4-95-M42**



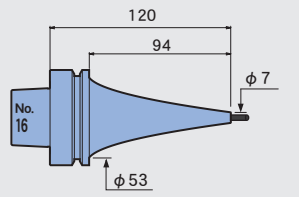
**F63-SLFB4-120-M67**



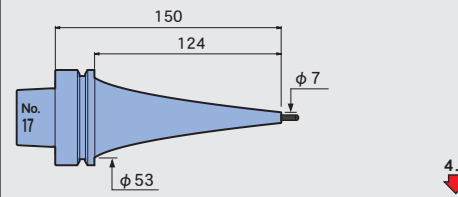
**F63-SLSA4-90 CV**



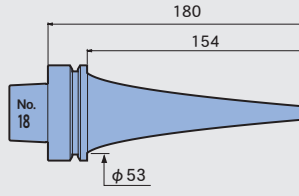
**F63-SLSA4-120 CV**



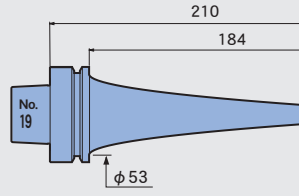
**F63-SLSA4-150 CV**



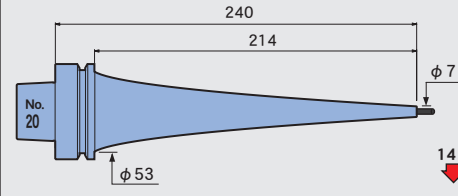
**F63-SLSA4-180 CV**



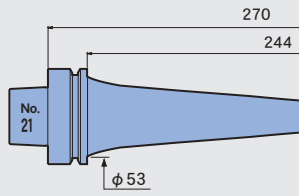
**F63-SLSA4-210 CV**



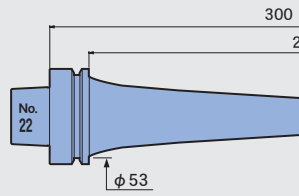
**F63-SLSA4-240 CV**



**F63-SLSA4-270 CV**

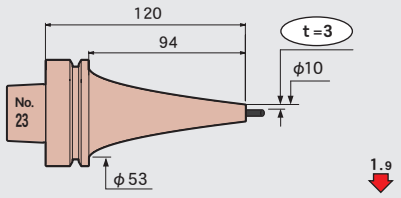


**F63-SLSA4-300 CV**

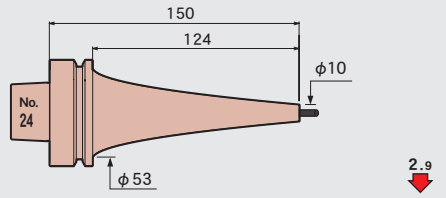


Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

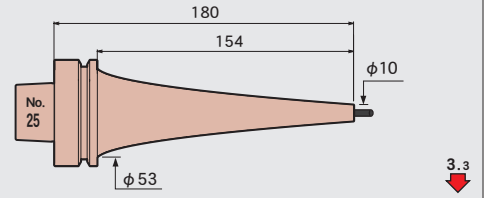
**F63-SLRA4-120 CV**



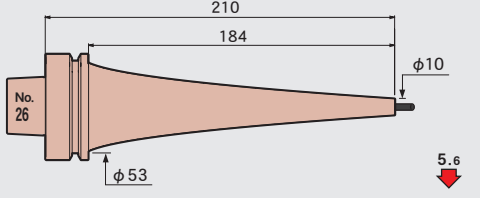
**F63-SLRA4-150 CV**



**F63-SLRA4-180 CV**

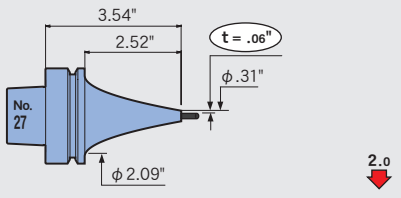


**F63-SLRA4-210 CV**

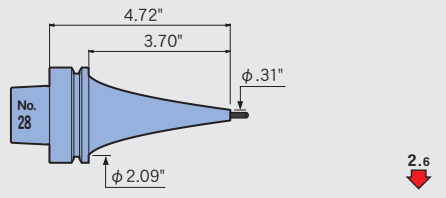


φ 3/16

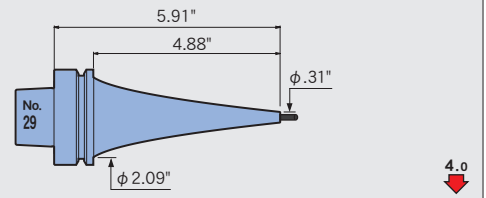
**F63-SLSA3/16-90 CV**



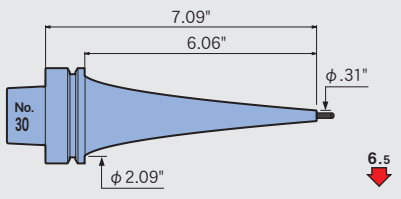
**F63-SLSA3/16-120 CV**



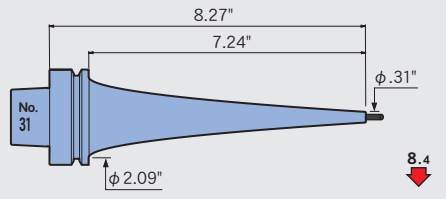
**F63-SLSA3/16-150 CV**



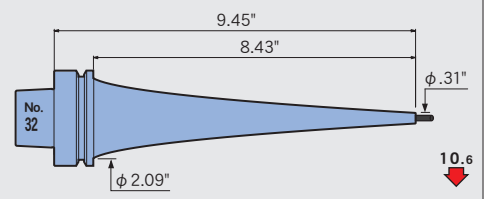
**F63-SLSA3/16-180 CV**



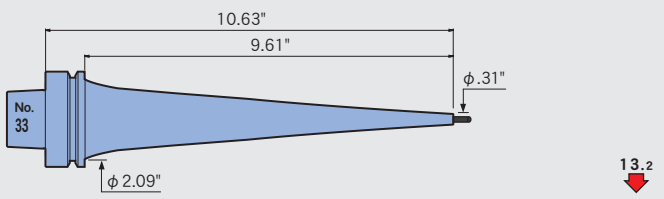
**F63-SLSA3/16-210 CV**



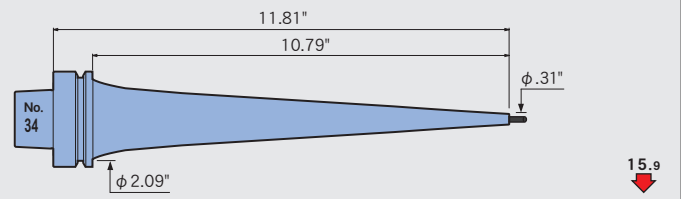
**F63-SLSA3/16-240 CV**



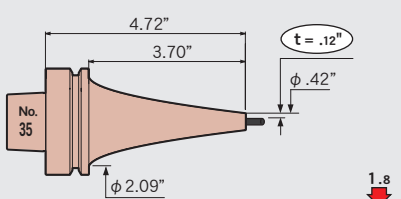
**F63-SLSA3/16-270 CV**



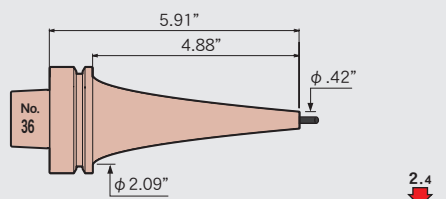
**F63-SLSA3/16-300 CV**



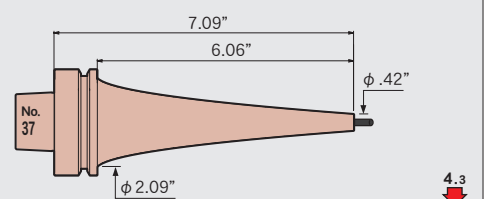
**F63-SLRA3/16-120 CV**



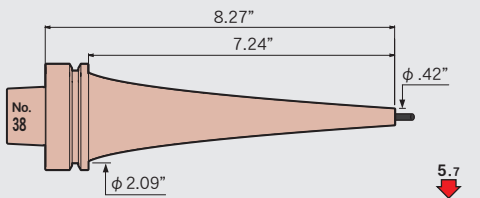
**F63-SLRA3/16-150 CV**



**F63-SLRA3/16-180 CV**



**F63-SLRA3/16-210 CV**

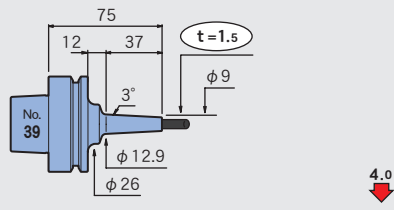


Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

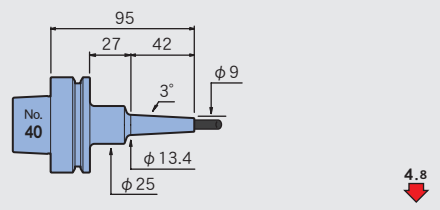
**φ 6**

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

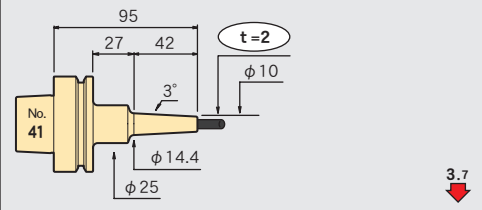
**F63-SLSA6-75-M37**



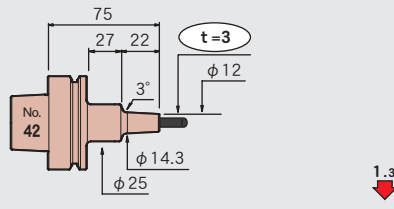
**F63-SLSA6-95-M42**



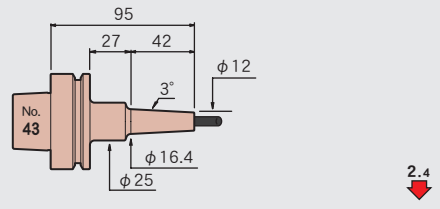
**F63-SLSB6-95-M42**



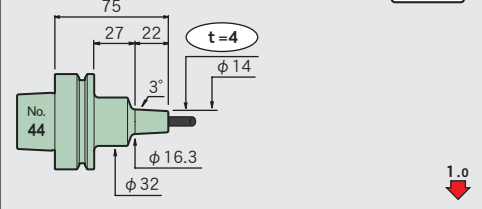
**F63-SLRA6-75-M22**



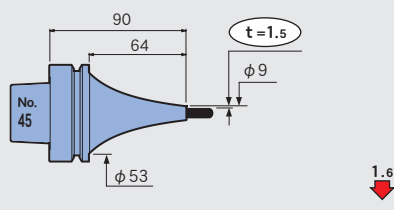
**F63-SLRA6-95-M42**



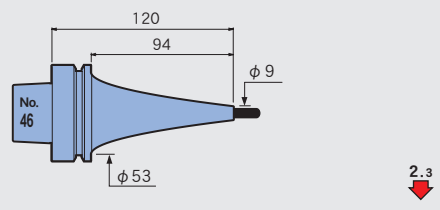
**F63-SLFB6-75-M22**



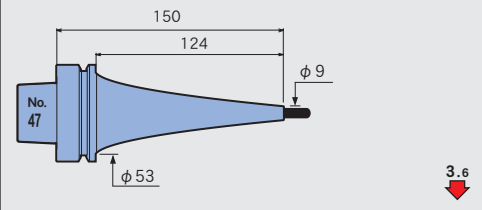
**F63-SLSA6-90 CV**



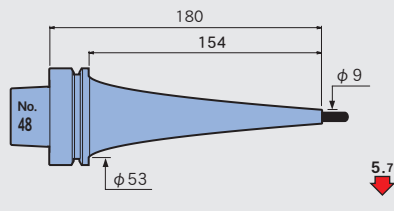
**F63-SLSA6-120 CV**



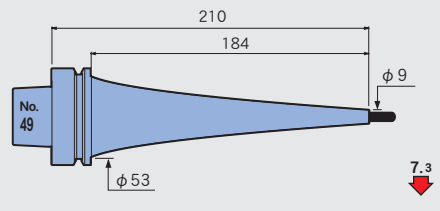
**F63-SLSA6-150 CV**



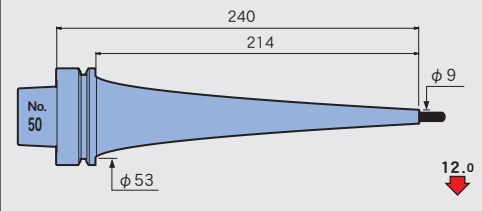
**F63-SLSA6-180 CV**



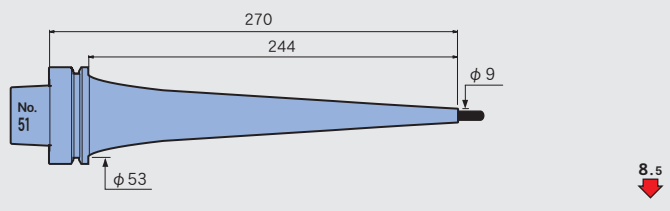
**F63-SLSA6-210 CV**



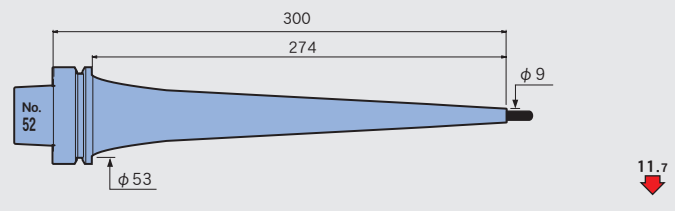
**F63-SLSA6-240 CV**



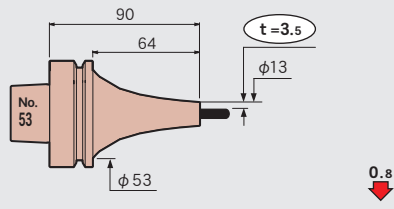
**F63-SLSA6-270 CV**



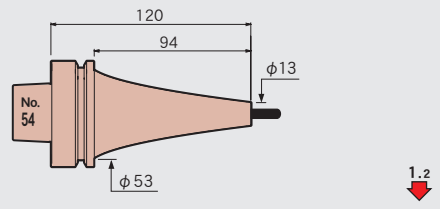
**F63-SLSA6-300 CV**



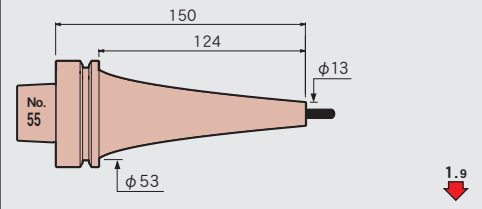
**F63-SLRA6-90 CV**



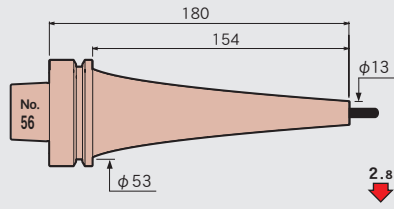
**F63-SLRA6-120 CV**



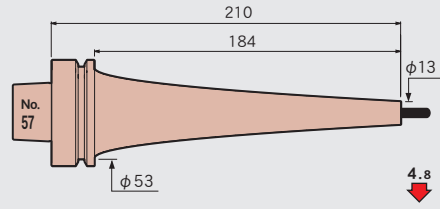
**F63-SLRA6-150 CV**

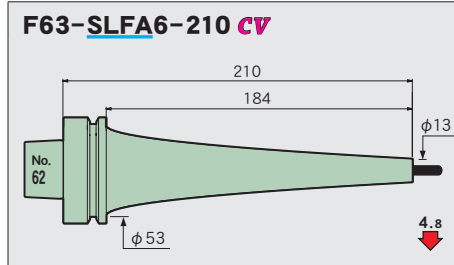
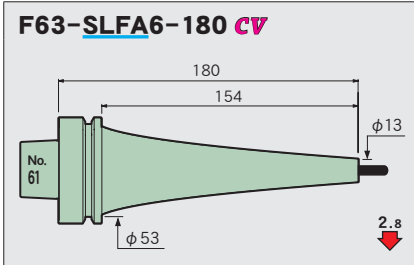
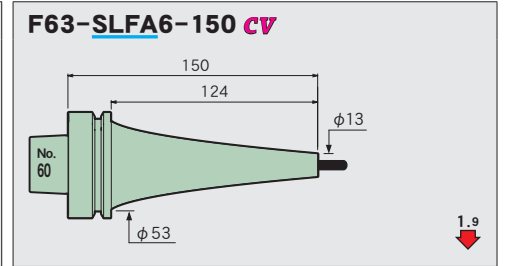
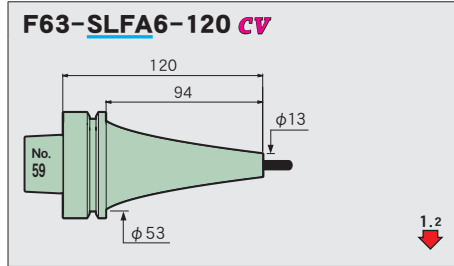
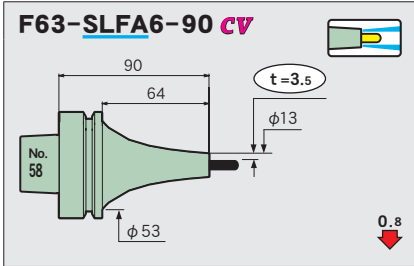


**F63-SLRA6-180 CV**

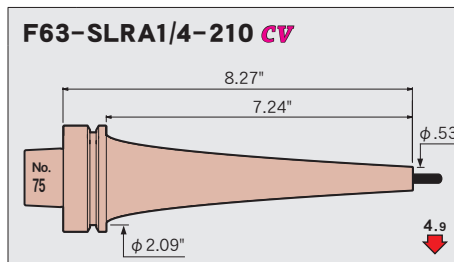
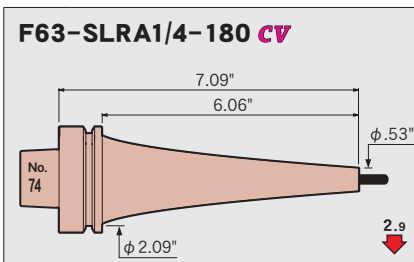
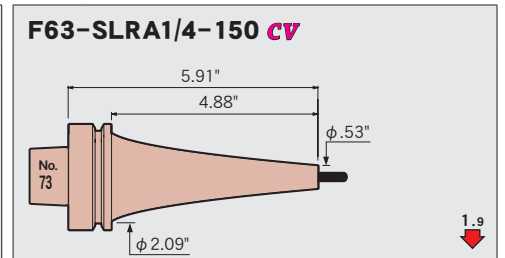
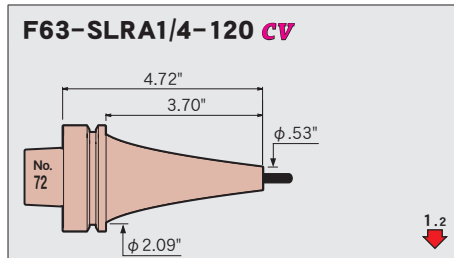
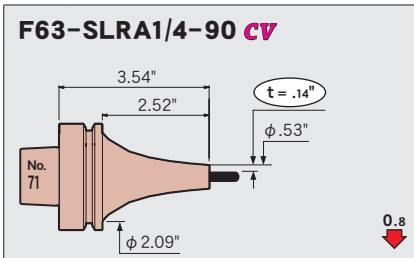
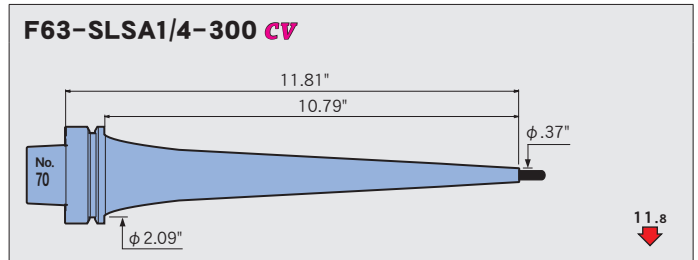
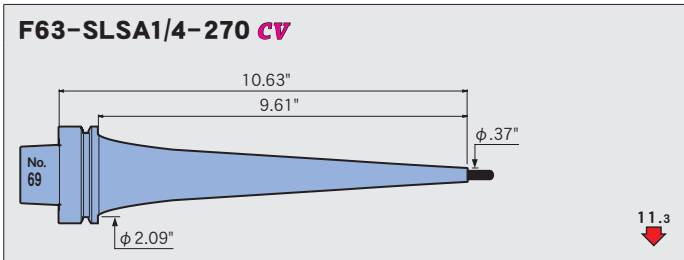
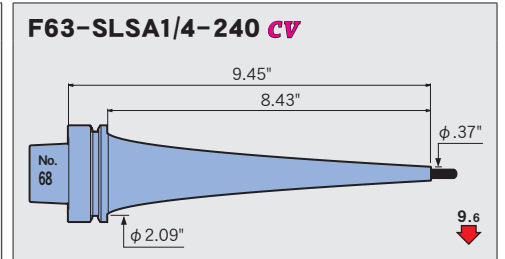
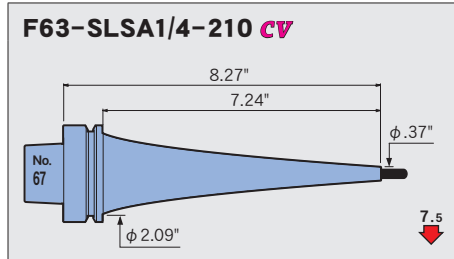
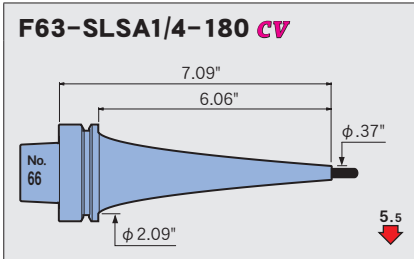
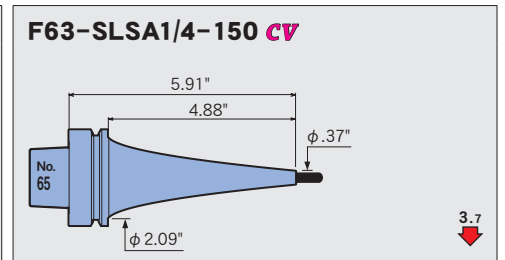
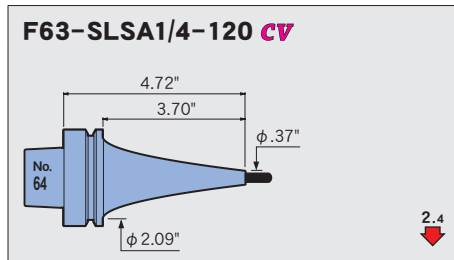
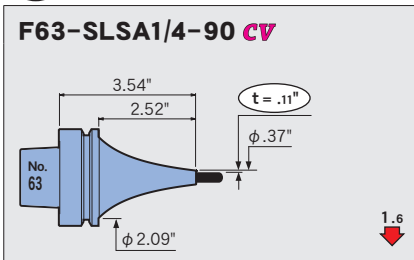


**F63-SLRA6-210 CV**

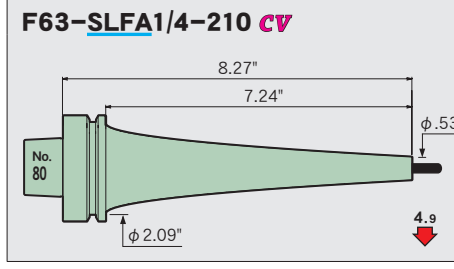
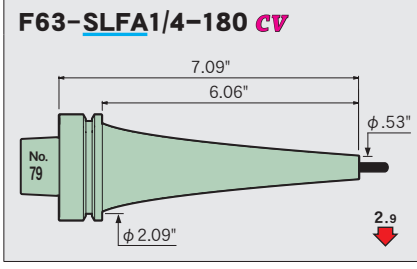
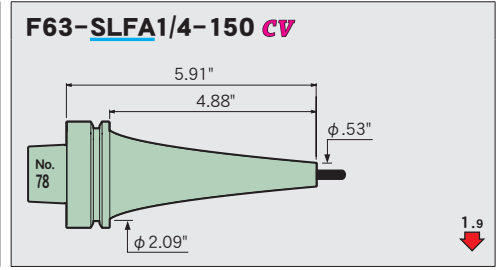
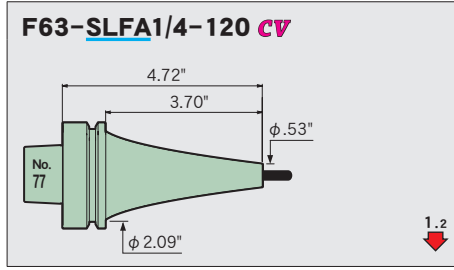
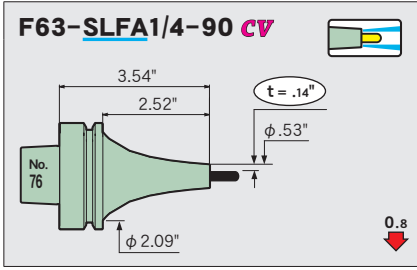




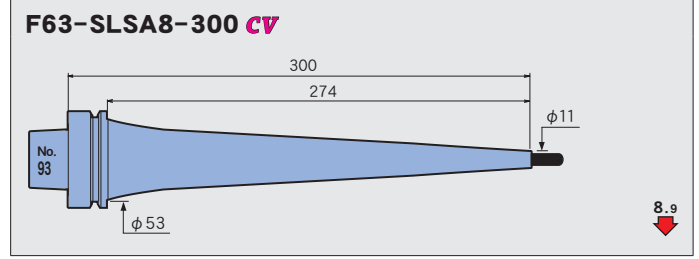
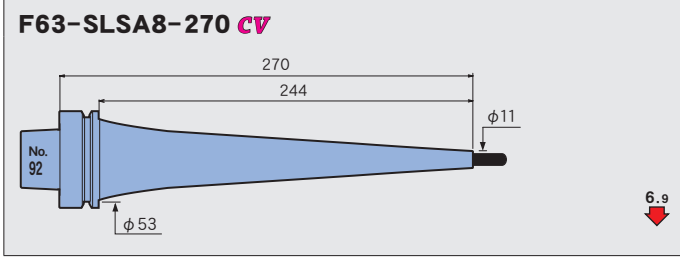
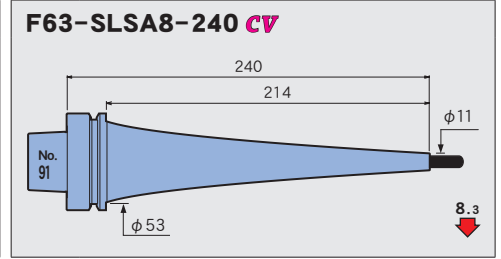
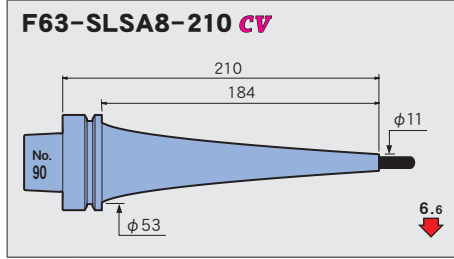
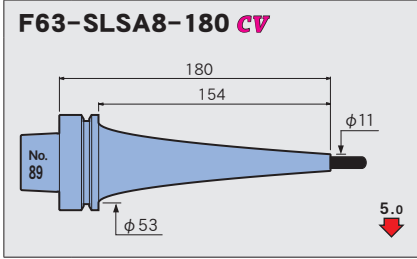
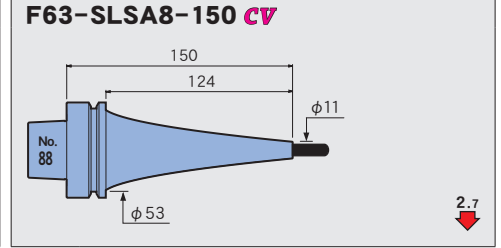
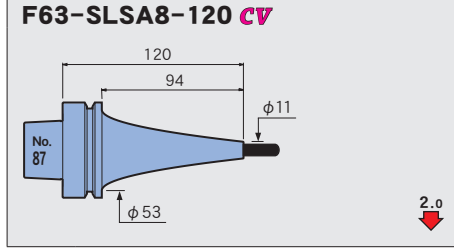
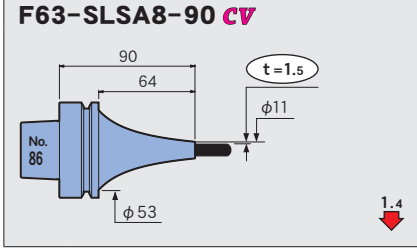
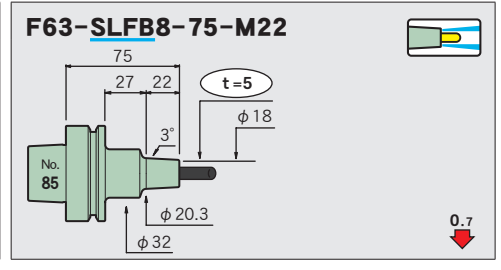
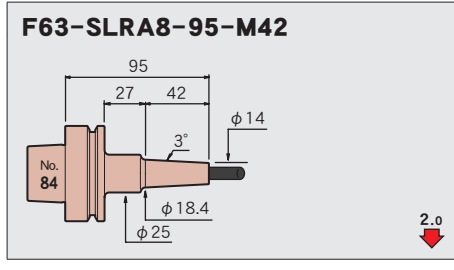
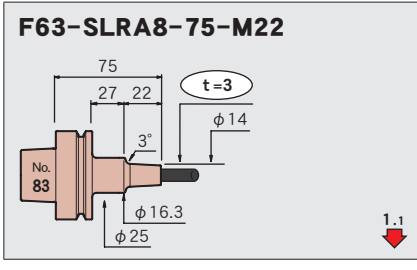
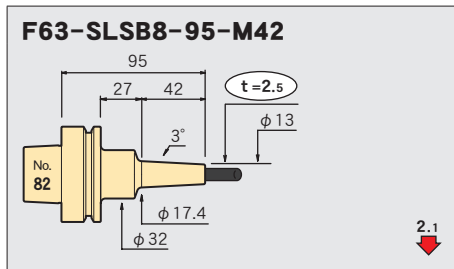
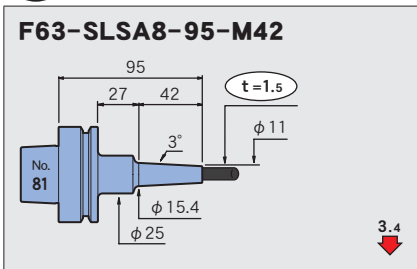
φ 1/4



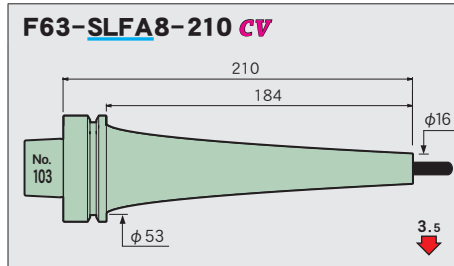
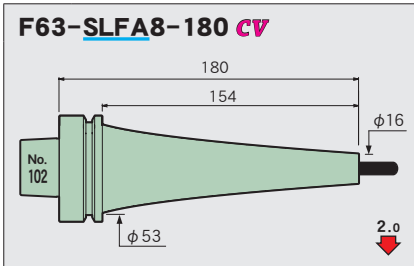
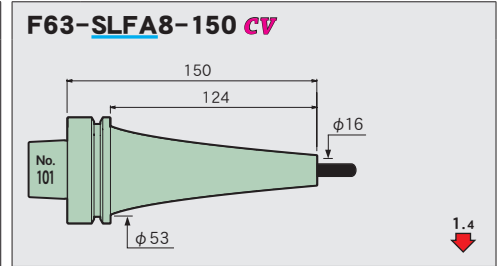
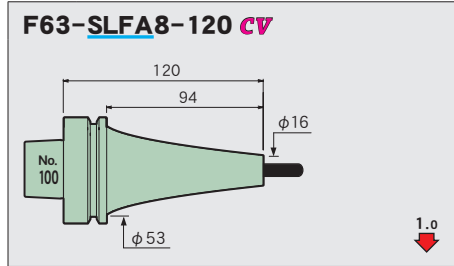
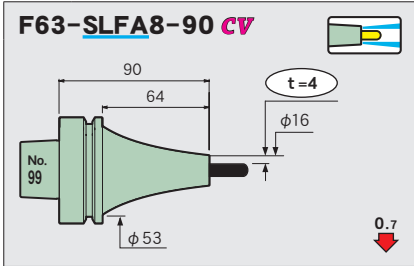
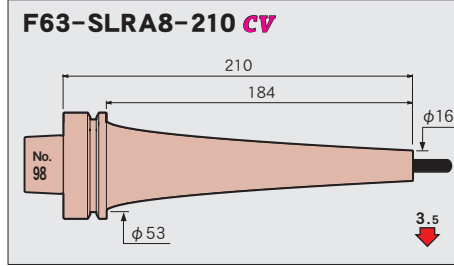
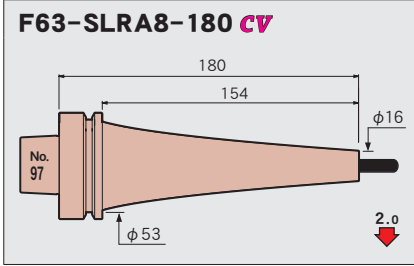
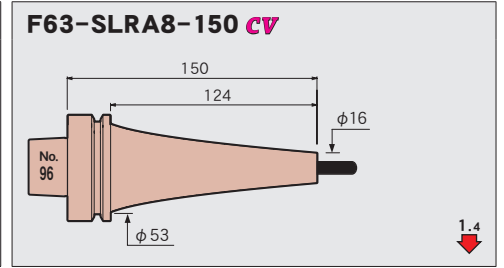
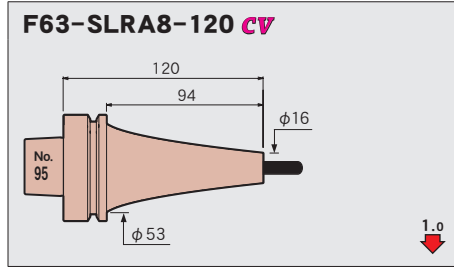
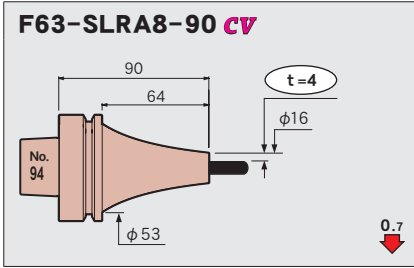
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data



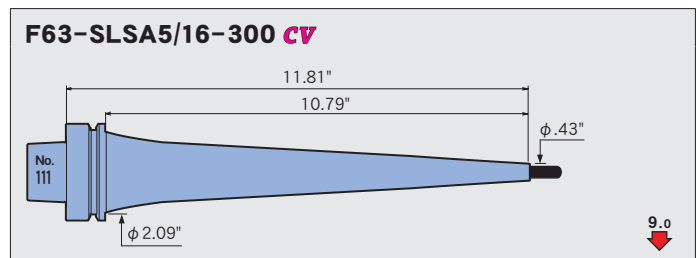
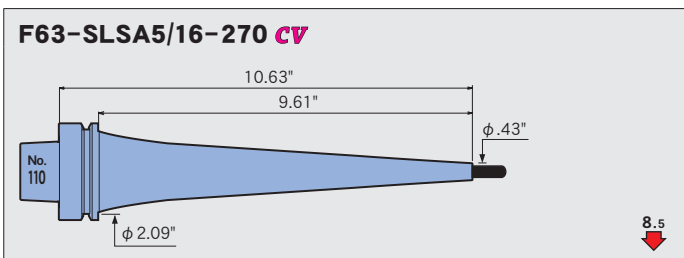
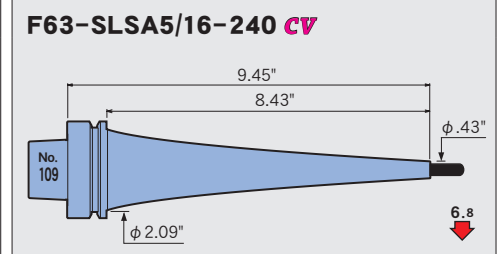
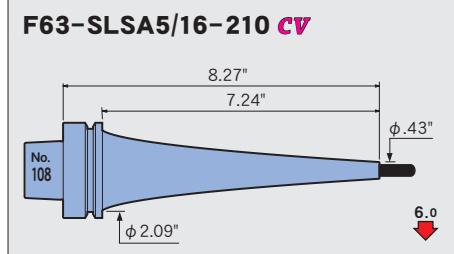
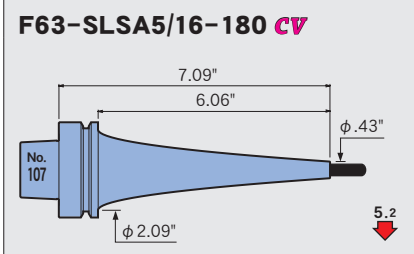
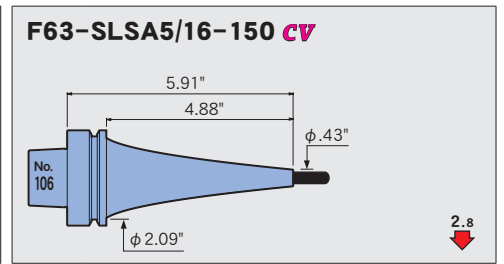
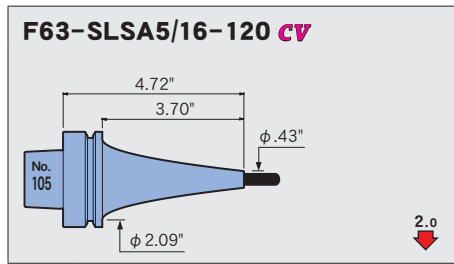
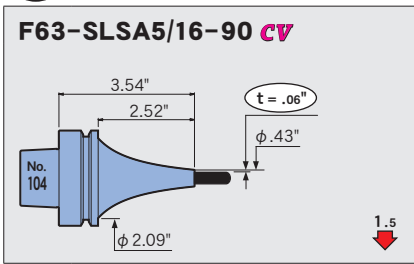
**φ 8**







$\phi 5/16$



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER  
VERSION

Z

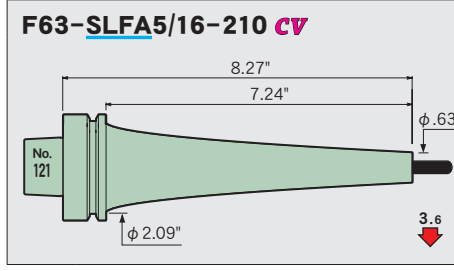
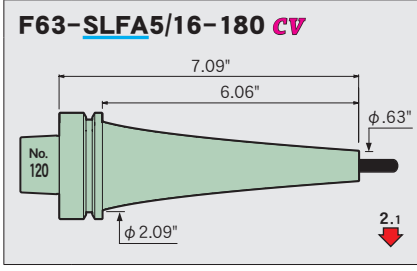
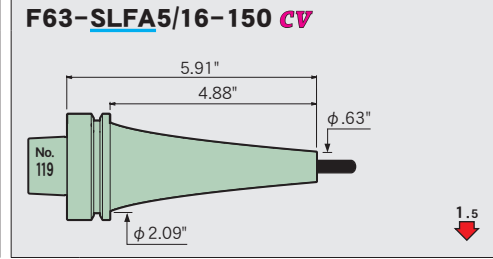
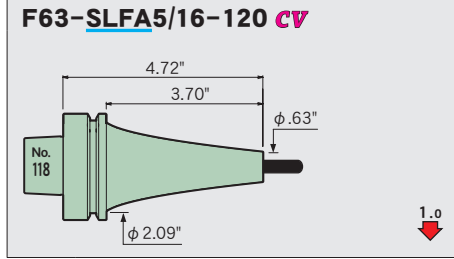
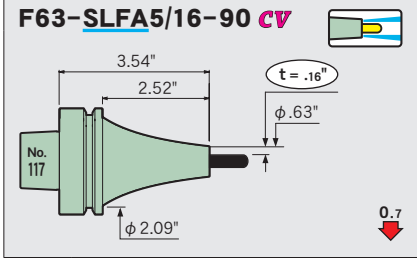
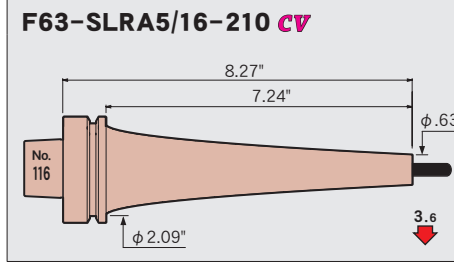
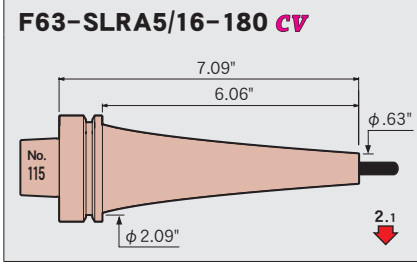
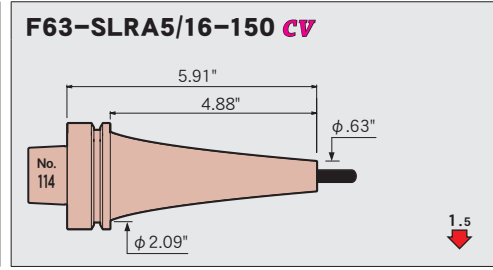
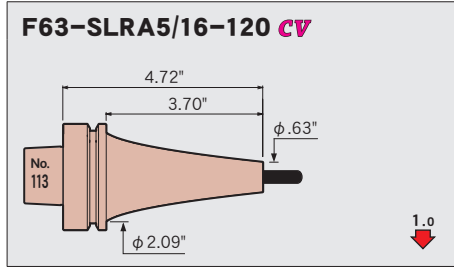
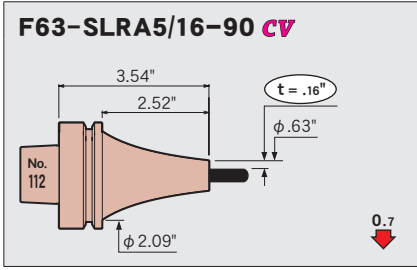
STRAIGHT  
arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

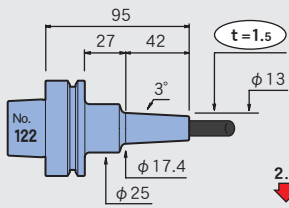
Technical  
data

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data



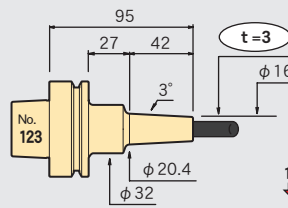
φ 10

**F63-SLSA10-95-M42**



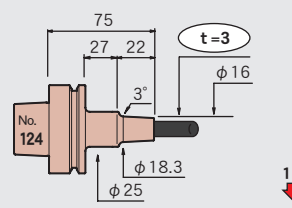
2.6

**F63-SLSB10-95-M42**



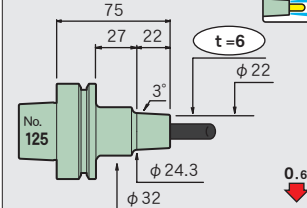
1.5

**F63-SLRA10-75-M22**



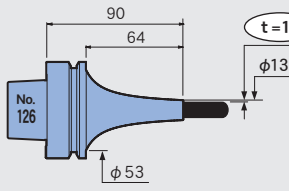
1.0

**F63-SLFB10-75-M22**



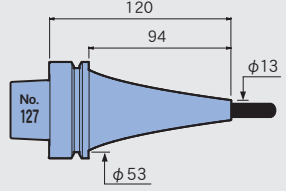
0.6

**F63-SLSA10-90 CV**



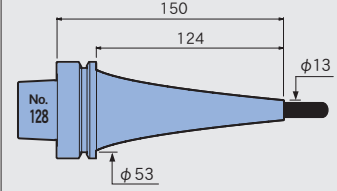
1.3

**F63-SLSA10-120 CV**



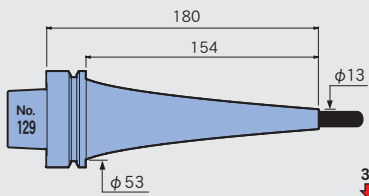
1.3

**F63-SLSA10-150 CV**



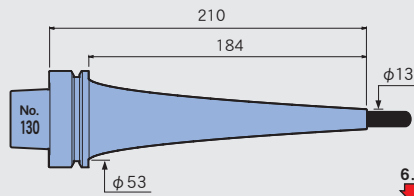
2.2

**F63-SLSA10-180 CV**



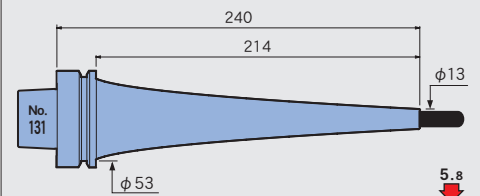
3.4

**F63-SLSA10-210 CV**



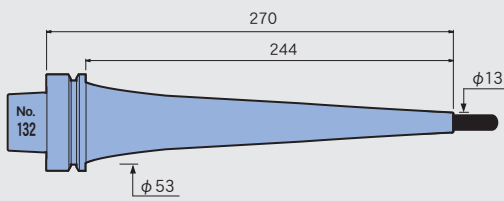
6.0

**F63-SLSA10-240 CV**



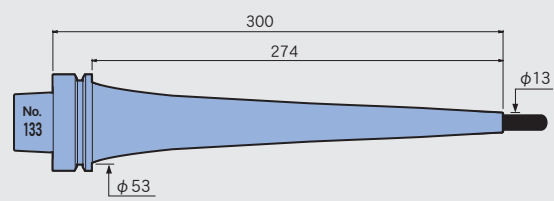
5.8

**F63-SLSA10-270 CV**



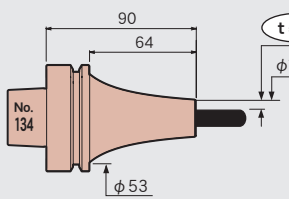
6.6

**F63-SLSA10-300 CV**



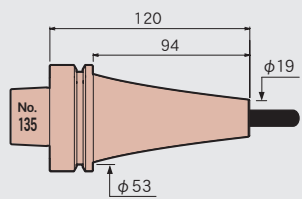
8.5

**F63-SLRA10-90 CV**



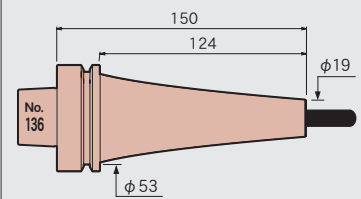
0.6

**F63-SLRA10-120 CV**



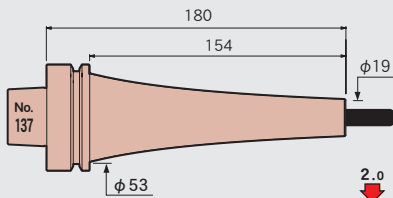
0.9

**F63-SLRA10-150 CV**



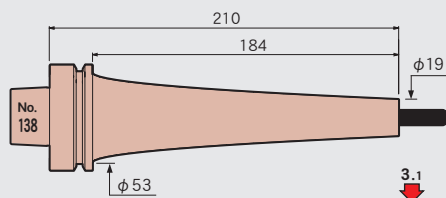
1.4

**F63-SLRA10-180 CV**



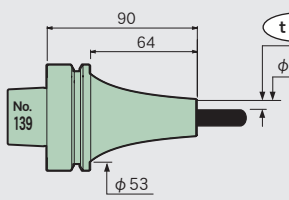
2.0

**F63-SLRA10-210 CV**



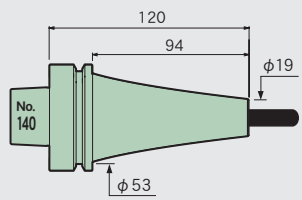
3.1

**F63-SLFA10-90 CV**



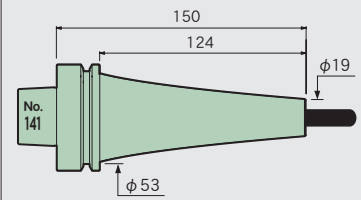
0.6

**F63-SLFA10-120 CV**



0.9

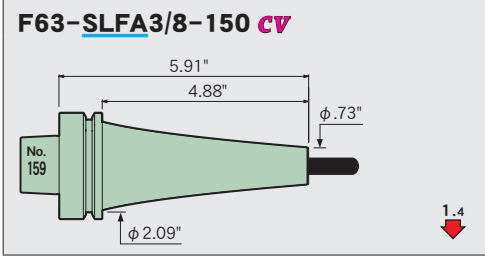
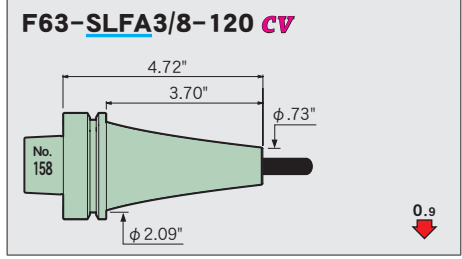
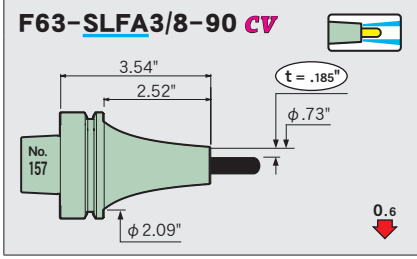
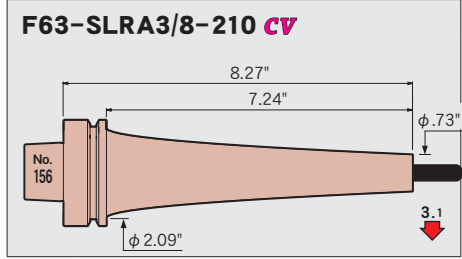
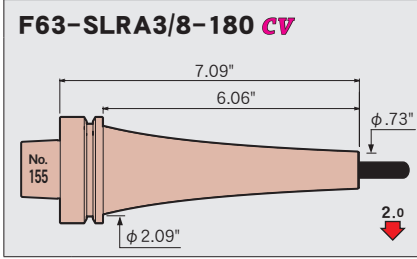
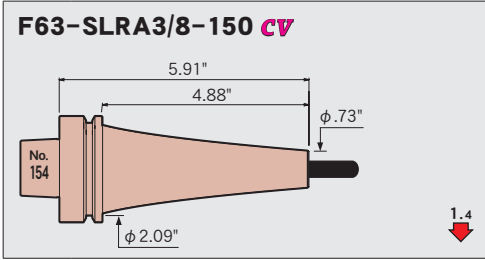
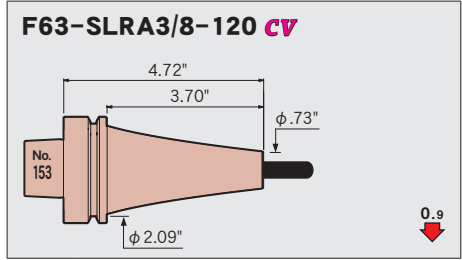
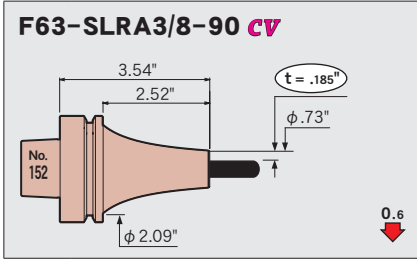
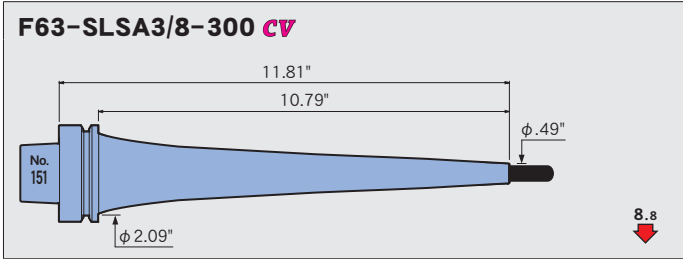
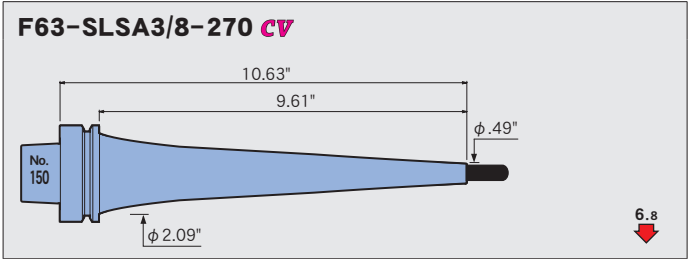
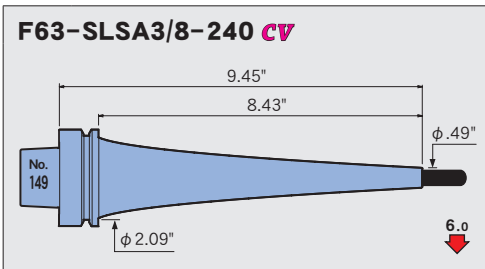
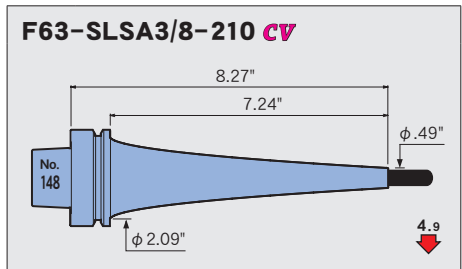
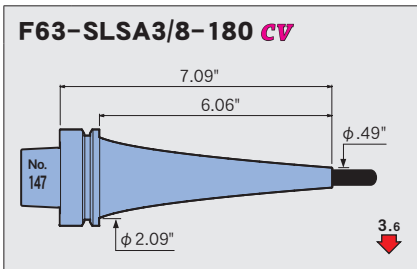
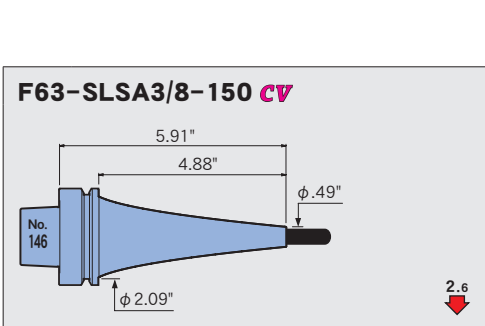
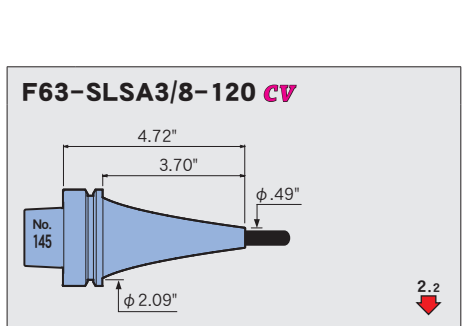
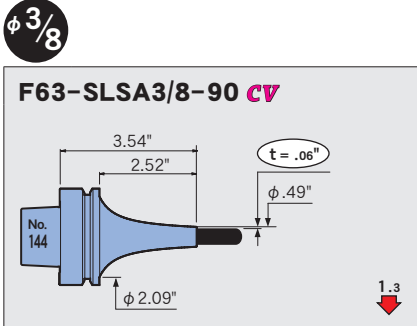
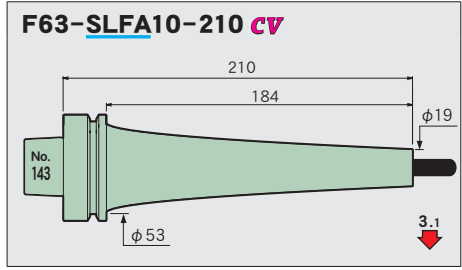
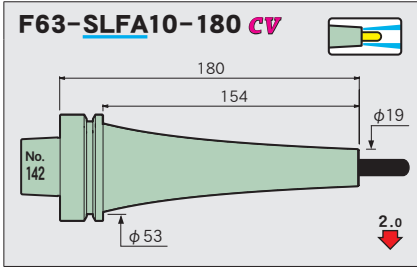
**F63-SLFA10-150 CV**

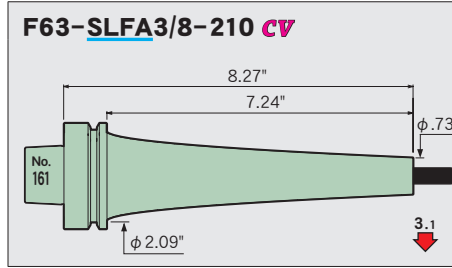
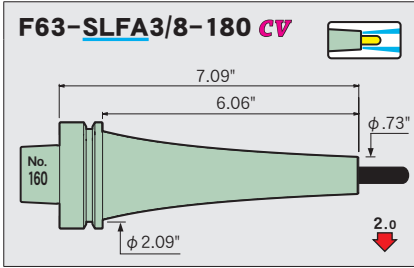


1.4

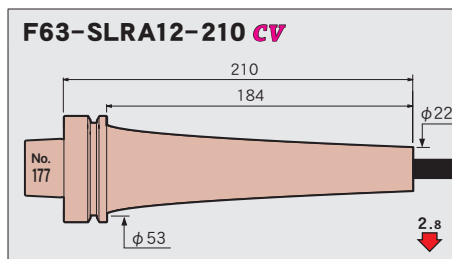
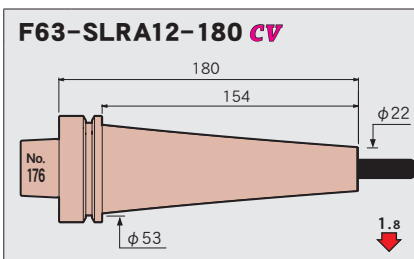
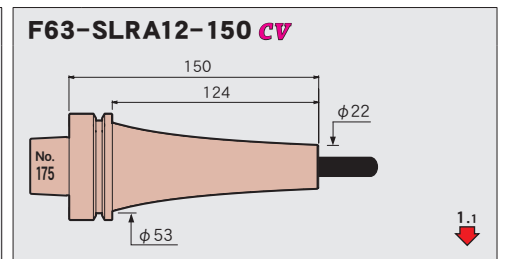
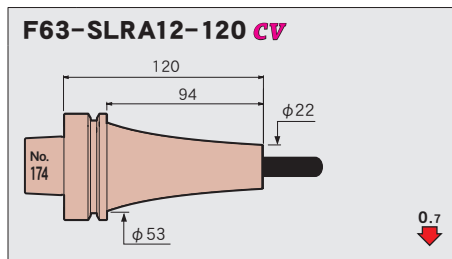
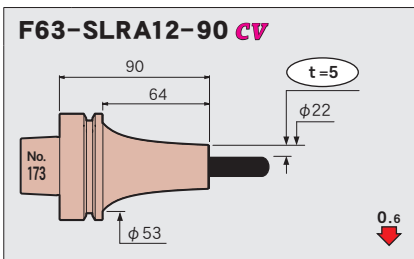
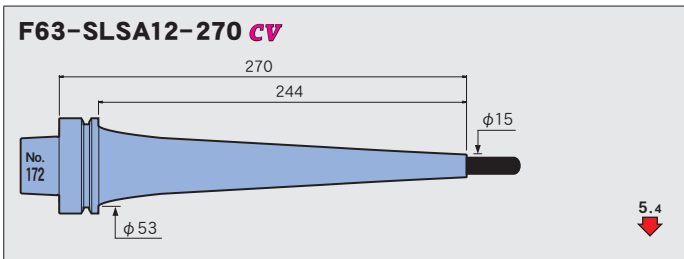
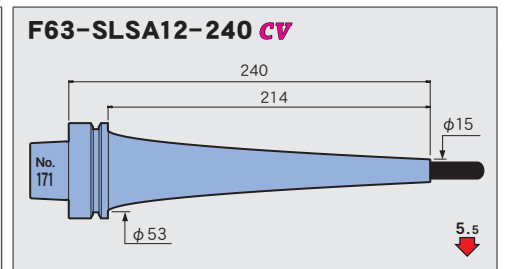
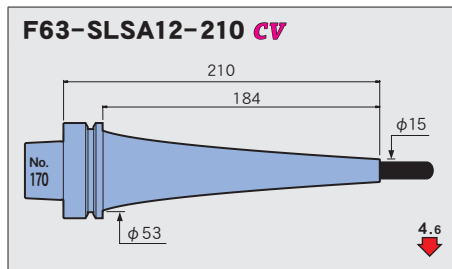
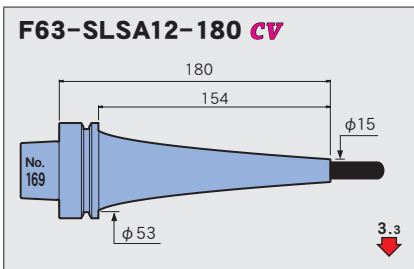
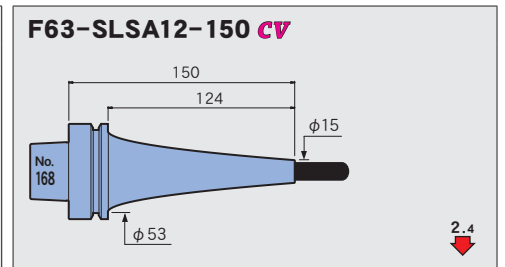
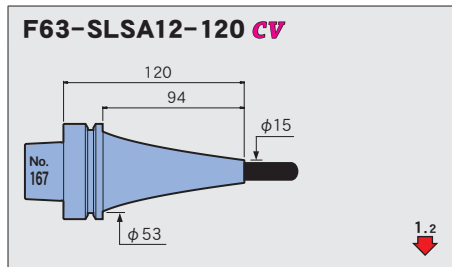
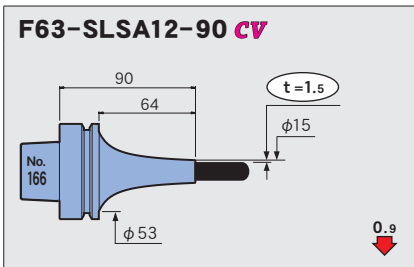
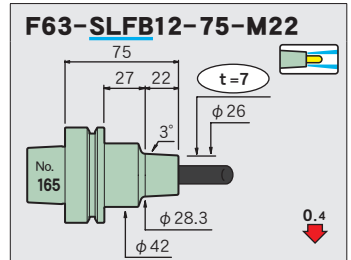
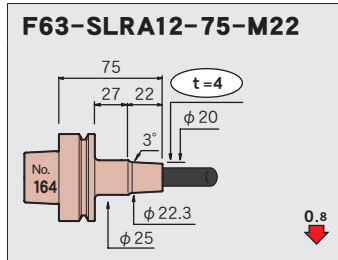
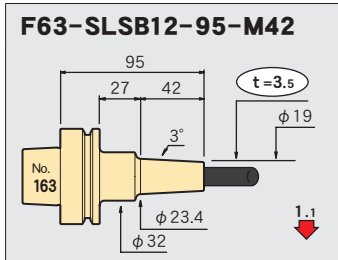
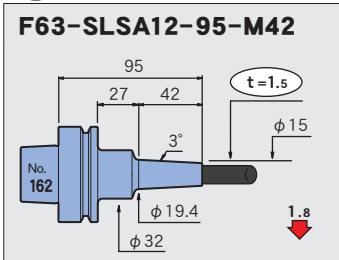
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data





φ 12



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER  
VERSION

Z

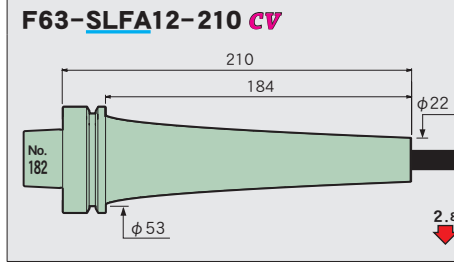
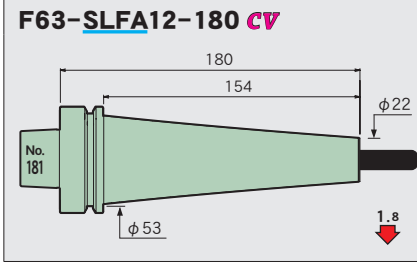
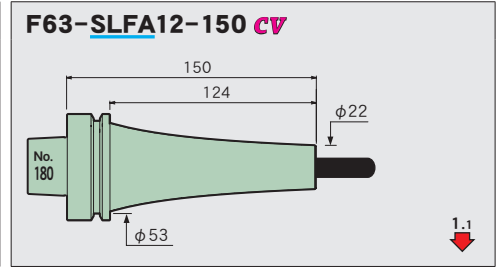
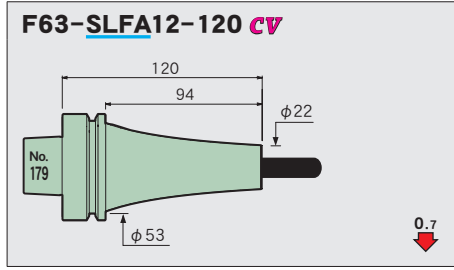
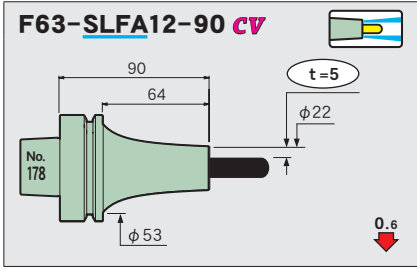
STRAIGHT  
arbor

OTHERS

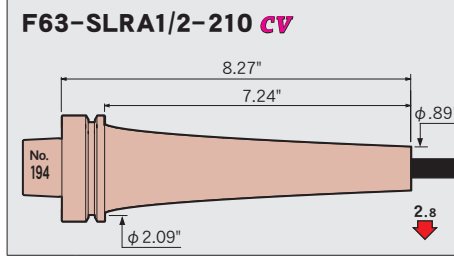
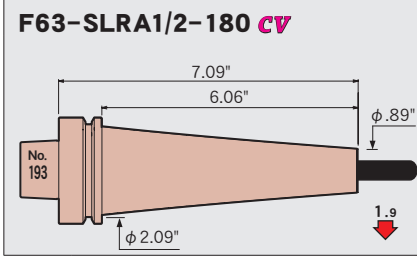
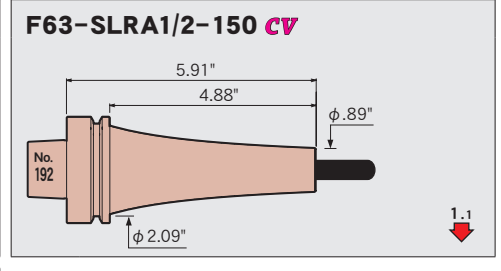
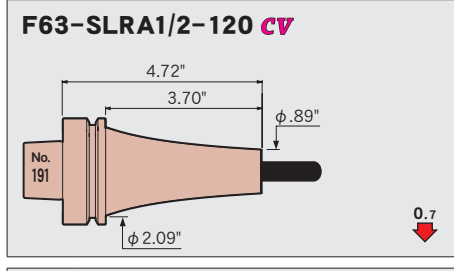
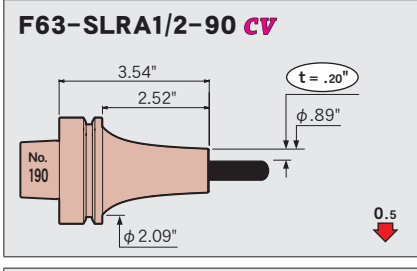
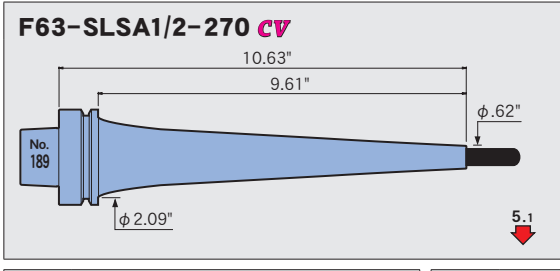
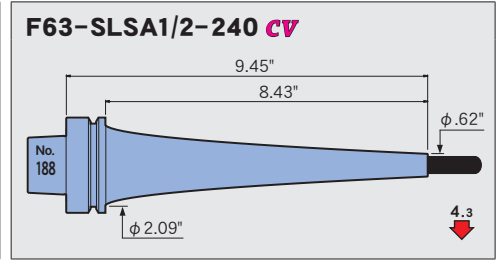
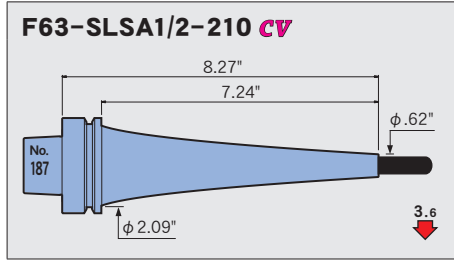
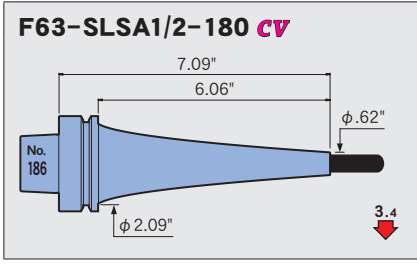
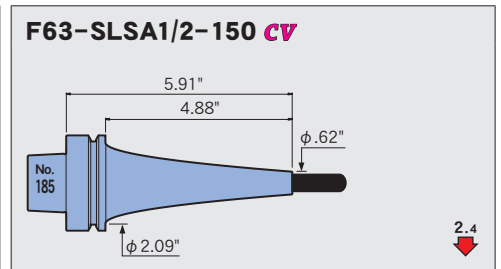
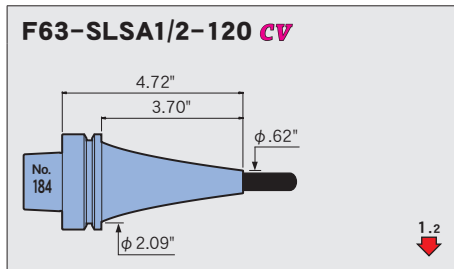
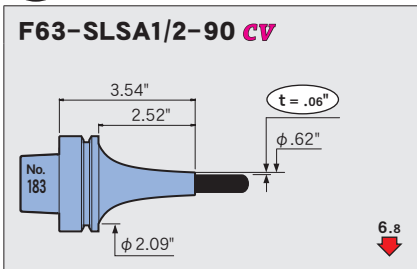
PERIPHERALS

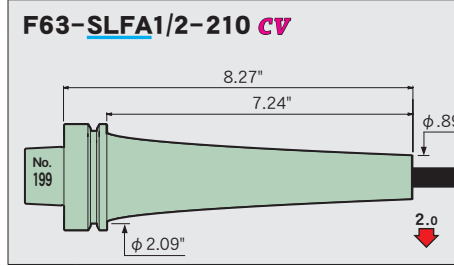
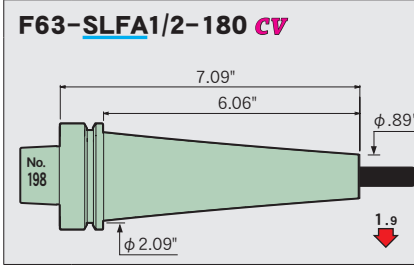
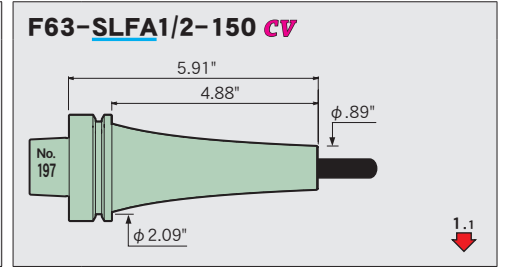
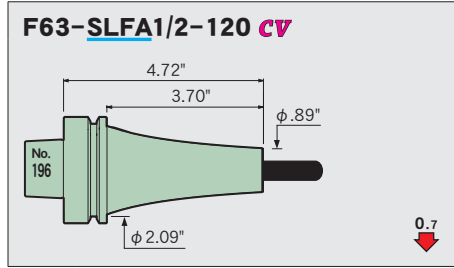
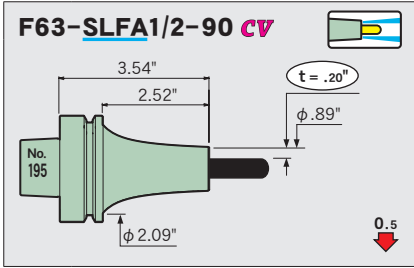
Technical  
data

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

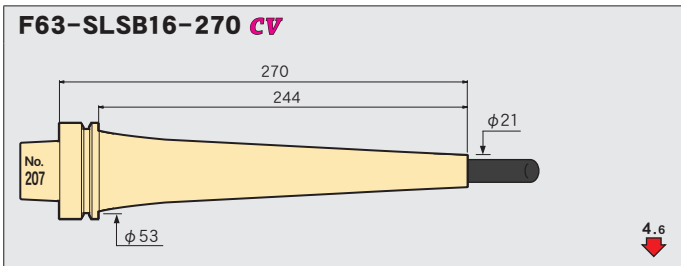
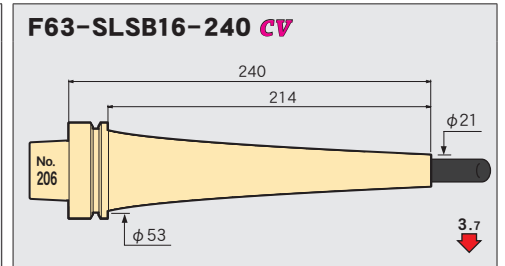
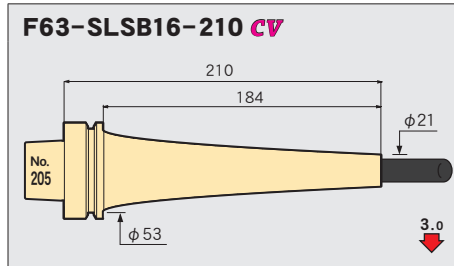
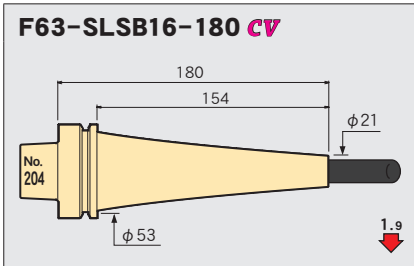
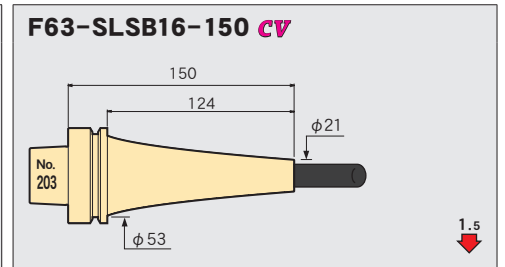
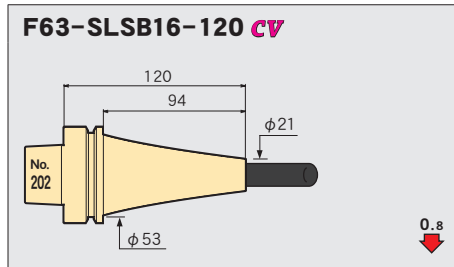
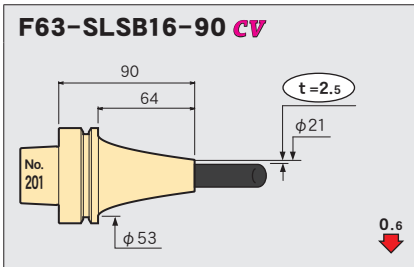
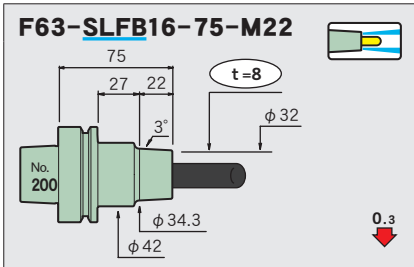


$\phi 1/2$





φ 16



Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER  
VERSION

Z

STRAIGHT  
arbor

OTHERS

PERIPHERALS

Technical  
data

$\phi 5/8$

Feature

Shrink-fit Heater

MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE

MONO Series

2PIECE type

UNO

HYPER  
VERSION

Z

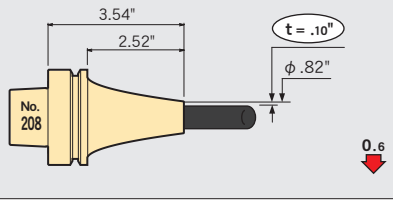
STRAIGHT  
arbor

OTHERS

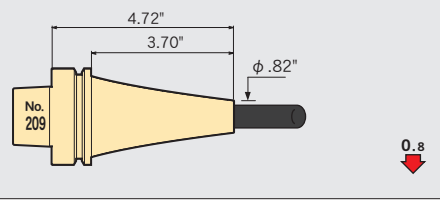
PERIPHERALS

Technical  
data

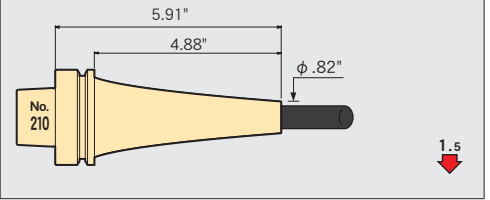
**F63-SLSB5/8-90 CV**



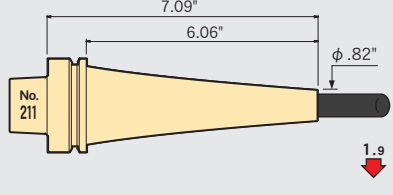
**F63-SLSB5/8-120 CV**



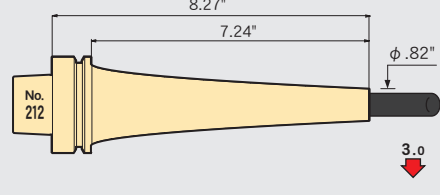
**F63-SLSB5/8-150 CV**



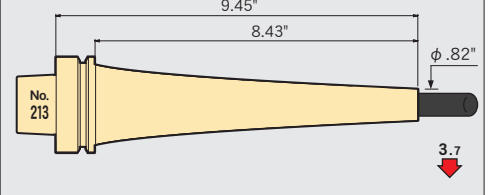
**F63-SLSB5/8-180 CV**



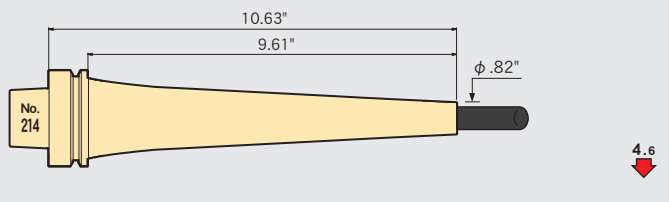
**F63-SLSB5/8-210 CV**



**F63-SLSB5/8-240 CV**

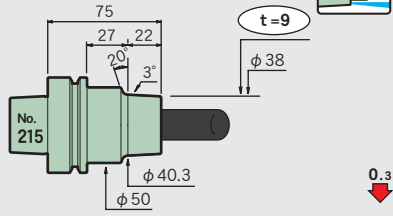


**F63-SLSB5/8-270 CV**

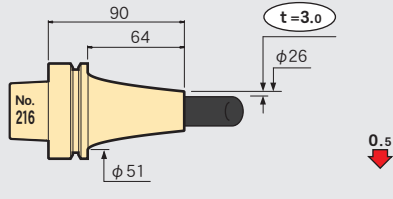


$\phi 20$

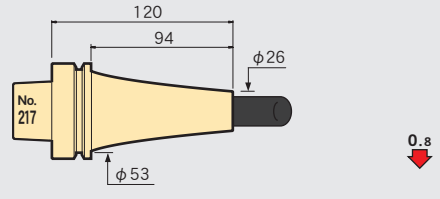
**F63-SLFB20-75-M22**



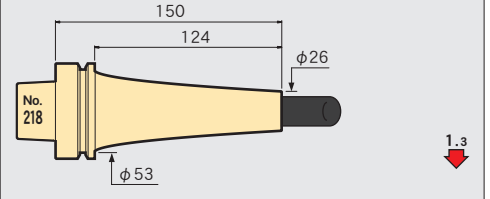
**F63-SLSB20-90 CV**



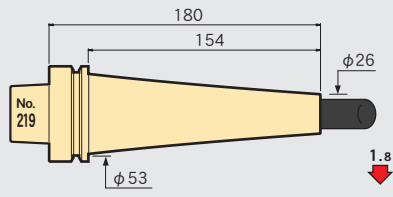
**F63-SLSB20-120 CV**



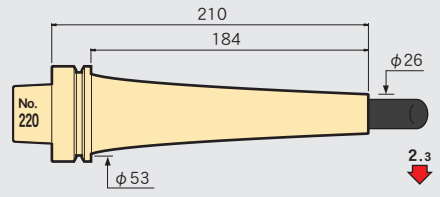
**F63-SLSB20-150 CV**



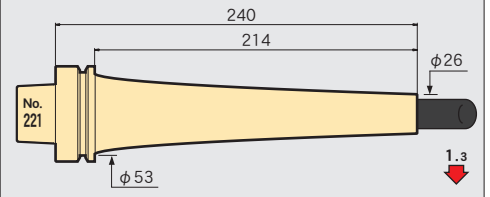
**F63-SLSB20-180 CV**



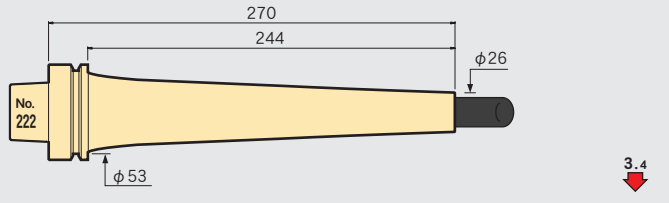
**F63-SLSB20-210 CV**



**F63-SLSB20-240 CV**

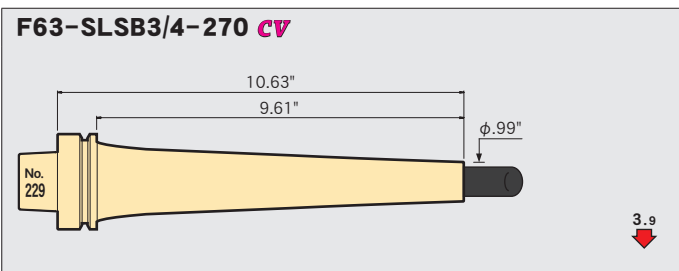
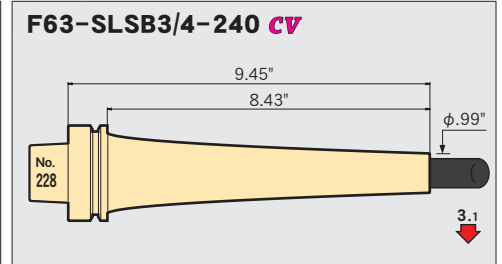
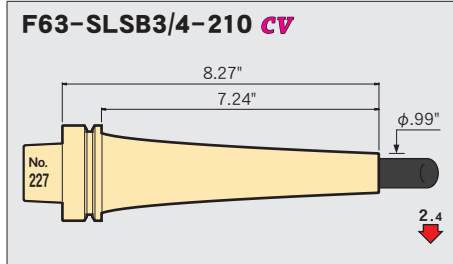
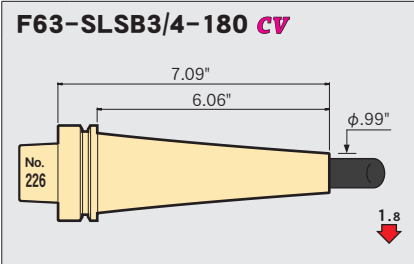
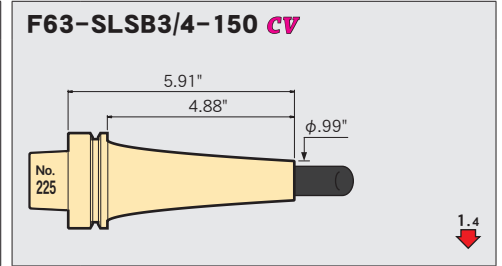
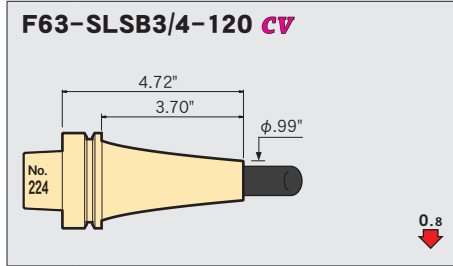
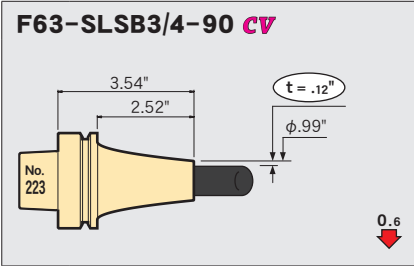


**F63-SLSB20-270 CV**

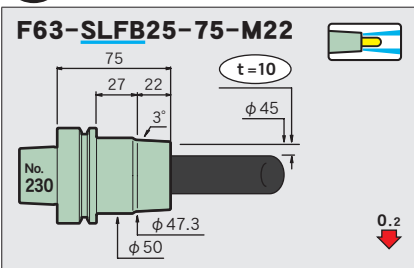




$\phi 3/4$



$\phi 25$

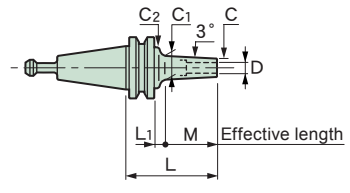


Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**15T**

15TR3-SLSA3-60

MONO 3°



Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[O] Available [X] Not available

**Caution**

- Setting cutters... Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.

**BROTHER** TC-20A TC-20B

CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model	
<b>15TR3-SLSA 3-40</b>	3	6	1.5	40	22	5.5	8.3	18	9	46	0.1	0.3	4.7	○	1
<b>-60</b>				60	42		10.4			66			9.3		2
<b>15TR3-SLSA3.175-40</b>	3.175	6.175	1.5	40	22	5.5	8.5	18	9	46	0.1	0.3	4.4	○	3
<b>-60</b>				60	42		10.6			66			8.8		4
<b>15TR3-SLSA 4-40</b>	4	7	1.5	40	22	5.5	9.3	18	12	46	0.1	0.3	3.6	○	5
<b>-60</b>				60	42		11.4			66			7.3		6
<b>15TR3-SLSA 5-40</b>	5	8	1.5	40	22	5.5	10.3	18	15	46	0.1	0.3	2.9	○	7
<b>-60</b>				60	42		12.4			66			5.9		8
<b>15TR3-SLSA 6-60</b>	6	9	1.5	60	42	5.5	13.4	18	18	66	0.1	0.4	4.9	○	9
<b>-SLRA 6-35</b>		12		3	35		19.6			2.9			14.1		—
<b>15TR3-SLRA 8-35</b>	8	14	3	35	19.6	2.9	16.1	—	20	51	0.1	0.3	0.9	×	11
<b>15TR3-SLRA10-35</b>	10	16	3	35	19.6	2.9	18.1	—	20	51	0.1	0.4	0.8	×	12

**S=1:3**

φ 3

15TR3-SLSA3-40

15TR3-SLSA3-60

15TR3-SLSA3.175-40

15TR3-SLSA3.175-60

φ 4

15TR3-SLSA4-40

15TR3-SLSA4-60

15TR3-SLSA5-40

15TR3-SLSA5-60

φ 6

15TR3-SLSA6-60

15TR3-SLRA6-35

φ 8

15TR3-SLRA8-35

φ 10

15TR3-SLRA10-35

**S20T**

S20TR2-SLRA8-35

MONO 3°

Rigidity value  
( $\mu\text{m/kgf}$ )

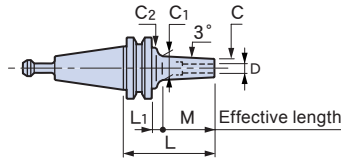
$\Phi$ P.258

Imbalance  
value(g $\cdot$ mm) **N**

$\Phi$ P.261

**SUGINO**

Xion-II-5AX  
NSV9  
V9

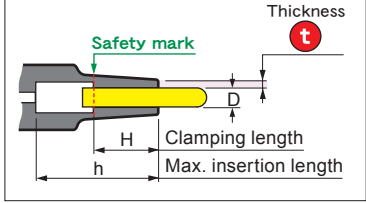


Compatibility table  
for HRD-01S

[○] Available [x] Not available

**Caution**

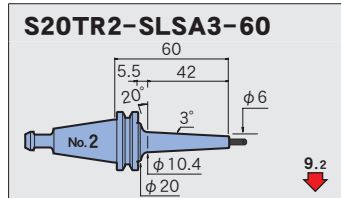
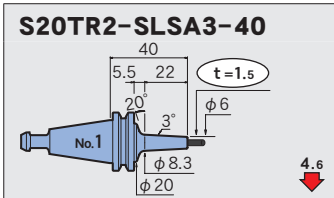
- Setting cutters... Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



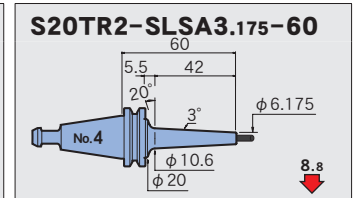
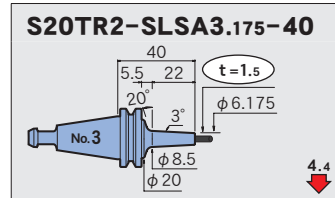
CODE	$\phi$ D	$\phi$ C	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	$\phi$ C <sub>1</sub>	$\phi$ C <sub>2</sub>	H	h	Kg	N	S	Scale model
<b>S20TR2-SLSA 3-40</b>	3	6	1.5	40	22	5.5	8.3	20	9	46	0.1	0.4	4.6	○
				60	42					66				
<b>S20TR2-SLSA3.175-40</b>	3.175	6.175	1.5	40	22	5.5	8.5	20	9	46	0.1	0.4	4.4	○
				60	42					66				
<b>S20TR2-SLSA 4-40</b>	4	7	1.5	40	22	5.5	9.3	20	12	46	0.1	0.4	3.6	○
				60	42					66				
<b>S20TR2-SLSA 5-40</b>	5	8	1.5	40	22	5.5	10.3	20	15	46	0.1	0.4	2.8	○
				60	42					66				
<b>S20TR2-SLSA 6-60</b>	6	9	1.5	60	42	5.5	13.4	20	18	66	0.1	0.5	4.7	○
				-SLRA 6-35	35					19.6				
<b>S20TR2-SLRA 8-35</b>	8	14	3	35	19.6	2.9	16.1	—	20	51	0.1	0.4	0.9	×
<b>S20TR2-SLRA10-35</b>	10	16	3	35	19.6	2.9	18.1	—	20	51	0.1	0.5	0.8	×
<b>S20TR2-SLRA12-45</b>	12	20	4	45	32.5	—	23.4	—	30	51	0.2	0.6	0.8	×

**S=1:4**

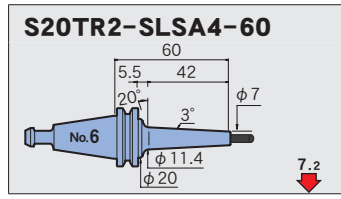
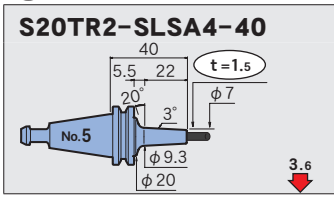
**$\phi$ 3**



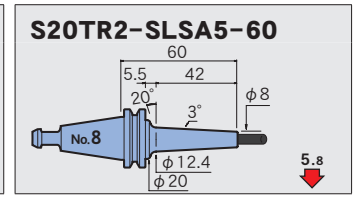
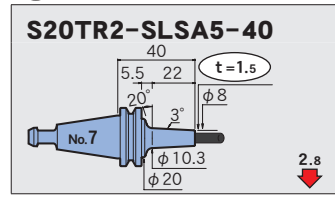
**$\phi$ 3.175**



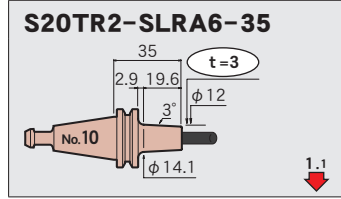
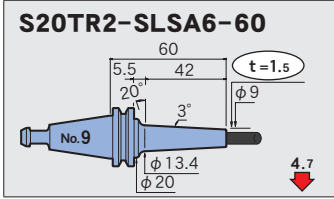
**$\phi$ 4**



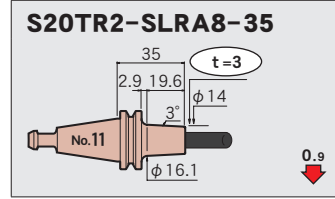
**$\phi$ 5**



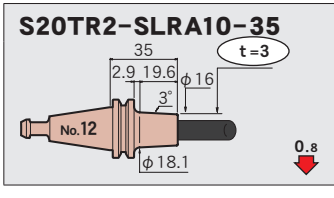
**$\phi$ 6**



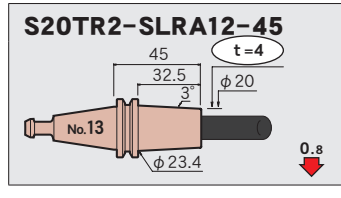
**$\phi$ 8**



**$\phi$ 10**



**$\phi$ 12**



Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**RS20**

RS20-SLSA3.175-35

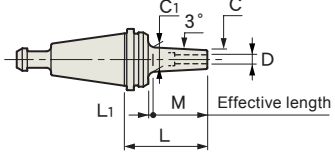
MONO 3°

Rigidity value (μm/kgf)  
P.258

Imbalance value(g·mm) **N**  
P.261

**ROKU-ROKU**

MEGA

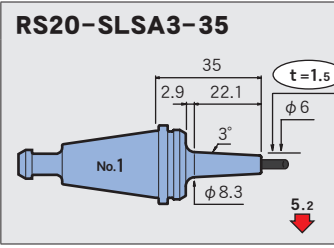


Compatibility table for HRD-01S  
[○] Available [×] Not available

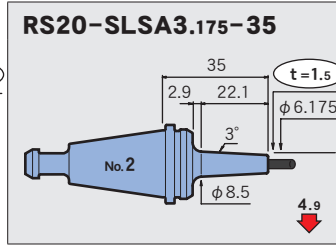
**Caution**  
Setting cutters... Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.

CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	H	h	kg	N	S	Scale model
<b>RS20-SLSA 3-35</b>	3	6	1.5	35	22.1	2.9	8.3	9	46	0.1	0.2	5.2	○ 1
<b>-SLSA 3.175-35</b>	3.175	6.175	1.5	35	22.1	2.9	8.5	9	46	0.1	0.2	4.9	○ 2
<b>-SLSA 4-35</b>	4	7	1.5	35	22.1	2.9	9.3	12	46	0.1	0.2	4	○ 3
<b>-SLSA 5-35</b>	5	8	1.5	35	22.1	2.9	10.3	15	46	0.1	0.2	3.2	○ 4
<b>-SLRA 6-30</b>	6	12	3	30	17.1	2.9	13.8	18	46	0.1	0.2	1.1	× 5
<b>-SLRA 8-30</b>	8	14	3	30	17.2	2.8	15.8	20	51	0.1	0.3	0.9	× 6
<b>-SLRA10-30</b>	10	16	3	30	17.6	2.4	17.9	20	51	0.1	0.4	0.7	× 7

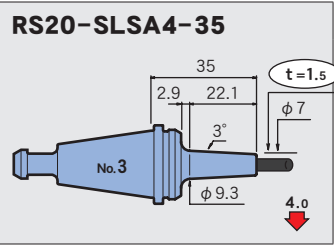
φ 3



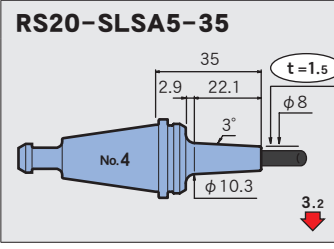
φ 3.175



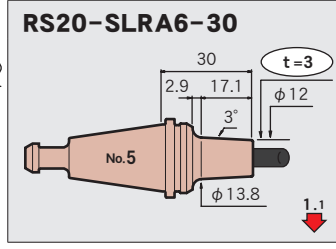
φ 4



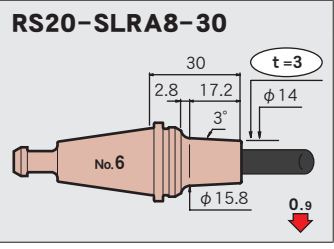
φ 5



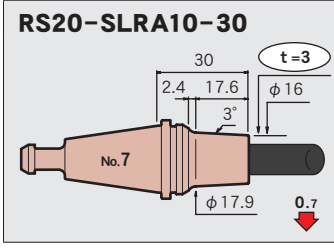
φ 6



φ 8



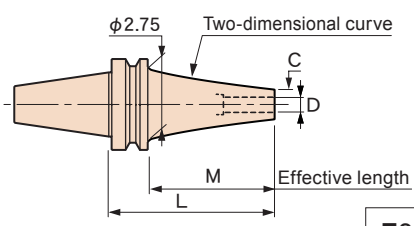
φ 10



# CT50

CT50-SLSA1/4-225 cv

MONO CURVE



Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[○] Available [×] Not available  
[▲] Usable by raising the heating unit. → P.257

**Option**

- Retention knob

**Caution**

- Retention knob... Use a retention knob with hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it.
- Setting cutters... Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.

CV : Curve

Thickness

CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	H	h	lbs	N	S	Scale model	
<b>CT50-SLSA3/16-165 CV</b>	3/16	.31	.06	6.50	5.12	.59	8.66	8.4	13.7	2.6	○	1
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	8.7	14.7	4	2	
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	9.1	15.7	5.9	3	
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20	9.4	17.4	8.2	▲	4
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	10.0	18.9	10.5	5	
-315 CV				12.40	11.02		14.57	10.5	20.5	13.3	6	
<b>CT50-SLSA1/4 -165 CV</b>	1/4	.37	.06	6.50	5.12	.71	8.66	8.5	13.1	2.4	○	7
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	9.6	16	2.5	8	
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	10.0	16.9	3.9	9	
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20		19.2	5.6	▲	10
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	10.5	20.8	7.4	11	
-315 CV				12.40	11.02		14.57	11.1	22.4	9.5	12	
<b>CT50-SLSA5/16-165 CV</b>	5/16	.49	.06	6.50	5.12	.94	8.66	9.0	15.2	1.5	○	13
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	9.3	16.2	2.4	14	
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	9.4	17.5	3.9	15	
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20	9.9	19.1	5.2	▲	16
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	10.8	21.6	6	17	
-315 CV				12.40	11.02		14.57	11.7	23.9	7.1	18	
<b>-SLRA5/16-195 CV</b>	5/16	.63	.16	7.68	6.30	.94	9.84	9.6	17	1.5	○	19
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	10.8	19.9	1.6	20	
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20	10.9	20.4	2.6	▲	21
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	11.6	23.5	3.2	22	
<b>-SLFA5/16-195 CV</b>	5/16	.63	.16	7.68	6.30	.94	9.84	9.6	17	1.5	○	23
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	10.8	19.9	1.6	24	
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20	10.9	20.4	2.6	▲	25
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	11.6	23.5	3.2	26	
<b>CT50-SLSA3/8 -165 CV</b>	3/8	.49	.06	6.50	5.12	1.18	8.66	8.9	14.9	1.5	○	27
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	9.1	15.8	2.4	28	
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	9.3	16.7	3.8	▲	29
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20	9.8	19.3	5	30	
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	11.0	22.5	5.2	31	
-315 CV				12.40	11.02		14.57	11.5	24.4	6.9	32	

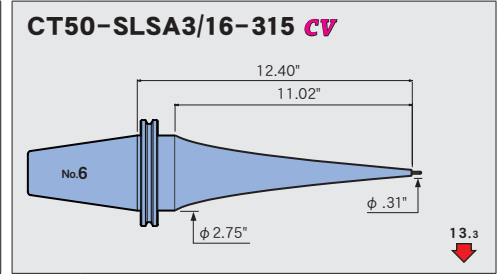
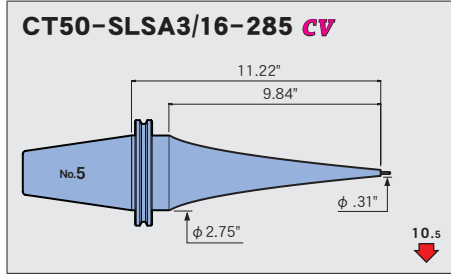
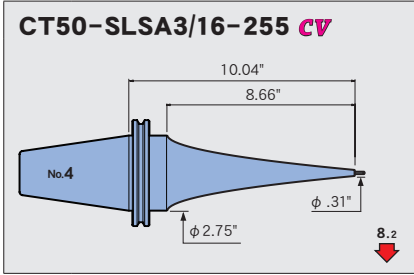
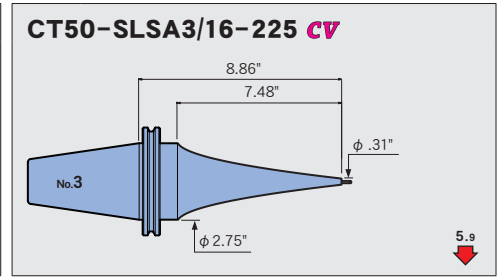
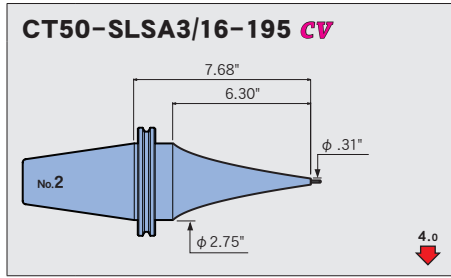
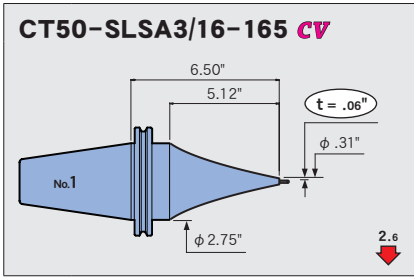
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

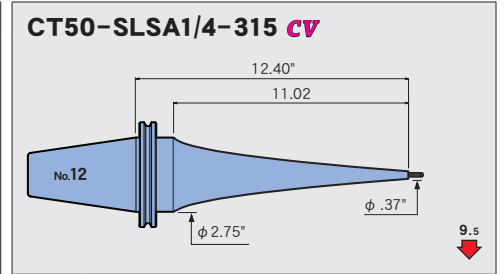
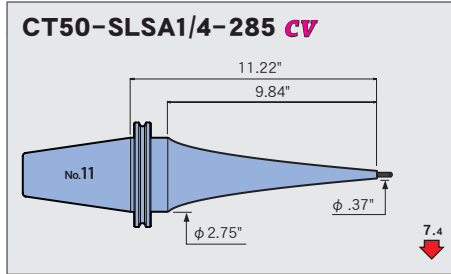
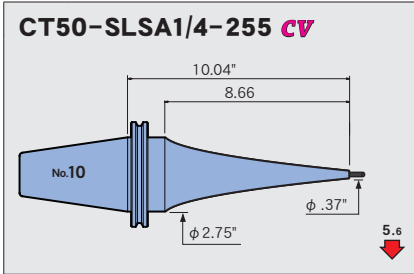
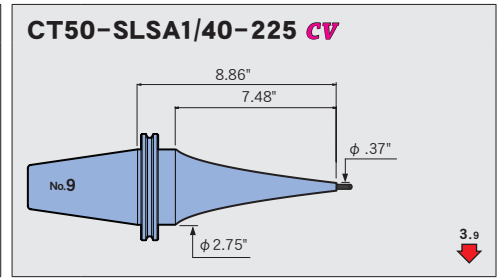
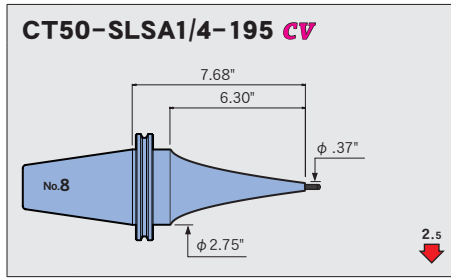
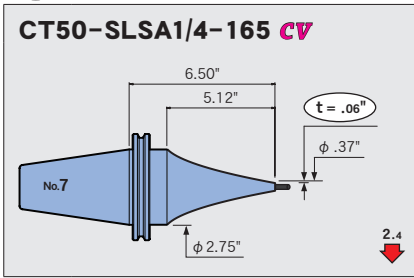
CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	H	h	lbs	N	S	Scale model
<b>CT50-SLRA3/8-165 CV</b>	3/8	.73	.18	6.50	5.12	1.18	8.66	8.8	15.4	1	33
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	9.2	16.9	1.5	34
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	10.1	18.5	1.9	35
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20		20.1	3	36
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	11.3	23.3	3.3	37
<b>-SLFA3/8-165 CV</b>	3/8	.73	.18	6.50	5.12	1.18	8.66	8.8	15.4	1	38
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	9.2	16.9	1.5	39
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	10.1	18.5	1.9	40
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20		20.1	3	41
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	11.3	23.3	3.3	42
<b>CT50-SLSA1/2-165 CV</b>	1/2	.62	.06	6.50	5.12	1.18	8.66	8.9	15.8	1.2	43
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	9.3	17.5	1.9	44
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	9.8	19.1	2.7	45
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20	10.3	20.8	3.8	46
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	10.7	26.5	4.7	47
-315 CV				12.40	11.02		14.57	11.4	28.8	5.2	48
<b>-SLRA1/2-165 CV</b>	1/2	.89	.20	6.50	5.12	1.18	8.66	9.2	16.4	0.8	49
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	9.5	17.8	1.3	50
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	10.7	21	1.4	51
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20	11.0	22.4	2.1	52
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	11.9	29.6	2.3	53
<b>-SLFA1/2-165 CV</b>	1/2	.89	.20	6.50	5.12	1.18	8.66	9.2	16.4	0.8	54
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	9.5	17.8	1.3	55
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	10.7	21	1.4	56
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20	11.0	22.4	2.1	57
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	11.9	29.6	2.3	58
<b>CT50-SLSB5/8-165 CV</b>	5/8	.82	.10	6.50	5.12	1.26	8.66	8.6	17.5	1.1	59
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	9.3	20.2	1.5	60
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	9.9	22.9	2	61
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20	10.1	24.3	3.1	62
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	10.7	27	3.9	63
-315 CV				12.40	11.02		14.57	11.4	29.7	4.8	64
<b>CT50-SLSB3/4-165 CV</b>	3/4	.99	.12	6.50	5.12	1.50	8.66	9.1	19	0.8	65
-195 CV				7.68	6.30		9.84	9.7	21.9	1.2	66
-225 CV				8.86	7.48		11.02	9.8	23.9	1.8	67
-255 CV				10.04	8.66		12.20	10.4	26.8	2.5	68
-285 CV				11.22	9.84		13.39	11.1	29.7	3.2	69
-315 CV				12.40	11.02		14.57	11.7	32.6	4.1	70



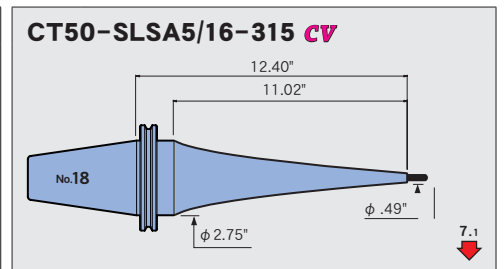
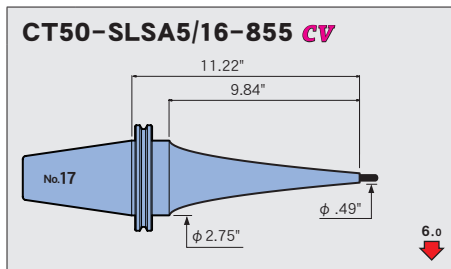
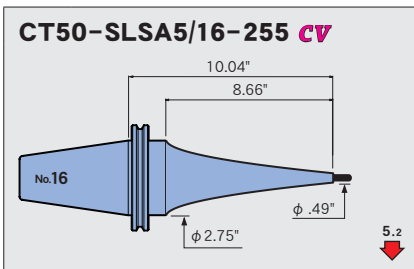
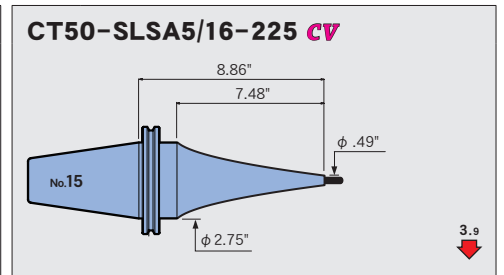
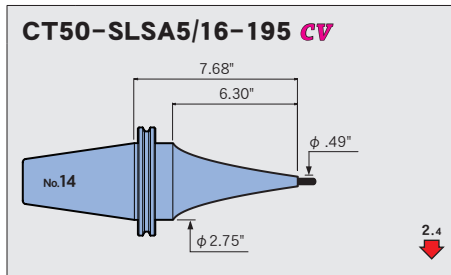
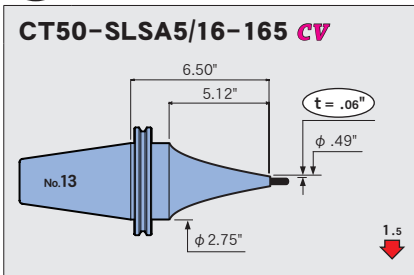
$\phi 3/16$



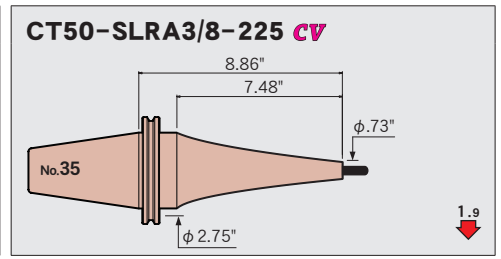
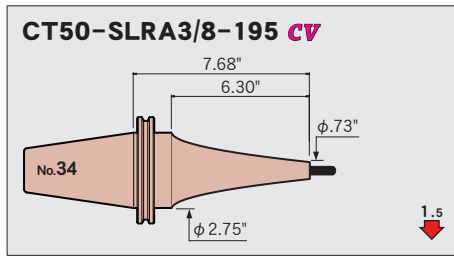
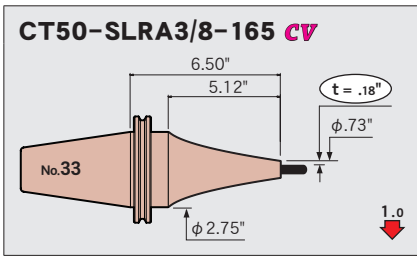
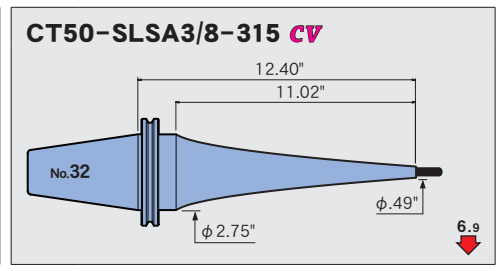
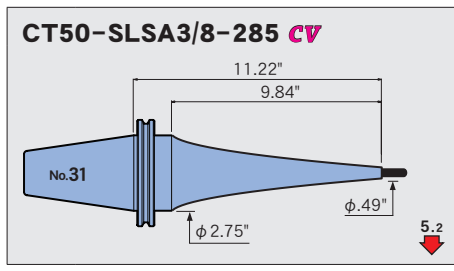
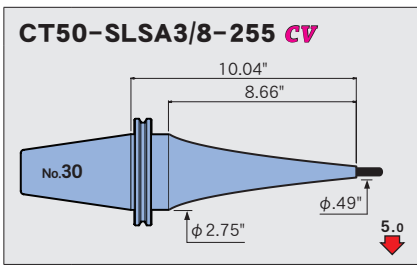
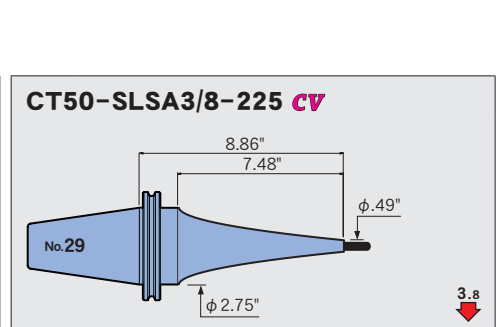
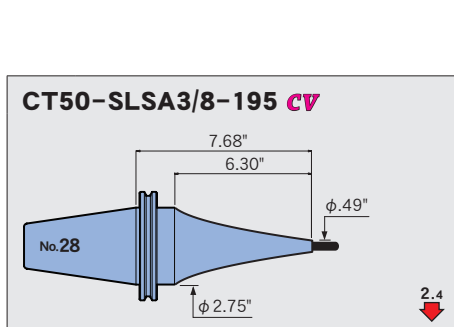
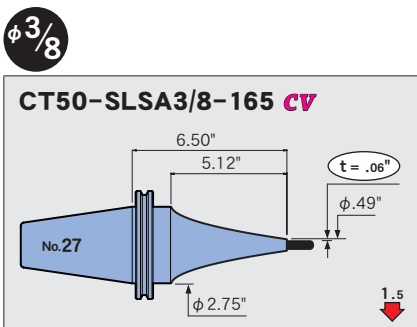
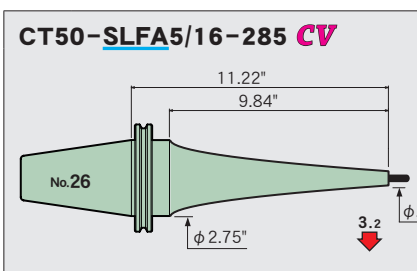
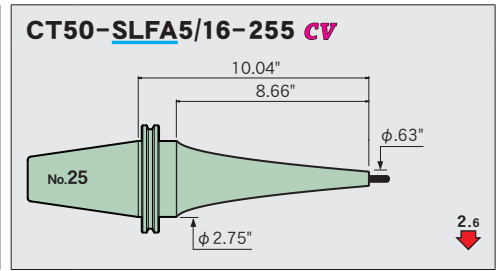
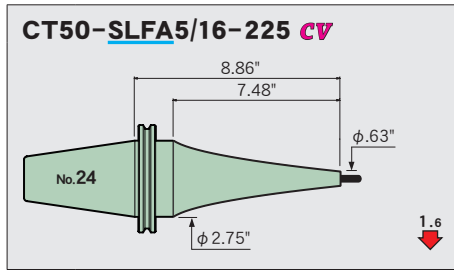
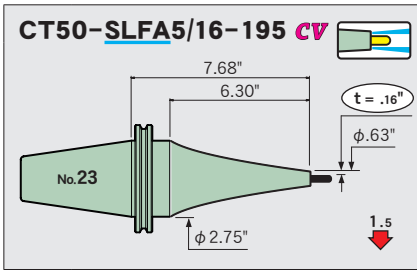
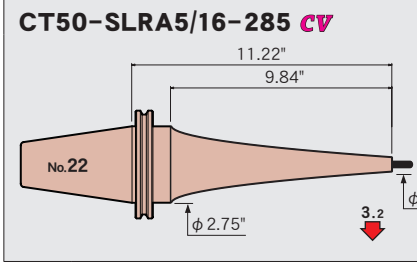
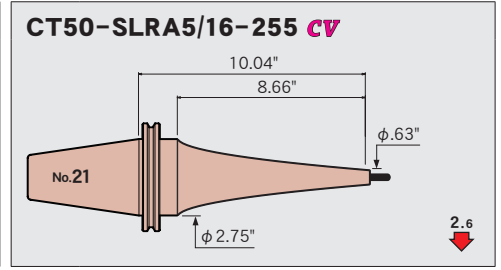
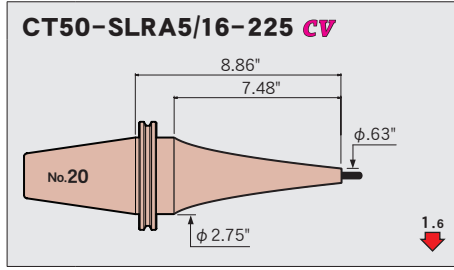
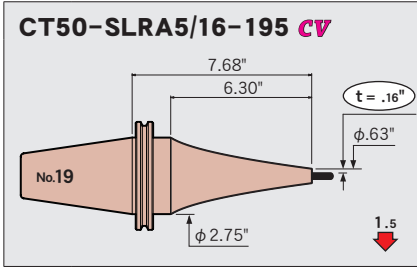
$\phi 1/4$



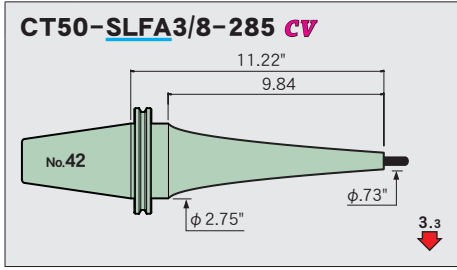
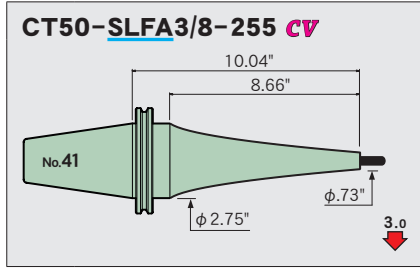
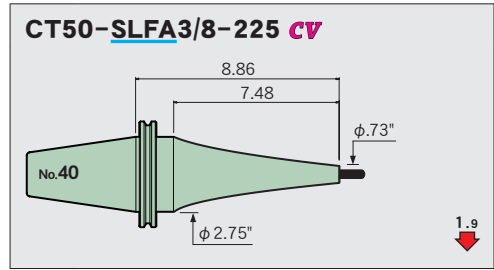
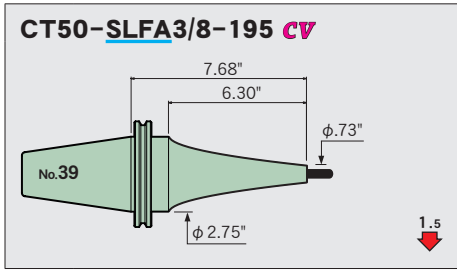
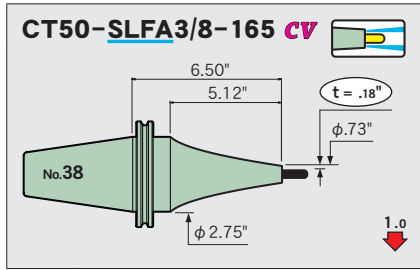
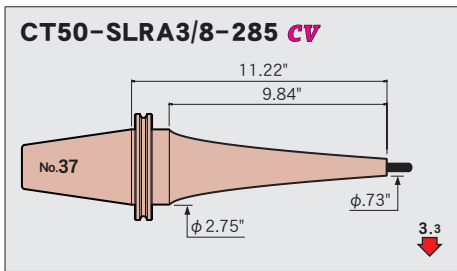
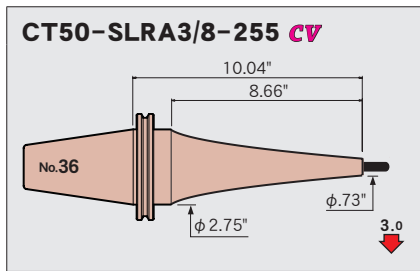
$\phi 5/16$



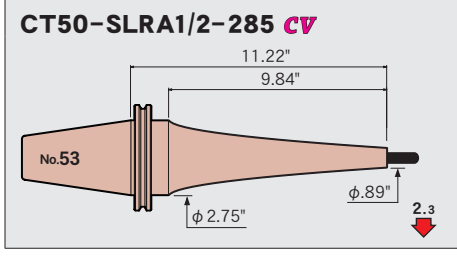
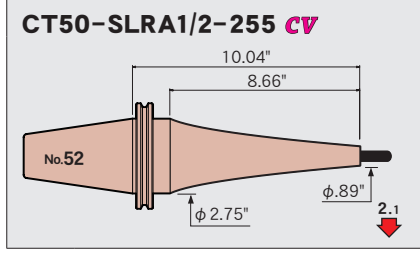
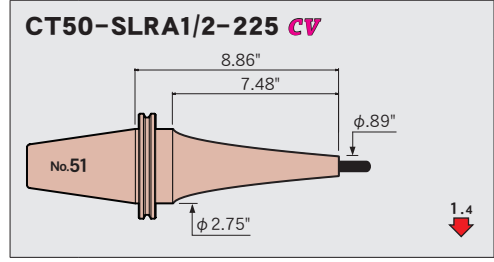
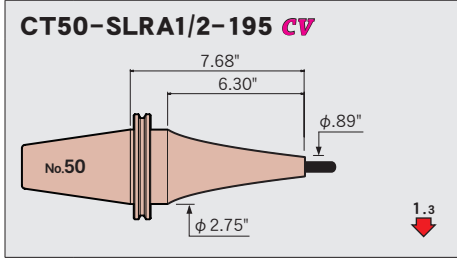
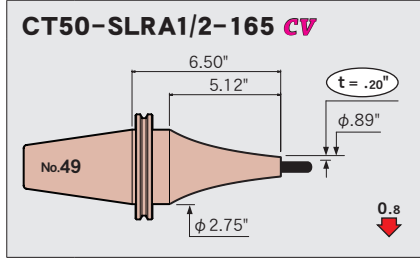
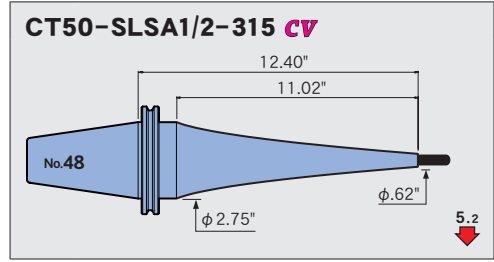
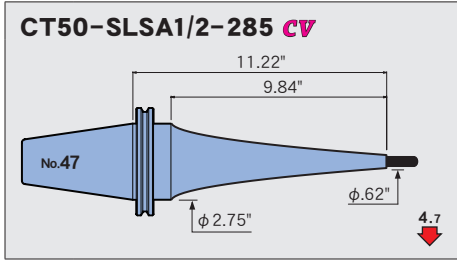
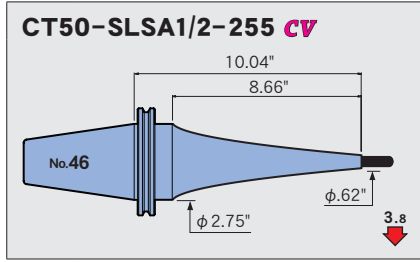
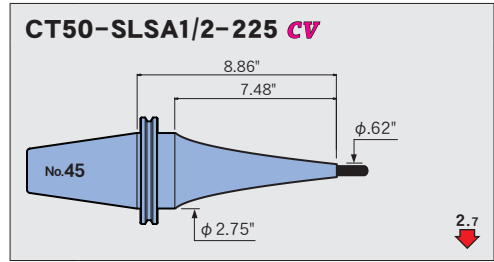
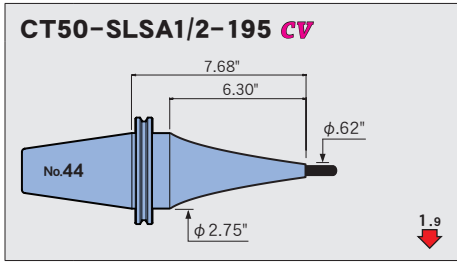
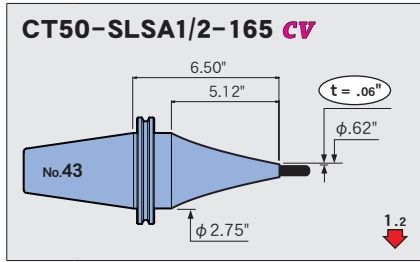
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data





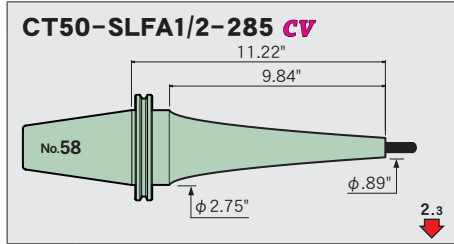
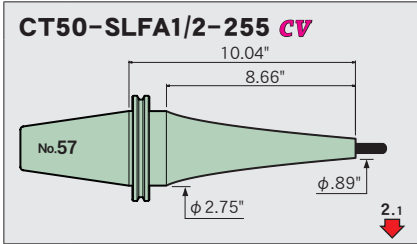
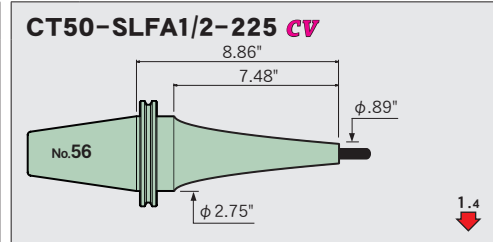
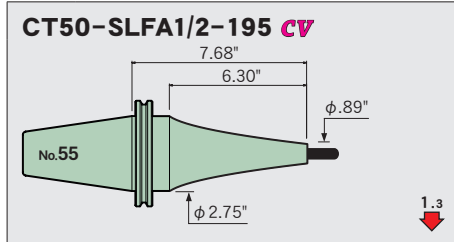
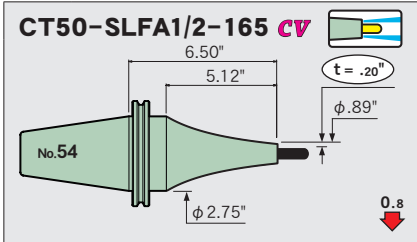


φ 1/2

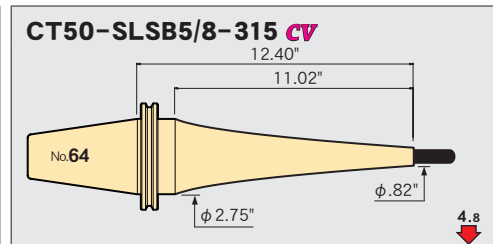
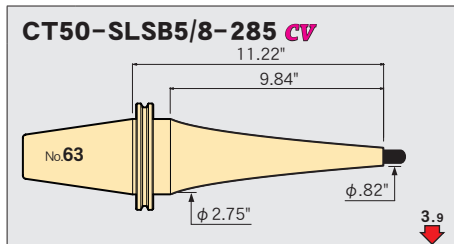
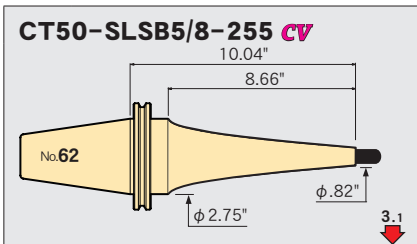
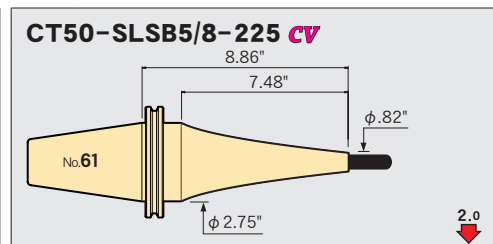
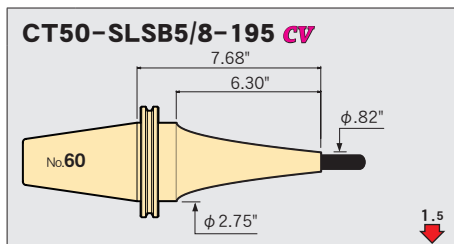
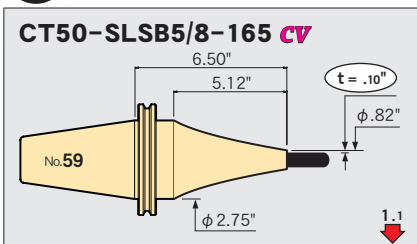


Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

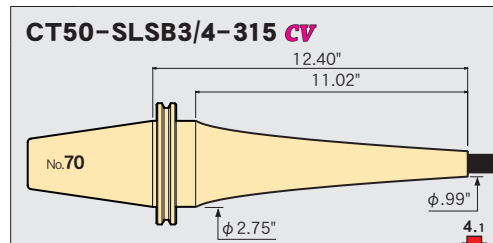
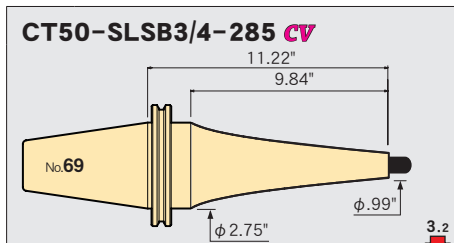
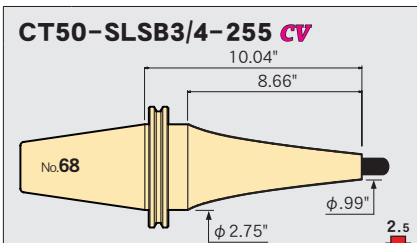
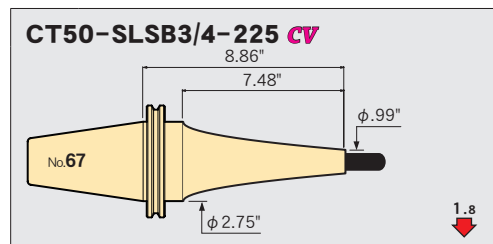
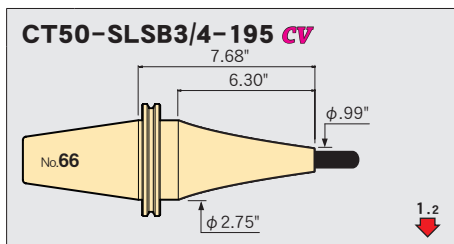
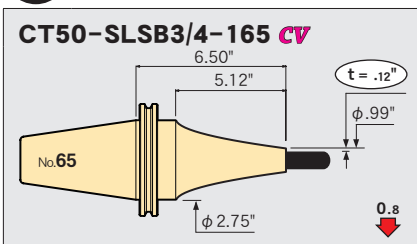
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data



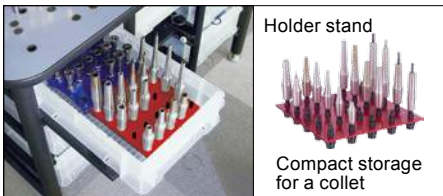
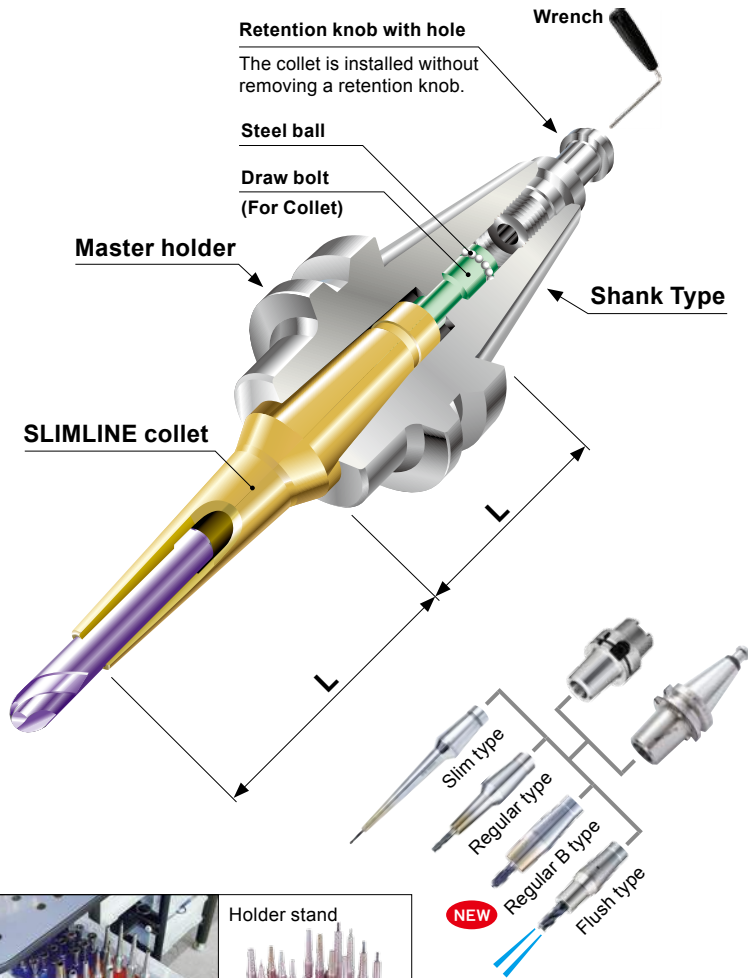
**$\phi 5/8$**



**$\phi 3/4$**



# 2 PIECE type



**6 type**  
The shortest 52  
3 μm  
φ3~6  
φ14  
20 H7  
Cutter through

**8 type**  
The shortest 60  
3 μm  
φ3~8  
φ18  
60 H7  
Cutter through  
Flush through

**12 type**  
F type master holder. Coolant-through nozzles are available. (only for 12 type)  
3°  
5 μm  
φ3~12  
1/8"~1/2  
φ26  
200 H7  
Cutter through  
Flush through  
Nozzle through

**MASTER HOLDER**  
**BT40 - SL K 12 - 45 F**  
Shank Type      SLIMLINE      Type      L      Coolant-through

**SLIMLINE COLLET**  
**CS 12 - 3 - 110**  
Collet type      φD      L

PAGE	Type	Model	Inch
214	6 type	BT30 HSK-A40, A50 HSK-E32, E40, E50	—
215	8 type	BT30, BT40 HSK-A40, A50, A63 HSK-E40, E50, F63	—
216	12 type	BT30, BT40, BT50 HSK-A50, A63, A100 HSK-E50, F63 CT40, CT50 DN40, DN50	○

**Nose shape**  
**Thickness + .4 types**

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

# Master holder 6 type



Fig. 1

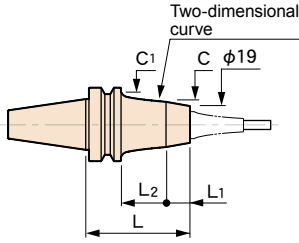
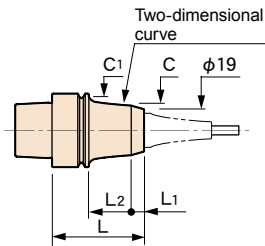


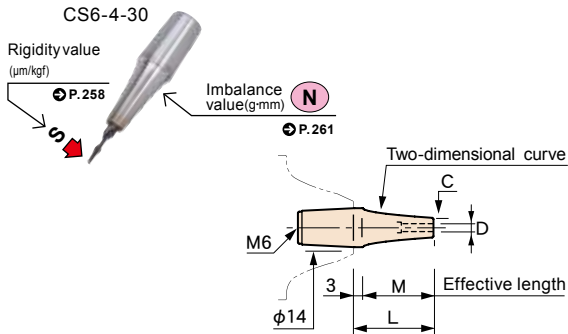
Fig. 2



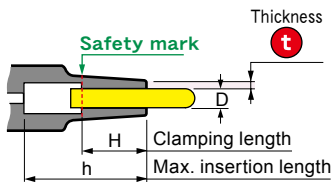
CODE	Fig.	L	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC	φC <sub>1</sub>	KG	N
<b>BT30-SLK 6-35-MAS1</b>	1	35	13	—	—	34	0.5	1.4
<b>-MAS2</b>		65	15	28	25.1		0.6	2.2
<b>-65-MAS1</b>								
<b>-MAS2</b>								
<b>A40 -SLK 6-37</b>	1	37	17	—	—	34	0.2	3
<b>50</b>		50	7	23	23.5		0.3	3.9
<b>A50 -SLK 6-42</b>	2	42	16	—	—	42	0.4	5.3
<b>55</b>		55	7	22	24.6		0.5	6.4
<b>E32 -SLK 6-37</b>	2	37	7	10	26	—	0.2	1.3
<b>-50</b>		50		23				2.2
<b>E40 -SLK 6-37</b>	2	37	17	—	—	34	0.3	1.7
<b>-50</b>		50	7	23	23.5			2.6
<b>E50 -SLK 6-42</b>	2	42	16	—	—	42	0.5	3.4
<b>-55</b>		55	7	22	24.6		0.6	4.4

- Option**
  - SLIMLINE collet 6 type
  - Wrench.
- Std. Access.**
  - Coolant duct (HSK-A)
  - Retention knob (BT30)→P.244
- Note**
  - A dedicated retention knob is supplied with the BT30 as a standard accessory. When ordering, specify machine maker and model number. To replace the retention knob, please contact us.
- Caution**
  - If the SLIMLINE collet can't be removed from a master holder, follow the procedure on P.256.
  - HSK-E shank doesn't come with a coolant duct and cannot be attached. Consult us if you need it.

# SLIMLINE collet 6 type



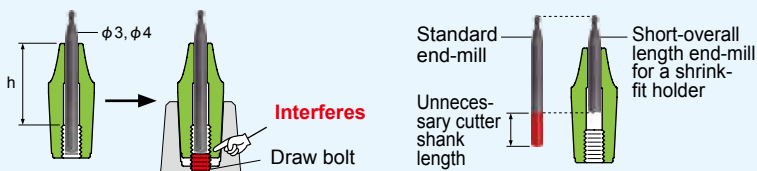
- Note**
  - $s$  refers to the deflection value of an E32-SLK6-37 and the SLIMLINE collet 6 type combination. The values are comparable for any shank combination.
- Caution**
  - Setting cutters...Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	H	s	N	KG	h
<b>CS6-3-15</b>	3	6	1.5	15	12	9	1.5	0.1	20	24
<b>-30</b>				30	27		3.2	0.2	30	39
<b>-45</b>				45	42		9	0.3	40	54
<b>CR6-3-30</b>	3	7.5	2.25	30	27	9	1.3	0.1	30	39
<b>-45</b>				45	42		6.2	0.3	40	54
<b>CS6-4-15</b>	4	7	1.5	15	12	12	1.2	0.1	30	24
<b>-30</b>				30	27		2.8	0.2		39
<b>-45</b>				45	42		7.9	0.4	40	54
<b>CR6-4-30</b>	4	10	3	30	27	12	1	0.1	30	39
<b>-45</b>				45	42		4.4	0.5	50	54
<b>CS6-6-15</b>	6	9	1.5	15	12	15	1	0.1	20	24
<b>-30</b>				30	27		2.4	0.3	30	35
<b>-45</b>				45	42		6.5	0.5	40	
<b>CR6-6-30</b>	6	12	3	30	27	15	0.8	0.2	20	35
<b>-45</b>				45	42		4	0.6		

## ⚠ Don't insert the cutter shank to the max. insertion length (h).

If the cutting tool shank face touches the bottom of the holder, the collet will not be installed properly and it may cause poor accuracy. Be sure to pay attention to this by using CS6 and CS8 with L = 15 and 25, because their "h" dimension is very short. We recommend you use the short overall length tool for SLIMLINE (6 type+8 type) because its insertion length is short. When cutting off a tool shank, please remove any burrs on the cutting surface of the tool shank carefully.



## Wrench (both for 6 and 8 type)

Used for clamping of master holders (type 6 & type 8) and SLIMLINE collet (type 6 & type 8).

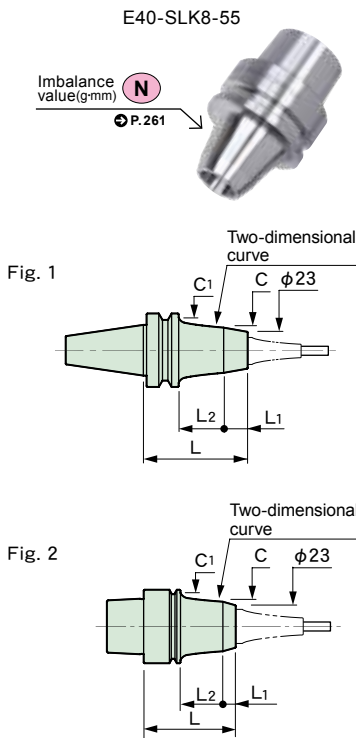


## Holder stand

● P.13



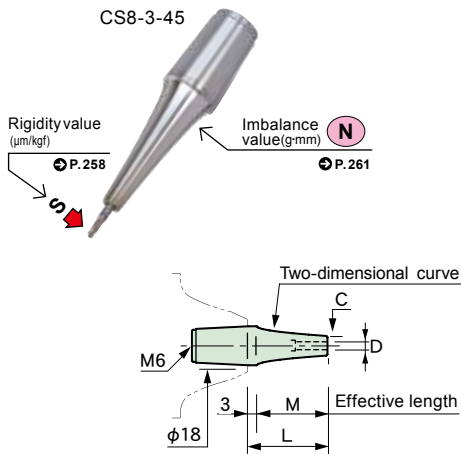
# Master holder 8 type



CODE	Fig.	L	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	φC	φC <sub>1</sub>		
<b>BT30-SLK8-35-MAS1</b>	1	35	13	—	—	34	0.4	1.5
-MAS2		65	15	28	27.5	34	0.6	2.3
-65-MAS1								
-MAS2								
<b>BT40-SLK8-40</b>	2	40	13	—	—	53	1	1.8
-70		70	15	28	31.2	53	1.2	2.5
<b>A40-SLK8-50</b>	2	50	7	23	27	34	0.3	2.5
-70		70	15	35	27.3	34	0.4	3.3
<b>A50-SLK8-55</b>	2	55	7	22	28.1	42	0.5	4
-75		75	15	34	28.7	42	0.6	4.8
<b>A63-SLK8-55</b>	2	55	7	22	29.5	53	0.8	5.7
-75		75	15	34	30.5	53	0.9	5.9
<b>E40-SLK8-50</b>	2	50	7	23	27	34	0.3	2.1
-70		70	15	35	27.3	34	0.4	2.9
<b>E50-SLK8-55</b>	2	55	7	22	28.1	42	0.6	2.7
-75		75	15	34	28.7	42	0.7	3.5
<b>F63M-SLK8-55</b>	2	55	7	22	29.5	53	0.8	4.4
-75		75	15	34	30.5	53	1	5.2

- Option**
  - SLIMLINE collet 8 type
  - Wrench
- Std. Access.**
  - Coolant duct (HSK-A)
  - Retention knob (BT30)→p.244
- Note**
  - A dedicated retention knob is supplied with the BT30 as a standard accessory. When ordering, specify machine maker and model number. To replace the retention knob, please contact us.
- Caution**
  - If the SLIMLINE collet can't be removed from a master holder, follow the procedure on p.256.
  - HSK-E shank doesn't come with a coolant duct and cannot be attached. Consult us if you need it.

# SLIMLINE collet 8 type



CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	H	S			h
<b>CS8-3-25</b>	3	6	1.5	25	22	9	2.1	0.2	60	37.5
				45	42		4.8	0.4	70	57.5
				65	62		10.3	0.6	80	77.5
<b>CR8-3-45</b>	3	7.5	2.25	45	42	9	3.6	0.5	70	57.5
				65	62		7.4	0.7	90	77.5
				CF8-3-45	3		9.5	3.25	45	42
65	62	5.3	0.8	100		77.5				
<b>CS8-4-25</b>	4	7	1.5	25	22	12	1.8	0.3	60	37.5
				45	42		4.4	0.5	70	57.5
				65	62		9.2	0.6	80	77.5
<b>CR8-4-45</b>	4	10	3	45	42	12	2.7	0.6	80	57.5
				65	62		5.3	0.8	100	77.5
				CF8-4-45	4		12	4	45	42
65	62	4.2	0.9	110		77.5				
<b>CS8-6-25</b>	6	9	1.5	25	22	15	1.5	0.3	60	35
				45	42		3.7	0.6	80	
				65	62		7.6	0.8	90	
<b>CR8-6-45</b>	6	12	3	45	42	15	2.5	0.7	90	35
				65	62		4.8	1	110	
				CF8-6-45	6		14	4	45	42
65	62	3.9	1.1	120						
<b>CS8-8-25</b>	8	11	1.5	25	22	20	1.4	0.4	60	37
				45	42		3.3	0.7	70	49
<b>CR8-8-45</b>	8	14	3	45	42	20	2.4	0.8	90	49
				CF8-8-45	8		16	4	45	42

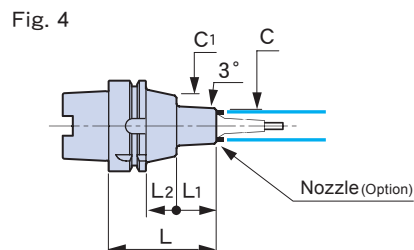
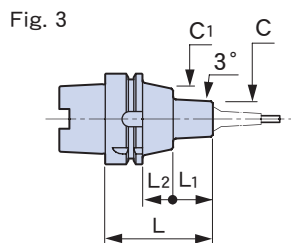
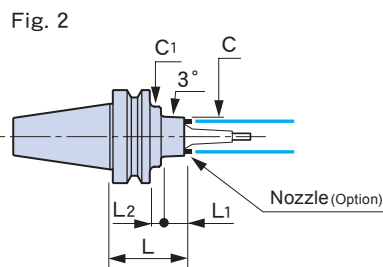
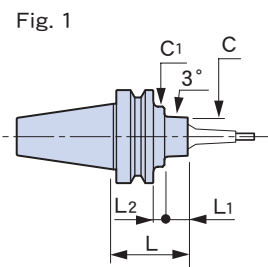
- Note**
    - S refers to the deflection value of an E40-SLK8-50 and SLIMLINE collet type 8 combination. The values are comparable for any shank combination.
  - Caution**
    - Setting cutters...Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.
- 



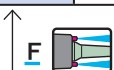
Feature  
 Shrink-fit Heater  
 MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
 MONO series  
 2PIECE type  
 UNO  
 HYPER VERSION  
 Z  
 STRAIGHT arbor  
 OTHERS  
 PERIPHERALS  
 Technical data

# Master holder 12 type

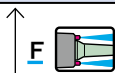
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data



CODE	Fig.	L	φC	L1	L2	φC1	Kg	(N)
<b>BT30-SLK12- 35-MAS1</b>	1	35	38	13	—	—	0.4	1
<b>-MAS2</b>								
<b>BT40-SLK12- 45</b>	1	45	38	18	—	—	1.1	1.4
<b>- 45F</b>	2		41					1.6
<b>- 75</b>	1	75	38	48			1.4	
<b>- 75F</b>	2		41					1.8
<b>-135F</b>		135		108			2.2	3.2
<b>BT50-SLK12- 75</b>	1	75	38	25	12	65	4	4.7
<b>- 75F</b>	2		41					4.9
<b>-105F</b>		105		55			4.4	5.3
<b>-135F</b>		135		85			4.7	5.7
<b>-225</b>	1	225	38	175			6.4	14.8
<b>-315</b>		315		225	52		11	31.3
<b>A50-SLK12- 75</b>	3	75	38	49	—	—	0.8	4.8
<b>A63-SLK12- 75</b>	3	75	38	49	—	—	1	5
<b>- 75F</b>	4		41				1.1	5.5
<b>-135</b>	3	135	38	109			1.7	8.5
<b>-135F</b>	4		41				1.9	8.6
<b>A100-SLK12-105</b>	3	105	38	43	33	65	3.4	41.3
<b>-105F</b>	4		41				3.5	41.5
<b>-135F</b>		135		73			3.8	42.2
<b>-225</b>	3	225	38	163			5.4	36.3
<b>-315</b>		315		253			6.4	46.5
<b>E50-SLK12- 75</b>	3	75	38	49	—	—	0.8	2.9
<b>F63M-SLK12- 75</b>	3	75	38	49	—	—	1	3.4
<b>DN40AD-SLK12- 45</b>	1	45	38	13.8	12.1	45	1	4.6
<b>- 45F</b>	2		41	7.9	18			4.3
<b>- 75</b>	1	75	38	43.8	12.1		1.3	5.8
<b>- 75F</b>	2		41	55.9	—			5.5
<b>DN50AD-SLK12- 75</b>	1	75	38	40	15.9	70	3.4	12.6
<b>- 75F</b>	2						3.5	12.3
<b>-135F</b>		135	41	100			4.3	19



CODE	Fig.	L	$\phi$ C	L1	L2	$\phi$ C1	lbs	N
<b>CT40-SLK12- 45</b>	1	1.77	1.61	1.02	—	1.75	2.4	2.4
- 45F	2						2.2	2.8
- 75	1	2.95	1.50	2.20			2.9	3.5
- 75F	2		1.61				3.1	3.9
-135F		5.31		4.56			4.6	6.8
<b>CT50-SLK12- 75</b>	1	2.95	1.50	1.57	.63	2.75	7.5	7.9
- 75F	2		1.61				7.7	8.3
-105F		4.13		2.76			8.6	11.3
-135F		5.31		3.94			9.5	14.4
-225	1	8.86	1.50	7.48			12.6	23
-315		12.40		8.86	2.79		17.6	28



<p><b>Option</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•SLIMLINE collet 12type</li> <li>•Wrench (W-135)</li> <li>•Nozzles (nozzle model: NOZ)</li> <li>•Retention knob (BT40, 50/ CT/ DN)</li> </ul> <p><b>Std. Access.</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Coolant duct, (HSK-A)</li> <li>•Retention knob (BT30)</li> </ul>	<p><b>Note</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A dedicated retention knob is supplied with the BT30 as a standard accessory. When ordering, specify machine maker and model number. To replace the retention knob, please contact us.</li> </ul>	<p><b>Caution</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If the SLIMLINE collet can't be removed from a master holder, follow the procedure on p.256.</li> <li>• HSK-E and F shank don't come with a coolant duct and cannot be attached. Consult us if you need it.</li> </ul>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**Wrench**  
Required for clamping the master holder and SLIMLINE collet.

CODE
W-135

**Note**

- To fasten the BT30, use a commercially available 14 mm single-ended wrench.

**Nozzle (For F-type)**

CODE	Q'ty
NOZ-M4-12	12
-60	60

**Std. Access.**

- Tightening wrench

**Note**

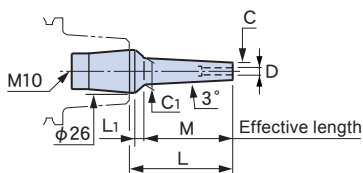
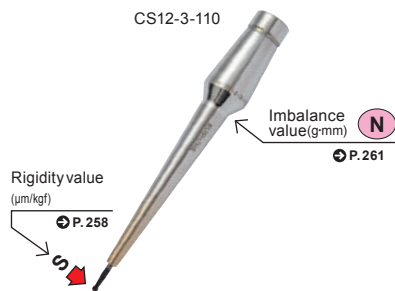
- Four nozzles are required on the flush type master holder.

**Retention knob with hole**

There is no need to remove a retention knob with 6mm coolant-through hole when tightening or loosening SLIMLINE collet.

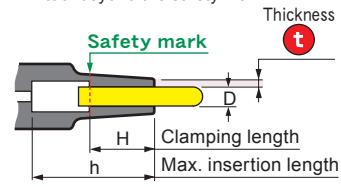


# SLIMLINE collet 12 type







**Note**  
 S refers to the deflection value of an BT40-SLK12-45 and the SLIMLINE collet 12 type combination. The values below are comparable for any shank combination.

**Caution**  
 Setting cutters: Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.



CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	H	S	N	Kg lbs	h			
<b>CS12- 3- 35</b>	3	6	1.5	35	22	9.5	8.4	10	4.8	0.5	0.2	60			
				- 55	55		42		10.5			9.5	80		
				- 80	80		67		13.1			15	0.7	105	
				- 110	110		97		16.2			20.6	0.8	135	
<b>CR12- 3- 35</b>	3	7.5	2.25	35	22	9.5	9.9	10	2.9	0.5	0.2	60			
				- 55	55		42		12			5.5	80		
				- 80	80		67		14.6			8.9	0.7	105	
<b>CF12- 3- 35</b>	3	9.5	3.25	35	22	9.5	11.9	10	1.9	0.5	0.2	60			
				- 55	55		42		14			3.3	0.6	80	
				- 80	80		67		16.6			5.3	0.8	105	
<b>CS12-3.175- 35</b>	3.175	6.175	1.5	35	22	9.5	8.5	10	4.6	0.5	0.2	60			
				- 55	55		42		10.6			9	80		
				- 80	80		67		13.2			14.3	0.7	105	
				- 110	110		97		16.4			19.7	0.8	135	
<b>CS12-1/8- 35</b>	1/8	.24	.059	1.38	.87	.37	.33	.39	4.4	0.5	0.35	2.56			
				- 55	2.17		1.65		.42			8.7	0.6	0.37	3.35
				- 80	3.15		2.64		.52			14	0.7	0.42	4.33
				- 110	4.33		3.82		.64			19.3	0.9	0.49	5.51
<b>CR12-1/8- 35</b>	1/8	.36	.118	1.38	.87	.37	.45	.39	2	0.5	0.37	2.56			
				-55	2.17		1.65		.53			3.5	0.6	0.42	3.35
				-80	3.15		2.64		.64			5.7	0.8	0.49	4.33
<b>CF12-1/8- 35</b>	1/8	.38	.128	1.38	.87	.37	.47	.39	1.8	0.6	0.40	2.56			
				-55	2.17		1.65		.55			3.1	0.7	0.42	3.35
				-80	3.15		2.64		.66			5.1	0.9	0.49	4.33
<b>CS12- 4- 35</b>	4	7	1.5	35	22	9.5	9.4	12	3.8	0.5	0.2	60			
				- 55	55		42		11.5			7.5	80		
				- 80	80		67		14.1			11.9	0.7	105	
				- 110	110		97		17.2			16.6	0.9	135	
<b>CR12- 4- 35</b>	4	10	3	35	22	9.5	12.4	12	1.7	0.5	0.2	60			
				- 55	55		42		14.5			3.1	0.6	80	
				- 80	80		67		17.1			5.1	0.8	105	
<b>CF12- 4- 35</b>	4	12	4	35	22	9.5	14.4	12	1.3	0.6	0.2	60			
				- 55	55		42		16.5			2.2	0.8	80	
				- 80	80		67		19.1			3.4	0.9	105	
<b>CS12-3/16- 35</b>	3/16	.31	.059	1.38	.87	.37	.40	.59	3.1	0.6	0.35	2.56			
				- 55	2.17		1.65		.48			6.2	0.7	0.37	3.35
				- 80	3.15		2.64		.58			10.3	0.8	0.42	4.33
				- 110	4.33		3.82		.71			14.2	1	0.53	5.51
<b>CR12-3/16- 35</b>	3/16	.42	.118	1.38	.87	.37	.51	.59	1.5	0.6	0.37	2.56			
				- 55	2.17		1.65		.60			2.7	0.7	0.42	3.35
				- 80	3.15		2.64		.70			4.5	0.9	0.51	4.33



CODE	$\phi D$	$\phi C$	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	$\phi C_1$	H	S	N		h	
<b>CF12-3/16-35</b>	3/16	.50	.157	1.38	.87	.37	.59	.59	1.2	0.7	0.40	2.56	
 -55				2.17	1.65		.68		1.9	0.8		0.46	3.35
-80				3.15	2.64		.78		3.1	1		0.55	4.33
<b>CS12-5-35</b>	5	8	1.5	35	22	9.5	10.4	15	3	0.5	0.2	60	
-55				55	42		12.5		6	0.6		80	
-80				80	67		15.1		9.7	0.8		105	
-110				110	97		18.2		13.6	1		135	
<b>CS12-6-35</b>	6	9	1.5	35	22	9.5	11.4	18	2.4	0.5	0.2	60	
-55				55	42		13.5		4.9	0.7		80	
-80				80	67		16.1		8	0.8		105	
-110				110	97		19.2		11.4	1		135	
<b>CR12-6-35</b>	6	12	3	35	22	9.5	14.4	18	1.3	0.6	0.2	60	
-55				55	42		16.5		2.4	0.7		80	
-80				80	67		19.1		3.9	0.9		105	
<b>CRB12-6-35</b>	6	14	4	35	22	9.5	16.3	18	1.0	0.7	0.2	60	
-55				55	42		18.0		1.7	0.8		80	
-80				80	67		21.0		2.7	1.0		0.3	105
<b>CF12-6-35</b>	6	14	4	35	22	9.5	16.4	18	1	0.7	0.2	60	
 -55				55	42		18.5		1.7	0.9		80	
-80				80	67		21.1		2.7			0.3	105
<b>CS12-1/4-35</b>	1/4	.37	.059	1.38	.87	.37	.46	.71	2.2	0.6	0.35	2.56	
-55				2.17	1.65		.54		4.5	0.7		0.40	3.35
-80				3.15	2.64		.64		7.4	0.9		0.46	4.33
-110				4.33	3.82		.77		10.5	1.1		0.57	5.51
<b>CR12-1/4-35</b>	1/4	.49	.118	1.38	.87	.37	.58	.71	1.2	0.6	0.40	2.56	
-55				2.17	1.65		.66		2.2	0.8		0.44	3.35
-80				3.15	2.64		.76		3.7	1		0.55	4.33
<b>CF12-1/4-35</b>	1/4	.56	.157	1.38	.87	.37	.66	.71	1	0.8	0.42	2.56	
 -55				2.17	1.65		.74		1.9	0.9		0.49	3.35
-80				3.15	2.64		.84		2.6	1.1		0.60	4.33
<b>CS12-7-35</b>	7	10	1.5	35	22	9.5	12.4	20	2	0.6	0.2	60	
-55				55	42		14.5		4.1	0.7		80	
-80				80	67		17.1		6.8	0.9		105	
-110				110	97		20.2		9.7	1.2		0.3	135
<b>CS12-5/16-35</b>	5/16	.43	.059	1.38	.87	.37	.52	.98	1.6	0.6	0.37	2.56	
-55				2.17	1.65		.60		3.3	0.8		0.40	3.35
-80				3.15	2.64		.71		5.6	1		0.49	4.33
-110				4.33	3.82		.83		8.1	1.2		0.62	5.51
<b>CR12-5/16-35</b>	5/16	.55	.118	1.38	.87	.37	.64	.98	1	0.7	0.40	2.56	
-55				2.17	1.65		.72		1.9	0.8		0.46	3.35
-80				3.15	2.64		.83		3.1	1		0.57	4.33
<b>CF12-5/16-35</b>	5/16	.55	.118	1.38	.87	.37	.64	.98	1	0.7	0.40	2.56	
 -55				2.17	1.65		.72		1.9	0.8		0.46	3.35
-80				3.15	2.64		.83		3.1	1		0.57	4.33
<b>CS12-8-35</b>	8	11	1.5	35	22	9.5	13.4	25	1.6	0.6	0.2	60	
-55				55	42		15.5		3.4	0.7		80	
-80				80	67		18.1		5.6	0.9		105	
-110				110	97		21.2		8.2	1.2		0.3	135
<b>CR12-8-35</b>	8	14	3	35	22	9.5	16.4	25	1.1	0.6	0.2	60	
-55				55	42		18.5		1.9	0.8		80	
-80				80	67		21.1		3.1	1		0.3	105
<b>CRB12-8-35</b>	8	18	5	35	22	9.5	20.3	25	0.7	0.7	0.2	60	
-55				55	42		6.5		22.4	1.1		0.9	80
-80				80	—		—		—	1.8			0.3
<b>CF12-8-35</b>	8	16	4	35	22	9.5	18.4	25	0.9	0.8	0.2	60	
 -55				55	42		20.5		1.4	1		80	
-80				80	67		23.1		2.3	1.2		0.3	105

NEW

NEW

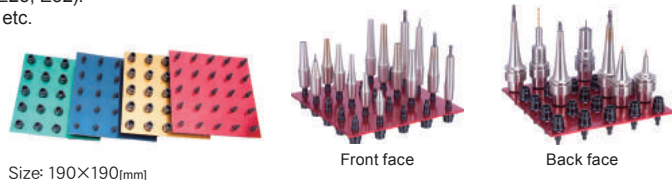
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

Feature	CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	H	S	N	Kg lbs	h		
Shrink-fit Heater	<b>CS12- 9- 35</b>	9	12	1.5	35	22	9.5	14.4	30	1.4	0.7	0.2	60		
	- 55				55	42		16.5		2.9	0.9				
	- 80				80	67		19.1		4.8	1.1				
	-110				110	97		22.2		7.1	1.3			0.3	
MONO 3° MONO CURVE	<b>CS12-3/8- 35</b>	3/8	.49	.059	1.38	.87	.37	.58	1.18	1.3	0.7	0.35	2.36		
	- 55				2.17	1.65		.67		2.6	0.8			0.42	
	- 80				3.15	2.64		.77		4.4	1			0.51	
	-110				4.33	3.82		.89		.98	6.4			1.3	0.66
MONO Series	<b>CR12-3/8- 35</b>	3/8	.61	.118	1.38	.87	.37	.70	1.18	0.9	0.7	0.40	2.36		
	-55				2.17	1.65		.78		1.6	0.9			0.49	
	-80				3.15	2.64		.89		2.6	1.1			0.62	
	<b>CF12-3/8- 35</b>				3/8	.69		.157		1.38	.87			.37	.78
-55	2.17	1.65	.86	1.3			1.1		0.53						
-80	3.15	2.64	.97	2			1.3		0.68						
2PIECE type	<b>CS12-10- 35</b>	10	13	1.5	35	22	9.5	15.4	30	1.3	0.8	0.2	60		
	- 55				55	42		17.5		2.5	0.9				
	- 80				80	67		20.1		4.3	1.1				
	-110				110	97		23.2		6.2	1.4			0.3	
UNO	<b>CR12-10- 35</b>	10	16	3	35	22	9.5	18.4	30	0.9	0.7	0.2	60		
	- 55				55	42		20.5		1.6	0.9				
	- 80				80	67		23.1		2.6	1.1			0.3	
	<b>CRB12-10- 35</b>				10	22		6		35	22			9.5	24.3
- 55	55	—	—	25.5			0.9		0.3						
- 80	80	—	—	—			1.5		1.1	0.4					
HYPER VERSION	<b>CF12-10- 35</b>	10	18	4	35	22	9.5	20.4	30	0.7	0.9	0.2	60		
	- 55				55	42		22.5		1.1	1.1				
	- 80				80	—		—		—	1.9			1	0.3
	<b>CS12-11- 35</b>				11	14		1.5		35	22			9.5	16.4
- 55	55	42	18.5	2.3			1								
- 80	80	67	21.1	3.8			1.3								
-110	110	97	24.2	5.6			1.5		0.3						
Z	<b>CS12-12- 35</b>	12	15	1.5	35	22	9.5	17.4	30	1	1	0.2	60		
	- 55				55	42		19.5		2.1	1.1				
	- 80				80	67		22.1		3.5	1.4				
	-110				110	—		—		—	5			1.3	0.3
STRAIGHT arbor	<b>CR12-12- 35</b>	12	20	4	35	22	9.5	22.4	30	0.7	0.9	0.2	60		
	- 55				55	42		24.5		1.1	1.1				
	- 80				80	—		—		25.5	1.9			1	0.3
	<b>CF12-12- 35</b>				12	20		4		35	22			9.5	22.4
- 55	55	42	24.5	1.1			1.2								
- 80	80	—	—	—			1.9		1.1	0.3					
OTHERS	<b>CS12-1/2- 35</b>	1/2	.62	.059	1.38	.87	.37	.71	1.18	0.9	0.9	0.33	2.36		
	- 55				2.17	1.65		.79		1.9	1.1			0.42	
	- 80				3.15	2.64		.89		3.1	1.3			0.55	
	-110				4.33	3.68		.50		1	4.8			1.7	0.77
PERIPHERALS	<b>CR12-1/2 -35</b>	1/2	.81	.157	1.38	.87	.37	.91	1.18	0.6	1	0.42	2.36		
	-55				2.17	1.99		—		—	1.1			0.9	0.55
	-80				3.15	1.80		1.20		1	1.8			2.2	0.75
	<b>CF12-1/2 -35</b>				1/2	.81		.157		1.38	.87			.37	.91
-55	2.17	1.99	—	—			1.1		1	0.55					
-80	3.15	1.80	1.20	1			1.8		2.3	0.75					

### Holder stand

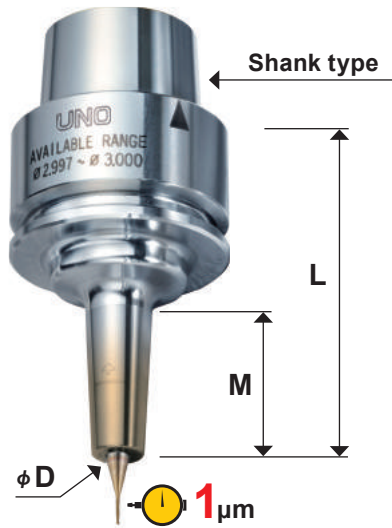
Stands for SLIMLINE COLLETS, STRAIGHT arbor and compact holders (HSK-E25, E32).  
Selectable from four colors. Convenient to make arrangements by color-coding, etc.

CODE	Colors	Front face	Back face	Storage capacity
<b>SDKT-RE</b>	Red	SLIMLINE collet STRAIGHT arbor	Small shank holders (HSK-E25/E32)	25 pieces each
-BL	Blue			
-GR	Green			
-GD	Gold			



# UNO

Run-out accuracy **1 $\mu$ m**

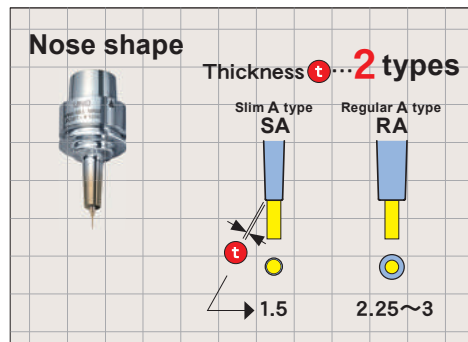


## E32 - SL SA 3 - 50 - M22 UNO

Shank type      SLIMLINE       $\phi$ D      L      Effective length

UNO  
BLACK UNO

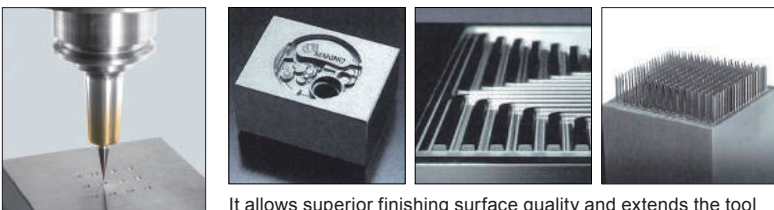
- UNO
- E25
  - E32
  - E40
  - E50
  - F63
- BLACK UNO
- E25
  - E32



### Required cutter shank tolerance

- $\phi$ D=h4 tolerance
- Roundness = 0.3  $\mu$ m
- Cylindricality = 0.5  $\mu$ m

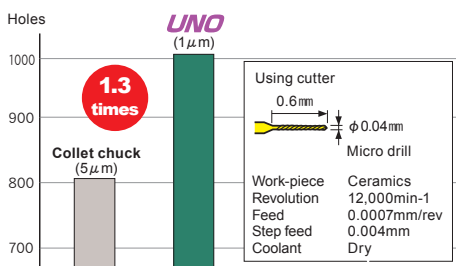
### Recommended cutting tools



It allows superior finishing surface quality and extends the tool life of micro-cutting tools.

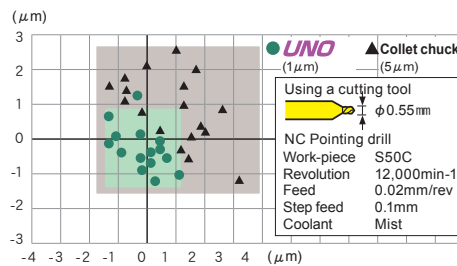
### Runout accuracy      Tool life

Number of machined small-diameter holes



### Positioning accuracy

Dispersion of run-out of drill and hole positioning accuracy



### Eye-mark ( $\blacktriangle$ ) at the highest run-out direction.

We inspect all the holders and mark " $\blacktriangle$ " at the highest run-out point.

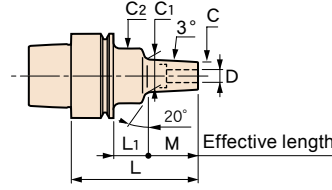


Delivered with the accuracy inspection sheet.

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

# UNO

E32-SLRA4-50-M22 UNO



Thickness

**Note**

- SLIMLINE UNO is available for other shank designs and internal bore sizes not listed in this chart. For more information, please contact us.

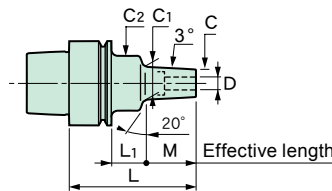
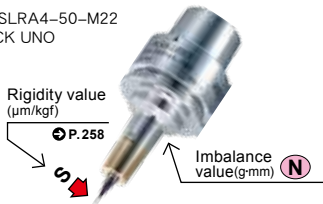
**Caution**

- HSK-E and F shank don't come with a coolant duct and cannot be attached. Consult us if you need it.
- Setting cutters · · Be sure to insert the tool beyond the Safety mark.

CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	Kg	(N)	S	
<b>E25-SLRA3-35 UNO</b>	3	7.5	2.25	35	17	8	9.3	18	9	29	0.05	0.37	2.3	
-SLRA4-35 UNO	4	10	3				11.8		12		0.06		0.38	1.4
-SLSA3.175-35 UNO	3.175	6.175	1.5				8		9		0.05		0.37	3.5
<b>E32-SLRA3-50-M22 UNO</b>	3	7.5	2.25	50	22	8	9.8	20	9	42	0.14	0.4	2.8	
-SLRA4-50-M22 UNO	4	10	3				12.3		12		0.15		1.7	
-SLSA3.175-50-M22 UNO	3.175	6.175	1.5				8.5		9		0.14		4.4	
<b>E40-SLRA3-50-M22 UNO</b>	3	7.5	2.25	50	22	8	9.8	20	9	42	0.2	0.7	2.8	
-SLRA4-50-M22 UNO	4	10	3				12.3		12				1.6	
-SLSA3.175-50-M22 UNO	3.175	6.175	1.5				8.5		9				4.4	
<b>E50-SLRA3-75-M22 UNO</b>	3	7.5	2.25	75	22	27	9.8	25	9	65	0.5	1.7	2.8	
-SLRA4-75-M22 UNO	4	10	3				12.3		12				1.7	
<b>F63-SLRA3-75-M22 UNO</b>	3	7.5	2.25	75	22	27	9.8	25	9	54	0.7	1.8	2.8	
-SLRA4-75-M22 UNO	4	10	3				12.3		12				1.7	

# BLACK UNO

E32-SLRA4-50-M22 BLACK UNO



Thickness

**Note**

- φ6 cutter shank is available upon request.

**Caution**

- HSK-E shank doesn't come with a coolant duct and cannot be attached. Consult us if you need it.
- Setting cutters · · Be sure to insert the tool beyond the Safety mark.

CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	L1	φC1	φC2	H	h	Kg	(N)	S	
<b>E25-SLRA3-35 BLACK UNO</b>	3	7.5	2.25	35	17	8	9.3	18	9	29	0.05	0.37	2.3	
-SLRA4-35 BLACK UNO	4	10	3				11.8		12		0.06		0.38	1.4
-SLSA3.175-35 BLACK UNO	3.175	6.175	1.5				8		9		0.05		0.37	3.5
<b>E32-SLRA3-50-M22 BLACK UNO</b>	3	7.5	2.25	50	22	8	9.8	20	9	42	0.14	0.4	2.8	
-SLRA4-50-M22 BLACK UNO	4	10	3				12.3		12		0.15		1.7	
-SLSA3.175-50-M22 BLACK UNO	3.175	6.175	1.5				8.5		9		0.14		4.4	

## Holder stand

P.13



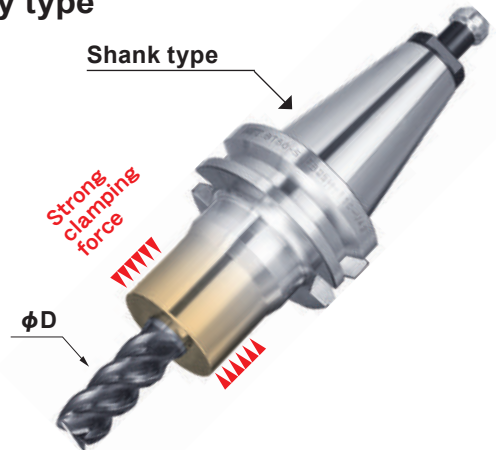
# HYPER VERSION

## S Short type

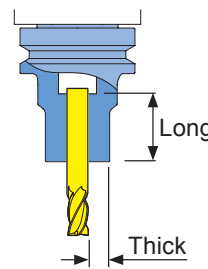
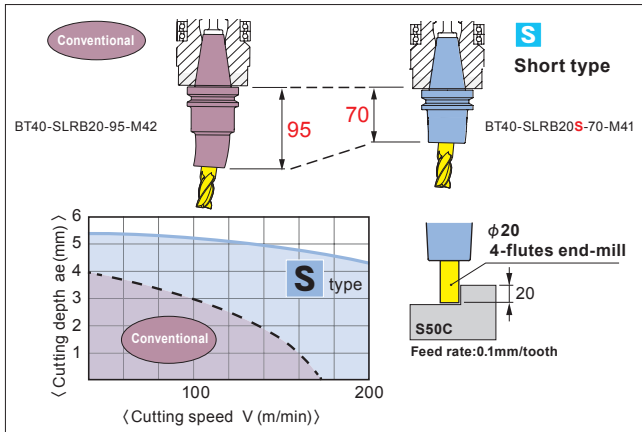


Machining efficiency **2 times**  
(Compared to conventional holders.)

## H Heavy type



High gripping force **1.4 times**  
(Compared to conventional holders.)



## BT40 - SLRB20S - 60 - M42

Shank type SLIMLINE  $\phi D$  HYPER VERSION L Effective length

### S Short type

- BT30
- BT40
- A63

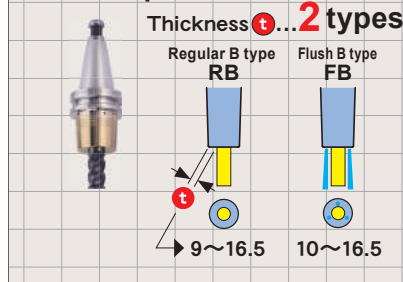
### H Heavy type

- BT40
- BT50
- A63
- A100

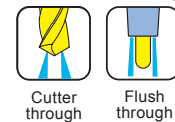
● DIN and CAT. shank products are available upon request.



### Nose shape

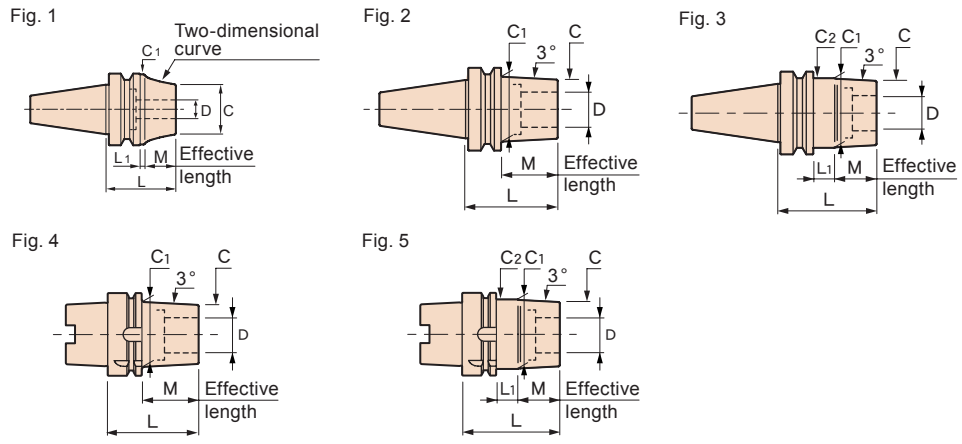
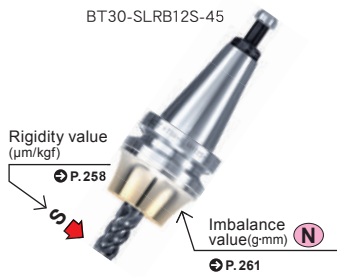


### Coolant-through



Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

**Short type**



■ **Option**

- Retention knob (BT) → P.244

■ **Std. Access.**

- Coolant duct (fixed type), (HSK-A63) → P.246

■ **Note**

- Swing type coolant ducts are available upon request (HSK-A63) → P.246

■ **Caution**

- Retention knob... Use a retention knob with hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it. (BT)
- Setting cutters... Be sure to insert the tool beyond the Safety mark.
- As for MST SLIMLINE, please use HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000S (HRD-02S) or HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S (HRB-03S).
- For HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000 (HRD-02S), please prepare coil No.6 (HRD2-CL6).
- Remove the coolant duct before heating the holder when you use the hot air heater. (HSK-A)

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>2</sub>	H	h	kg	N	S				
<b>BT30-SLRB10S-45</b>	1	10	28	9	45	20	3	45	—	21	68	0.5	1.0	0.4				
<b>-SLRB12S-45</b>		12	32	10											22	61	1.2	0.3
<b>-SLRB16S-45</b>		16	38	11											25	57	1.5	
<b>BT40-SLRB12S-60-M28</b>	2	12	32	10	60	28	—	35	—	27	95	1.1	1.9	0.3				
<b>-SLFB12S-60-M28</b>		16	38	11	65	33	—	41.5	—	30	85	1.2	2.8					
<b>-SLRB16S-65-M33</b>																		
<b>-SLFB16S-65-M33</b>		20	45	12.5	70	41	—	49.4	—	36	100	1.3	4.1	0.2				
<b>-SLRB20S-70-M41</b>																		
<b>-SLFB20S-70-M41</b>																		
<b>-SLRB25S-75-M30</b>	3	25	49	12	75	30	18	52.2	53	42		1.4	5.4					
<b>-SLFB25S-75-M30</b>																		
<b>A63 -SLRB12S-60-M29</b>	4	12	32	10	60	29	—	35.1	—	27	35	0.8	8.3	0.3				
<b>-SLFB12S-60-M29</b>		16	38	11	65	34	—	41.6	—	30	40	1	9.2					
<b>-SLRB16S-65-M34</b>																		
<b>-SLFB16S-65-M34</b>		20	45	12.5	70	42	—	49.5	—	36	45	1.1	10.4	0.2				
<b>-SLRB20S-70-M42</b>																		
<b>-SLFB20S-70-M42</b>																		
<b>-SLRB25S-75-M30</b>	5	25	49	12	75	30	19	52.2	53	42	50	1.3	11.6					
<b>-SLFB25S-75-M30</b>																		



**Cutting tool insertion length**

Since the Short type has the shortest gauge length, the cutter insertion length (h) is not deep. Cut off the unnecessary portion of the tool shank and use a cutting tool with the optimal projection. Pay special attention for HSK-A63 shank products.

Recommended cutting tools

OSG	DIJET INDUSTRIAL	Tungaloy	MITSUBISHI MATERIALS	Mitsubishi Hitachi Tool Engineering
WX-PHSS General purpose	DV-OCSAR For difficult-to-machine materials	SEF4000 For difficult-to-machine materials	C-3SA For aluminum alloy	EPSMS-PN General purpose
UP-PHS General purpose	AL-SEESS For aluminum alloy	SEE4000-A For aluminum alloy	VF-6MHV For difficult-to-machine materials	EPPS For general steel



**Heavy-duty type**

BT50-SLRB20H-110-M42

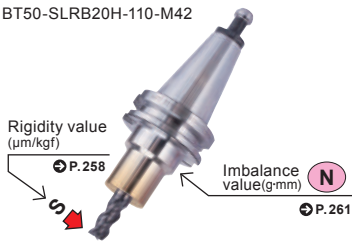


Fig. 1

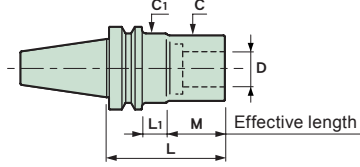
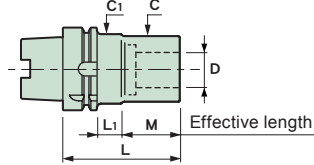
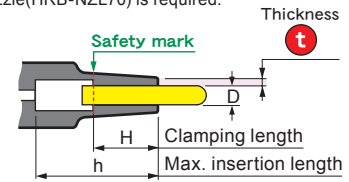


Fig. 2



An appropriate heating coil for HRD-02S

- **Option**
  - Retention knob (BT)→P.244
- **Std. Access.**
  - Coolant duct (fixed type), (HSK-A)→P.246
- **Note**
  - Swing type coolant ducts are available upon request.→p.246
- **Caution**
  - Retention knob...Use a retention knob with hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it.(BT)
  - Setting cutters...Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.
  - As for MST SLIMLINE, please use HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000S (HRD-02S) or HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S (HRB-03S).
  - Refer to the table to choose an appropriate heating coil for Heat Robo Denji 5000 (HRD-02S).
  - Remove the coolant duct before heating the holder when you use hot air heater (HSK-A).
  - For HEAT ROBO Baby 3000 (HRB-03S), dia 70mm nozzle(HRB-NZL70) is required.



Thickness

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	H	h	Kg	N	S		
<b>BT40</b> -SLRB12H- 80-M32	1	12	36	12	80	32	21	53	35	115	1.3	5.1	0.3	6	
- <b>SLFB</b> 12H- 80-M32											1.4				
-SLRB16H- 80-M32		16	42	13					37	90		5.4			
- <b>SLFB</b> 16H- 80-M32															
-SLRB20H- 90-M42		20	50	15	90	42			47	100	1.6	6.3			7
- <b>SLFB</b> 20H- 90-M42															
-SLRB25H- 95-M42	25	51	13	95		26		50	105		7				
- <b>SLFB</b> 25H- 95-M42															
<b>BT50</b> -SLRB12H- 95-M32	1	12	36	12	95	32	25	53	35	150	3.8	8.8	0.3	6	
- <b>SLFB</b> 12H- 95-M32															
-SLRB16H- 95-M32		16	42	13					37		3.9	9			
- <b>SLFB</b> 16H- 95-M32															
-SLRB20H-110-M42		20	50	15	110	42	30	63	47	165	4	14.1	0.2		7
- <b>SLFB</b> 20H-110-M42															
-SLRB25H-110-M42	25	58	16.5					52		4.2	14.4				
- <b>SLFB</b> 25H-110-M42															
<b>A63</b> -SLRB12H- 80-M32	2	12	36	12	80	32	22	53	35	55	1.1	11.3	0.3	6	
- <b>SLFB</b> 12H- 80-M32															
-SLRB16H- 80-M32		16	42	13					37		1.2	11.6			
- <b>SLFB</b> 16H- 80-M32															
-SLRB20H- 90-M42		20	50	15	90	42			47	65	1.5	13.1			7
- <b>SLFB</b> 20H- 90-M42															
-SLRB25H- 95-M42	25	51	13	95		27		50	70		14.1				
- <b>SLFB</b> 25H- 95-M42															



Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3°  
MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	L <sub>1</sub>	φC <sub>1</sub>	H	h										
<b>A100-SLRB12H- 95-M32</b>	2	12	36	12	95	32	34	53	35	63	2.7	26.9	0.3	6						
<b>-SLFB12H- 95-M32</b>																				
<b>-SLRB16H- 95-M32</b>		16	42	13													37		27.2	
<b>-SLFB16H- 95-M32</b>																				
<b>-SLRB20H-110-M42</b>	2	20	50	15	110	42	39	63	47	78	3.2	31.3	0.2	7						
<b>-SLFB20H-110-M42</b>																				
<b>-SLRB25H-110-M42</b>		25	58	16.5													52		3.4	31.8
<b>-SLFB25H-110-M42</b>																	50			



**φ70 Nozzle (HRB-03S)**

Required for shrinking the Heavy-duty type.

CODE
HRB-NZL70

φ70



HEAT ROBO Baby3000S



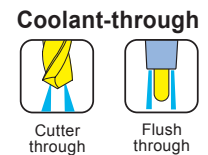
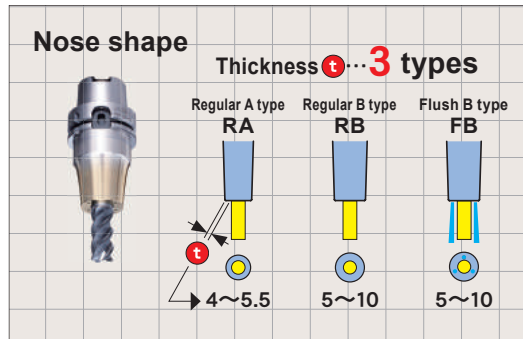
■ ANTI-SLIPPAGE, SHRINK-FIT HOLDER

SLIMLINE **Z**

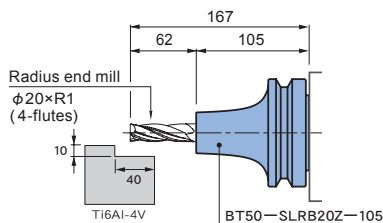


**BT40 – SL RB 16 Z – 90**  
 Shank type SLIMLINE φD SLIMLINE Z L

	Inch
BT40	—
BT50	—
A63	○
A100	○
DN40	—
DN50	—
CT40	○
CT50	○



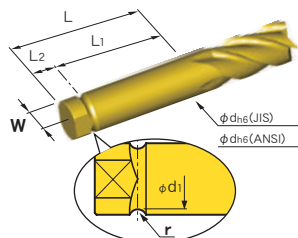
Machining examples



Rotation	2,100 min <sup>-1</sup>
Cutting speed	132 m/min
Feed	1,260 mm/min
Feed per tooth	0.15 mm/tooth

Chip evacuation: 504cc/min

Z shank tool dimensions table



Metric

φd (h6)	W	φd1	L		L1	L2		r
			min.	max.		min.	max.	
8	6.5	6.5	36	45	29	7	16	2
10	8.5	8.5	42	51	35			
12	10	10						
16	14	14	45	54	38			
20	17	17	53	62	46			
25	22	22	60	69	53			2.5

Inch

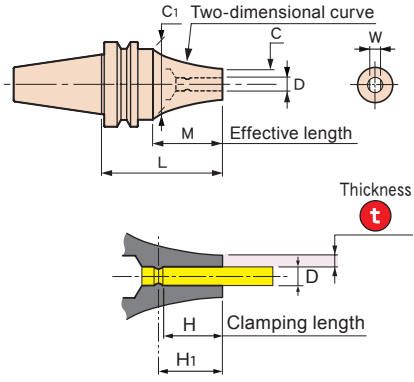
φd (h6)	W	φd1	L		L1	L2		r
			min.	max.		min.	max.	
5/16	.25	.25	1.38	1.75	1.13	.25	.63	.08
3/8	.32	.32	1.63	2.00	1.38			
1/2	.42	.42						
5/8	.55	.55	1.75	2.13	1.50			
3/4	.63	.63	2.00	2.38	1.75			
1"	.88	.88	2.41	2.75	2.13	.28		.1

They can provide a tool for SLIMLINE Z



**BT**

BT50-SLRB16Z-120



An appropriate heating coil for HRD-02S

- **Option**
- Retention knob → P.244
  - The Z-shank (dedicated) tool is needed. → P.227
- **Caution**
- Retention knob ··· Use a retention knob with a hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it.
  - Setting cutters ··· Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.
  - As for MST SLIMLINE, please use HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000S (HRD-02S) or HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S (HRB-03S).
  - Refer to the table to choose an appropriate heating coil for HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000 (HRD-02S).

CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	φC1	H	H1	W	Kg	N	S
<b>BT40-SLRB 8Z- 90</b>	8	18	5	90	52	53	24	29	6.5	1.2	4.6	0.6
-120				120						1.6	6.8	0.7
-150				150						2	8.9	0.8
-180				180						2.4	11	0.9
<b>-SLFB 8Z- 90</b>	8	18	5	90	52	53	24	29	6.5	1.2	4.6	0.6
-120				120						1.6	6.8	0.7
-150				150						2	8.9	0.8
-180				180						2.4	11	0.9
<b>BT40-SLRB10Z- 90</b>	10	22	6	90	52	53	30	35	8.5	1.3	4.8	0.5
-120				120						1.7	6.9	0.6
-150				150						2	9	0.7
-180				180						2.4	11.1	0.8
<b>-SLFB10Z- 90</b>	10	22	6	90	52	53	30	35	8.5	1.3	4.8	0.5
-120				120						1.7	6.9	0.6
-150				150						2	9	0.7
-180				180						2.4	11.1	0.8
<b>BT40-SLRB12Z- 90</b>	12	26	7	90	52	53	30	35	10	1.3	5	0.4
-120				120						1.7	7.1	0.5
-150				150						2.1	9.2	0.6
-180				180						2.5	11.3	0.8
<b>-SLFB12Z- 90</b>	12	26	7	90	52	53	30	35	10	1.3	5	0.4
-120				120						1.7	7.1	0.5
-150				150						2.1	9.2	0.6
-180				180						2.5	11.3	0.8
<b>BT40-SLRB16Z- 90</b>	16	32	8	90	52	53	32	38	14	1.4	5.3	0.4
-120				120						1.7	7.5	0.5
-150				150						2.1	9.6	0.6
<b>-SLFB16Z- 90</b>	16	32	8	90	52	53	32	38	14	1.4	5.3	0.4
-120				120						1.7	7.5	0.5
-150				150						2.1	9.6	0.6



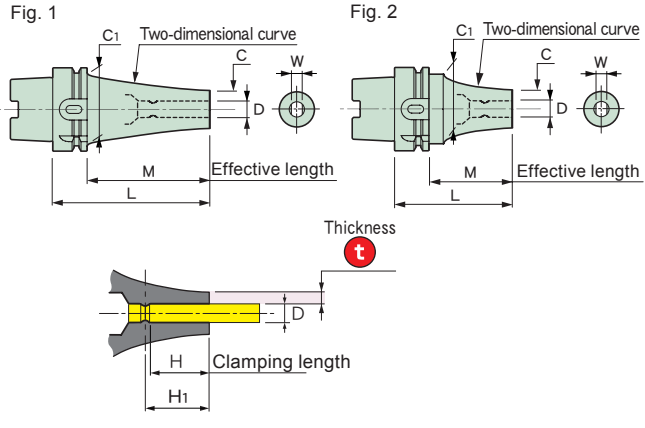
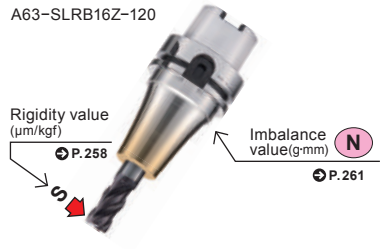
2  
3

CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	φC1	H	H1	W	Kg	N	S	
<b>BT40-SLRB20Z- 90</b>	20	38	9	90	42	53	40	46	17	1.5	5.9	0.3	4
-120				120						1.9	8	0.4	
-150				150						2.3	10.1	0.6	
<b>-SLFB20Z- 90</b>	20	38	9	90	42	53	40	46	17	1.5	5.9	0.3	4
-120				120						1.9	8	0.4	
-150				150						2.3	10.1	0.5	
<b>BT40-SLRB25Z- 95</b>	25	45	10	95	42	53	45	53	22	1.6	6.7	0.3	4
-125				125						2	8.8	0.4	
<b>-SLFB25Z- 95</b>	25	45	10	95	42	53	45	53	22	1.6	6.7	0.3	4
-125				125						2	8.8	0.4	
<b>BT50-SLRA12Z-105</b>	12	22	5	105	67	85	30	35	10	3.9	13	0.5	2
-135				135	97					4.5	14.8	0.6	
-165				165	127					5.1	16.1	0.7	
-195				195	157					5.6	18	0.8	
<b>-SLRB12Z-165</b>	12	26	7	165	127	85	30	35	10	5.1	17.3	0.6	3
-195				195	157					5.4	18.9	0.7	
<b>-SLFB12Z-165</b>	12	26	7	165	127	85	30	35	10	5.1	17.3	0.6	3
-195				195	157					5.4	18.9	0.7	
<b>BT50-SLRA16Z-105</b>	16	27	5.5	105	67	85	32	38	14	3.9	13.3	0.4	3
-135				135	97					4.3	15.4	0.5	
-165				165	127					5	17.2	0.6	
-195				195	157					5.3	18.8	0.8	
<b>-SLRB16Z-165</b>	16	32	8	165	127	85	32	38	14	5.1	17.5	0.5	3
-195				195	157					5.8	20.3	0.6	
<b>-SLFB16Z-165</b>	16	32	8	165	127	85	32	38	14	5.1	17.5	0.5	3
-195				195	157					5.8	20.3	0.7	
<b>BT50-SLRB20Z-105</b>	20	38	9	105	67	85	40	46	17	4.1	13.8	0.3	4
-135				135	97					4.8	17.2		
-165				165	127					5.5	20.7	0.4	
<b>-SLFB20Z-105</b>	20	38	9	105	67	85	40	46	17	4.1	13.8	0.3	4
-135				135	97					4.8	17.2		
-165				165	127					5.5	20.7	0.4	
<b>BT50-SLRB25Z-110</b>	25	45	10	110	72	85	45	53	22	4.3	15	0.3	4
-140				140	102					4.8	17.7		
<b>-SLFB25Z-110</b>	25	45	10	110	72	85	45	53	22	4.3	15	0.3	4
-140				140	102					4.8	17.7		



Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data



An appropriate heating coil for HRD-02S

■ **Std.Access.**

- Coolant duct (fixed type) → P.246

■ **Option**

- The Z-shank (dedicated) tool is needed. → P.227

■ **Note**





- As for MST SLIMLINE, please use HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000S (HRD-02S) or HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S (HRB-03S).
- Refer to the table to choose an appropriate heating coil for HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000 (HRD-02S).
- Swing type coolant ducts are available upon request.

■ **Caution**

- Remove the coolant duct before heating the holder when you use hot air heater. → P.256

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	φC1	H	H1	W		(N)	S	
<b>A63-SLRA8Z- 90</b>	1	8	16	4	90	64	53	24	29	6.5	1	8.4	0.7	2
-120					120	94					1.2	9.6	1	
-150					150	124					1.4	10.8	1.4	
<b>-SLRB8Z- 90</b>	2	8	18	5	90	52	53	24	29	6.5	1.1	10.9	0.6	2
-120					120						1.4	14.1	0.8	
-150					150						1.8	17.2		
-180					180						2.2	20.4	0.9	
<b>-SLFB8Z- 90</b>	2	8	18	5	90	52	53	24	29	6.5	1.1	10.9	0.6	2
-120					120						1.4	14.1	0.7	
-150					150						1.8	17.2		
-180					180						2.2	20.4	0.9	
<b>A63-SLRA5/16Z- 90</b>	1	5/16	.63	.16	3.54	2.52	2.09	.94	1.13	.25	2.2	8.4	0.7	2
-120					4.72	3.70					2.6	9.6	1	
-150					5.91	4.88					3.1	10.8	1.4	
<b>-SLRB5/16Z- 90</b>	2	5/16	.71	.20	3.54	2.05	2.09	.94	1.13	.25	2.4	10.9	0.6	2
-120					4.72						3.1	14.1	0.7	
-150					5.91						4	17.2		
-180					7.09						4.9	20.4	0.9	
<b>-SLFB5/16Z- 90</b>	2	5/16	.71	.20	3.54	2.05	2.09	.94	1.13	.25	2.4	10.9	0.6	2
-120					4.72						3.1	14.1	0.7	
-150					5.91						4	17.2		
-180					7.09						4.9	20.4	0.9	
<b>A63-SLRA10Z- 90</b>	1	10	19	4.5	90	64	53	30	35	8.5	1	8.5	0.6	2
-120					120	94					1.2	9.6	0.9	
-150					150	124					1.3	10.9	1.4	
<b>-SLRB10Z- 90</b>	2	10	22	6	90	52	53	30	35	8.5	1.1	11.1	0.5	3
-120					120						1.5	14.3	0.7	
-150					150						1.6	17.4		
-180					180						2.3	20.6	0.8	
<b>-SLFB10Z- 90</b>	2	10	22	6	90	52	53	30	35	8.5	1.1	11.1	0.5	3
-120					120						1.5	14.3	0.6	
-150					150						1.6	17.4		
-180					180						2.3	20.6	0.8	
<b>A63-SLRA3/8Z- 90</b>	1	3/8	.73	.18	3.54	2.52	2.09	1.18	1.38	.31	2.2	8.5	0.6	2
-120					4.72	3.70					2.6	9.6	0.9	
-150					5.91	4.88					2.9	10.9	1.4	
<b>-SLRB3/8Z- 90</b>	2	3/8	.85	.24	3.54	2.05	2.09	1.18	1.38	.31	2.4	11.1	0.5	3
-120					4.72						3.3	14.3	0.6	
-150					5.91						3.5	7.4		
-180					7.09						5.1	20.6	0.8	



CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	φC1	H	H1	W					Feature
<b>A63-SLFB3/8Z- 90</b>	2	3/8	.85	.24	3.54	2.05	2.09	1.18	1.38	.31	2.4	11.1	0.5	3	Shrink-fit Heater
-120					4.72						3.3	14.3	0.6		
-150					5.91						3.5	17.4			
-180					7.09						5.1	20.6	0.8		
<b>A63-SLRA12Z- 90</b>	1	12	22	5	90	64	53	30	35	10	1	8.5	0.6	2	MONO 3° MONO CURVE
-120					120	94					1.3	10.4	0.7		
-150					150	124					1.5	11.7	1.1		
<b>-SLRB12Z- 90</b>	2	12	26	7	90	52	53	30	35	10	1.1	11.4	0.4	3	MONO Series
-120					120						1.5	14.6	0.5		
-150					150						1.6	17.7	0.6		
-180					180						2.3	20.9	0.7		
<b>-SLFB12Z- 90</b>	2	12	26	7	90	52	53	30	35	10	1.1	11.4	0.4	3	2PIECE type
-120					120						1.5	14.6	0.5		
-150					150						1.6	17.7	0.6		
-180					180						2.3	20.9	0.7		
<b>A63-SLRA1/2Z- 90</b>	1	1/2	.89	.20	3.54	2.52	2.09	1.18	1.38	.42	2.2	8.5	0.6	2	UNO
-120					4.72	3.70					2.9	10.4	0.7		
-150					5.91	4.88					3.3	11.7	1.1		
<b>-SLRB1/2Z- 90</b>	2	1/2	1.05	.28	3.54	2.05	2.09	1.18	1.38	.42	2.4	11.4	0.4	3	HYPER VERSION
-120					4.72						3.3	14.6	0.5		
-150					5.91						3.5	17.7	0.6		
-180					7.09						5.1	20.9	0.7		
<b>-SLFB 1/2Z- 90</b>	2	1/2	1.05	.28	3.54	2.05	2.09	1.18	1.38	.42	2.4	11.4	0.4	3	Z
-120					4.72						3.3	14.6	0.5		
-150					5.91						3.5	17.7	0.6		
-180					7.09						5.1	20.9	0.7		
<b>A63-SLRA16Z- 90</b>	2	16	27	5.5	90	52	53	32	38	14	1.1	11.6	0.4	3	STRAIGHT arbor
-120	1				120	94					1.3	12.9	0.7		
<b>-SLRB16Z- 90</b>	2	16	32	8	90	52	53	32	38	14	1.2	12	0.4	3	OTHERS
-120					120						1.6	15.1			
-150					150						2	18.3	0.6		
<b>-SLFB16Z- 90</b>	2	16	32	8	90	52	53	32	38	14	1.2	12	0.4	3	PERIPHERALS
-120					120						1.6	15.1			
-150					150						2	18.3	0.6		
<b>A63-SLRA5/8Z- 90</b>	2	5/8	1.06	.22	3.54	2.05	2.09	1.26	1.5	.55	2.4	11.6	0.4	3	TECHNICAL data
-120	1				4.72	3.70					2.9	12.9	0.7		
<b>-SLRB5/8Z- 90</b>	2	5/8	1.25	.31	3.54	2.05	2.09	1.26	1.5	.55	2.6	12.0	0.4	3	
-120					4.72						3.5	15.1			
-150					5.91						4.4	18.3	0.6		
<b>-SLFB5/8Z- 90</b>	2	5/8	1.25	.31	3.54	2.05	2.09	1.26	1.5	.55	2.6	12.0	0.4	3	
-120					4.72						3.5	15.1			
-150					5.91						4.4	18.3	0.6		
<b>A63-SLRB20Z- 90</b>	2	20	38	9	90	42	53	40	46	17	1.3	12.7	0.3	4	
-120					120						1.4	15.9	0.4		
-150					150						2.1	19.1	0.5		
<b>-SLFB20Z- 90</b>	2	20	38	9	90	42	53	40	46	17	1.3	12.7	0.3	4	
-120					120						1.4	15.9	0.4		
-150					150						2.1	19.1	0.5		
<b>A63-SLRB3/4Z- 90</b>	2	3/4	1.46	.35	3.54	1.65	2.09	1.5	1.75	.63	2.9	12.7	0.3	4	
-120					4.72						3.1	15.9	0.4		
-150					5.91						4.6	19.1	0.5		
<b>-SLFB3/4Z- 90</b>	2	3/4	1.46	.35	3.54	1.65	2.09	1.5	1.75	.63	2.9	12.7	0.3	4	
-120					4.72						3.1	15.9	0.4		
-150					5.91						4.6	19.1	0.5		
<b>A63-SLRB25Z- 95</b>	2	25	45	10	95	42	53	45	53	22	1.4	13.9	0.3	4	
-125					125						1.8	17.1	0.4		
<b>-SLFB25Z- 95</b>	2	25	45	10	95	42	53	45	53	22	1.4	13.9	0.3	4	
-125					125						1.8	17.1	0.4		



Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	φC1	H	H1	W				
<b>A 63 -SLRB1Z- 95</b>	2	1"	1.79	.39	3.74	1.65	2.09	1.77	2.09	.88	3.1	13.9	0.3	4
-125					4.92						4	17.1	0.4	
<b>-SLFB1Z- 95</b>	2	1"	1.79	.39	3.74	1.65	2.09	1.77	2.09	.88	3.1	13.9	0.3	4
-125					4.92						4	17.1	0.4	
<b>A100-SLRA12Z-105</b>	1	12	22	5	105	76	85	30	35	10	3	27.7	0.4	3
-135					135	106					3.3	29.9	0.6	
-165					165	136					3.7	31.3	0.8	2
-195					195	166					4.5	35.6		
<b>-SLRB12Z-165</b>	1	12	26	7	165	136	85	30	35	10	4	34.3	0.6	3
-195					195	166					4.8	39.2		
<b>-SLFB12Z-165</b>	1	12	26	7	165	136	85	30	35	10	4	34.3	0.6	3
-195					195	166					4.8	39.2	0.7	
<b>A100-SLRA1/2Z-105</b>	1	1/2	.89	.20	4.13	2.99	3.35	1.18	1.38	.42	6.6	27.7	0.4	3
-135					5.31	4.17					7.3	29.9	0.5	
-165					6.50	5.35					8.2	31.3	0.8	
-195					7.68	6.54					9.9	35.6		
<b>-SLRB1/2Z-165</b>	1	1/2	1.05	.28	6.50	5.35	3.35	1.18	1.38	.42	8.8	34.3	0.6	3
-195					7.68	6.54					10.6	39.2	0.7	
<b>-SLFB1/2Z-165</b>	1	1/2	1.05	.28	6.50	5.35	3.35	1.18	1.38	.42	8.8	34.3	0.6	3
-195					7.68	6.54					10.6	39.2	0.7	
<b>A100-SLRA16Z-105</b>	1	16	27	5.5	105	76	85	32	38	14	3	28.1	0.4	3
-135					135	106					3.4	30.5	0.5	
-165					165	136					4	34.2	0.6	
-195					195	166					4.3	36.6	0.8	
<b>-SLRB16Z-165</b>	1	16	32	8	165	136	85	32	38	14	4	34.4	0.5	3
-195					195	166					4.5	37.6	0.6	
<b>-SLFB16Z-165</b>	1	16	32	8	165	136	85	32	38	14	4	34.4	0.5	3
-195					195	166					4.5	37.6	0.7	
<b>A100-SLRA5/8Z-105</b>	1	5/8	1.06	.22	4.13	2.99	3.35	1.26	1.50	.55	6.6	28.1	0.4	3
-135					5.31	4.17					7.5	30.5	0.5	
-165					6.50	5.35					8.8	34.2	0.6	
-195					7.68	6.54					9.5	36.6		
<b>-SLRB5/8Z-165</b>	1	5/8	1.25	.31	6.50	5.35	3.35	1.26	1.50	.55	8.8	34.4	0.5	3
-195					7.68	6.54					9.9	37.6	0.7	
<b>-SLFB5/8Z-165</b>	1	5/8	1.25	.31	6.50	5.35	3.35	1.26	1.50	.55	8.8	34.4	0.5	3
-195					7.68	6.54					9.9	37.6	0.7	
<b>A100-SLRB20Z-105</b>	1	20	38	9	105	76	85	40	46	17	3.1	28.7	0.3	4
-135					135	106					3.8	33.4		
-165					165	136					4.6	38.9	0.6	
<b>-SLFB20Z-105</b>	1	20	38	9	105	76	85	40	46	17	3.1	28.7	0.3	4
-135					135	106					3.8	33.4		
-165					165	136					4.6	38.9	0.4	
<b>A100-SLRB3/4Z-105</b>	1	3/4	1.46	.35	4.13	2.99	3.35	1.50	1.75	.63	6.8	28.7	0.3	4
-135					5.31	4.17					8.4	33.4		
-165					6.50	5.35					10.1	38.9	0.4	
<b>-SLFB3/4Z-105</b>	1	3/4	1.46	.35	4.13	2.99	3.35	1.50	1.75	.63	6.8	28.7	0.3	4
-135					5.31	4.17					8.4	33.4		
-165					6.50	5.35					10.1	38.9	0.4	
<b>A100-SLRB25Z-110</b>	1	25	45	10	110	81	85	45	53	22	3.1	29.7	0.3	4
-140					140	111					3.8	34.4		
<b>-SLFB25Z-110</b>	1	25	45	10	110	81	85	45	53	22	3.1	29.7	0.3	4
-140					140	111					3.8	34.4		
<b>A100-SLRB 1Z-110</b>	1	1"	1.79	.39	4.33	3.19	3.35	1.77	2.13	.88	6.8	29.7	0.3	4
-140					5.51	4.37					8.4	34.4		
<b>-SLFB 1Z-110</b>	1	1"	1.79	.39	4.33	3.19	3.35	1.77	2.13	.88	6.8	29.7	0.3	4
-140					5.51	4.37					8.4	34.4		





DN40AD-SLRB16Z-90

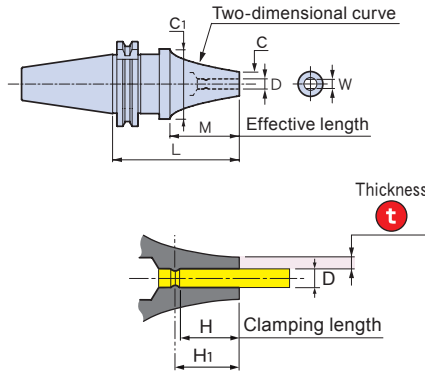
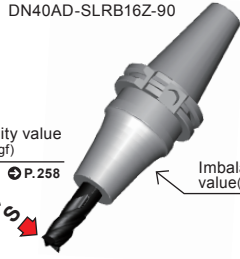
Rigidity value  
( $\mu\text{m/kgf}$ )

↻ P.258

Imbalance  
value(gmm)

(N)

↻ P.261



An appropriate heating coil  
for HRD-02S

■ Option

- Retention knob → P.244

■ Note

- The Z-shank (dedicated) tool is needed. → P.227

■ Caution

- Retention knob ··· Use a retention knob with a hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it.
- Setting cutters ··· Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.
- As for MST SLIMLINE, please use HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000S (HRD-02S) or HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S (HRB-03S).
- Refer to the table to choose an appropriate heating coil for HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000 (HRD-02S).

Thickness

CODE	$\phi D$	$\phi C$	t	L	M	$\phi C_1$	H	H <sub>1</sub>	W	Kg	(N)	S
<b>DN40AD-SLRB 8Z- 90</b>	8	18	5	90	52	50	24	29	6.5	1.1	7.8	0.6
				120		53						
				150								
				180								
<b>-SLFB 8Z- 90</b>	8	18	5	90	52	50	24	29	6.5	1.1	7.8	0.6
				120		53						
				150								
				180								
<b>DN40AD-SLRB10Z- 90</b>	10	22	6	90	52	50	30	35	8.5	1.2	8	0.5
				120		53						
				150								
				180								
<b>-SLFB10Z- 90</b>	10	22	6	90	52	50	30	35	8.5	1.2	8	0.5
				120		53						
				150								
				180								
<b>DN40AD-SLRB12Z- 90</b>	12	26	7	90	52	50	30	35	10	1.2	8.3	0.5
				120		53						
				150								
				180								
<b>-SLFB12Z- 90</b>	12	26	7	90	52	50	30	35	10	1.2	8.3	0.4
				120		53						
				150								
				180								
<b>DN40AD-SLRB16Z- 90</b>	16	32	8	90	52	50	32	38	14	1.3	8.8	0.4
				120		53						
				150								
<b>-SLFB16Z- 90</b>	16	32	8	90	52	50	32	38	14	1.3	8.8	0.4
				120		53						
				150								
<b>DN40AD-SLRB20Z- 90</b>	20	38	9	90	42	50	40	46	17	1.4	9.6	0.3
				120		53						
				150								
<b>-SLFB20Z- 90</b>	20	38	9	90	42	50	40	46	17	1.4	9.6	0.3
				120		53						
				150								



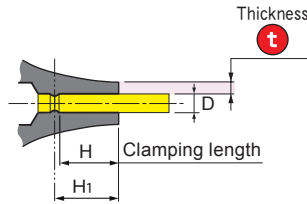
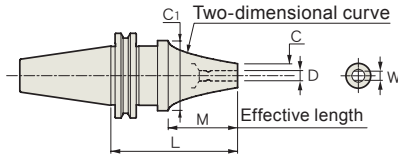
CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	φC1	H	H1	W	Kg	N	S	
<b>DN50AD-SLRA12Z-105</b>	12	22	5	105	70	70	30	35	10	3.5	16.7	0.4	3
-135				135	100					3.9	18.4	0.6	
-165				165	130					4.4	19.4	0.8	
-195				195	160					4.5	20.6	1.2	
<b>-SLRB12Z-165</b>	12	26	7	165	130	70	30	35	10	4.5	22.1	0.6	3
-195				195	160					4.8	24.4	0.8	
<b>-SLFB12Z-165</b>	12	26	7	165	130	70	30	35	10	4.5	22.1	0.6	3
-195				195	160					4.8	24.4	0.8	
<b>DN50AD-SLRA16Z-105</b>	16	27	5.5	105	70	70	32	38	14	3.5	17	0.4	4
-135				135	100					3.9	18.4	0.5	
-165				165	130					4.5	22.1	0.7	
-195				195	160					4.8	24.4	0.8	
<b>-SLRB16Z-165</b>	16	32	8	165	130	70	32	38	14	4.4	21.8	0.6	3
-195				195	160					5.0	25.5	0.7	
<b>-SLFB16Z-165</b>	16	32	8	165	130	70	32	38	14	4.4	21.8	0.6	3
-195				195	160					5.0	25.5	0.7	
<b>DN50AD-SLRB20Z-105</b>	20	38	9	105	70	70	40	46	17	3.6	17.6	0.3	4
-135				135	100					4.0	21.0	0.4	
-165				165	130					4.7	25.4	0.5	
<b>-SLFB20Z-105</b>	20	38	9	105	70	70	40	46	17	3.6	17.6	0.3	4
-135				135	100					4.0	21	0.4	
-165				165	130					4.7	25.4	0.5	
<b>DN50AD-SLRB25Z-110</b>	25	45	10	110	75	70	45	53	22	3.7	18.8	0.3	4
-140				140	90					4.4	23.4	0.3	
<b>-SLFB25Z-110</b>	25	45	10	110	75	70	45	53	22	3.7	18.8	0.3	4
-140				140	90					4.4	23.4	0.4	





**CAT.**

CT40-SLRB5/8Z-90



An appropriate heating coil for HRD-02S

- **Option**
  - Retention knob → P.244
- **Note**
  - The Z-shank (dedicated) tool is needed. → P.227
- **Caution**
  - Retention knob ··· Use a retention knob with a hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it.
  - Setting cutters ··· Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.
  - As for MST SLIMLINE, please use HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000S (HRD-02S) or HEAT ROBO Baby 3000S (HRB-03S).
  - Refer to the table to choose an appropriate heating coil for HEAT ROBO DENJI 5000 (HRD-02S).

Thickness

CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	φC1	H	H1	W	lbs	N	S	
<b>CT40-SLRB5/16Z- 95</b>	5/16	.71	.20	3.74	2.05	2.09	.94	1.13	.25	2.6	7.6	0.7	2
-120				4.72						3.3	10.2		
-150				5.91						4.2	13.4	0.8	
-180				7.09						5.1	16.6	1	
<b>-SLFB5/16Z- 95</b>	5/16	.71	.20	3.74	2.05	2.09	.94	1.13	.25	2.6	7.6	0.7	2
-120				4.72						3.3	10.2		
-150				5.91						4.2	13.4	0.8	
-180				7.09						5.1	16.6	1	
<b>CT40-SLRB 3/8Z- 95</b>	3/8	.85	.24	3.74	2.05	2.09	1.18	1.38	.31	2.6	7.7	0.6	3
-120				4.72						3.3	10.5		
-150				5.91						4.2	13.6	0.8	
-180				7.09						5.1	16.8	0.9	
<b>-SLFB 3/8Z- 95</b>	3/8	.85	.24	3.74	2.05	2.09	1.18	1.38	.31	2.6	7.7	0.6	3
-120				4.72						3.3	10.5		
-150				5.91						4.2	13.6	0.8	
-180				7.09						5.1	16.8	0.9	
<b>CT40-SLRB 1/2Z- 95</b>	1/2	1.05	.28	3.74	2.05	2.09	1.18	1.38	.42	2.9	8.1	0.5	3
-120				4.72						3.5	10.8	0.6	
-150				5.91						4.4	14	0.7	
-180				7.09						5.3	17.1	0.9	
<b>-SLFB 1/2Z- 95</b>	1/2	1.05	.28	3.74	2.05	2.09	1.18	1.38	.42	2.9	8.1	0.5	3
-120				4.72						3.5	10.8	0.6	
-150				5.91						4.4	14	0.7	
-180				7.09						5.3	17.1	0.9	
<b>CT40-SLRB 5/8Z- 95</b>	5/8	1.25	.31	3.74	2.05	2.09	1.26	1.5	.55	2.9	8.6	0.4	3
-120				4.72						3.5	11.3	0.5	
-150				5.91						4.4	14.5	0.7	
<b>-SLFB 5/8Z- 95</b>	5/8	1.25	.31	3.74	2.05	2.09	1.26	1.5	.55	2.9	8.6	0.4	3
-120				4.72						3.5	11.3	0.5	
-150				5.91						4.4	14.5	0.7	
<b>CT40-SLRB 3/4Z- 95</b>	3/4	1.46	.35	3.74	1.65	2.09	1.5	1.75	.63	3.3	9.2	0.4	4
-120				4.72						4	12	0.5	
-150				5.91						4.9	15.1	0.7	
<b>-SLFB 3/4Z- 95</b>	3/4	1.46	.35	3.74	1.65	2.09	1.5	1.75	.63	3.3	9.2	0.4	4
-120				4.72						4	12	0.5	
-150				5.91						4.9	15.1	0.7	

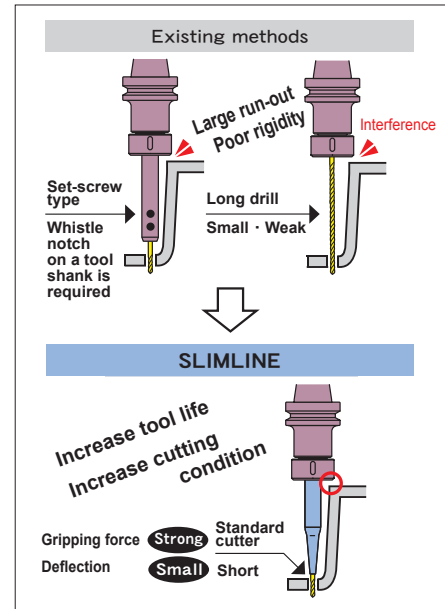
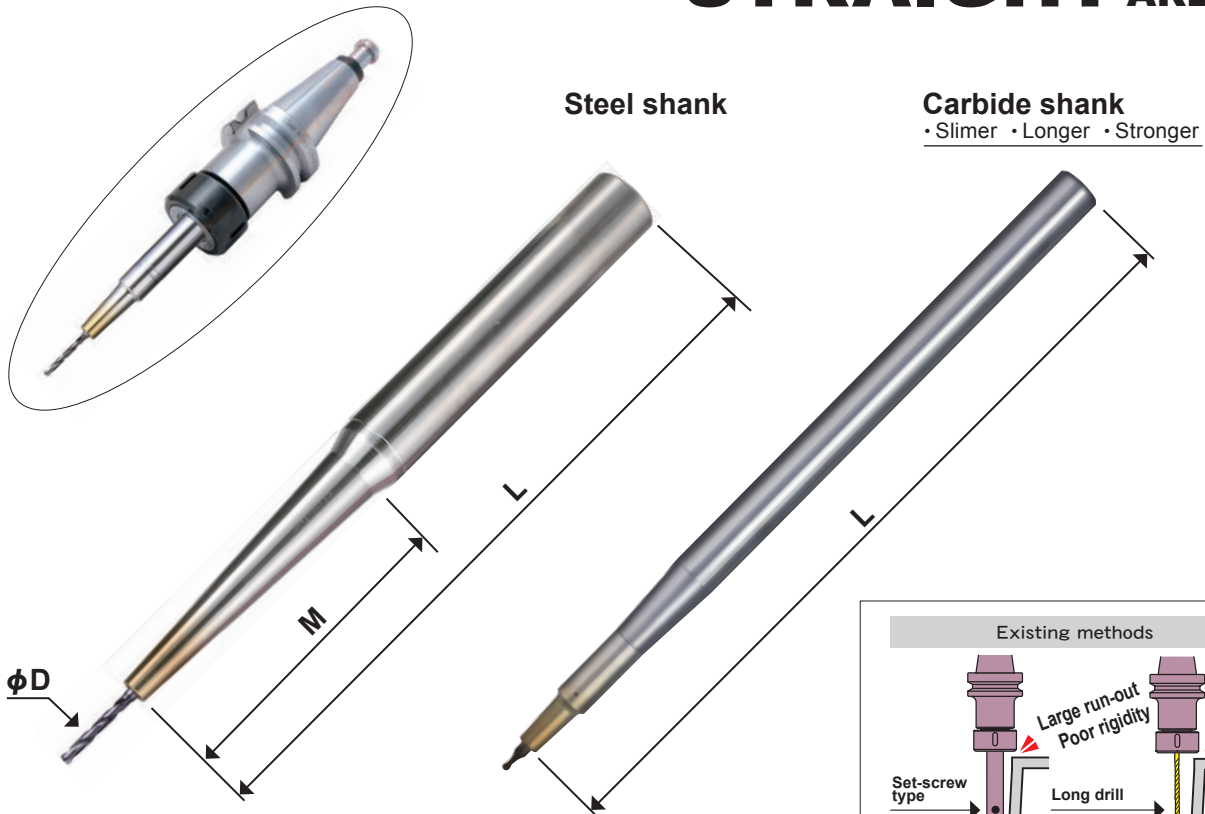


Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	φC1	H	H1	W	lbs	N	S	
<b>CT50-SLRA1/2Z-105</b>	1/2	.89	.20	4.13	2.76	2.76	1.18	1.38	.42	7.7	16.3	0.4	3
-135				5.31	3.94					8.6	18	0.6	
-165				6.50	5.12					9.5	18.9	0.8	
-195				7.68	6.30					10.6	22.1		
<b>-SLRB1/2Z-165</b>	1/2	1.05	.28	6.50	5.12	2.76	1.18	1.38	.42	9.9	21.7	0.6	3
-195				7.68	6.30					10.6	24	0.8	
<b>-SLFB1/2Z-165</b>	1/2	1.05	.28	6.50	5.12	2.76	1.18	1.38	.42	9.9	21.7	0.6	3
-195				7.68	6.30					10.6	24	0.8	
<b>CT50-SLRA5/8Z-105</b>	5/8	1.06	.22	4.13	2.76	2.76	1.26	1.50	.55	7.7	16.6	0.4	4
-135				5.31	3.94					7.9	18.1	0.5	
-165				6.50	5.12					9.7	21.7	0.7	
-195				7.68	6.30					10.4	24	0.8	
<b>-SLRB5/8Z-165</b>	5/8	1.25	.31	6.50	5.12	2.76	1.26	1.50	.55	9.7	21.4	0.6	3
-195				7.68	6.30					10.8	25.1	0.7	
<b>-SLFB5/8Z-165</b>	5/8	1.25	.31	6.50	5.12	2.76	1.26	1.50	.55	9.7	21.4	0.6	3
-195				7.68	6.30					10.8	25.1	0.7	
<b>CT50-SLRB3/4Z-105</b>	3/4	1.46	.35	4.13	2.76	2.76	1.50	1.75	.63	7.9	17.2	0.3	4
-135				5.31	3.94					8.8	20.5	0.4	
-165				6.50	5.12					10.4	24.9	0.5	
<b>-SLFB3/4Z-105</b>	3/4	1.46	.35	4.13	2.76	2.76	1.50	1.75	.63	7.9	17.2	0.3	4
-135				5.31	3.94					8.8	20.5	0.4	
-165				6.50	5.12					10.4	24.9	0.5	
<b>CT50-SLRB 1Z-110</b>	1"	1.79	.39	4.33	2.95	2.76	1.77	2.13	.88	8.2	18.4	0.3	4
-140				5.51	3.94					9.5	22.7	0.4	
<b>-SLFB 1Z-110</b>	1"	1.79	.39	4.33	2.95	2.76	1.77	2.13	.88	8.2	18.4	0.3	4
-140				5.51	3.94					9.5	22.7	0.4	



# STRAIGHT ARBOR

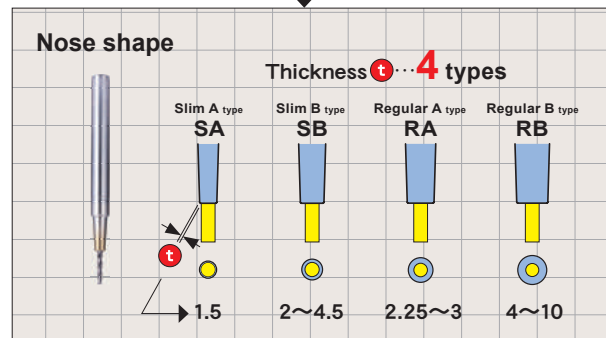


**ST 10 C - SL SA 3 - 110 - M42**

Carbide shank SLIMLINE φD L Effective length

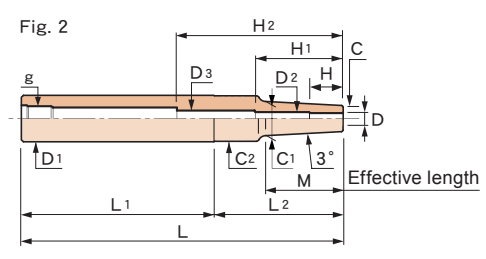
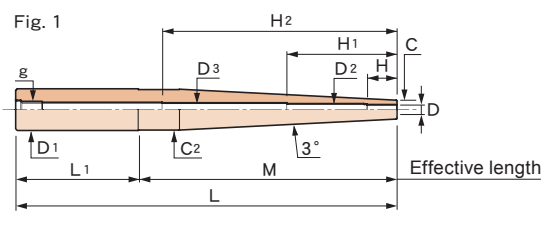
METRIC	
10	
12	
16	
20	
25	
32	
42	

INCH	
19.05	
25.4	



Standard type

ST25-SLSA10-255





Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[○] Available [×] Not available  
 [▲] Usable by raising the heating unit. → P.257

**Caution**



- Setting cutters: Be sure to insert the tool beyond the safety mark.

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	D1	H	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	g	h	kg lbs	φD2	φD3	H1	H2
ST10-SLSA3- 80-M 35	1	3	6	1.5	80	35	10	9	45	-	-	9.3	M 6	64	0.03	4	-	49.6	-
ST16-SLRA3- 90-M 22	2		7.5	2.25	90	22	16		60	30	9.8	15.5	M10	62	0.09			33.7	
-SLSA3-115-M 42			6	1.5	115	42				55	10.4			87	0.1			53.7	
-SLRA3-115-M 42			7.5	2.25					65	50	11.9								
-SLSA3-140-M 67			6	1.5	140	67			60	80	13			112		6	54.4	84.3	
-SLRA3-140-M 67			7.5	2.25					65	75	14.5								
ST20-SLRA3-175-M 97					175	97	20		70	105	17.7	19.5		147			53.4	109.3	
-SLSA3-200-M 97			6	1.5	200				90	110	16.2			172	0.3		54.4	104.3	
ST25-SLSA3-245-M 97					245		25		120	125		24.5		217	0.6		5	49.7	105.3
-SLRA3-245-M 97			7.5	2.25							17.7							47.5	99.5
-SLSA3-315-M195	1		6	1.5	315	195				-	-			287				49.7	112.1
-SLRA3-315-M 67	2		7.5	2.25		67			220	95	14.5				0.9				75.3
ST10-SLSA3.175-80-M35	1	3.175	6.175	1.5	80	35	10	10	45	-	-	9.3	M 6	64	0.03	4	-	49.6	-
ST19.05-SLS1/8-200	2	1/8	.24	.059	7.87	3.82	.750	.38	3.54	4.33	.64	.728	M10	7.20	0.62	.16	.24	2.16	4.13
ST10-SLSA4- 80-M 35	1	4	7	1.5	80	35	10	12	45	-	-	9.5	M 6	64	0.03	5	-	50	-
ST16-SLRA4- 90-M 22	2		10	3	90	22	16		60	30	12.3	15.5	M10	62	0.09			34	
-SLSA4-115-M 42			7	1.5	115	42				55	11.4			87	0.1			64	
-SLRA4-115-M 42			10	3					65	50	14.4							54	
-140-M 60	1				140	60			80	-	-			112				64	
ST16-SLSA4-140-M 67	2		7	1.5		67			60	80	14					6	64.7	84.3	
ST20-SLRA4-175-M 95	1		10	3	175	95	20		80	-	-	19.5		147	0.3			53.7	99.3
-SLSA4-200-M 97	2		7	1.5	200	97			90	110	17.2			172			7	39.4	104.5
ST25-SLSA4-245-M 97					245		25		120	125		24.5		217	0.6		6	49.7	105.6
-SLRA4-245-M 97			10	3							20.2							50.5	100.5
-315-M 67					315	67			220	95	17			287	0.9				70.5
-SLSA4-315-M195	1		7	1.5		195			120	-	-				0.7			49.7	112.4
ST19.05-SLS3/16-200	1	3/16	.31	.059	7.87	4.33	.750	.59	3.54			.728	M10	7.20	0.55	.24	-	2.76	-
ST10-SLSA5- 80-M 35		5	8	1.5	80	35	10	15	45			9.5	M 6	70	0.03	-		-	
ST20-SLSA5-200-M110					200	110	20		90			19.2	M10	182	0.3	6		69.3	
ST25-SLSA5-290-M 97	2				290	97	25		180	110	18.2	24.5		272	0.8		7	69.7	114.5

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	D1	H	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	g	h		φD2	φD3	H1	H2								
ST12-SLSA6- 80-M 35	1	6	9	1.5	80	35	12	18	45	—	—	11.5	M 8	52	0.04	—	—	—	—	○							
ST16-SLSA6-115-M 42	2				115	42	16		60	55	13.4	15.5	M10	87	0.1	7			84.5		○						
-SLSB6-115-M 42			10	2					65	50	14.4								54.5		○						
ST20-SLRB6-120-M 42			14	4	120		20		70		18.4	19.5			92	0.2				○							
ST16-SLSB6-140-M 60	1		10	2	140	60	16		80	—	—	15.5		112	0.1			64.5		○							
-SLSA6-140-M 70			9	1.5		70			70								74.5		○								
ST20-SLSA6-175-M105					175	105	20					19.5		147	0.3			109.5		○							
-SLSB6-175-M 95			10	2		95			80								99.5		○								
-SLRB6-175-M 60			14	4		60			115								64.5		○								
ST25-SLSB6-205-M127	2		10	2	205	127	25		70	135	23.3	24.5		177	0.5			104.5		○							
-SLSA6-230-M 97			9	1.5	230	97			120	110	19.2			202				94.5		○							
-SLRB6-240-M 42			14	4	240	42			170	70	18.4			212	0.7	11	50.8	160		○							
ST32-SLSB6-255-M157			10	2	255	157	32		70	185	26.5	31.5	M16	227	0.8	8	49.7	107.4		○							
ST25-SLSA6-305-M185	1		9	1.5	305	185	25		120	—	—	24.5	M10	277				91.7	166.1	○							
ST32-SLRB6-345-M 67	2		14	4	345	67	32		250	95	21	31.5	M16	317	1.6			50.5	73.5	○							
-SLSB6-375-M157			10	2	375	157			190	185	26.5			347	1.4			49.7	107.4	○							
ST19.05-SLS1/4-200	2	1/4	.37	.059	7.87	3.94	.750	.71	3.94	3.94	—	.728	M10	7.20	0.55	.28	—	2.76	—	○							
ST25-SLSA7-230-M 97	2	7	10	1.5	230	97	25	20	120	110	20.2	24.5	M10	212	0.5	8	—	69.8	—	○							
-320-M 97					320				210					302	0.9	7.5		44.7		○							
ST20-SLRB8-100-M 30	1	8	18	5	100	30	20	24	70	—	—	19.5	M10	72	0.2	—	—	—	—	○							
ST16-SLSA8-115-M 50			11	1.5	115	50	16		65		15.5				87	0.1					○						
ST20-SLSB8-145-M 70			13	2.5	145	70	20		75		19.5				117	0.2					○						
ST25-SLRB8-160-M 42	2		18	5	160	42	25		110	50	22.4	24.5		132	0.5					○							
ST20-SLSA8-175-M 85	1		11	1.5	175	85	20		90	—	—	19.5		147	0.3					○							
ST25-SLSB8-175-M 97	2		13	2.5		97	25		70	105	23.2	24.5			0.4					○							
-SLRB8-210-M 90	1		18	5	210	90			120	—	—			182	0.6	9	11	71.4	150	○							
-SLSA8-230-M 97	2		11	1.5	230	97				110	21.2			202		—	—	—	—	○							
-SLSB8-260-M140	1		13	2.5	260	140				—	—			232	0.7	9	11	121.4	200	○							
-SLSA8-280-M160			11	1.5	280	160								252				141.4	220	○							
ST32-SLRB8-285-M67	2		18	5	285	67	32		190	95	25	31.5	M16	257	1.3		14	75.8	185	○							
-SLSB8-375-M157			13	2.5	375	157				185	29.5			347	1.5		12	94.1	166.4	○							
ST25-SLSA9-230-M 97	2	9	12	1.5	230	97	25	30	120	110	22.2	24.5	M10	60	0.6	9.6	—	61	—	○							
-320-M 97				320					210												0.9						
ST25.4-SLS3/8-230	2	3/8	.49	.059	9.06	3.82	1	11.18	4.72	4.33	.89	.965	M10	2.36	1.43	.40	—	2.40	—	○							
ST25-SLRB10-120-M 35	1	10	22	6	120	35	25	30	85	—	—	24.5	M10	60	0.4	10.6	—	61	—	○							
ST20-SLSB10-120-M 50			16	3		50	20		70		19.5										0.2						
ST25-SLSB10-145-M 67	2					145	67		25		75	23	24.5									0.4					
ST20-SLSA10-145-M 70	1		13	1.5		70	20		75	—	—	19.5			0.2					○							
ST25-SLSB10-175-M105			16	3	175	105	25		70			24.5		154	0.5	11		155		○							
-SLRB10-210-M 90			22	6	210	90			120					149	0.7								150				
ST32-SLSB10-240-M170			16	3	240	170	32		70			31.5	M16	212	0.9							14	151.1	200			
ST25-SLSA10-255-M135			13	1.5	255	135	25		120			24.5	M10	194	0.7		—	195	—	○							
-SLSB10-275-M105			16	3	275	105			170						0.8					○							
ST32-SLRB10-285-M 67	2		22	6	285	67	32		190	95	29	31.5	M16	257	1.4		14	76.1	185	○							
-SLSA10-340-M210	1		13	1.5	340	210			130	—	—			312	1.3			191.1	270	○							
-SLSB10-360-M170			16	3	360	170			190					332	1.5			151.1	260	○							
ST42-SLSB10-445-M157	2				445	157	42		260	185	32.5	41.5	M24	417	2.7			97.1	165	○							
ST25-SLSA11-230-M110	1	11	14	1.5	230	110	25	30	120	—	—	24.5	M10	60	0.6	11.6	—	61	—	○							
-320-M110				320					210												0.9						

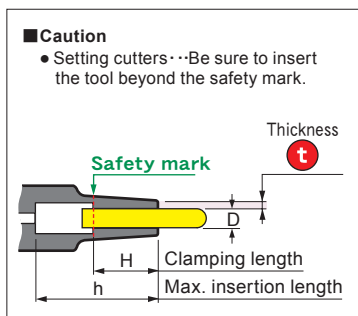
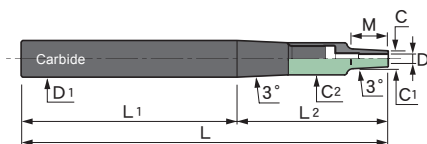
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

CODE	Fig.	φD	φC	t	L	M	D1	H	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	g	h		φD2	φD3	H1	H2	
ST25-SLSB12-120-M 42	2	12	19	3.5	120	42	25	30	70	50	23.4	24.5	M10	60	0.3	12.6	-	61	-	○
ST20-SLSA12-120-M 50	1		15	1.5		50	20			-	-	19.5			0.2					○
ST32-SLRB12-140-M 60			26	7	140	60	32		80			31.5	M16	112	0.7	13		109.5		×
ST25-SLSB12-150-M 80			19	3.5	150	80	25		70			24.5	M10	60	0.4		11	61	130	○
ST32-SLSB12-220-M150					220	150	32					31.5	M16	192	0.9		14	131.7	180	○
ST25-SLSA12-230-M110			15	1.5	230	110	25		120			24.5	M10	60	0.6	12.6	11	61	-	○
-SLSB12-250-M 80			19	3.5	250	80			170						0.8	13		170		○
ST32-SLRB12-260-M 70			26	7	260	70	32		190			31.5	M16	232	1.3		14	51.7	160	×
-SLSA12-315-M185			15	1.5	315	185			130					287	1.2			166.7	245	○
-SLSB12-340-M150			19	3.5	340	150			190					312	1.5			131.7	240	○
ST42-SLSB12-445-M157	2				445	157	42		260	185	35.5	41.5	M24	417	2.8	12.6		59.5	162.5	×
ST25.4-SLS1/2-230	1	1/2	.62	.059	9.06	4.33	1	1.18	4.72	4.33	-	.965	M10	2.36	1.33	.52	-	2.40	-	○
ST32-SLRB16-175-M 45	1	16	32	8	175	45	32	32	130	-	-	-	M16	80	0.8	16.6	-	81	-	○
ST25-SLSB16-175-M 50			24	4		50	25		125				M10		0.5					○
ST32-SLSB16-290-M100					290	100	32		190			31.5	M16		1.4	17	14		190	○
ST42-SLRB16-355-M 67	2		32	8	355	67	42		260	95	39	41.5	M24	327	2.7		21	73.5	-	○
-SLSB16-445-M157	1		24	4	445	157				-	40.5			417	3			165.8	424.5	○
ST42-SLRB20-170-M 70	1	20	38	9	170	70	42	40	100	-	-	41.5	M24	142	1.3	21	21	109.5	154	○
ST32-SLSB20-175-M 50			29	4.5	175	50	32		125			31.5	M16	80	0.8		-	81	-	○
ST42-SLSB20-255-M155					255	155	42		100			41.5	M24	227	1.7		22	194.5		○
-SLRB20-330-M 70			38	9	330	70			260					302	2.6		22.6	189.5	314	○
-SLSB20-415-M155			29	4.5	415	155								387	2.9	21.6	22	69.5	135	○
ST42-SLRB25-170-M 42	2	25	45	10	170	42	42	45	100	70	49.6	53	M24	120	1.5	26	22.6	121	154	○
-250-M 42					250				180		49.4	50		80	2.1	25.6	22	81	-	○



Carbide type

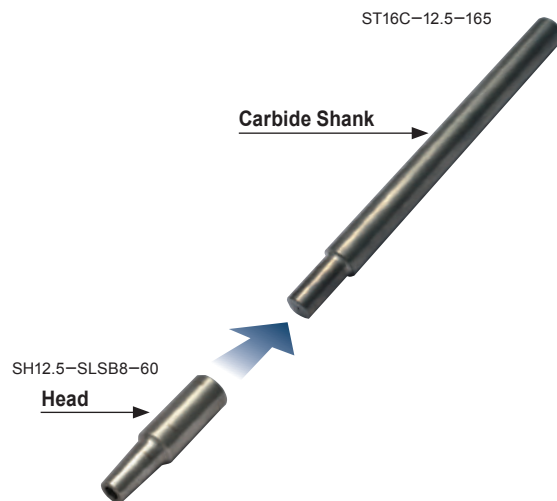


Thickness

CODE	φD	φC	t	L	M	D1	H	L1	L2	φC1	φC2	h	Kg	φD2	φD3	H1					
ST10C-SLSA 3-160	3	6	1.5	160	12	10	9	120	40	7.3	10	19	0.2	4	—	17					
ST16C-SLSA 3-280				280		16		182	98								0.7				
ST10C-SLSA 4-160	4	7	1.5	160	12	10	12	120	40	8.3	10	19	0.2	5	—	17					
ST16C-SLSA 4-280				280		16		182	98								0.7				
ST12C-SLSB 6-175	6	10	2	175	19.1	12	18	125	50	—	12	27	0.3	7	—	25					
ST16C-SLSB 6-225				225	22			16	165							60	12.3	16	32	0.6	28
ST20C-SLSB 6-320				320	20			20	221							99	1.3	8	33		
ST25C-SLSB 6-360				360	25			242	118							2.2	33				
ST16C-SLSB 8-225	8	13	2.5	225	22	16	24	165	60	15.3	16	32	0.6	9	—	28					
ST20C-SLSB 8-270				270		20		200	70							1.1	33				
ST25C-SLSB 8-360				360		25		242	118							2.2	33				
ST20C-SLSB10-270	10	16	3	270	22	20	30	200	70	18.3	20	38	1.1	11	—	33					
ST25C-SLSB10-360				360		25		242	118								2.2				

The Parts Code List for Carbide Straight Arbor

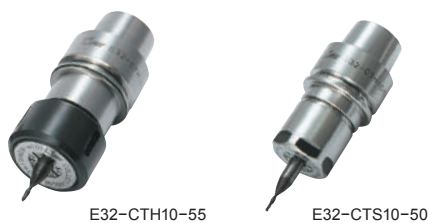
SET-CODE	CARBIDE SHANK	HEAD
ST10C-SLSA 3-160	ST10C- 7 -120	SH 7 -SLSA 3-40
-SLSA 4-160		-SLSA 4-40
ST12C-SLSB 6-175	ST12C- 9 -125	SH 9 -SLSB 6-50
ST16C-SLSA 3-280	ST16C- 7 -240	SH 7 -SLSA 3-40
-SLSA 4-280		-SLSA 4-40
-SLSB 6-225	-12.5-165	SH12.5 -SLSB 6-60
-SLSB 8-225		SH12.5 -SLSB 8-60
ST20C-SLSB 6-320	ST20C-12.5-260	SH12.5 -SLSB 6-60
-SLSB 8-270	-16 -200	SH16 -SLSB 8-70
-SLSB10-270		SH16 -SLSB10-70
ST25C-SLSB 6-360	ST25C-16 -290	SH16 -SLSB 6-70
-SLSB 8-360		-SLSB 8-70
-SLSB10-360		-SLSB10-70



Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

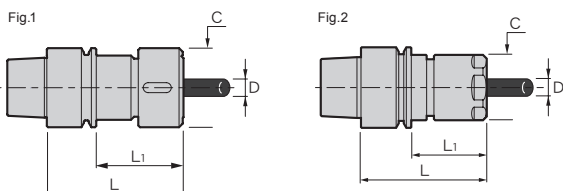
# The other holders

## COLLET HOLDER (CTH/CTS)

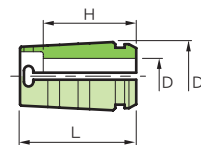


E32-CTH10-55

E32-CTS10-50

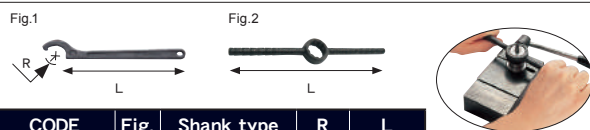


### Spring collet



CODE	$\phi D$	L	$\phi D_1$	H	Holder type
Precision Collet					
	2.6 ~ 5.8 (0.2mm steps)	26	17.2	18	CTH10
C10-D-P	6 ~ 10 (0.2mm steps)			20	
C20-D-P	6 ~ 9.8 (0.2mm steps)	50	29.5	29	CTH20
	10 ~ 15.8 (0.2mm steps)			33	
	16 ~ 20 (0.2mm steps)			40	

### Spanner / Wrench



CODE	Fig.	Shank type	R	L
FC-32	1	E32 - CTH10	16	120
		E40 - CTH10		
-36		F63 - CTH10	18	208
-50		- CTH20	25	281
RC-26	2	E32 - CTS10	-	240

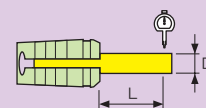
CODE	Fig.	$\phi D$	L	$\phi C$	L1	KG
E32-CTH10-55	1	2.4 ~ 10	55	32	35	0.2
-CTS10-50 (※)	2		50	26	30	
E40-CTH10-55	1		55	32	35	0.4
E50-CTH10-60			60	36	34	0.7
-90			90		64	0.9
-CTH20-75		5.8 ~ 20	75	50	49	
F63-CTH10-60		2.4 ~ 10	60	36	34	0.9
-90						
-CTH20-75		5.8 ~ 20	75	50	49	

- Option • Spring collet • Spanner
- Caution • ※=It cannot use collapsibility of a collet.  
The holding diameter applies only to the reference diameter of collet.

### Accuracy

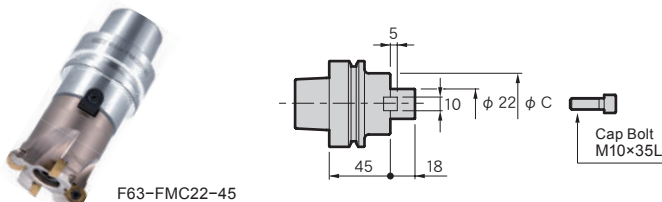
Runout accuracy	Nominal shank size
Precision Collet	5 $\mu$ m

※Accuracy of collet alone



D	L
~ 10	4 x D
10.2 ~ 20	40

## Face Mill Arbor (FMC)



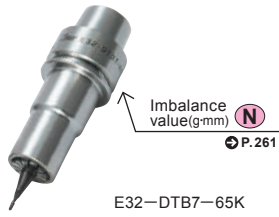
F63-FMC22-45

CODE	Cutter dia	$\phi C$	KG
E50-FMC22-45	50, 63	42	0.7
F63-FMC22-45		45	1.0

- Std. Access. • Cap Bolt • Stopper Key
- Note • The cap bolt may differ depending upon the shape of the cutter.



# DETa-1 Collet Holder (DTA / DTB)



CODE	$\phi D$	L	$\phi C$	L1	Kg	(N)
E25 -DTB 3- 58	0.5 ~ 3.175	58	10	27	0.1	0.4
E32 -DTA 3- 75	0.5 ~ 3.175	75	10	27	0.2	1.8
-DTB 3- 65		65			0.2	0.6
-DTB 7- 65K*		1 ~ 7	21	33		0.9
E40 -DTA 3- 75	0.5 ~ 3.175	75	10	27	0.2	1.7
-DTB 3- 70		70			0.3	0.9
-DTB 7- 95		1 ~ 7	95	21	50	0.4
DTB12-110	2.5 ~ 13	110	30	90	0.5	2.8
E50 -DTA 3- 80	0.5 ~ 3.175	80	10	27	0.5	2.1
-DTB 3- 75		75				1.7
-DTB 7-100		1 ~ 7	100	21	50	0.6
-DTB12-115	2.5 ~ 13	115	30	89	0.8	4.2
F63 -DTA 3- 90	0.5 ~ 3.175	90	10	27	0.8	2.3
-120		120			0.9	2.7
-DTB 3- 75		75			0.7	2.1
-105		105			0.8	2.5
-105L					57	0.7
F63M-DTB 7-100	1 ~ 7	100	21	50	0.9	3.3
-DTB12-120	2.5 ~ 13	120	30	70	1.1	4.8

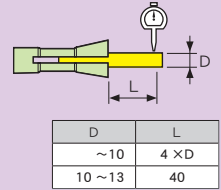
- Option \*DETa-1 Collet \*Wrench
- Std.Access. \*Rod(DTA3)
- Caution \*※=It cannot use collapsibility of a collet. The holding diameter applies only to the reference diameter of collet.  
\*HSK-E and F shank don't come with a coolant duct and cannot be attached. Consult us if you need it.

CODE	$\phi D$	Collapsibility	$\phi D1$	L	H1	H2	Holder type
<b>Precision Collet</b>							
D 3- 0.6-P	0.5 ~ 0.6	0.1	7	40	36	6.9	DTA 3 DTB 3
- 0.8-P	0.6 ~ 0.8	0.2				7	
- 1 -P	0.8 ~ 1.0	0.5	17	50	36	7.2	DTA 7 DTB 7
- 1.5-P	1.0 ~ 1.5					7	
- 2 -P	1.5 ~ 2.0					7.3	
- 2.5-P	2.0 ~ 2.5					7.4	
- 3 -P	2.5 ~ 3.0					7.6	
- 3.175-P	2.7 ~ 3.175						
D 7- 1.5-P	1 ~ 1.5					1	
- 2 -P	1.5 ~ 2	10					
- 2.5-P	2 ~ 2.5	12					
- 3 -P	2.5 ~ 3	14					
- 4 -P	3 ~ 4	16					
- 5 -P	4 ~ 5						
- 6 -P	5 ~ 6						
D12- 4 -P	2.5 ~ 4	1.5	26	70	50	16	DTB12
- 6 -P	4 ~ 6					20	
- 8 -P	6 ~ 8					22	
-10 -P	8 ~ 10						
-12 -P	10 ~ 12						
-13 -P	11 ~ 13						

### Accuracy

Runout accuracy	D3	D7-D12
Precision Collet	3 (6) $\mu m$	5 (10) $\mu m$

※Accuracy of collet alone,  
( ) means collapsibility usable.



### Spanner · Wrench

CODE	Shank type	Fig.	L	B	Clamping torque (kgf)
F -22	DTA 3	1	110	-	0.2~0.3
DW-2.5-110	DTB 3	2			
TW-4	E32 -DTB 7	3	100	4	1.4
-5	-DTB 7	4	153	5	3.4
-6	DTB12	5	173	6	1.4
W -135DR	E40 -DTB12		110	5	1.8
	F63M -DTB 7 -DTB12		132.5		1.4 1.8

### Cleaning Tool (DTA3 / DTB3)

Please use to clean the inside of the holder.

CODE	Q'ty
PCT01-10	10
-25	25

### Rod (DTA3 type)

The rod is required to a collet when attaching to the DTA 3 type holder.

CODE	Shank type	Q'ty
PR-DTA3	DTA3	2

# Retention knob

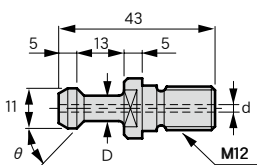


## ■ Caution

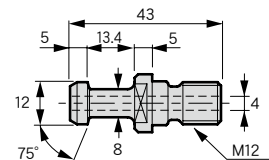
- Retention knobs in this catalog are typical models for various machine tool companies. Confirm the correct retention knob design using the machine specifications sheet.
- We manufacture other kinds of retention knobs. Please consult us for the detail.
- When heating Mono Series shrink-fit holders, use a retention knob with a through-hole or remove the retention knob before heating. If you use a retention knob without a through-hole for the Mono Series shrink-fit holders, a cutter cannot be inserted into the holder because the air in the holder is not released. We can provide you with a retention knob with an air drain hole.

Compatible manufacturers	Standard type						For through spindle coolant type		
	BT30		BT40		BT50		BT30	BT40	BT50
	Standard type	Standard type with a through hole	Standard type	Standard type with a through hole	Standard type	Standard type with a through hole			
<b>OKUMA</b>	—		P40T-2   P-339 (MB series)		P50T-2   P-419		—	P-499	P-419
<b>OKK</b>	—		P40T-1   P-297 (MILLAC series)		P-143   —		—	—	—
<b>OHTORI</b>	—		P40T-1   P-297		P50T-1   P-299		—	—	—
<b>KITAMURA</b>	P30T-1	P-445	P-348	P-323-1	P-400		—	P-323-1	P-400
<b>KIRA</b>	P30T-1	P-445	P40T-1	P-297	—		—	P-323-1	—
<b>KIWA</b>	P30T-1	P-445	P-348	P-323-1	P-400		—	P-323-1	P-400
<b>KURASHIKI</b>	—		P40T-1	P-297	P50T-1	P-299	—	—	—
<b>KOMATSU NTC</b>	P30T-1	P-445	P40T-1	P-297	P50T-1	P-299	P-522	P-505	P-384
<b>JTEKT</b>	—		P40T-1	P-297	P50T-1	P-299	—	P-297	P-299
<b>SHIZUOKA</b>	P30T-1	P-445	P-141	P-498	P-143	P-402	—	—	—
<b>SNK</b>	—		P40T-2	P-339	P50T-2	P-419	—	—	—
<b>SUGINO</b>	P30T-2	P-497	—		—		—	—	—
<b>DMG MORI</b>	P30T-1	P-445	P-141	—	P-143	—	—	P-435	P-513
<b>TOSHIBA MACHINE</b>	—		—		P50T-1	P-299	—	—	—
<b>NIIGATA MACHINE TECHNO</b>	—		—		P50T-2	P-419	—	—	—
<b>FANUC</b>	P30T-1	P-522	—		—		P-522	—	—
<b>BROTHER</b>	P30T-2	P-511	—		—		P-511	—	—
<b>HOWA</b>	P30T-1	P-445	P40T-1	P-297	P50T-1	P-299	—	—	—
<b>MAKINO</b>	—		P40T-1	P-297 (V series)	P50T-1	P-299 (A series, MCC series, V series.)	—	P-323-1	P-299
	—		P-348	P-323-1 (a series, D series)	P-400 (A series, a series)		—	—	—
<b>MATSUURA</b>	P30T-2	P-511	P-348	P-323-1	P50T-2	P-419	—	P-323-1	—
	P-399		—		P-400		—	—	—
<b>MITSUI SEIKI</b>	—		P-007	—	P-008	P-250	—	—	—
<b>MITSUBISHI</b>	—		P40T-1	—	P50T-2	—	—	—	—
<b>YASDA</b>	—		P-348	P-438	P50T-1	P-299	—	P-509	P-459
	—		—		P-400 (YBM1218V)		—	—	P-288-1 (YBM1218V)
<b>YAMAZAKI GIKEN</b>	—		P40T-1	P-297	P50T-2	P-419	—	—	—
<b>MAZAK</b>	—		P-227		P-514		—	P-227	P-514

## ■ BT30

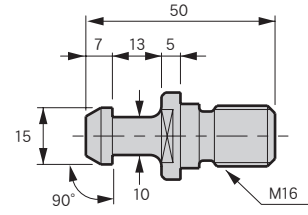
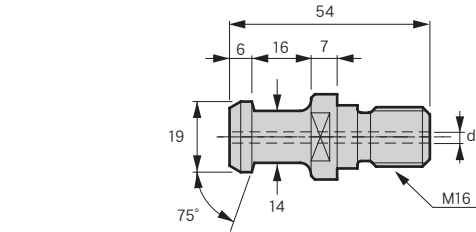
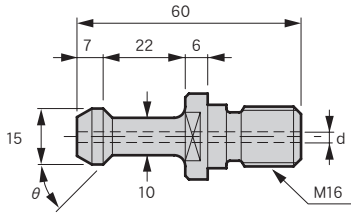


CODE	φD	φd	θ	NOTE
P30T-1	7	—	45	MAS -1
P-445		3		P30T-1 through hole
P30T-2		—	60	MAS -2
P-497		2		P30T-2 through hole
-522	8	4	45	FANUC center-through
-511	7.5	2.5	60	BROTHER center-through



CODE	NOTE
P-399	JIS30P

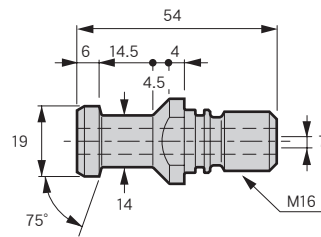
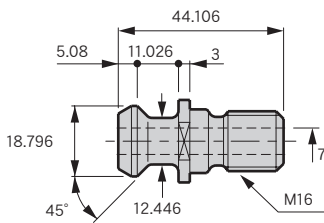
## BT40



CODE	$\phi d$	$\theta$	NOTE
<b>P40T-1</b>	—	45	MAS-1
<b>P-297</b>	4		P40T-1 through hole
<b>P40T-2</b>	—	60	MAS-2
<b>P-339</b>	4		P40T-2 through hole
<b>P-141</b>	—	90	—
<b>-498</b>	4		P-141 through hole
<b>-505</b>	3	45	KOMATSU NTC center-through

CODE	$\phi d$	NOTE
<b>P-348</b>	—	JIS40P
<b>-323-1</b>	7	P-348 through hole
<b>-499</b>	4	OKUMA center-through
<b>-438</b>	7	YASDA through hole
<b>-509</b>		YASDA center-through

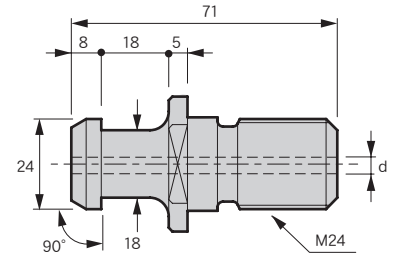
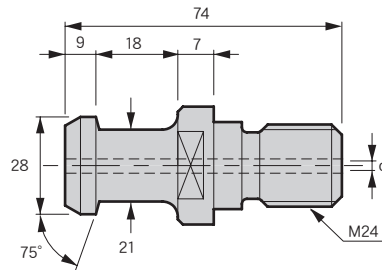
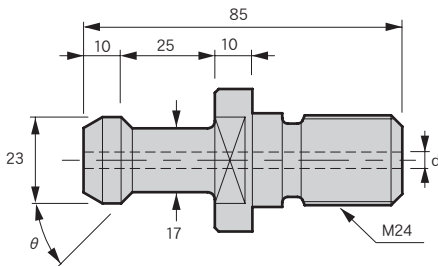
CODE	NOTE
<b>P-007</b>	MITSUI SEIKI



CODE	NOTE
<b>P-227</b>	MAZAK

CODE	NOTE
<b>P-435</b>	DMG MORI center-through

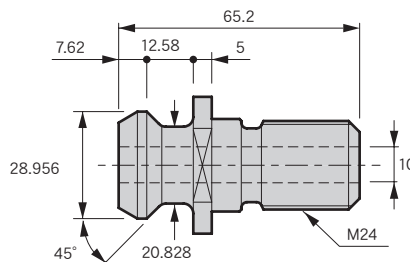
## BT50



CODE	$\phi d$	$\theta$	NOTE
<b>P50T-1</b>	—	45	MAS-1
<b>P-299</b>	6		P50T-1 through hole
<b>P50T-2</b>	—	60	MAS-2
<b>P-419</b>	6		P50T-2 through hole
<b>P-143</b>	—	90	—
<b>-402</b>	7		P-143 through hole
<b>P-459</b>	7	45	YASDA center-through
<b>-513</b>	8	90	DMG MORI center-through
<b>-384</b>	5.5	45	KOMATSU NTC center-through

CODE	$\phi d$	NOTE
<b>P-400</b>	10	JIS50P
<b>-288-1</b>	6	P-400 through hole

CODE	$\phi d$	NOTE
<b>P-008</b>	—	MITSUI SEIKI
<b>-250</b>	8	P-008 through hole



CODE	NOTE
<b>P-514</b>	MAZAK

### SLIMLINE collet installation

You can install a SLIMLINE collet without removing the retention knob if the center hole dia. is more than 6mm.



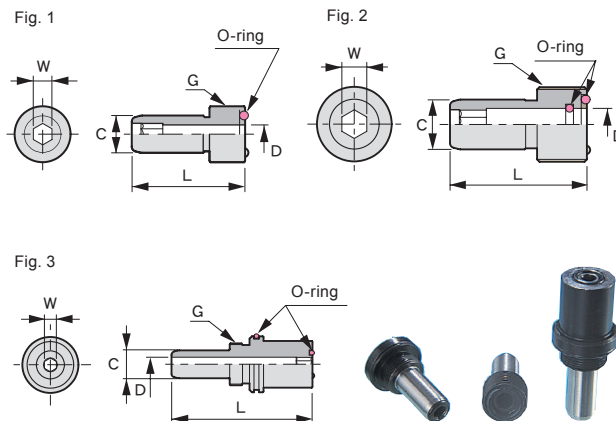
Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

# Coolant duct (HSK-A)

## Coolant duct (fixed type)

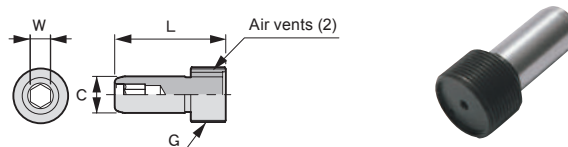
A coolant duct comes with below shank holders as a standard accessory.

CODE	Fig.	$\phi C$	L	$\phi D$	W	G	
CD 40-01	1	8	29.5	4	4	M12X1	HSK-A40
-03	3						
-04							
CD 50-01	1	10	33	5	5	M16X1	HSK-A50
-03	3		39				
-04			59				
CD 63-01	1	12	36.5	6	6	M18X1	HSK-A63
-02	2						
-03	3				5		
-04							
CD100-01	1	16	44	8	8	M24X1.5	HSK-A100
-02	2			10.3			



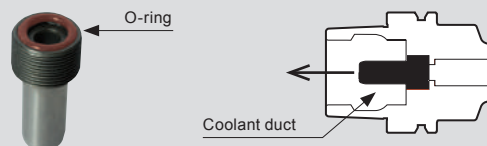
## Dummy duct

CODE	$\phi C$	L	W	G	
CD 40-A1	8	29.5	4	M12X1	HSK-A40
CD 50-A1	10	33	5	M16X1	-A50
CD 63-A1	12	36.5	6	M18X1	-A63
CD100-A1	16	44	8	M24X1.5	-A100



### ⚠ Cautions for shrinking operation.

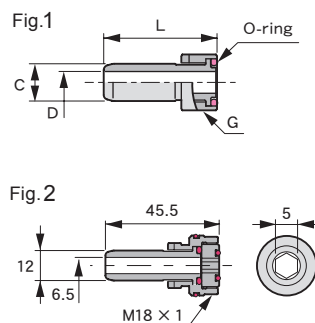
Remove the coolant duct when using the hot air heater.  
If not, the O-ring will be damaged by the heat.  
(Removal is not necessary with the induction heater.)  
Use the dummy duct when the spindle coolant capability is not in use.  
The dummy duct does not need to be removed when heated.



## Coolant duct (Swing type)

Some machine tool companies recommend using a swing type coolant duct.  
We can exchange our standard fixed type coolant duct with a swing type at your request.

CODE	Fig.	$\phi C$	L	$\phi D$	G	
CD 63-01F	1	12	36.5	7	M18 × 1	HSK-A63
-03F	2		45.5	6.5		
CD100-01F	1	16	44	10	M24 × 1.5	-A100





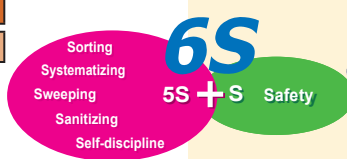
# TOOL SET UP STATION

For details, please see our website!  
<http://www.mst-corp.co.jp>

Work table

## 6S DESK

CODE  
 6SD-01



- Helps in the rapid implementation of the 5 S's in your factory.
- Ensures safe tool settings.
- Easy-to-assemble, simple, compact, prefabricated type.



- Backside
- Dust Shooter
  - Tool Cap Dispenser
  - Hanger



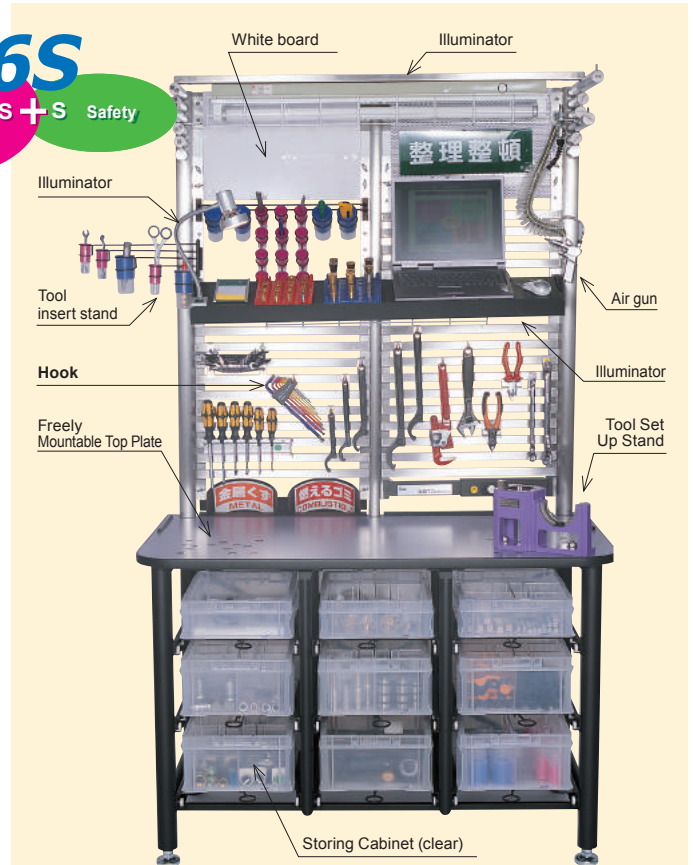
Freely Removable Drawer



Freely mountable and interchangeable hooks



Tools and vises can be freely clamped/mounted.



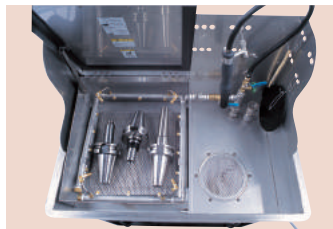
\*This image includes the options.

Tool washing machine

## CLEAN BOX

CODE  
 CBX-01

- Tools including cutters and jigs are washable with no need to breaking them down.
- Compact type with built-in sink.
- No plumbing required.
- Safe cleaning system using water.
- Comes with a washing water heater for ensuring comfortable working conditions even in winter.



Compact built-in sink

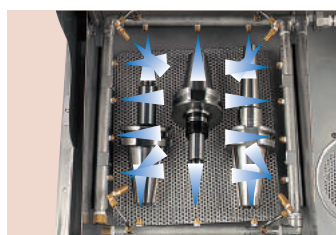


Cover can be opened during washing.

Washing shower equipped with automatic shutoff function, when opened

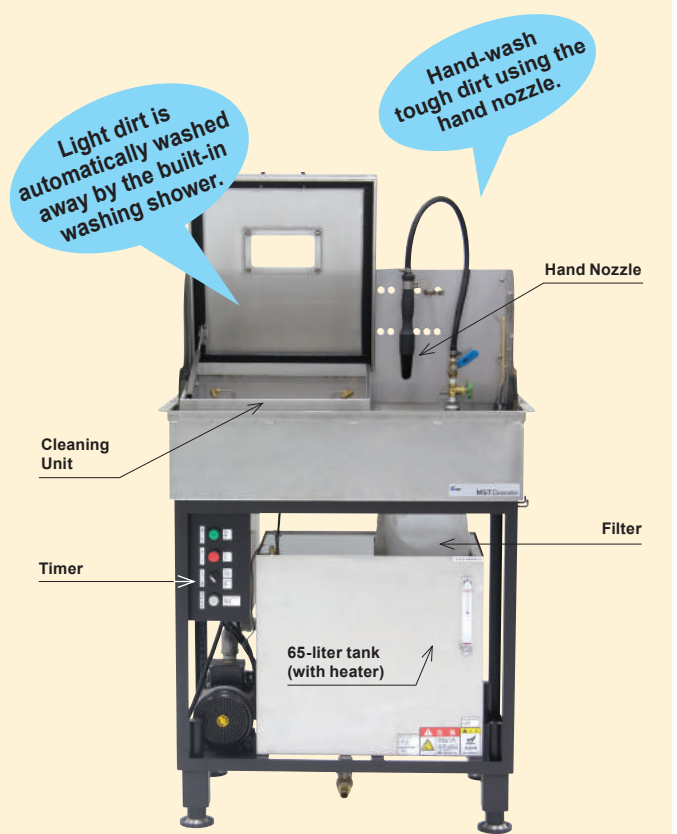


Hand washing



Automatic washing from 18 nozzles.

Wash Tool holder/Collet/Nut/Cutting tools thoroughly to maintain their high accuracy.



\*This image includes the options.

Feature  
 Shrink-fit Heater  
 MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
 MONO Series  
 2PIECE type  
 UNO  
 HYPER VERSION  
 Z  
 STRAIGHT arbor  
 OTHERS  
 PERIPHERALS  
 Technical data

### Cutting tool cover that keeps the cutting tool visible, will not slip off or break, and is user-friendly



#### Protects the cutting tool and is user-friendly.

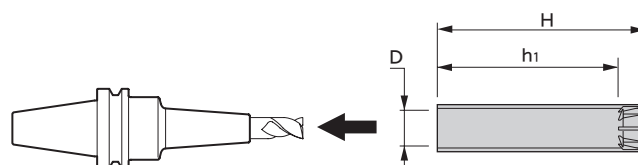
The cutting tool cover protects the user from injury at the time of work while protecting breakage of the cutting edge.



#### Not slip off



CODE	φ D	h <sub>1</sub>	H	Q'ty
TCD03-50	3	—	25	50
TCD04-50	4	—	32	50
TCC0607- 50	5.4~ 6.7	35	40	50
-100				100
-500				500
TCC0709- 50	6.8~ 8.9	35	40	50
-100				100
-500				500
TCC0911- 50	8.9~10.9	65	70	50
-100				100
-500				500
TCC1113- 50	10.9~13.4	65	70	50
-100				100
-500				500
TCC1418- 25	13.8~17.8	100	110	25
- 50				50
-250				250
TCC1822- 25	17.8~22.4	100	110	25
- 50				50
-250				250
TCC2228- 25	22.3~28	135	150	25
- 50				50
-250				250
TCC2836- 10	28 ~36	130	150	10
- 20				20
- 50				50
-200				200
TCC3646- 10	36.2~47	165	190	10
- 20				20
- 50				50
-200				200
TCC4760- 10	46 ~60	160	190	10
- 20				20
- 50				50
-200				200



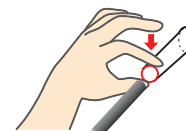
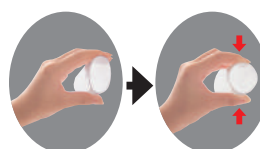
#### Variety Set

Each size comes in a set of two.

CODE	Q'ty
TCC-F	2 pieces per cutting tool over size for TCC0607 to 4760( total of 20 pieces per set )

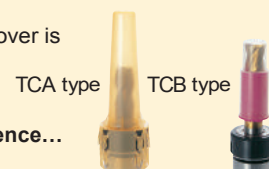
#### Usage

- 1 Hold the mouth of the tool cap vertically, and then press it so that its oval shape becomes round.
- 2 Once the mouth of the tool cap becomes round, push it into the cutting tool or tool.



**TCA type**— The TCA-type cutting tool cover is used by attaching it to the tip of a tool holder.

**TCB type**— This cutting tool cover is attached to the cutting tool.



General catalog for further reference...

The setup time can be shortened.  
Not only can you mount cutting tools simply and quickly without using other tools, but also clamping collets and retention knobs!

**フューボール**  
**Petit Ball 40**  
BT40

**マキューブ**  
**MY CUBE 50**  
BT50

**HF SERIES**

BT30/BT40/BT50  
HSK-A40/A50/A63/A100  
E32/E40/E50/F63

Freely set vertically or horizontally



**マキューブ**  
**MY CUBE 100**  
HSK-A100

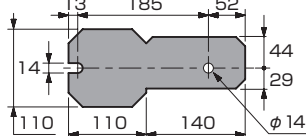
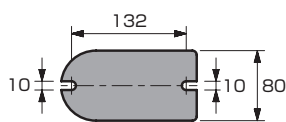
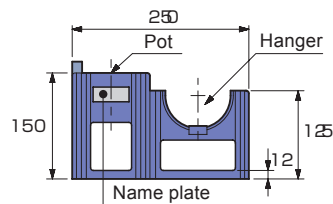
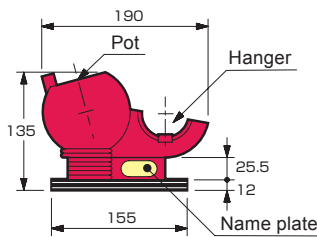


## Petit Ball / MY CUBE

CODE	Shank type	Kg
PETIT BALL40	BT40 / CAT.40 / DIN40	6.1
MY CUBE 50	BT50 / CAT.50 / DIN50	9.7
MY CUBE100	HSK-A100	9.6

- Option  
• Adapter (Petit Ball, MY CUBE 50)  
■Std.Access.  
• Name plate

- Caution  
• Prepare 2 bolts for installation.  
(Petit Ball : M8, MY CUBE : M12×2).



CODE	Model	Adapter	Shank type
AP40-T30V	Petit Ball 40	For pot	BT30
-T30H		For hanger	BT30
AP50-T30V	MY CUBE 50	For pot	BT30
-T40V			BT40/CT40 / DN40
-A63V			HSK-A63, T63
-F63V		HSK-F63	
AP50-T30H		For hanger	BT30
-T40H			BT40
-A63H	HSK-A63, T63		
-F63H	HSK-F63		



At your request, your company name will be engraved.  
(Petit Ball, MY CUBE)



Petit Ball



MY CUBE

## HF series

CODE	Fig.	Shank type	H	W	A	t	Kg
HF-BT30	1	BT30	77	70	50	30	0.8
-BT40		BT40	90	90	60	37	1.2
-BT50		BT50	—	—	—	—	2.2
-A40	1	HSK-A40, T40	72	60	35	30	0.8
-A50		-A50, T50	88	70	50	37	1.0
-A63		-A63, T63	87	90	—	—	1.2
-A100	2	-A100, T100	—	—	—	—	2.1
-E32	3	-E32	98	64	35	24	1.0
-E40		-E40	100	70	—	—	1.1
-E50		-E50	106	80	50	26	1.3
-F63		-F63	120	90	60	—	1.6

Fig. 1

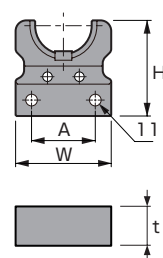


Fig. 2

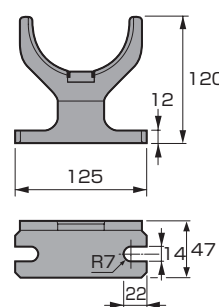
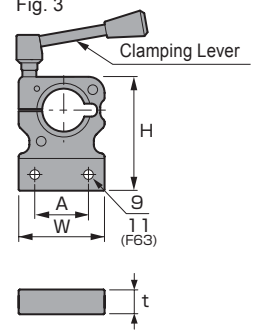
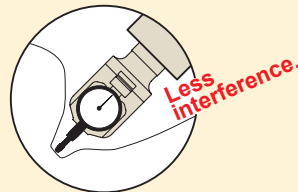
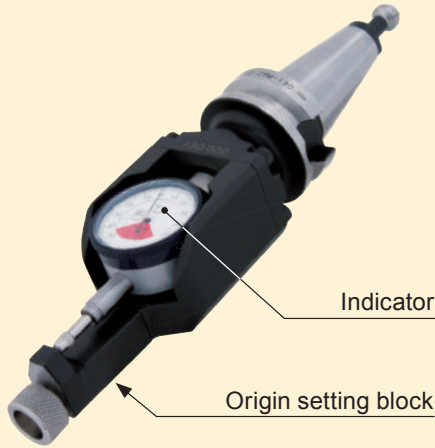


Fig. 3

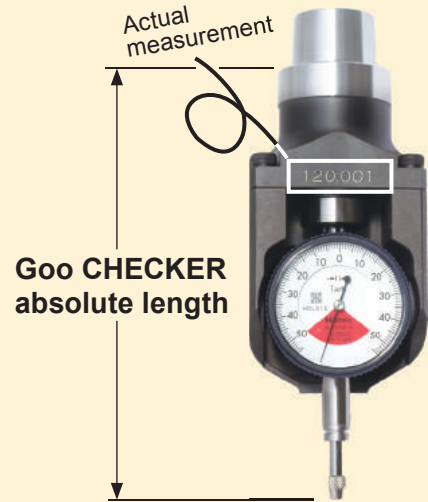




**Shareable Z-axis origin for multiple machining centers.**  
**Easy work-piece origin setting.**  
**Precise work-piece flatness and step measurement possible!**



Available for using 5-axis machine.

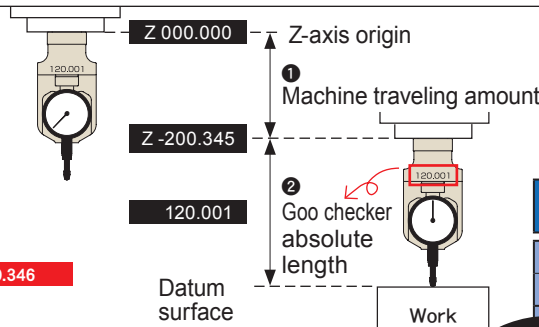


Goo CHECKER absolute length

Actual measurement

## Easy Z-axis origin setting

Easy measurement for Z-axis origin to work-piece datum surface.



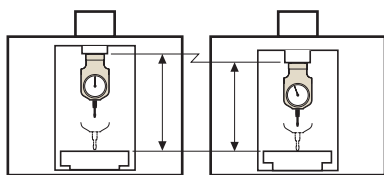
(Ex.) Distance from Z-axis origin to work-piece datum surface.

$$200.345 + 120.001 = 320.346$$

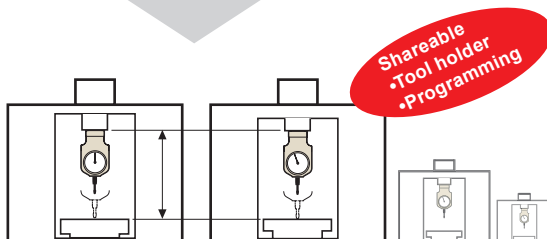
- ① Machine traveling amount
- ② Goo checker absolute length

## Shareable Z-axis origin for several machining centers

After measuring the distance from the Z-axis origin to the table surface of each machining center and correcting any variations, multiple machining centers can share Z-axis origin.

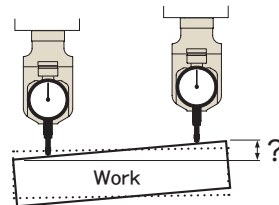


Correcting actual measurement variations



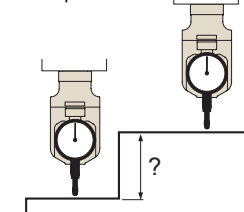
## Work-piece position measuring

Precise measurement for flatness



## Step distance measurement

Measurement for steps on the work-piece



CODE	L	Kg
BT30-ZPM-130	130	1.0
-165	165	1.2
BT40-ZPM-150	150	1.3
-210	210	1.5
BT50-ZPM-180	180	2.9
-240	240	4.1
A 63-ZPM-150	150	1.2
-210	210	1.5
A100-ZPM-180	180	2.5
-240	240	3.8
E 32-ZPM-120	120	0.7
-165	165	1.0
HSK E 40-ZPM-120	120	0.8
-180	180	1.1
E 50-ZPM-150	150	1.0
-195	195	1.3
F 63-ZPM-150	150	1.1
-210	210	1.3
F80PD-ZPM-180	150	1.1
-240	210	1.3
DIN DN40-ZPM-150	150	1.3
DN50-ZPM-180	180	2.9
CAT. CT40-ZPM-150	150	1.3
CT50-ZPM-240	240	4.1

- Option
  - Retention knob (BT/ CT/ DN)
- Std. Access.
  - Origin setting block • Indicator, 1/1000 reading
- Caution
  - A.T.C is not available. (except for BT30)



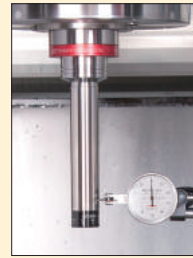
# TEST BAR CHECKMATE

For machine spindle maintenance

## Ideal for checking machine spindle run-out accuracy easily.

Managing spindle accuracy will maximize tool holder performance and increase productivity.

- ▷ Light-weight, hollow design makes it easy to use.
- ▷ Ideal for setting Z axis origin.
- ▷ Reasonable price.



## You can recognize the exact run-out accuracy and the highest run-out of the spindle.

The actual measurement values are marked on the body.



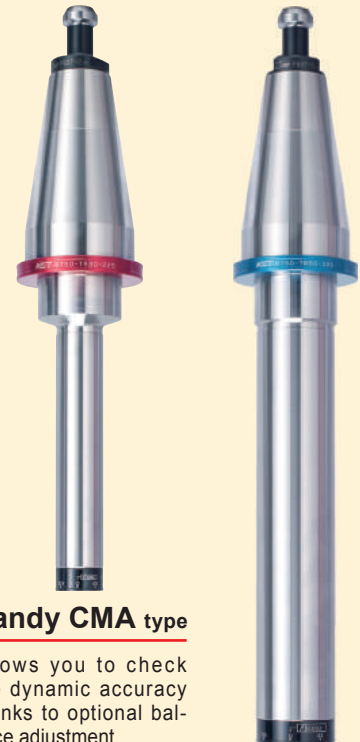
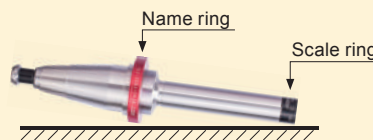
## It can be installed into the spindle in every phase.

Drive-key less design allows you to install the test bar in every phase, making the run-out check easier than ever.



## The name ring and scale ring protect it from scratches and dents.

The taper area and straight area do not touch the table surface even if they are placed horizontally.



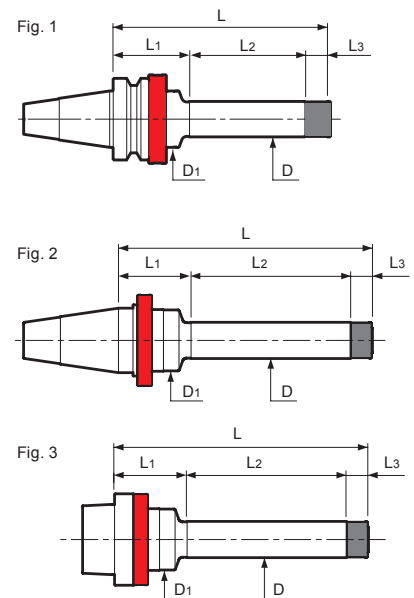
### Handy CMA type

Allows you to check the dynamic accuracy thanks to optional balance adjustment.

### Full-fledged CMB type

Z-axis deflection and spindle travel accuracy can be measured.

	CODE	Fig.	φD	φD <sub>1</sub>	L	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	Kg
BT / DIN / CAT.	NT30-CMA20-125	1	20	32	125	45	65	15	0.7
	NT40-CMA25-175	2	25	42	175	50	110		1.3
	NT50-CMA30-225		30	53	225	65	145		3.5
	NT30-CMB30-175	1	30	32	175	45	115	15	1.0
	NT40-CMB40-325	2	40	42	325		265		2.8
	NT50-CMB50-325		50	53		60	250		5.7
HSK-A / -E	HSK32-CMA20-125	3	20	26	125	35	75	15	0.4
	32			45		65	0.5		
	25		42	175	50	110	1.0		
	HSK63-CMA25-175		25	42	175	50	110		1.2
	HSK80-CMA30-225		30	53	225	65	145		2.2
	HSK100-CMA30-225								3.0
	HSK125-CMA30-225								4.1
	HSK32-CMB25-175	3	25	26	175	35	125	15	0.7
	30			32		40	120		0.9
	40		42	225	45	165	1.8		
	HSK63-CMB40-325				325		265		2.7
	HSK80-CMB50-325		50	53		60	250		4.4
	HSK100-CMB50-325								5.2
	HSK125-CMB50-325								6.3
HSK-F	HSK63F-CMA25-175	3	25	42	175	50	110	15	1.2
	30					53	225		65
	40		42	325	45	265	2.7		
	50		53		60	250	4.5		



### Exclusive retention knob

CODE	Shank
P-576	CAT.40
-575	CAT.50
-578	DIN40
-577	DIN50

- Std. Access.
  - Accuracy inspection sheet

- Option
  - Coolant duct(HSK-A)
  - Retention knob(BT)
  - Special retention knob(CAT. / DIN)
  - Balance adjustment (only for CMA type) less than G2.5/3000min<sup>-1</sup>

\*Please order by adding "BL" to the end of the code.  
(Ex. : HSK63-CMA25-175 BL)

- Note
  - NT type is available for BT/CAT. and DIN spindle by changing the retention knob.
  - HSK type is available for both HSK-A and HSK-E spindles.
  - HSK-F type is available only for HSK-F spindle.
  - A special design retention knob is required for CAT./DIN spindle. A market standard retention knob for ANSI/DIN/ISO is not available. Contact us for detail.
- Caution
  - Use a market standard retention knob for the BT spindle.
  - NT30 type can be installed into a spindle at 0° and 180°.
  - A.T.C is not available. (except for NT30)

# TOOL HOLDER STORING CABINET

## Compact Storage Box for anti-rust treatment of tool holders.

Orderly storing with name plate



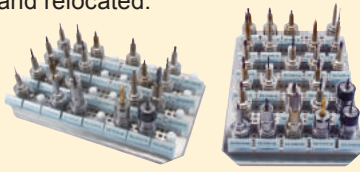
Name Plate

Transparent case!!

HBX

### Arrangeable

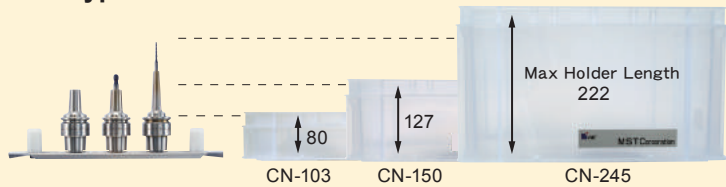
A multi-hole base plate is employe. Supports a variety of holder specifications using pins that can be freely changed and relocated.



Horizontal type

Vertical type

Holders with different lengths can be stored using three types of container boxes.



## Standard Set

CODE	max. Q' ty	Container box	Pin	Number of pins supplied	Shank type
HBX-A40	24	CN-150	HBX-PNE40	18	HSK-A40
-A50	15	-245	-PNE50	15	-A50
-E25	40	-150	-PNE25	32	-E25
-E32			-PNE32		-E32
-E40	24		-PNE40		-E40
-E50	15	-245	-PNE50	15	-E50
-F63	10				-F63
-15T	40	-150	-PN15T	16	15T(BROTHER)
-20T			-PN20T		RS20/20T(SUGINO)

### Contents of set

- Base plate ●Container box ●Pin

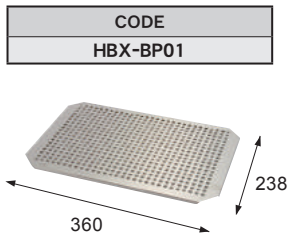
### Option

- Rail ●Name Plate ●Lid for Container Box ●Eyenut

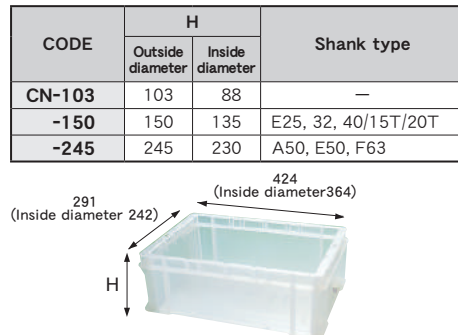
### Note

- Knock-down type. A wrench (5mm) is required.

### Base plate



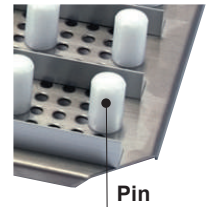
### Container box



### Pin

CODE	Q' ty	Size
HBX-PNE25	10	$\phi$ 13.5 × H20
-PNE32		$\phi$ 16.5 × H25
-PNE40	5	$\phi$ 20.5 × H29
-PNE50		$\phi$ 25.5 × H36
-PN15T		$\phi$ 26.5 × H54
-PN20T		$\phi$ 30.5 × H62

- Std. Access. ●Mounting bolt (M5)



Pin

### Eyenut

CODE	Q' ty
HBX-ENM6	2

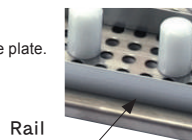
- Std. Access. ●Mounting bolt M6



### Rail (for name plate)

CODE	Q' ty	L	Note
HBX-R210	6	210	Vertical type
-R330	4	330	Horizontal type

- Std. Access. ●Mounting bolt M5
- Required for attaching name plate.

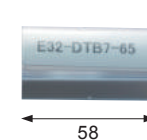


Rail

### Name plate

CODE	Q' ty
HBX-NP01	40

Attaches easily to the rail.



58



Freely cut to required overall length

### Lid for container box

CODE
CN-FT



Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

### Are you having trouble storing your cutting tools?

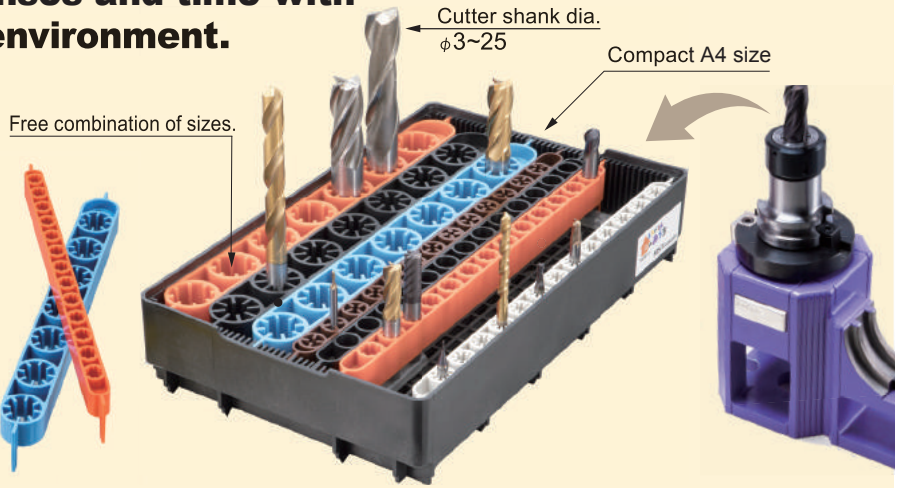


Cutting tool expenses increase due to cutting edge chipping.

The required cutting tool cannot be found easily.

### Save cutting tool expenses and time with the optimum working environment.

Cutting tool life is extended because the cutting edge is not dulled from striking other cutters. You can find the required cutting tool immediately.



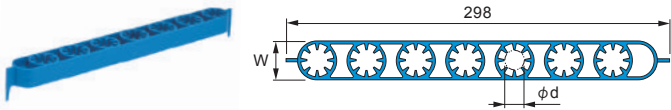
### Value set

This is a convenient value set that can be immediately used and handles tool shank diameters of 3 mm to 12 mm. (Stores 156 cutting tools)

Stand		Base		TOOL CAP		TOOL CAP storage box		CODE	
Cutter dia	Q'ty	Q'ty		Cutter dia	Q'ty	Q'ty			
φ 3	1	1	Stand	φ 3	50	1	TOOL CAP storage box	EMO-SET-01	
φ 4	2			φ 4	50				
φ 6	3		Base	φ 6	50	φ 3:13pcs. φ 4 :26pcs. φ 6 :39pcs. φ 8:26pcs. φ 10:26pcs. φ 12:26pcs.			
φ 8	2			φ 8	50				
φ 10	2			φ 10	50				
φ 12	2			φ 12	50				

### Stand

Parts for storing and securing cutting tools. It is possible to identify the cutting tool size by color, and the cutting tool you need can be found at a glance. Use this stand inserting it into the base.



CODE	φd	Q'ty	Color	max. Q'ty	W		
EMO-STD 3-2	3	2	Black	13 pcs./cutting tools/stand	15mm (1W)		
-5		5					
-STD 4-2	4	2	Brown				
-5		5					
-STD 6-2	6	2	Gray				
-5		5					
-STD 8-2	8	2	Yellow				
-5		5					
-STD10-2	10	2	Orange			7 pcs./cutting tools/stand	30mm (2W)
-5		5					
-STD12-2	12	2	Black				
-5		5					
-STD16-2	16	2	Blue				
-5		5					
-STD20-2	20	2	Orange				
-5		5					
-STD25-2	25	2	Gray				
-5		5					

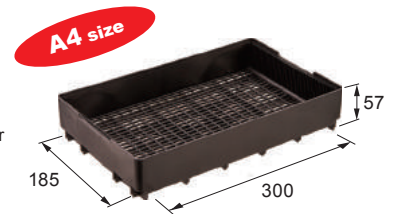
### Base

Container for holding the stands. Stands can be arranged by changing the combination of stands freely.

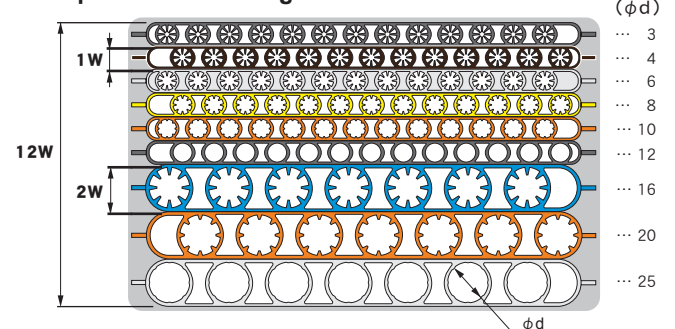
CODE	Q'ty
EMO-BAS-1	1
-3	3

### Note

- 12 rows for the stands of 3mm to 12mm diameter or 6 rows for the stands of 16mm to 25mm diameter.
- The left-right orientation of the stands can be set.



### Example of stand arrangement



Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data



# Technical support

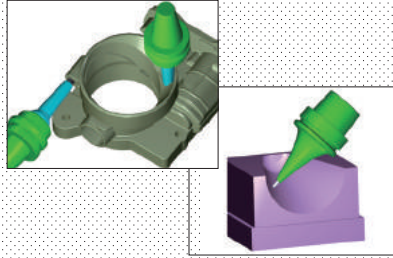
At MST, we provide long-term support of your safe use and maintaining high accuracy of our products for your machining.

## 1 Pre-sales

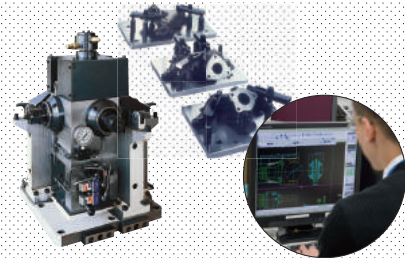
Provide wide-ranging technical support.



Tool selection



Interference check with 3D drawings



Designing jig fixtures

## 2 On delivery

You will receive instructions.



Instructions for a heater



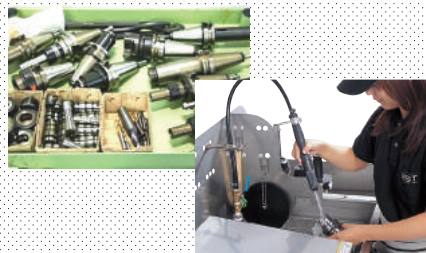
Maintenance instruction

## 3 Post-sales

Our Tool Clinic experts can visit your factory to demonstrate the correct usage, maintenance and seminar.



Seminar



Evaluation



Consulting

## Substantial peripheral equipment

 <p>Work table <b>6S DESK</b> ➔ P. 247</p>	 <p>Holder, Tool washing machine <b>CLEAN BOX</b> ➔ P. 247</p>	 <p>Tool protection cover <b>TOOL CAP</b> ➔ P. 248</p>	 <p>Tool tightening stand <b>Tool set up station</b> ➔ P. 249</p>	 <p>For machine spindle maintenance <b>Test bar CHECKMATE</b> ➔ P. 251</p>
 <p>Tool holder storage cabinet ➔ P. 252</p>	 <p>Cutter protection box <b>ENDMILL HOUSE</b> ➔ P. 253</p>	 <p>Cleaning tool ➔ P. 14</p>		

# Instructions for use

To ensure optimum, trouble-free performance, please read this instructions carefully before using products.  
Please contact us if your holder is damaged. We are ready to help you.

## Instructions for using SLIMLINE

### Pay attention to scratches and dust.

Before using, be sure to remove anti-rust oil on the holder. Scratches and dust can reduce performance and accuracy.  
Please keep your holders clean with rags.  
Our CLEAN BOX is available for your cleaning needs.

CLEAN BOX  
→ P.247



### Tool holder shank

If you insert holder shanks with scratches and dust into machine spindles, the accuracy of the spindle is reduced and the spindle can be damaged.  
For shank maintenance, use an oil grinding stone or sandpaper to remove scratches and rust.  
We can not re-grind shanks since it changes the position of gauge line, so we recommend you to purchase new holders.



### Storage

Please use tool protection covers if you store holders with cutters.  
Cutting edges may be damaged by coming in contact with each other, and you may get injured by sharp cutting edges.



TOOL CAP  
→ P.248



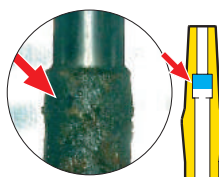
## Daily maintenance.

### Why does rust form?

- Water in air adheres to SLIMLINE holders. This water reacts with the metal and then rust forms. Since the SLIMLINE is heated, the oil on its surface is liable to evaporate and this makes rusting more likely to occur.
- Rust formed on the metal surface gradually corrodes deeper over time.

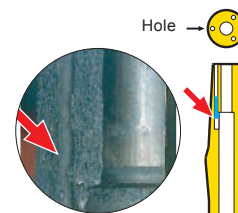
### Coolant-through-spindle

In particular, when coolant is passed through a holder or a collet in the spindle-through system, it remains deep inside the holder and induces rusting.



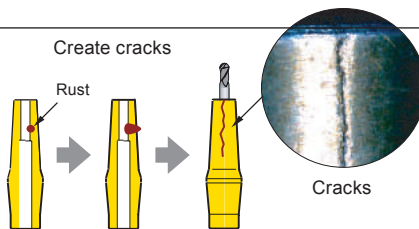
### Flush type

Special care must be taken for the flush type SLIMLINE, because coolant is more likely to remain in its small holes.

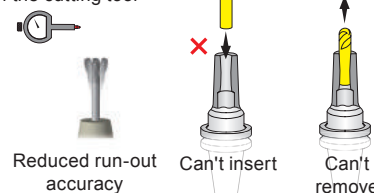


### What happens after rusting?

- If a tool is chucked in this state, the tool cannot be inserted into the holder. If the tool is forced, then the stress resulting from the shrink-fit will focus on the corroded part and it causes the holder to crack.
- The clamping force is reduced, resulting in cutter slippage and loss of accuracy.



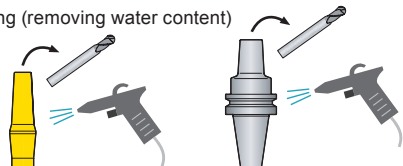
Internal bore distortion of the cutting tool



### What should be done to prevent rusting?

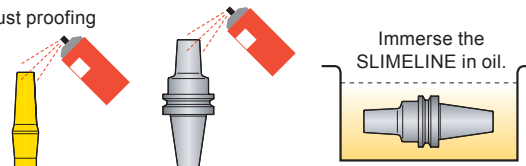
Iron rusting occurs if there are water content and air (oxygen). It can be prevented by removing water content by rustproofing or by ensuring that the metal is not directly exposed to air (oxygen).

#### 1 Cleaning (removing water content)



- After use, blow off any clinging water content with compressed air. Sufficiently blow air, in particular, into the deep ends of holes, small holes in the flush-type SLIMLINE, etc. After SLIMLINE has been cleaned with cleaning oil or a washing machine, blowing the holder with compressed air is effective.

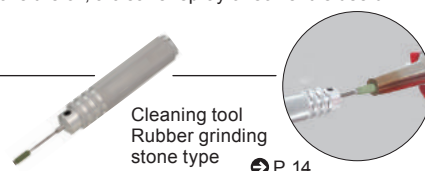
#### 2 Rust proofing



- After cleaning, spray with rustproofing oil or immerse your SLIMLINE in rustproofing oil.
- Prior to shrink-fitting, sufficiently remove the rustproofing oil remaining on the SLIMLINE. To remove the oil, a cleaner spray or solvent is useful.

### If it's getting hard to insert the cutting tool ?

If oxidation has occurred, or grease or dust has burned onto the internal bores, remove with "cleaning tool rubber grinding stone type".



Cleaning tool  
Rubber grinding  
stone type  
→ P.14

# Precautions for shrink-fitting

## Cleaning before shrink-fitting

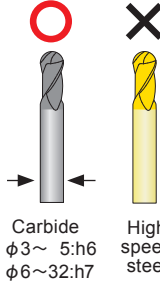
You must clean the cutter shank and internal bore of holder before you shrink-fit it. Please use our brush-type cleaning tool to clean out dust and dirt inside before you shrink-fit.



Cleaning tool  
Brush type → P. 14

## Usable tools

- Please use only carbide cutters. No shrink release is possible for any tool using high-speed steel.
- A tool exceeding its tolerance can cause breakage or slippage.
- Sometimes melted particles such as tiny cutting chips on cutter shanks get stuck in clamping holes, and cutters can't be removed. DO NOT remove or insert the cutting tool forcedly, when you cannot remove it, please reheat again.



Carbide  $\phi 3 \sim 5:h6$   
 $\phi 6 \sim 32:h7$   
High speed steel

## Using heat-resistant gloves

Use these gloves to protect from burns during operation.

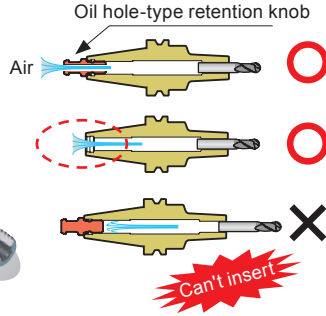


Heat-resistant gloves  
→ P. 13



## Retention knob with hole (BT)

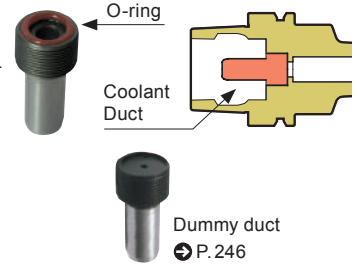
Use a retention knob that has a through hole, or remove the retention knob and heat it. The typical retention knob has no vent to release air which prevents tools from being inserted.



Through hole-type retention knob

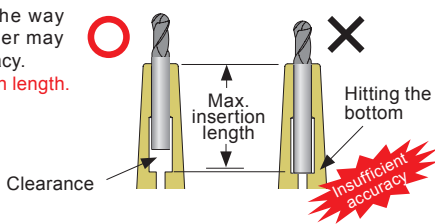
## Coolant Duct (HSK-A)

When you use hot air heater, remove the coolant duct before heating the holder. If you heat the holder with the coolant duct attached, the O-ring will be damaged. A dummy duct is available. If you don't use the coolant-through feature and don't want to remove the duct every time.



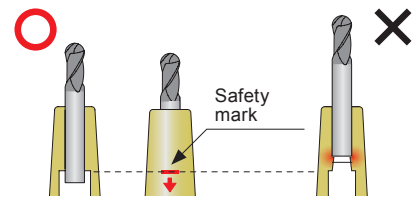
## Max. insertion length

Inserting the cutter all the way to the bottom of the holder may result in insufficient accuracy. Please ensure the insertion length.



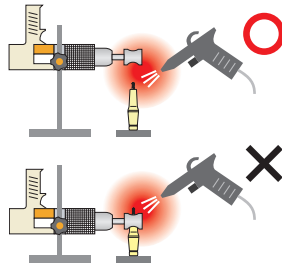
## Min. holding length

A short insertion length may cause the holder to be damaged when the cutter is inserted. Always insert the cutter shank beyond the safety mark.



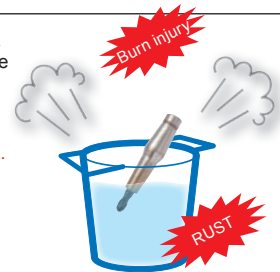
## Cooling by outside air

Do not directly apply air to the shrink-fitting heater when cooling the HRB-01, 02S and 03S using air from the outside. The fan in the heater will melt, resulting in a breakdown.



## Precautions for water-cooling

Water-cooling immediately after shrink fitting may result in burns due to the large quantity of steam generated. Be sure to set the shrink-fitting heater setting to COOL and cool the holder for at least one minute before water-cooling. Moisture left on the holder may lead to rust formation and damage to the holder, so be sure to completely remove all moisture.



# 2 PIECE type : When the SLIMLINE collet can't be removed from the master holder.

Tap the collet. You can remove the collet after loosening the stuck screw.

- 1 Remove the tool using a shrink-fit heating device.
- 2 Apply force once using the dedicated wrench in the eject direction.
- 3 Tap it.
- 4 Eject.
- 5 Apply oil to the thread.



Regular type (CR/CRB) Flush type (CF)	2.25~4	Slim type (CS)	1.5
Copper hammer		Steel pipe	
Copper plate or aluminum plate		L=Longer than(M) C=Bigger than( $\phi C1$ ) and smaller than ( $\phi 26$ )	$\phi C$ 3~ L
Flat, thick steel plate		※Refer to code list for (M) and ( $\phi C1$ ).	Steel pipe

The reason it cannot be loosened. In most cases, there is not adequate lubrication on the thread.

Low oil content

Please contact MST if you cannot remove a collet using the method above.

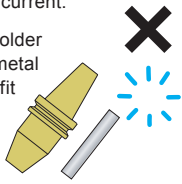


# Cautions when using the HEAT ROBO DENJI! (HRD-01S, HRD-02S)

## Only for use with SLIMLINE holders

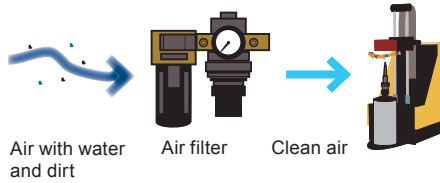
Use of the following items will lead to damage to the heater from excessive current.

- Other brand's shrink-fit holder
- Foreign matter made of metal
- Heating without a shrink-fit holder (blank heating)



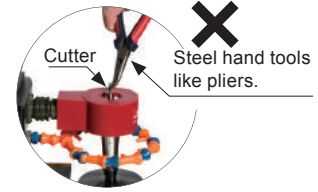
## Attaching an air filter

For air-cooling, use filtered air. Air with a lot of water, or hot air, can break air component parts.



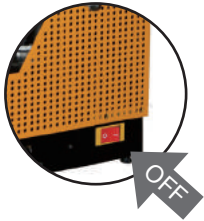
## Do not use steel hand tools

Wear heat-resistant gloves and use a cutter stopper.

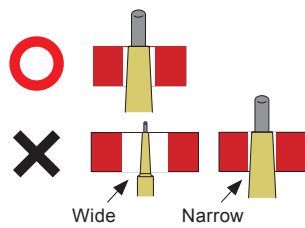


## Changing coils...

Be sure to turn off the power

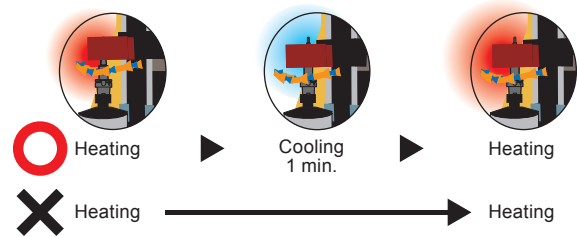


Use the appropriate coil size

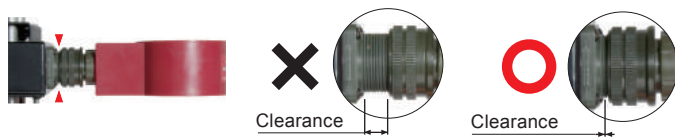


Do not repeat heating

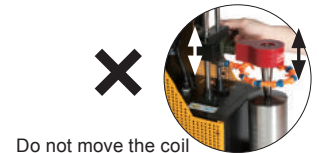
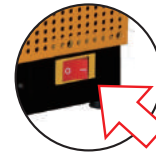
Always conduct a cooling operation for at least one minute after a heating operation, as continuous heating may damage the unit.



When you attach a coil, tighten the threaded connector all the way.



Heating



## The HEAT ROBO DENJI 1200S (HRD-01S) is unable to shrink certain holders

For the MONO series and STRAIGHT ARBOR, please check for compatibility on item code table before using your holders. For those marked with [▲] on the table, please follow the procedure to the right.

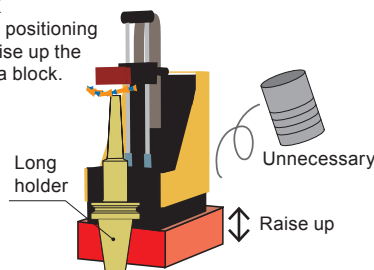
Compatibility table for HRD-01S

[○] Available [X] Not available  
[▲] Usable by raising the heating unit. → P.257

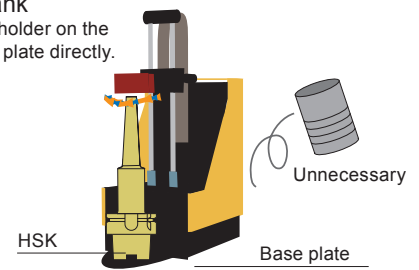
N	G grade	S	
3.3	6.9	4.8	○
11	12.1	14.6	▲

Code list

**BT shank**  
Remove the positioning plate and raise up the heater with a block.

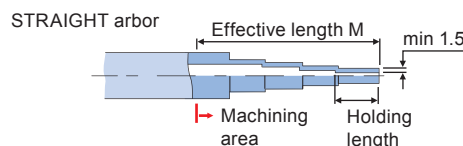
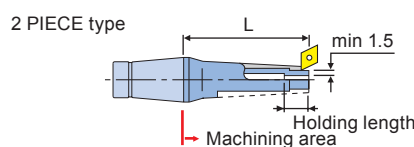
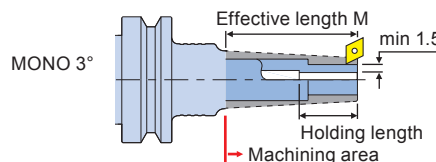


**HSK shank**  
Set up the holder on the positioning plate directly.



## User customization (Additional processing)

- Do not change the overall length (tool clamping length).
- Ensure that a thickness of at least 1.5mm is maintained.
- The custom machining area must be above the [▶] mark. Please check details on the code tables.
- You can not do custom machining with the STRAIGHT ARBOR Carbide Shank type.
- When customizing flush-type (CF, SLFA and SLFB) holders, pay particular attention to the coolant-through holes.
- On request, we also supply drawings as CAD data (DXF format), which are useful for additional processing. These drawings may also be used to carry out interference checks with the work-piece and fixtures.
- The rigidity of the holder decreases after custom-machining. Reduce cutting conditions when using it.



## About custom-machining (turning)

- Perform light cutting using a shallow cutting depth (0.1 to 0.2mm).
- During cutting, use water-soluble coolant and do not allow the temperature of the object being cut to rise.
- Use a stainless-use tool or positive tip tool.
- The following machining conditions are recommended:
  - Cutting speed ... 30~50m/min
  - Feed rate ... 0.1~0.2mm/rev
  - Cutting depth ... 0.1~0.2mm

# Rigidity of SLIMLINE

## Relationship between SLIMLINE rigidity $S$ and L/D

SLIMLINE has a very slim design. Your cutting results may vary significantly, depending on the holder design and the cutting tool projection length.

Rigidity Value  $S$  in the dimension tables can be used as a reference mark when selecting holders. Please refer to the example below to learn more about this.

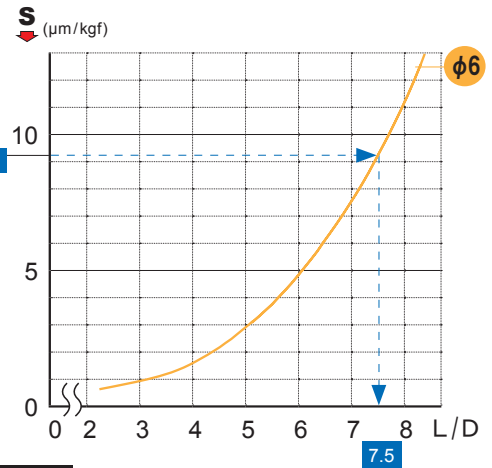
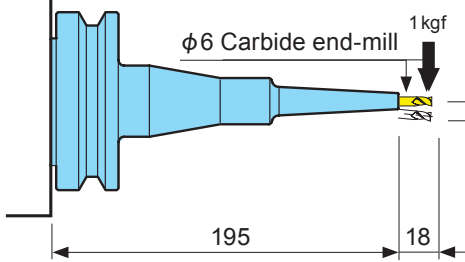
h	Kg	N	$S$
20	4.8	14.6	9.4
50	5.6	17.6	
	5.8	18.5	1.3
	10.3	3.4	2.6

(Code table)

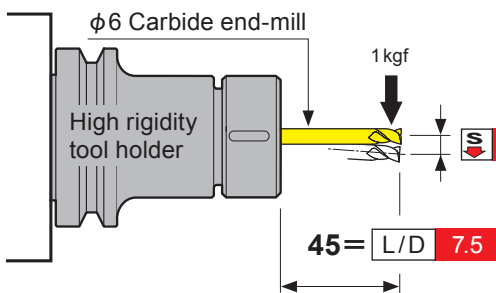
## Rigidity Value $S$ is the deflection amount of a holder with a 3D cutter projection length.

### ① SLIMLINE MONO 3°

BT50-SLSA6-195-M67



### ② Convert the S value to the carbide projection length to L/D, which is the cutting parameter criterion.

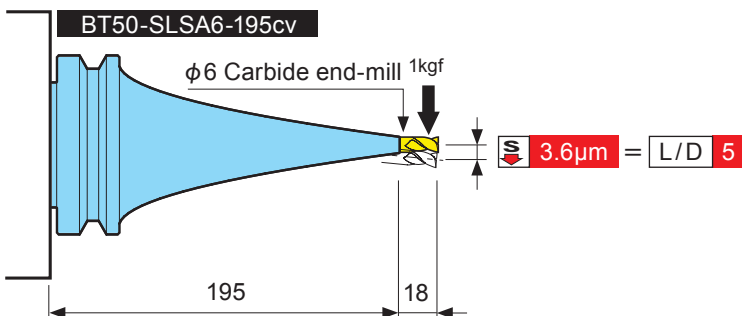


The same deflection amount

The rigidity value  $S = 9.2\mu\text{m}$  for BT50-SLSA6-195-M67 (18mm cutter projection) is equivalent to  $L/D = 7.5 = 45\text{mm}$  of carbide cutter projection.

### ③ Even if the holder lengths are the same, the rigidity can vary greatly due to differences in the holder design.

Selecting the same length MONO Curve BT50-SLSA6-195cv holder will give a rigidity value of  $S = 3.6\mu\text{m}$ ,  $L/D = 5$ , enabling more stable machining.



### SLIMLINE rigidity calculation software

Please use our SLIMLINE rigidity calculation software for different cutter lengths (excluding 3D) and stepped/tapered cutters. It will calculate the rigidity according to your machining conditions.

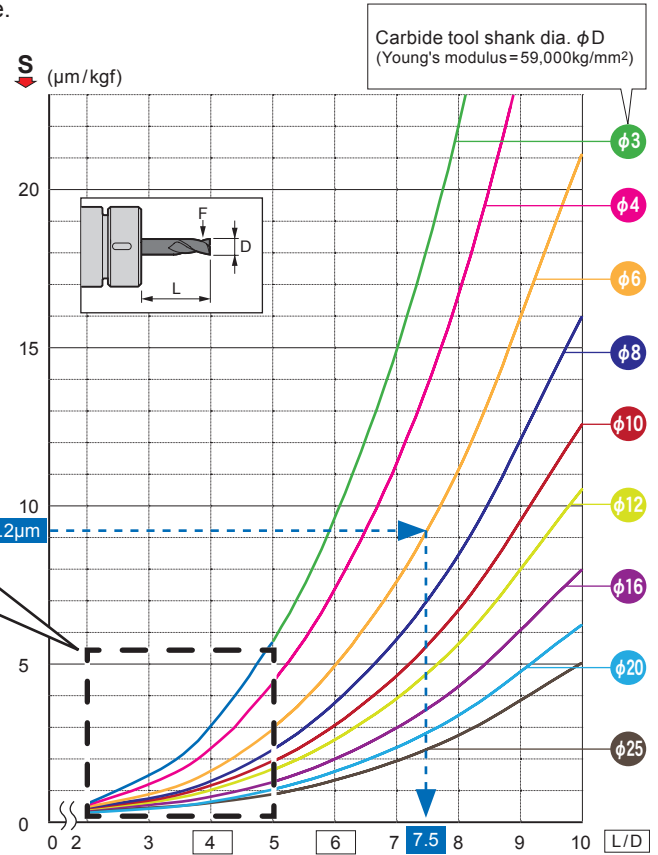
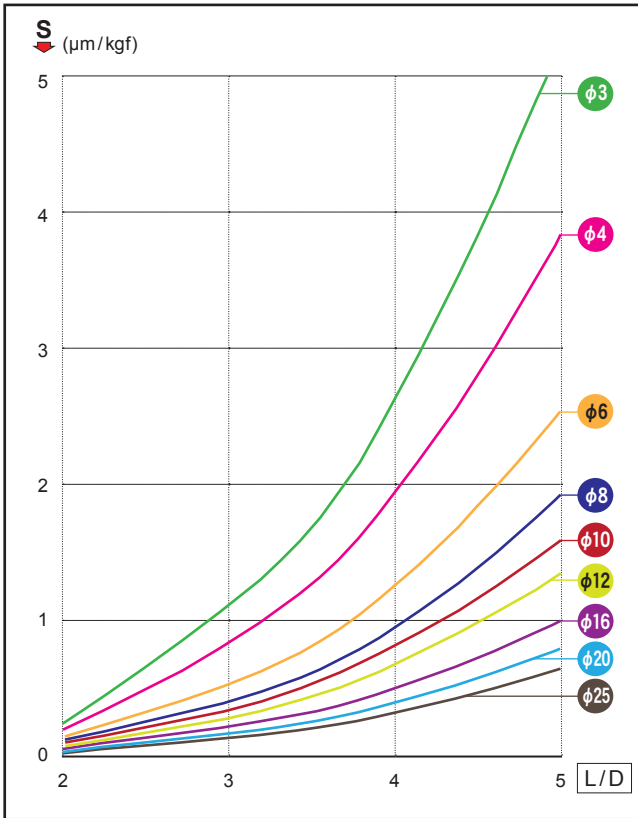


P.260



# The graph of relationship between rigidity $S$ and L/D

The values of L/D can be determined based on the rigidity  $S$  value.



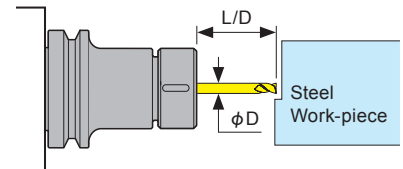
The formula to determine rigidity  $S$  (deflection)

$$S = \frac{6.8 \times F \times L^3}{E \times D^4}$$

$D$  : Tool shank dia.  
 $L$  : Overhang length of cutter  
 $F$  : Load  
 $E$  : Young's modulus

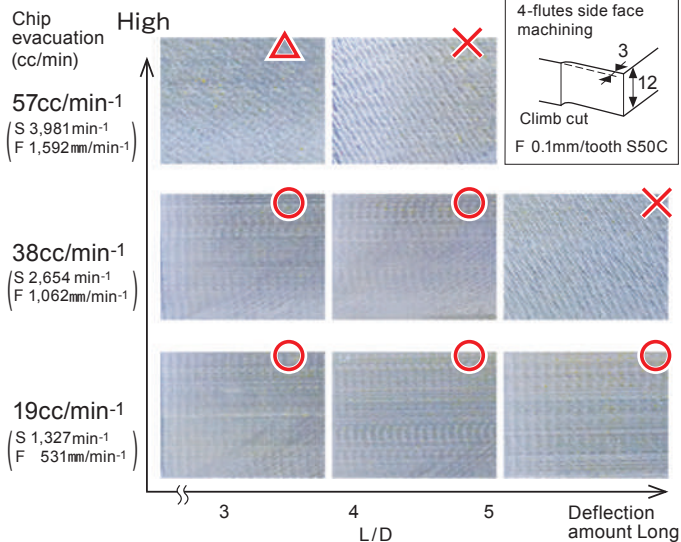
## Cutting condition indication

	Cutting condition	
	Standard	Need to consider
Square end-mill	L/D=4 Less than	L/D=4 Over
Corner radius end-mill	L/D=4 Less than	L/D=4 Over
Ball end-mill	L/D=6 Less than	L/D=6 Over

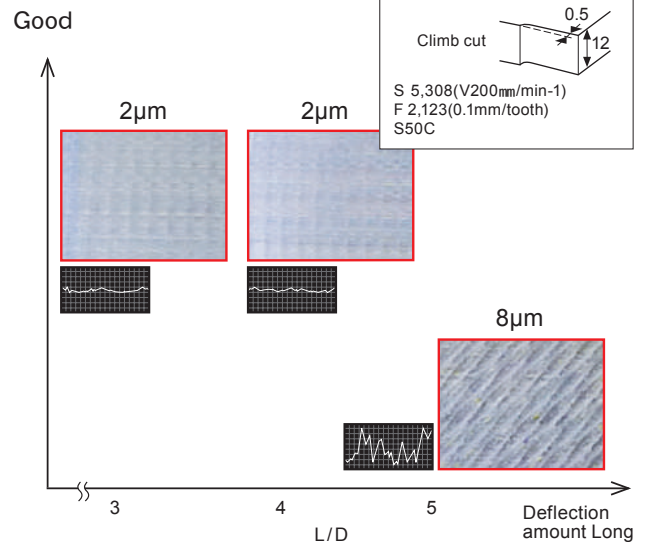


# Tool life, surface finishing quality, and productivity comparison by different carbide cutter lengths (L/D)

## Machinability



## Finishing surface



# SLIMLINE Rigidity calculation software

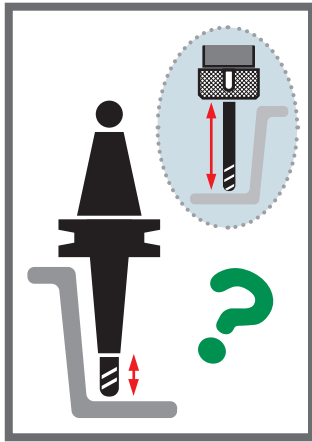


Free of charge

Indispensable for CAM operators!

PAT.

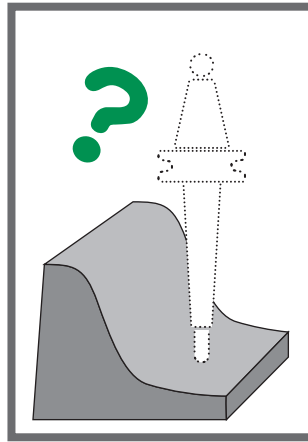
Do you have similar problems?



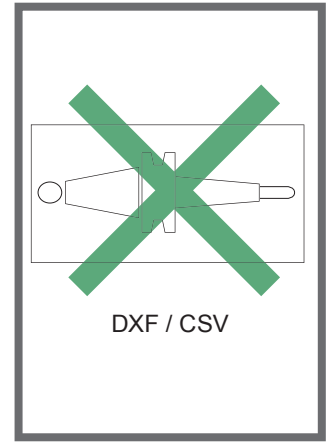
How much more rigidity is there in SLIMLINE compared to con-ventional holders?



We are looking for SLIM-LINE products (4,000 Variations) that can be used at even higher cutting conditions.



We want a holder that perfectly matches our cutting conditions and the shape of our workpiece.



There is no drawing data, which makes it troublesome for us to carry out an interference check using CAM.



Use SLIMLINE Rigidity Calculation Software to easily check SLIMLINE rigidity with cutter and work-piece interference. You can select the optimum holder with stronger rigidity and less interference.

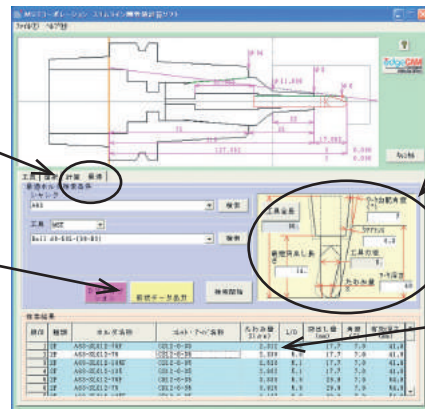


High rigidity

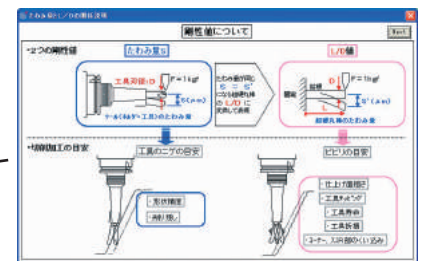
You can readily improve your machining efficiency and quality.

- The most suitable SLIMLINE
- +
- Cutter
- +
- Cutter projection

- ④ Displaying the main dimensions
- ③ The most suitable SLIMLINE holder with the highest rigidity for the shape of the work piece is automatically selected.
- ⑤ "Selected SLIMLINE holder" with optimized "projection" of "cutter" can be output in DXF/CSV.
- ② Holders are listed in order of rigidity.



① Input a work-piece geometry. Input clearance information (between a work-piece and tool/holder), and tool overhang limitation (min. value).



•The CAM simulators listed below come with SLIMLINE configured data as a standard.

<b>CAM-TOOL</b> CAM-TOOL	<b>edgcam</b> EDGE CAM	<b>worknc</b> WORK NC	<b>hyperMILL</b> 5 AXIS HYPER MILL	CAD/CAM Solution Company <b>JIBTA</b> JBM	<b>GENETEC</b> GENETEC	<b>SIEMENS</b> Siemens PLM Software
<b>FF/cam</b> FF/cam	<b>tebis</b> TEBIS	<b>PowerMILL</b> PowerMill	<b>CADmeister</b> CAD meister	<b>VISI</b> VISI	<b>VERICUT</b> VERICUT	

CAUTION : ※Each set of geometry data is handled differently, so please ask each CAM manufacturer for help.

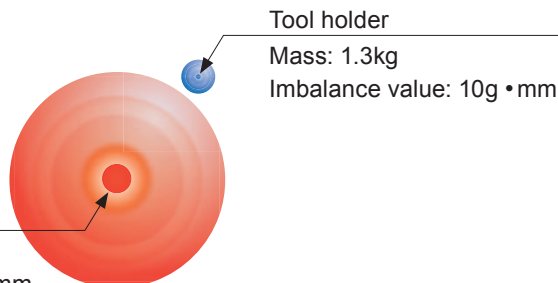
# For high-speed spindle rotation

## ■ Imbalance value of a machine tool spindle and a tool holder

A tool holder imbalance value (G grade) focuses at high-speed spindle rotation of a machining center. However, it is important to consider the entire rotation body, including the spindle, holder and cutter to determine the high-speed spindle rotation. This is because the holder and cutter weight is much lighter than the spindle weight (less than approx. 1/20th), and thus the effect of a tool holder on the spindle rotating equipment (spindle, tool holder and cutter) becomes significantly smaller.



Spindle  
Mass: 20kg  
Imbalance value: 28g • mm



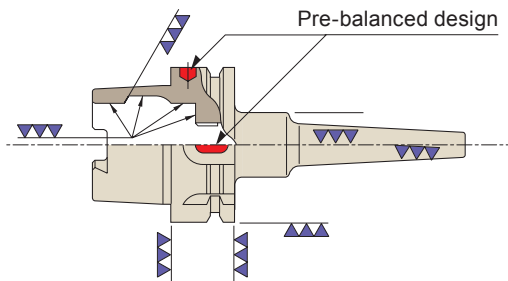
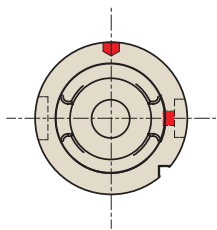
## Points to keep in mind at high-speed rotation.

- Minimal length of a tool holder and cutting tool as short as possible.
- Using high accuracy and compact design tool holders.
- Optimizing cutting condition (rpm, feed and depth of cut).

**Spending time and money on balance corrections to the holder alone will not result in significant improvement.**

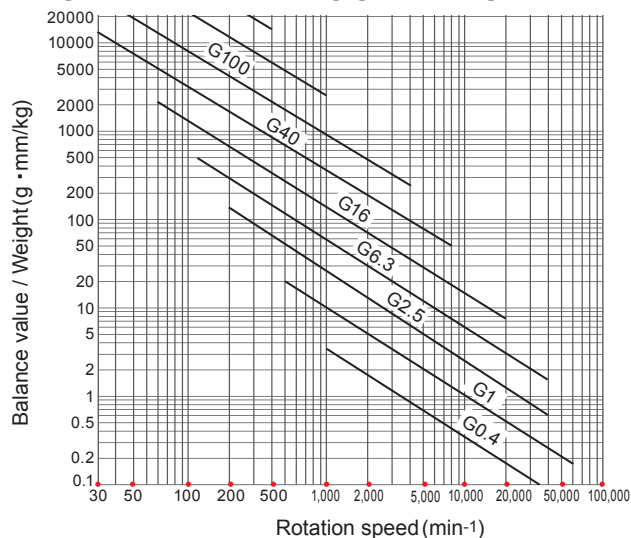
## ■ PRE-BALANCED DESIGN

MST has applied our original pre-balancing to make our tool holders applicable for high-speed spindle rotation. Balancing corrections for our products is not required.



- Counter-balancing at imbalanced design areas.
- O.D finish grinding after heat treatment

## ■ Unbalancing in terms of tolerable residual ratio against the balancing grade (G grade value)

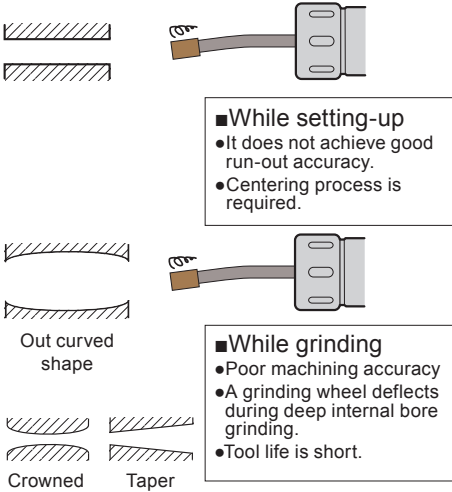


# Application examples using SLIMLINE

## The shrink fit quill for an internal grinder

A SLIMLINE holder has a slim design. It minimizes interference with grinding wheel. It holds the shorter portion of the tool for grinding. Grinding can be performed with high accuracy and high rigidity. It reduces tool costs and contributes to cost reduction.

Current method of chucking with a collet



Ideal for internal grinding.

Improves grinding accuracy

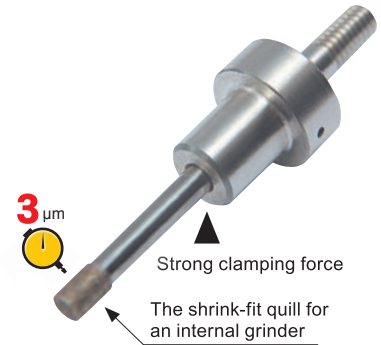
Problem resolution



Specialized brochure available

Comparison data

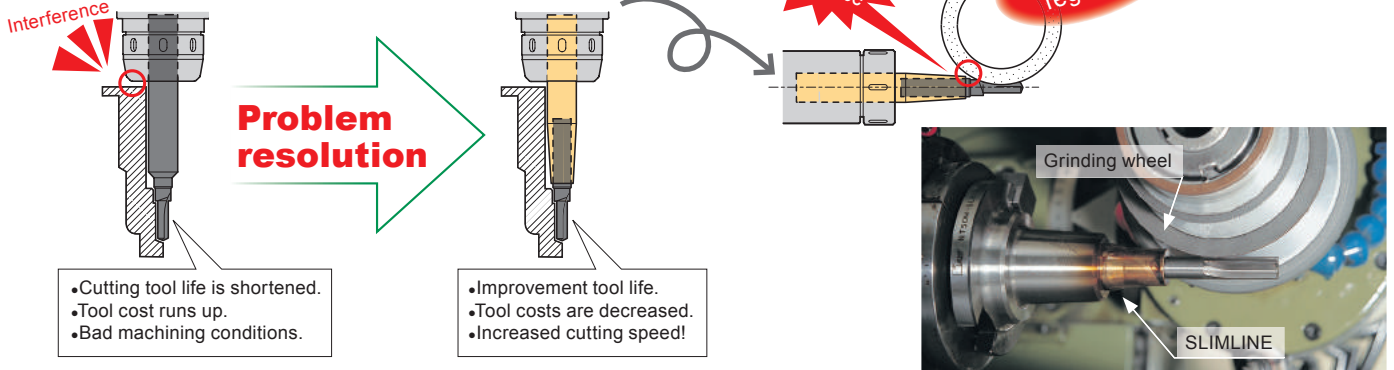
Measurements	SLIMLINE	COLLET HOLDER
Roundness	0.3 μm	0.6 μm
Surface roughness(Ry)	1.38 μm	2.7 μm



## Tool grinding applications

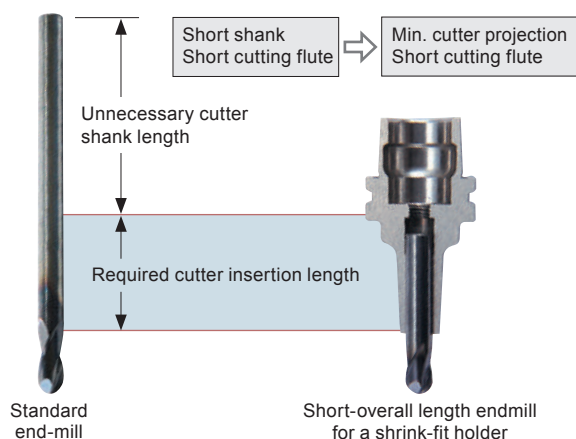
The chucking accuracy of a grinding wheel largely influences grinding accuracy (roundness and surface roughness, etc.). A shrink-fit quill SLIMLINE holder further enhances processing accuracy.

Examples of improvements



## Short-overall length carbide endmill for shrink-fit holders.

With a SLIMLINE, the maximum insertion length is short, so a normal length tool is not necessary.



<p><b>DIJET</b></p> <p>Super short ball end mill</p> <p>DZ-SSB</p>	<p><b>MITSUBISHI MATERIALS</b></p> <p>Impact miracle ball end mill</p> <p>VF-2SSB</p>	<p><b>MOLDINO</b> The Edge Is Innovation</p> <p>Shrink master ball</p> <p>FSHB-TH</p>
<p><b>NS TOOL</b></p> <p>Short shank ball end mill</p> <p>MSB230SF</p>	<p><b>SG</b></p> <p>Short over all length type WXL end mill</p> <p>WXL-HS-EBD WXL-HS-LN-EBD</p>	<p><b>UNION TOOL</b></p> <p>High-efficiency short shank ball</p> <p>HFB-S</p>

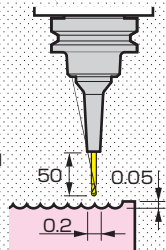


# Cutting data

## BT40-SLK12-45 CF12-3-55

N : 20000 min<sup>-1</sup>  
F : 2000 mm  
V : 25 m  
f : 0.05 mm/flute

R0.2 Carbide ball endmill  
2flutes



SKD61(HRC50°)

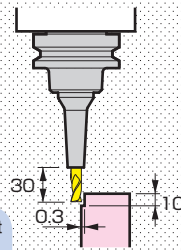
### User's voice

Cutter life was extended almost double, because chucking accuracy was improved. Finishing surface of workpiece was improved.

## BT40-SLK12-45 CR12-6-55

N : 15000 min<sup>-1</sup>  
F : 2400 mm  
V : 188 m  
f : 0.04 mm/flute

φ6 Carbide endmill  
2flutes



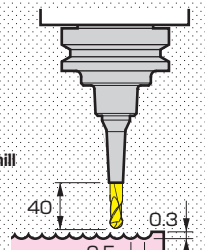
Sintering

Cutter life was extended almost double against a collet holder. Scratch on the cutting surface with up-cut operation has been disappeared due to increasing rigidity of a cutting tool, because of reducing cutter projection when using SLIMLINE.

## BT50-SLK12-75 CS12-10-55

N : 6000 min<sup>-1</sup>  
F : 6000 mm  
V : 188 m  
f : 0.5 mm/flute

R5 Carbide ball endmill  
2flutes



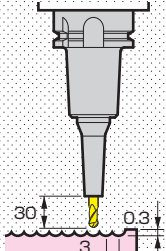
SKD11(HRC40°)

We achieved sufficient cutting surface. Cutter life was extended about 3 times against using a collet holder.

## A63-SLK12-75 CF12-6-55

N : 16000 min<sup>-1</sup>  
F : 3200 mm  
V : 301 m  
f : 0.1 mm/flute

R3 Carbide ball endmill  
2flutes



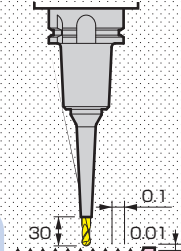
S55C(HRC28°)

Cutter life was extended about 3 times due to superior chucking accuracy. SLIMLINE provides us great cutting surface, therefore, we could reduce hand-polishing time.

## A63-SLK12-75 CS12-6-80

N : 20000 min<sup>-1</sup>  
F : 4000 mm  
V : 377 m  
f : 0.1 mm/flute

R3 Carbide ball endmill  
2flutes



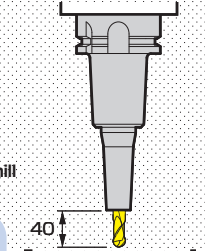
A7075

No necessity long time for checking interference. Spindle rotation and feed rate were increased 1.5 times. Cutter life was extended due to superior chucking accuracy.

## A63-SLK12-75 CF12-10-55

N : 20000 min<sup>-1</sup>  
F : 6000 mm  
V : 628 m  
f : 0.15 mm/flute

R4 Carbide ball endmill  
2flutes



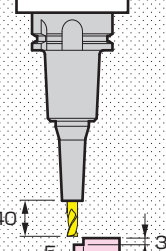
SKD11(HRC50°)

SLIMLINE provides constant run-out accuracy. We achieved sufficient cutting surface, because of vibration free machining due to high rigidity for cross feed. Cutter life was extended 1.5 ~ 2 times against a collet holder.

## A63-SLK12-75 CR12-10-55

N : 20000 min<sup>-1</sup>  
F : 6000 mm  
V : 628 m  
f : 0.15 mm/flute

φ10 Endmill  
2flutes



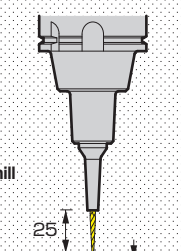
AL

SLIMLINE achieves noise less running at high speed spindle rotation. No required long projection of cutting tool, because SLIMLINE compact design provides us superior approach to cutting point without interference against work clamping devices.

## A100-SLK12-105 CR12-4-55

N : 13000 min<sup>-1</sup>  
F : 700 mm  
V : 61 m  
f : 0.03 mm/flute

φ4 Carbide taper endmill  
(1°) 2flutes



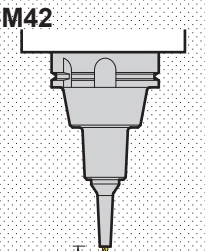
HPM7(HRC32°)

Cutter life was extended 2 times against a conventional collet holder due to superior chucking accuracy.

## BT40-SLSA6-95-M42

N : 2000 min<sup>-1</sup>  
F : 100 mm  
V : 38 m  
f : 0.025 mm/flute

φ6 Carbide endmill  
2flutes



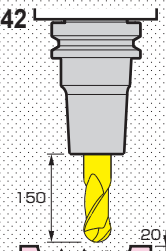
ADC12

Cutting surface and holding accuracy improved.

## BT50-SLRB20-110-M42

N : 4500 min<sup>-1</sup>  
F : 4400 mm  
V : 283 m  
f : 0.489 mm/flute

R10 Carbide ball endmill  
2flutes



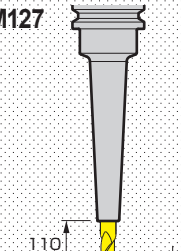
Plastic

We doubled the z feeding compared to conventional holder, but this holder still has enough rigidity.

## BT40-SLSB12-180-M127

N : 2500 min<sup>-1</sup>  
F : 500 mm  
V : 94 m  
f : 0.1 mm/flute

R6 Carbide ball endmill  
2flutes



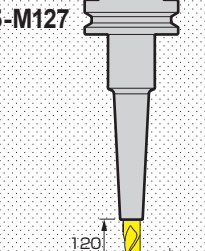
Gr

During the cutting process the vibration reduced, and the cutting surface was improved.

## BT50-SLSB16-225-M127

N : 5600 min<sup>-1</sup>  
F : 2000 mm  
V : 281 m  
f : 0.179 mm/flute

φ16 Carbide endmill  
2flutes



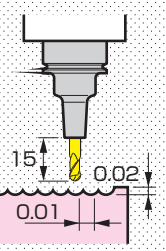
S55C

Holding accuracy was stabilized. Cutting surface and cutter life improved 2-3 times.

## E40-SLRA6-50

N : 20000 min<sup>-1</sup>  
F : 1500 mm  
V : 377 m  
f : 0.038 mm/flute

R3 Carbide ball endmill  
2 flutes



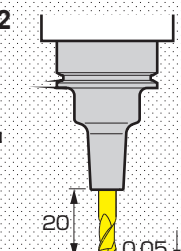
SKD11(HRC60°)

With conventional holder we could not have good surface finish. However with SLIMLINE we could have great surface finish.

## F63-SLSA4-75-M22

N : 16000 min<sup>-1</sup>  
F : 1200 mm  
V : 100 m  
f : 0.038 mm/flute

R1 Carbide ball endmill  
2flutes



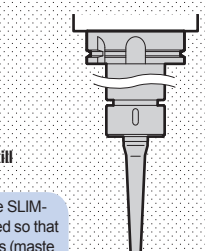
SKD61(HRC55°)

The cutter life extended because of great accuracy.

## A100-CTH25-195 ST25-SLSA6-320

N : 5000 min<sup>-1</sup>  
F : 150 mm  
V : 94 m  
f : 0.015 mm/flute

Carbide coated endmill  
2flutes



P×5

The rigidity and accuracy of the SLIMLINE system has been improved so that it only requires two components (master holder and collet) for chucking a cutting tool while conventional systems require three different holders connected in series. The machining time has been reduced to 300 minutes from 360 minutes.

# HSK Shank

MST uses DIN-HSK standard shanks, which are widely used in Japan and other countries as “2-face contact tooling” for high-speed, high-efficiency machining.

- The close contact of the end faces (2-face contact) of the HSK shank results in high rigidity for transverse feed, which minimizes vibrations during machining and improves the operating life of the cutting tool and the finishing surface.
- Even if the spindle expands during high-speed rotations, the tapered hollow portion comes up with that expansion, thereby maintaining high precision.



**A type**

The most common type in use today.



**E type**

This type has no drive keyway and is suitable for high-speed machining.



**F type**

This type uses a combination of different sizes of tapers and flanges.



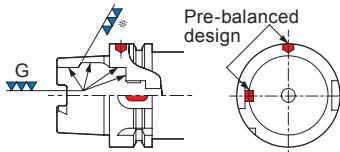
**T type**

This type is for turning with turning-mill machines.

## PRE-BALANCED DESIGN

The HSK-A-type shank is unbalanced in its standard form, but at MST we have applied our original pre-balancing to make our tool holders applicable for high-speed machining. In the DIN standard, only the area marked with an asterisk (\*) is finished in the hollow. In order to further improve the balance, MST has carried out finish machining after heat treatment.

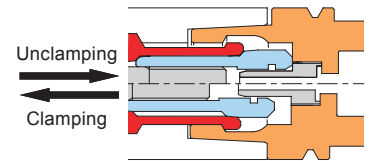
	MST	DIN standard
A 63	15 g·mm	75 g·mm
A100	28 g·mm	170 g·mm



## Three times stronger clamping force

HSK uses a clamping mechanism, which utilizes the wedge effect, to provide a tool gripping power 2.5 to 3.0 times greater than in the pull-stud system (BT40 and BT50), thereby increasing rigidity.

	Tensile strength of draw bar	Tool clamping force
BT40	10~15 kN	10~15 kN
A63	5.8 kN	18.4 kN
BT50	20~25 kN	20~25 kN
A100	14.5 kN	45.9 kN



## RIGIDITY COMPARISON WITH BT SHANK

The HSK shank is effective when longer overhang or higher transverse feed rigidity is required. The higher rigidity greatly contributes to improving the operating life of the cutting tool and the smoothness of the finished surface.



## TAPER GAUGE

MST establishes the optimal value within the tolerance in accordance with the DIN standard and manufacturers master gauges for tool shanks and those for spindle tapers accordingly.



1/10 taper ring gauge



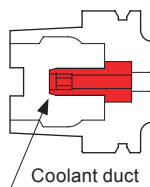
1/10 taper plug gauge



Detection gauge for end face position

## COOLANT DUCT

This is a coolant feed part exclusively for the HSK-A type. MST's HSK-A type holder comes standard with each coolant duct.



**!** For some machines, the use of a coolant duct (Adjustable) is recommended. The existing coolant duct is replaced with an adjustable one at your request only when you have placed an order for the holder. For more information on replacement coolant ducts. ➔ P.246

## TOOLING SYSTEMS for HSK-T

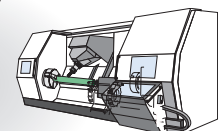
Collaborative development with 17 Japanese makers has resulted in an interface for mill-turning machines based on the HSK-A type. With its 2008 ISO accreditation it has become popular standard around the world.



HSK-A Rotating tools



HSK-T Turning tools



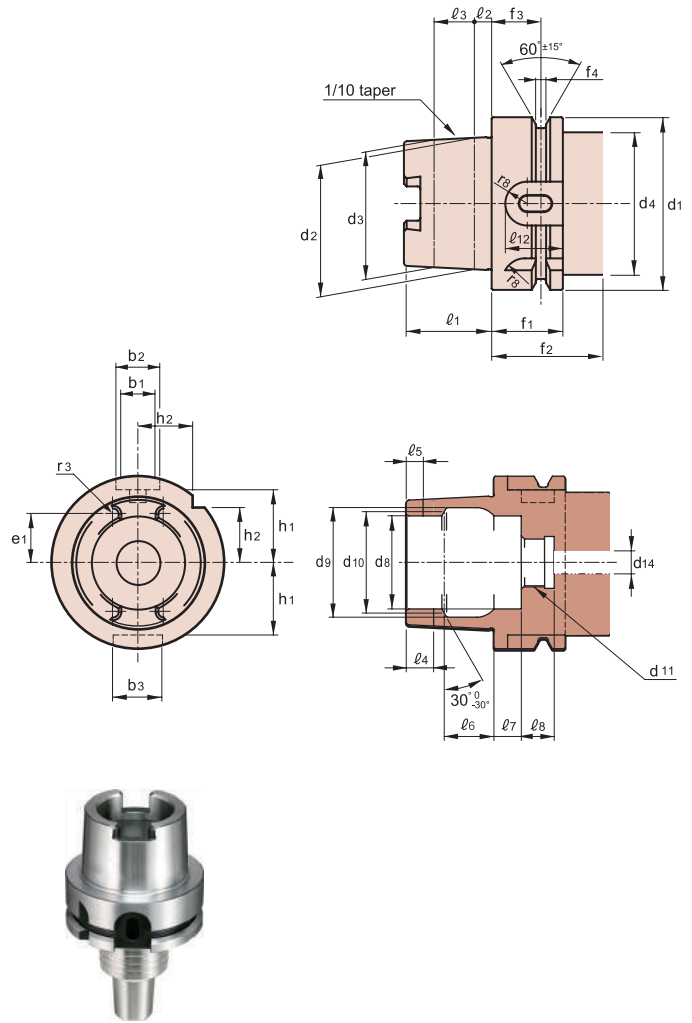
Turning mill machine

# Technical data

## The shank dimensions

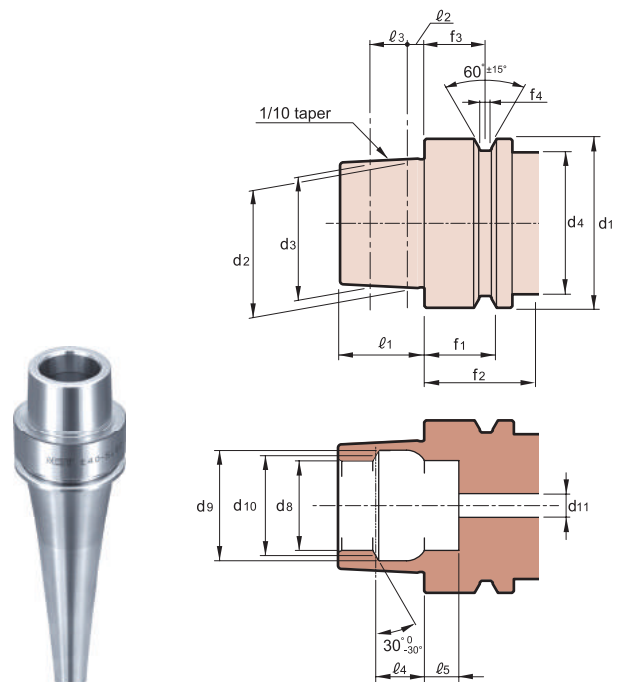
HSK-A (Extracts from DIN 69893-1;1993-07)

Shank	A40	A50	A63	A100	A125
<b>b<sub>1</sub></b> (H10)	8	10.5	12.5	20	25
<b>b<sub>2</sub></b> (H10)	9	12	16	20	25
<b>b<sub>3</sub></b> (H10)	11	14	18	22	28
<b>d<sub>1</sub></b> (h10)	40	50	63	100	125
<b>d<sub>2</sub></b>	30	38	48	75	95
	+0.007 +0.005	+0.009 +0.006	+0.011 +0.007	+0.015 +0.009	+0.018 +0.011
<b>d<sub>3</sub></b>	29.05	36.9	46.53	72.6	91.95
	+0.005 +0.003	+0.006 +0.003	+0.007 +0.003	+0.009 +0.003	+0.011 +0.004
<b>d<sub>4</sub></b> (max.)	34	42	53	85	105
<b>d<sub>8</sub></b> (H10)	21	26	34	53	67
<b>d<sub>9</sub></b> (H11)	25.5	32	40	63	80
<b>d<sub>10</sub></b>	23	29	37	58	73
<b>d<sub>11</sub></b>	M12 × 1	M16 × 1	M18 × 1	M24 × 1.5	M30 × 1.5
<b>d<sub>14</sub></b> (max.)	5	6.8	8.4	12	14
<b>e<sub>1</sub></b>	10.88	13.797	17.862	27.329	35.324
<b>f<sub>1</sub></b> ( $-\frac{0}{-0.1}$ )	20	26	26	29	29
<b>f<sub>2</sub></b> (min.)	35	42	42	45	45
<b>f<sub>3</sub></b> ( $\pm 0.1$ )	16	18	18	20	20
<b>f<sub>4</sub></b> ( $+\frac{0.15}{0}$ )	2	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75
<b>h<sub>1</sub></b> ( $-\frac{0}{-0.2}$ )	17	21	26.5	44	55.5
<b>h<sub>2</sub></b> ( $-\frac{0}{-0.3}$ )	12	15.5	20	31.5	39.5
<b>ℓ<sub>1</sub></b> ( $-\frac{0}{-0.2}$ )	20	25	32	50	63
<b>ℓ<sub>2</sub></b>	4	5	6.3	10	12.5
<b>ℓ<sub>3</sub></b>	9.5	11	14.7	24	30.5
<b>ℓ<sub>4</sub></b> ( $+\frac{0.2}{0}$ )	6	7.5	10	15	19
<b>ℓ<sub>5</sub></b> ( $+\frac{0.2}{0}$ )	3.5	4.5	6	10	12
<b>ℓ<sub>6</sub></b> (JS10)	11.42	14.13	18.13	28.56	36.27
<b>ℓ<sub>7</sub></b> ( $-\frac{0}{-0.1}$ )	8	10	10	12.5	16
<b>ℓ<sub>8</sub></b> ( $-\frac{0}{-0.3}$ )	8	10	12	16	18
<b>ℓ<sub>12</sub></b>	12	19	21	24	24
<b>r<sub>3</sub></b> ( $+\frac{0.05}{-0.05}$ )	1.88	2.38	2.88	4.88	5.88
<b>r<sub>8</sub></b>	4.5	6	8	10	5



HSK-E (Extracts from DIN V 69893-5;1996-01)

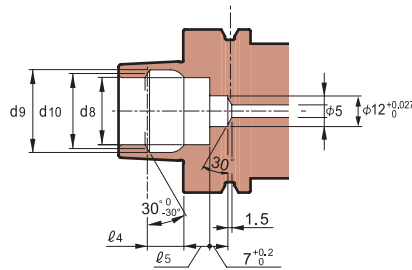
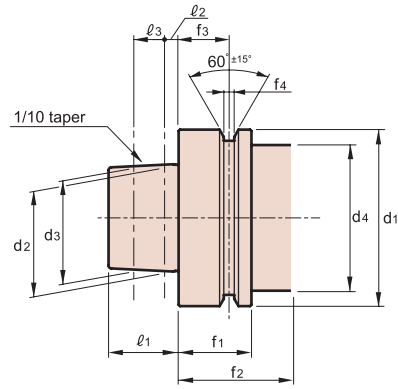
Shank	E25	E32	E40	E50
<b>d<sub>1</sub></b> (h10)	25	32	40	50
<b>d<sub>2</sub></b>	19	24	30	38
	+0.006 +0.004	+0.007 +0.005	+0.007 +0.005	+0.009 +0.006
<b>d<sub>3</sub></b>	18.15	23.27	29.05	36.90
	+0.004 +0.002	+0.005 +0.003	+0.005 +0.003	+0.006 +0.003
<b>d<sub>4</sub></b> (max.)	20	26	34	42
<b>d<sub>8</sub></b> (H10)	14	17	21	26
<b>d<sub>9</sub></b> (H11)	16.4	21	25.5	32
<b>d<sub>10</sub></b>	15	19	23	29
<b>d<sub>11</sub></b> (max.)	3	4.2	5	6.8
<b>ℓ<sub>1</sub></b> ( $-\frac{0}{-0.2}$ )	13	16	20	25
<b>ℓ<sub>2</sub></b>	2.5	3.2	4	5
<b>ℓ<sub>3</sub></b>	8.5	7.3	9.5	11
<b>ℓ<sub>4</sub></b> (JS10)	7.21	8.92	11.42	14.13
<b>ℓ<sub>5</sub></b> ( $-\frac{0}{-0.1}$ )	6	8	8	10
<b>f<sub>1</sub></b> ( $-\frac{0}{-0.1}$ )	10	20	20	26
<b>f<sub>2</sub></b> (min.)	20	35	35	42
<b>f<sub>3</sub></b> ( $\pm 0.1$ )	4.5	16	16	18
<b>f<sub>4</sub></b> ( $+\frac{0.15}{0}$ )	2	2	2	3.75



Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

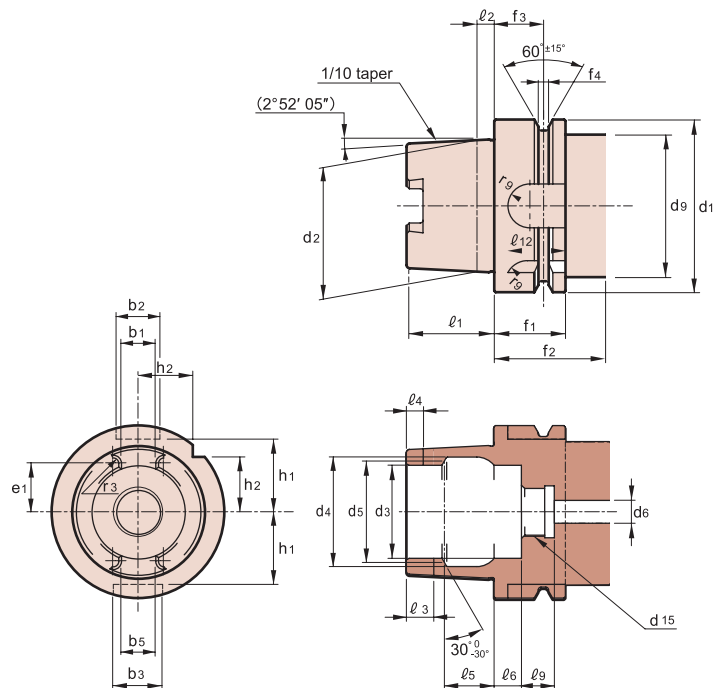
## HSK-F (Extracts from DIN V 69893-6;1996-01)

Shank	F63	F80
<b>d<sub>1</sub></b> (h10)	63	80
<b>d<sub>2</sub></b>	38	48
	+0.009 +0.006	+0.011 +0.007
<b>d<sub>3</sub></b>	36.9	46.53
	+0.006 +0.003	+0.007 +0.003
<b>d<sub>4</sub></b> (max.)	53	67
<b>d<sub>8</sub></b> (H10)	26	34
<b>d<sub>9</sub></b> (H11)	32	40
<b>d<sub>10</sub></b>	29	37
<b>f<sub>1</sub></b> ( $-\frac{0}{0.1}$ )	26	26
<b>f<sub>2</sub></b> (min.)	42	42
<b>f<sub>3</sub></b> ( $\pm 0.1$ )	18	18
<b>f<sub>4</sub></b> ( $+\frac{0.15}{0}$ )	3.75	3.75
<b>ℓ<sub>1</sub></b> ( $-\frac{0}{0.2}$ )	25	32
<b>ℓ<sub>2</sub></b>	5	6.3
<b>ℓ<sub>3</sub></b>	11	14.7
<b>ℓ<sub>4</sub></b> (Js10)	14.13	18.13
<b>ℓ<sub>5</sub></b> ( $-\frac{0}{0.1}$ )	10	10
<b>f<sub>1</sub></b> ( $-\frac{0}{0.1}$ )	26	26
<b>f<sub>2</sub></b> (min.)	42	42
<b>f<sub>3</sub></b> ( $\pm 0.1$ )	18	18
<b>f<sub>4</sub></b> ( $+\frac{0.15}{0}$ )	3.75	3.75



## HSK-T (Extracts from ISO 12164-3;2008) For turning with turning mill machines

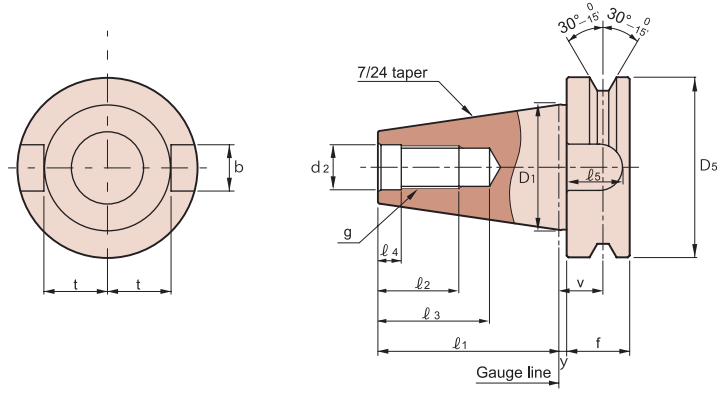
Shank	T40	T50	T63	T100	T125
<b>b<sub>1</sub></b> ( $\frac{H7}{h6}$ )	8.05	10.54	12.54	20.02	25.02
<b>b<sub>2</sub></b> (H10)	9	12	16	20	25
<b>b<sub>3</sub></b> (H10)	11	14	18	22	28
<b>b<sub>5</sub></b>	7.932	10.425	12.425	19.91	24.915
	+0.03 0		+0.035 0		+0.04 0
<b>d<sub>1</sub></b> (h10)	40	50	63	100	125
<b>d<sub>2</sub></b>	30.007	38.009	48.010	75.013	95.016
<b>d<sub>3</sub></b> (H10)	21	26	34	53	67
<b>d<sub>4</sub></b> (H11)	25.5	32	40	63	80
<b>d<sub>5</sub></b>	23	29	37	58	73
<b>d<sub>6</sub></b> (max.)	5	6.8	8.4	12	14
<b>d<sub>9</sub></b> (max.)	39	49	62	99	124
<b>d<sub>15</sub></b>	M12 × 1	M16 × 1	M18 × 1	M24 × 1.5	M30 × 1.5
<b>e<sub>1</sub></b>	11	13.88	17.99	27.37	35.37
<b>f<sub>1</sub></b> ( $-\frac{2}{1}$ )	20	26	26	29	29
<b>f<sub>2</sub></b> (min.)	23	30	30	34	34
<b>f<sub>3</sub></b> ( $\pm 0.1$ )	16	18	18	20	20
<b>f<sub>4</sub></b> ( $+\frac{0.15}{0}$ )	2	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75
<b>h<sub>1</sub></b> ( $-\frac{0}{0.2}$ )	17	21	26.5	44	55.5
<b>h<sub>2</sub></b> ( $-\frac{0}{0.2}$ )	12	15.5	20	31.5	39.5
<b>ℓ<sub>1</sub></b> ( $-\frac{0}{0.2}$ )	20	25	32	50	63
<b>ℓ<sub>2</sub></b>	4	5	6.3	10	12.5
<b>ℓ<sub>3</sub></b> ( $\frac{H7}{h6}$ )	6	7.5	10	15	19
<b>ℓ<sub>4</sub></b> ( $+\frac{0.2}{0}$ )	3.5	4.5	6	10	12
<b>ℓ<sub>5</sub></b> (JS10)	11.42	14.13	18.13	28.56	36.27
<b>ℓ<sub>6</sub></b> ( $-\frac{0}{0.1}$ )	8	10	10	12.5	16
<b>ℓ<sub>9</sub></b> ( $-\frac{2}{1}$ )	8	10	12	16	18
<b>ℓ<sub>12</sub></b>	12	19	21	24	24
<b>r<sub>3</sub></b> ( $\pm \frac{0.05}{0.05}$ )	1.88	2.38	2.88	4.88	5.88
<b>r<sub>9</sub></b>	4.5	6	8	10	5





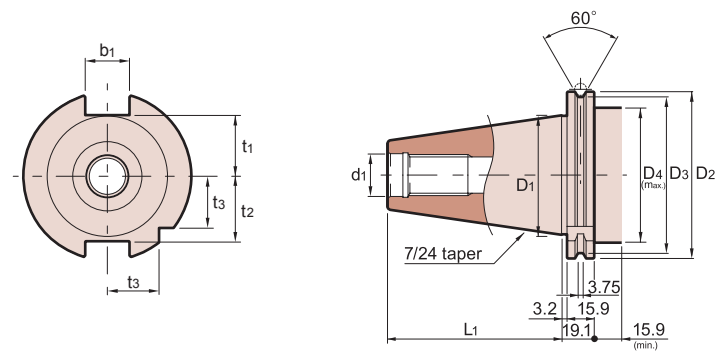
**BT** (Extracts from MAS 403)

Shank	BT30	BT40	BT50
<b>D1</b>	31.75	44.45	69.85
<b>ℓ<sub>1</sub></b> (± 0.15)	48.4	65.4	101.8
<b>d<sub>2</sub></b> (H8)	12.5	17	25
<b>g</b> (6H)	M12	M16	M24
<b>ℓ<sub>2</sub></b> (min.)	24	30	45
<b>ℓ<sub>3</sub></b> (min.)	34	43	62
<b>ℓ<sub>4</sub></b>	7	9	13
<b>b</b> (H12)	16.1	16.1	25.7
<b>ℓ<sub>5</sub></b> (min.)	17	21	31
<b>t</b> (−0.2)	16.3	22.6	35.4
<b>D5</b> (h8)	46	63	100
<b>f</b>	20	25	35
<b>v</b> (± 0.1)	13.6	16.6	23.2
<b>y</b> (± 0.4)	2	2	3



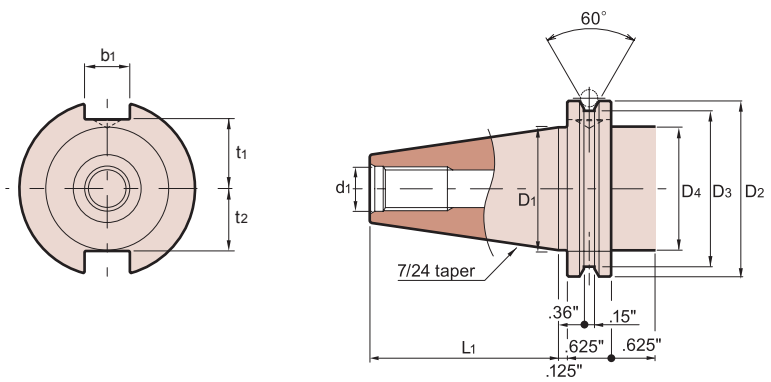
**DIN** (DIN69871-1)

Shank	DN40	DN50
<b>D1</b>	44.45	69.85
<b>D2</b>	63.55	97.5
<b>D3</b>	56.25	91.25
<b>D4</b>	50	80
<b>L1</b>	68.4	101.75
<b>L3</b>	3.75	6.495
<b>b1</b>	16.1	25.7
<b>d1</b>	17	25
<b>t1</b>	22.8	35.5
<b>t2</b>	25	37.7
<b>t3</b>	18.5	30



**CAT.**

Shank	CT40	CT50
<b>D1</b>	1.75"	2.75"
<b>D2</b>	2.5"	3.88"
<b>D3</b>	2.22"	3.59"
<b>D4</b>	1.75"	2.75"
<b>L1</b>	2.69"	4"
<b>b1</b>	.65"	1.06"
<b>d1</b>	.64"	1.03"
<b>t1</b>	.99"	1.49"
<b>t2</b>	.84"	1.39"



**Dimensional tolerance of typically used mating**

The class of dimension(mm)		The tolerance of the hole dimension(μm)						The tolerance of the shaft dimension(μm)					
More than	Less than	H4	H5	H6	H7	H8	H9	h4	h5	h6	h7	h8	h9
—	3	+3 0	+4 0	+6 0	+10 0	+14 0	+25 0	0 -3	0 -4	0 -6	0 -10	0 -14	0 -25
3	6	+4 0	+5 0	+8 0	+12 0	+18 0	+30 0	0 -4	0 -5	0 -8	0 -12	0 -18	0 -30
6	10	+4 0	+6 0	+9 0	+15 0	+22 0	+36 0	0 -4	0 -6	0 -9	0 -15	0 -22	0 -36
10	18	+5 0	+8 0	+11 0	+18 0	+27 0	+43 0	0 -5	0 -8	0 -11	0 -18	0 -27	0 -43
18	30	+6 0	+9 0	+13 0	+21 0	+33 0	+52 0	0 -6	0 -9	0 -13	0 -21	0 -33	0 -52
30	50	+7 0	+11 0	+16 0	+25 0	+39 0	+62 0	0 -7	0 -11	0 -16	0 -25	0 -39	0 -62

**Conversion table for International System of Units**

Force

N	kgf
1	1.01972 <sup>-1</sup>
9.80665	1

Pressure

Pa	kgf/cm <sup>2</sup>
1	1.0197 × 10 <sup>-5</sup>
9.80665 × 10 <sup>4</sup>	1

Stress

Pa	kgf/mm <sup>2</sup>
1	1.0197 × 10 <sup>-7</sup>
9.80665 × 10 <sup>6</sup>	1

Feature  
Shrink-fit Heater  
MONO 3° MONO CURVE  
MONO Series  
2PIECE type  
UNO  
HYPER VERSION  
Z  
STRAIGHT arbor  
OTHERS  
PERIPHERALS  
Technical data

# OVERSEAS NETWORK

Logistic center (J-COMPO) • USA/Chicago • Germany/Nuremburg • China/Hong Kong • Thai



1709

## < Europe >

<b>BELGIUM</b> 2 distributors		<b>FINLAND</b> 1 distributor	
<b>DIATOOL BVBA</b> TURNHOUT MR. GELDHOFF TEL 32-14401830 info@diatool.be FAX 32-14438880		<b>MachinImmo BVBA</b> LOKEREN MR. MANU COPPENS TEL 32-93288811 mc@machinimmo.com	
<b>DIATOOL BVBA</b> TURNHOUT MR. GELDHOFF TEL 32-14401830 info@diatool.be FAX 32-14438880		<b>OY FMS TOOLS AB</b> HELSINKI info@fmstools.fi TEL 358-98190950 FAX 358-98190950	
<b>CZECH REPUBLIC</b> 2 distributor		<b>GERMANY</b> 4 distributors	
<b>Creative Tools s.r.o.</b> SKALKKA MR. PETR CHYTL TEL 420-725588988 info@creative-tools.cz FAX 420-582384485		<b>Precision Tools Service Czech s.r.o.</b> PRAHA office@ptszcz.cz TEL 420-225020413 FAX 420-225020444	
<b>Creative Tools s.r.o.</b> SKALKKA MR. PETR CHYTL TEL 420-725588988 info@creative-tools.cz FAX 420-582384485		<b>Aura Frästechnik GMBH</b> BREIDENBACH MR. MAIK BRADO TEL 49-64659119414 kontakt@aura-tools.de FAX 49-64659119429	
<b>DENMARK</b> 2 distributors		<b>HSC TECHNIK</b>	
<b>Balling Maskiner ApS</b> KOLDING MR. MICHAEL BALLING PETERSEN TEL 45-24790300 mbp@balling-maskiner.dk		<b>SCHNELLDORF</b> MR. LANGOHR TEL 49-79502132 langohr.hermann@t-online.de FAX 49-79501302	
<b>Balling Maskiner ApS</b> KOLDING MR. MICHAEL BALLING PETERSEN TEL 45-24790300 mbp@balling-maskiner.dk		<b>OSG SCANDINAVIA A/S</b> ROSKILDE osg@osg-scandinavia.com TEL 45-46756555 FAX 45-46756700	
<b>FRANCE</b> 2 distributors		<b>MAKINO GMBH</b>	
<b>DOGA S.A.</b> MAUREPAS MR. ANTY TEL 33-130664141 laurent.anty@doga.fr FAX 33-130664199		TEL 49-7021503201	
<b>DOGA S.A.</b> MAUREPAS MR. ANTY TEL 33-130664141 laurent.anty@doga.fr FAX 33-130664199		<b>OSG GMBH</b> Göppingen info@osg-germany.de TEL 49-716160640 FAX 49-7161606444	
<b>ITALY</b> 6 distributors			
<b>FEBAMETAL S.P.A.</b> TORINO febametal@tin.it TEL 39-0117701412 FAX 39-0117701524		<b>MAKINO ITALIA S.R.L.</b> Cavenago di Brianza TEL 39-0295948290 FAX 39-0295948240	
<b>FEBAMETAL S.P.A.</b> TORINO febametal@tin.it TEL 39-0117701412 FAX 39-0117701524		<b>MMC ITALIA SRL</b> MILANO info@mmc-italia.it TEL 39-029377031 FAX 39-0293589093	
<b>MMC EMILIA ROMAGNA SRL</b> MODENA MR. GIOVANNI FACCHINI TEL 39-0536946687 facchini@mmcemilia.it FAX 39-0536946695		<b>OSG ITALIA SRL</b> TORINO MR. VINCENZO RAGO TEL 39-0117705211 vincenzo.rago@osg-italia.it FAX 39-0117071402	
<b>MMC EMILIA ROMAGNA SRL</b> MODENA MR. GIOVANNI FACCHINI TEL 39-0536946687 facchini@mmcemilia.it FAX 39-0536946695		<b>TECNOR MACCHINE SPA</b> MILANO info@tecnormacchine.it TEL 39-028242851 FAX 39-028255408	
<b>NETHERLANDS</b> 2 distributors		<b>NORWAY</b> 1 distributor	
<b>PRODUTEC BV</b> MEERKERK MR. ANDRE VERBURG TEL 31-183600560 info@produtec.nl FAX 31-183600647		<b>AS NOR-SWISS</b> OSLO MR. JAN EGE TEL 47-23241020 jan.ege@ege.no FAX 47-23241021	
<b>PRODUTEC BV</b> MEERKERK MR. ANDRE VERBURG TEL 31-183600560 info@produtec.nl FAX 31-183600647		<b>SVM</b> VALKENSWAARD MR. HANS SMITS TEL 31-402040923 info@svmfreestechneek.nl FAX 31-402047968	
<b>POLAND</b> 3 distributors			
<b>Aura Frästechnik GMBH</b> MR. KRZYSZTOF KOSLA TEL 48-666011225 k.kosla@aura-tools.de FAX 49-64659119429		<b>MB Michał Rzepka</b> OBORNIKI MR. BARTOSZ RZEPKA TEL 48-504647666 mb@mb-frezy.pl FAX 48-616223339	
<b>Aura Frästechnik GMBH</b> MR. KRZYSZTOF KOSLA TEL 48-666011225 k.kosla@aura-tools.de FAX 49-64659119429		<b>MMC HARDMETAL POLAND Sp. z o.o.</b> WROCLAW MR. BOGUMIŁ ŁOZOWICKI TEL 48-655467284 blozowicki@mitsubishicarbide.com.pl FAX 48-655467283	
<b>PORTUGAL</b> 2 distributors		<b>ROMANIA</b> 1 distributor	
<b>AMTOOLS</b> MARINHA GRANDE geral@amtools.pt TEL 351-244560456 FAX 351-244560668		<b>MAZAROM IMPEX SRL</b> BUCHAREST MR. ADRIAN TOTU TEL 40-212328001 adrian.totu@mazarom.ro FAX 40-212328002	
<b>AMTOOLS</b> MARINHA GRANDE geral@amtools.pt TEL 351-244560456 FAX 351-244560668		<b>SIMPLEFER-COMERCIO DE FERRAMENTAS, LDA.</b> MARINHA GRANDE MR. CARLOS ALVES TEL 351-244575350 carlos.alves@simplefer.pt FAX 351-244575359	
<b>RUSSIA</b> 2 distributors			
<b>SodicoM-Center</b> MOSCOW info@sodick.ru TEL 7-4957870970		<b>SOLDREAM SPB</b> SAINT-PETERSBURG soldream-spb@soldream-spb.com TEL 7-8123737456	
<b>SodicoM-Center</b> MOSCOW info@sodick.ru TEL 7-4957870970		<b>STREULI TECHNOLOGIES AG</b> BIRMENS DORF MR. STREULI TEL 41-17394070 w.streuli@streuli-techno.ch FAX 41-17394077	
<b>SLOVAKIA</b> 2 distributors		<b>SWEDEN</b> 2 distributor	
<b>MAKINO S.R.O.</b> BRATISLAVA TEL 421-249612100 FAX 421-249612400		<b>OSG SCANDINAVIA A/S</b> ROSKILDE osg@osg-scandinavia.com TEL 45-46756555 FAX 45-46756700	
<b>MAKINO S.R.O.</b> BRATISLAVA TEL 421-249612100 FAX 421-249612400		<b>OSG</b> BRATISLAVA MR. KENSUKE HIKOSAKA TEL 421-911775678 khikosaka@osgeurope.com FAX 421-249612400	
<b>SLOVENIA</b> 2 distributors			
<b>BTS COMPANY d.o.o.</b> LJUBLJANA MR. BORIS POZAR TEL 386-15841400 boris.pozar@bts-company.si FAX 386-15249224		<b>RAVEMA AB</b> VARNAMO MR. ROGER HOGLUND TEL 46-37048800 roho@ravema.se FAX 46-37049064	
<b>BTS COMPANY d.o.o.</b> LJUBLJANA MR. BORIS POZAR TEL 386-15841400 boris.pozar@bts-company.si FAX 386-15249224		<b>MJM Maruša Brinovec s.p.</b> Litija MR. METOD PETRIC TEL 386-31335760 metod.petric@siol.net	

**SPAIN** 3 distributors**DELFIN COMPONENTES S.L.****VIZCAYA**

MR. JON AZCUE TEL 34-944105544  
 delfincomponentes@delfincomponentes.com FAX 34-944105544

**JANA TOOLS SL****SONDIKA**

MR. JUAN JOSE JORDE TEL 34-944538224  
 info@jana-tools.com FAX 34-944538225

**UTILTALL S.A.****BARCELONA**

comercial@utiltall.es TEL 34-934984465  
 FAX 34-933086993

**TURKEY** 3 distributors**FORM TEKNIK****ISTANBUL**

MR. ISMAIL CINAR TEL 90-2122973397  
 info@form-teknik.com FAX 90-2122566215

**TANDEM TAKIM TEZGAHLARI****ISTANBUL**

MR. TANKUT KOCAK TEL 90-2163131413  
 tankut.kocak@tandem.com.tr FAX 90-2163131411

**TEKNIKA HIRDAVAT SANAYI VE TICARET LTD. STL.****ISTANBUL**

MR. MEHMET AKKAYA TEL 90-2126742864  
 info@teknikatools.com FAX 90-2126742863

**UK** 4 distributors**MATSUURA MACHINERY LTD****LEICESTERSHIRE**

MR. DAVID SPENCER TEL 44-1530511400  
 dspencer@matsuura.co.uk FAX 44-1530511442

**MMC HARDMETAL U.K. LTD****TAMWORTH**

MR. ADRIAN BARNACLE TEL 44-1827312312  
 abarnacle@mitsubishicarbide.co.uk FAX 44-1827312314

**OSG UK LTD.****ESSEX**

sales@osg-uk.com TEL 44-8453051066  
 FAX 44-8453051067

**KYOCERA SGS PRECISION TOOLS EUROPE LTD.****BERKSHIRE**

SalesEU@kyocera-sgstool.com TEL 44-1189795200  
 FAX 44-1189795295

## &lt; North America &gt;

**U.S.A** 9 distributors**MITSUBISHI MATERIALS USA CORP.****ILLINOIS**

TECHNICAL SERVICE TEL 1-800-486-2341  
 marketingservices@mmus.com FAX 1-847-519-1732

**ON TARGET TOOLING LLC****WISCONSIN**

MR. SCOTT SHIPPELL TEL 1-847-628-9942  
 Scott@cimtekllc.com FAX 1-847-628-1987

**OSG TAP & DIE, INC.****ILLINOIS**

MR. DAN VOLPE TEL 1-630-790-5141  
 dan.volpe@osgtool.com FAX 1-630-800-837-3334

**SINGLE SOURCE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.****MICHIGAN**

MR. RICK GRABAREK TEL 1-248-232-6268  
 rgrabarek@singlesourcetech.com FAX 1-248-232-6261

**ILLINOIS**

MR. VICTOR ROVEDO TEL 1-847-340-3781  
 franz.stark@singlesourcetech.com FAX 1-847-468-1271

**WISCONSIN**

MR. STEVE KLUG TEL 1-262-212-3825  
 Steve.Klug@singlesourcetech.com FAX 1-262-574-7551

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

MS. CARA KELSO TEL 1-704-896-6000  
 cara.kelso@singlesourcetech.com FAX 1-704-896-6002

**ALABAMA**

MR. BOB ASH TEL 1-256-301-0040  
 bob.ash@singlesourcetech.com FAX 1-256-301-0059

**PRECISION TOOLS SERVICE INC.****INDIANA**

MR. PAUL SCHNEPP TEL 1-812-342-1234  
 pschnepp@ptservice.com FAX 1-812-342-1235

**TECNARA TOOLING SYSTEMS, INC.****LOS ANGELES**

MR. DAVID TAKAHASHI TEL 1-562-941-2000  
 la@tecnaratools.com FAX 1-562-946-0506

**EAST COAST**

MR. MATT GENOVESE TEL 1-203-912-8906  
 la@tecnaratools.com FAX 1-562-946-0506

**YAMAZEN INC. INC.****ILLINOIS**

MR. RYAN JACOBSON TEL 1-800-228-2969  
 ryanjacobson@yamazen.com FAX 1-847-882-9056

**LOS ANGELES**

MR. MARK O'DONNELL TEL 1-800-882-8558  
 markodonnell@yamazen.com FAX 1-714-692-2961

**INDIANA**

MR. BOBBY WHITE TEL 1-800-882-8558  
 bobbywhite@yamazen.com FAX 1-317-773-4945

**CONNECTICUT**

MR. JON MORASUTTI TEL 1-800-882-8558  
 jonmorasutti@yamazen.com FAX 1-860-829-2205

**MICHIGAN**

MR. ALBERTO SAENZ TEL 1-800-882-8558  
 albertosaenz@yamazen.com FAX 1-248-347-3624

**TOMITA USA INC.****OHIO**

TEL 1-614-873-6509  
 FAX 1-614-873-6806

**VEGA TOOL CORP.****ILLINOIS**

MR. TADASHI KURASHIMA TEL 1-800-228-2969  
 tadashikurashima@vega-tool.com FAX 1-847-882-9056

**CANADA** 2 distributors**OSG CANADA LTD.****ONTARIO, Burlington**

MR. ROB ADKINS TEL 1-905-632-8032  
 rob.adkins@osgcanada.com FAX 1-905-632-8466

**SINGLE SOURCE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.****ONTARIO, Windsor**

MR. SHAWN LESPERANCE TEL 1-519-737-8999  
 slesperance@singlesourcetech.com FAX 1-519-737-8939

**ONTARIO, Mississauga**

MR. ROBERT KMIECIK TEL 1-905-565-6886  
 Robert.Kmiecik@singlesourcetech.com FAX 1-905-565-6866

**MEXICO** 5 distributors**AHNSA TOOLS s.a.****MONTERREY**

MR. HORACIO CAMPOS TEL 52-81-8126-1000  
 hcampos@ahnsa.com FAX 52-81-8126-1001

**MMC METAL DE MEXICO S.A. DE C.V****QUERETARO**

MR. GUILLERMO ORTIZ TEL 52-442 192 6800  
 lortiz@mmcex.com FAX 52-442 221 6134

**OSG /ROYCO, S.A. DE C.V.****MEXICO CITY**

MR. TOSHITAKA YOSHIZAKI TEL 52-55-51-19-3363  
 toshi@osgroyco.com.mx FAX 52-55-51-19-3370

**SINGLE SOURCE TECHNOLOGIES, de R.L.de C.V.****QUERETARO**

MR. MANUEL RUIZ TEL 52-442-1016000  
 manuel.ruiz@singlesourcetech.com FAX 52-442-2531355

**MONTERREY**

MS. JUTZILL MANON TEL 52-442-101-6000  
 Jutzill.Manon@singlesourcetech.com

**YAMZEN MEXICANA SA DE CV****LEON**

MR. GERARDO PLASCENCIA TEL 52-477-3910280  
 gerardo.perez@yamazen.com.mx FAX 52-477-3910278

## &lt; South America &gt;

**BRAZIL** 1 distributor**OSG FERRAMENTAS DE PRECISAO LTDA.****SAN PAULO**

MR. YUJI KONDA TEL 55-11-6190-0900  
 osgsp@nethall.com.br FAX 55-11-6190-0901

**HeadlandMT Ltd****Auckland**

TEL 64-2152265

**TOTAL CNC PRODUCTS****AUCKLAND**

MS. MARGARET WILLIAMS TEL 64-92745890  
 admin@totalcnc.co.nz FAX 64-92745867

## <East Asia>

### CHINA 21 distributors

<b>AUTOFACT MACHINERY LTD.</b> 亞動機械有限公司 <b>DONGGUAN 東莞</b> ■ MS. LILY GUAN 关星 TEL 86-769-81157228 ☐ lily@autofact.com.hk FAX 86-769-81157229		<b>BBPC CO., LTD</b> 上海阪商機床刀具有限公司 <b>SHANGHAI 上海</b> ■ MR. AMAYAMA 天山 TEL 86-21-6253-1219 ☐ osaka@bbpc.biz FAX 86-21-6256-3539		<b>BEIJIN 北京</b> ■ MS. CHANG YAOHUA 常耀華 TEL 86-10-6348-5150 ☐ osaka@bbpc.biz FAX 86-10-6348-5152	
<b>DIJET INDUSTRIAL CO.,LTD.</b> 黛傑工業株式會社 <b>SHANGHAI 上海</b> ■ MR. GAO YONGMING 高永明 TEL 86-21-5058-1698 ☐ dijetsh@yahoo.com.cn FAX 86-21-5058-1699		<b>Dongguan Integrity Precision Machinery Co.,Ltd.</b> 莞市普精密機械有限公司 <b>DONGGUAN 東莞</b> ■ MR. YANG YABIN 楊亞兵 TEL 86-769-82288607 ☐ frank1_yang@126.com FAX 86-769-82288609		<b>DONGGUAN YAJIYA Precision machinery Co., Ltd</b> 東莞八字屋精密機械有限公司 <b>DONGGUAN 東莞</b> ■ MR. Jason lee 李忠信 TEL 86-769-8530-7420 ☐ yajiyasales@163.com FAX 86-769-8530-7470	
<b>Fineness Corporation</b> 匯穎國際貿易(上海)有限公司 <b>SHANGHAI 上海</b> ■ MR. STEVE HU 胡上干/MR. ROY LU 呂旺動 TEL 86-21-64282885 ☐ steve@fct-tools.com FAX 86-21-64391906		<b>DONGGUAN 東莞</b> ■ MR. ALAN CHEN 陳宏儒 TEL 86-769-82284785 ☐ alan@fct-tools.com FAX 86-769-82284797		<b>DONGLI MACHINE CO.,LTD.</b> 東立機械有限公司 <b>DALIAN 大連</b> ■ MS. ZHOU PING 周萍 TEL 86-411-87324719 ☐ zhoup@dl-dongli.com.cn FAX 86-411-87324721	
<b>TIANJIN 天津</b> ■ MR. YANG JIAN 楊建 TEL 86-22-87395825 ☐ isabat_yang@fct-tools.com FAX 86-22-87395827		<b>CHENGDU 成都</b> ■ MR. JASON HUANG 黃琳琳 TEL 86-28-83112969 ☐ jasonhuang1121@163.com FAX 86-28-8311-2969		<b>GALAXY PRECISION MACHINERY LTD</b> 佳力精密機械有限公司 <b>HONGKONG 香港</b> ■ MR. KENNETH NG 吳志良 TEL 852-31505889 ☐ gp610@galaxy-mt.com FAX 852-23729093	
<b>JECO PRECISION LTD.</b> 捷高精機有限公司 <b>HONGKONG 香港</b> ■ MS. CATHY WONG 黃玉珍 TEL 852-2428-8328 ☐ cathy@jeco.hk FAX 852-2428-3683		<b>SHENZHEN 深圳</b> ■ MR. ERIC CHOW 周奔行 TEL 86-755-6116-2522 ☐ eric@jeco.hk FAX 86-755-6116-2533		<b>JIANZE MACHINERY TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD</b> 上海建澤機械技術有限公司 <b>SHANGHAI 上海</b> ■ MR. XUE JIANMING 薛建明 TEL 86-21-51557657 ☐ xuejianming@jianze.net FAX 86-21-51557668	
<b>KUNSHAN KUNQIAO TRADING CO.,LTD.</b> 坤僑貿易有限公司 <b>KUNSHAN 昆山</b> ■ MR. CHOU TING SHENG 周廷升 TEL 86-512-57507151 ☐ kjcorp@ms56.hinet.net FAX 86-512-57507153		<b>SHENZHEN 深圳</b> ■ MR. GHENG-NAN, YEH 葉正男 TEL 86-755-81786391-2 ☐ kj.com@msa.hinet.net FAX 86-755-8178-6670		<b>MAKINO CHINA CO.,LTD.</b> 牧野機床(中國)有限公司 <b>KUNSHAN 昆山</b> ■ MR. LIU HAORAN 劉浩然 TEL 86-512-5777-8000 ☐ info@makino.com.cn FAX 86-512-5777-9900	
<b>PRO-TECHNIC MACHINERY LTD.</b> 寶力機械有限公司 <b>HONG KONG 香港</b> ■ MR. ALDO, S.K. CHEUNG 張四繼 TEL 852-2428-2727 ☐ aldocheung@protechnic.com.hk FAX 852-2480-4764		<b>RSE (DALIAN) INTERNATIONALTRADING CO LTD</b> 美立吉(大連)國際貿易有限公司 <b>DALIAN 大連</b> ■ MR. LI GANG 李剛 TEL 86-411-8750-8552 ☐ 01@chinarsa.com FAX 86-411-8750-8553		<b>OSG SHANGHAI</b> 歐士機(上海)精密工具有限公司 <b>SHANGHAI 上海</b> ■ MS. JI MIN 嵇敏 TEL 86-21-5888-6600 ☐ jimin@chinaosg.com FAX 86-21-5888-3300	
<b>SONDER TOOLS &amp; MACHINERY(HK)LTD.</b> 晨達(香港)有限公司 <b>HONG KONG 香港</b> ■ MR. JOHNNY NG 吳偉良 TEL 852-2-964-0233 ☐ johnnyng@sondertools.com FAX 852-2-964-0604		<b>DONGGUAN 東莞</b> ■ MR. JOHNNY NG 吳偉良 TEL 86-769-22699687 ☐ johnnyng@sondertools.com FAX 86-769-22699487		<b>SHANGHAI HERLY INTERNATIONAL TRADING CO.,LTD.</b> 上海賀立國際貿易有限公司 <b>SHANGHAI 上海</b> ■ MR. YOU JUNHA 由俊哈 TEL 86-21-3921-5609 ☐ import@herly.com FAX 86-21-3921-5606	
<b>SHANGHAI 上海</b> ■ MR. VICTOR LAU 劉曉炎 TEL 86-21-5109-6048 ☐ sonderbj@sonder.com.cn FAX 86-21-5111-3216		<b>BEIJIN 北京</b> ■ MS. LILIAN WANG ZHE 王浙 TEL 86-10-5862 2040 ☐ sonderbj@sonder.com.cn FAX 86-10-5862 2037		<b>SHANGHAI REBAR CUTTINGTOOLS CO., LTD</b> 上海銳霸切割工具有限公司 <b>SHANGHAI 上海</b> ■ MR. CUI YANJUN 崔岩軍 TEL 86-21-5108-5980 ☐ steven_rb@126.com FAX 86-21-5763-2329	
<b>TOJU MACHINE-ELECTRICITY CO.,LTD</b> 上海東佳機電科技有限公司 <b>SHANGHAI 上海</b> ■ MR. TIAN JUN 田軍 TEL 86-21-6413-8038 ☐ sh_toju@163.com FAX 86-21-5230-8016		<b>TOP CEL INTERNATIONAL TRADING(SHANGHAI)CO.,LTD.</b> 拓賽爾國際貿易(上海)有限公司 <b>SHANGHAI 上海</b> ■ MR. TOM LEI 雷德耀 TEL 86-21-6441-3330 ☐ tom@topcel.net FAX 86-21-6469-5985		<b>SICHENG Electromechanical Technology Co., Ltd</b> 思誠機電科技有限公司 <b>DONGGUAN 東莞</b> ■ MR. Fly ZHONG 鍾飛泰 TEL 86-769-22186189 ☐ customercare@ec-sourcing.com FAX 86-769-22186191	
<b>YAMAZEN CORPORATION</b> 山善(上海)貿易有限公司 <b>SHANGHAI 上海</b> ■ MR. KOZAWA 小澤 TEL 86-21-5445-2266 ☐ kozawa@yamazensh.com. FAX 86-21-5445-2066		<b>SHENZHEN 深圳</b> ■ MR. YASUNO 安野 TEL 86-755-8280-5000 ☐ yasuno@yamazensh.com.cn FAX 86-755-8280-5100		<b>ZHE JIANG RI JIN CNC TOOLS CO., LTD.</b> 浙江日進數控刀具有限公司 <b>ZHEJIANG 浙江</b> ■ MS. YE LI HONG 叶麗紅 TEL 86-576-84232178 ☐ cnrijin15@126.com FAX 86-576-84115612	
<b>DALIAN 大連</b> ■ MR. ZHUANG 莊震 TEL 86-411-8762-6323 ☐ zhuangzhen@yamazensh.com FAX 86-411-8762-6332		<b>CHONGQING 重慶</b> ■ MR. HIROSE 廣瀨 TEL 86-23-8906-1951 ☐ hirose@yamazensh.com FAX 86-23-8906-1953			
<b>GUANGZHOU 廣州</b> ■ MR. YAMASHITA 山下 TEL 86-20-8732-1601 ☐ yamashita@yamazensh.com.cn FAX 86-20-8732-1232		<b>TIANJIN 天津</b> ■ MR. ESHIRO 江城 TEL 86-22-2840-8710 ☐ eshiro@yamazensh.com FAX 86-22-2840-8712			

### TAIWAN 3 distributors

<b>KUNJUNG CORPORATION</b> 坤嶸企業有限公司 <b>TAIPEI 台北</b> ■ MR. CHUNG-WEI, HUANG 黃崇維 TEL 886-2-22902500 ☐ kjcorp@ms56.hinet.net FAX 886-2-22902515		<b>KAOSHUNG 高雄</b> ■ MR. TSUNG-LIEH, HO 何宗烈 TEL 886-7-7231101 ☐ chdhor@pchome.com.tw FAX 886-7-7236088		<b>TAICHUNG 台中</b> ■ MR. MING-CHIEH, YEN 顏明傑 TEL 886-4-27026477 ☐ kj.com@msa.hinet.net FAX 886-4-24520439	
<b>CENTURY TRADING CORPORATION</b> 世紀貿易股份有限公司 <b>TAIPEI 台北</b> ■ MR. YAN YUNGTA 顏永達 TEL 886-2-2298-8336 ☐ ytyan@centra.com.tw FAX 886-2-2298-8338		<b>TAIHO TOOL MFG. CO.,LTD.</b> 大寶精密工具股份有限公司 <b>KAOSHUNG 高雄</b> ☐ yung-feng@mail.taihotool.co.tw TEL 886-7-621-6136 FAX 886-7-621-6140			

**KOREA** 9 distributors

**KUK SUNG INTERNATIONAL CO.,LTD.**  
국성인터내셔널주식회사  
DAEGU 대구  
MR. CHOI BYUNG HOON 최병훈 TEL 82-53-604-0521  
✉ kusun1@unitel.co.kr FAX 82-53-604-0525

**DOO REE TRADING CO.,LTD.**  
(유)두리무역  
CHANGWON 창원  
MR. J.K. CHO 조재관 TEL 82-55-286-5310  
✉ dooree0909@naver.com FAX 82-55-284-5313

**IGPNET CO.,LTD.**  
주식회사 아이지피넷  
SEOUL 서울  
MR. KIM MOON KI 김문기 TEL 82-2-2026-5100  
✉ mk-kim@igpnet.co.kr FAX 82-2-2026-5101

**KAMI CO.,LTD.**  
SEOUL 서울  
MR. YOUNG L., KIM, PH. D. 김영림 TEL 82-2-6670-4114  
✉ info@kami.biz FAX 82-2-6670-4110

**MIRAE TECHNO**  
미래테크노  
GWANGMYEONG 광명  
MR. PARK HO SUNG 박호성 TEL 82-31-479-5301  
✉ miraetechno@hanmail.net FAX 82-31-479-5302

**NS KOREA**  
앤에스코리아  
ANYANG 안양  
MR. BAI JAMES 배성진 TEL 82-31-479-1207  
✉ jamesbai@ns-korea.com FAX 82-31-479-1208

**OSG KOREA CORPORATION**  
한국OSG주식회사  
DAEGU 대구  
MR. JANG JUN YOUNG 장준영 TEL 82-53-589-2054  
✉ jjjang1@osg.co.kr FAX 82-53-583-5553

**SEJONG M.T**  
세종엠티  
BUSAN 부산  
MR. KANG YOUNG JIN 강영진 TEL 82-51-313-1148  
✉ sj0989@naver.com FAX 82-51-317-1148

**YAMAZEN (KOREA) LTD.**  
(주)야마젠코리아  
SEOUL 서울  
MR. KIM SUNG JONG 김성종 TEL 82-2-864-1755  
✉ sj-kim@yamazenkorea.co.kr FAX 82-2-864-1758

**<South Asia>**
**INDIA** 7 distributors

**MAKINO INDIA PVT LTD.**  
BANGALORE  
MR. B.V. SRIDHAR TEL 91-8067419500  
✉ sridhar@makino.co.in FAX 91-8067419523  
Delhi  
MR. SHASHANK TOMAR TEL 91-1244652200  
✉ shashankt@makino.co.in FAX 91-1244365217  
Pune  
✉ info@makino.co.in TEL 91-2138673600  
FAX 91-2138673623

**ASSOCIATED ENGINEERING SERVICES CO.,LTD.**  
CHENNAI  
MR. N MURALI TEL 91-4423821581  
✉ murali@associatedengg.com FAX 91-4423821584

**MMC HARDMETAL INDIA PVT. LTD.**  
BANGALORE  
✉ mmcindia@mmc.co.jp TEL 91-802308-3400

**Orion Innotech Pvt. Limited**  
GURGAON  
MR. VISHAL VERMA TEL 91-1244225210  
✉ vishal@origroup.in FAX 91-1244225211

**OSG (INDIA) PVT. LTD.**  
GURGAON  
TEL 91-1244009737  
FAX 91-1244207761

**VALIANT INDIA**  
PUNE  
MR. VIRENDRA MAYNALE TEL 91-9371672785  
✉ sales@valiantindia.in

**Yamazen Machinery & Tools India Pvt. Ltd.**  
Bangalore / Chennai / Gurgaon / Pune  
✉ tooling@yamazen.in TEL 91-1244605900  
FAX 91-1244605921

**INDONESIA** 4 distributors

**PT. JAVATEC TRIMITRA UTAMA**  
JAKARTA  
MR. STEFANUS DIBYO TEL 62-21-458-77288  
✉ tools@javatec.co.id FAX 62-21-458-77289

**PT. JAVATEC TRIMITRA MACHINERY**  
JAKARTA  
MR. JONATAN ARIF SANTOSO TEL 62-21-4584-9988  
✉ jonatan@javatec-machinery.com FAX 62-21-4584-8899

**YAMAZEN MACHINERY & TOOLS PHILIPPINES, INC.**  
LAGUNA  
MR. SHIN ISHIDA TEL 63-49-543-1958  
✉ s.ishida@yamazen.com.ph FAX 63-49-508-0893

**PT. RUKUN SEJAHTERA TEKNIK**  
JAKARTA  
MR. HERI RISWANTO TEL 62-21-628-1615  
✉ marketing@abrasive-tools.com FAX 62-21-626-5559

**PT. YAMAZEN INDONESIA**  
JAKARTA  
MR. MASASHI HAGIHARA TEL 62-21-451-3345  
✉ hagihara@yamazen.co.id FAX 62-21-451-3346

**KAMOGAWA LAGUNA PHILIPPINES, INC**  
LAGUNA  
MR. TAKAHIRO FUNAKUBO TEL 63-49-576-4931  
✉ t.funakubo@kamog.co.jp FAX 63-49-508-3199

**SINGAPORE** 5 distributors

**A-TECH MARKETING PTE LTD**  
MR. IAN SOH TEL 65-6773-3148  
✉ iansoh@a-tech.com.sg FAX 65-6234-4826

**MAKINO ASIA PTE LTD.**  
MR. V.M KUMAR TEL 65-6861-5722  
✉ kumar@makino.com.sg FAX 65-6861-1600

**NOBELTECH PTE LTD**  
MR. ERIC CHAN TEL 65-6749-3636  
✉ eric@nbel.com.sg FAX 65-6749-0303

**OSG ASIA PTE LTD.**  
MR. KAZUMASA KOIKE TEL 65-6844-4350  
✉ osgkk@osgasia.com.sg FAX 65-6844-4351

**YAMAZEN (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD.**  
MR. TAKURO MATSUI TEL 65-6276-9488  
✉ matsui@yamazen.com.sg FAX 65-6276-9688

**THAILAND** 5 distributors

**FACTORY MAX CO.,LTD.**  
BANGKOK  
MR. S. TANGTARATORN TEL 66-2-759-9100  
✉ surapong@factorymax.co.th FAX 66-2-759-9009

**MAKINO (THAILAND) CO.,LTD.**  
BANGKOK  
MR. JUNYA YOSHIMURA TEL 66-2-971-5750  
✉ junya.yoshimura@makino.co.th FAX 66-2-971-5751

**OSG (THAILAND) CO.,LTD.**  
BANGKOK  
MR. MASAKAZU SEIKE TEL 66-3-898-9035  
✉ mseike@osg.co.th FAX 66-3-898-9042

**PRECISION TOOLS SERVICE (THAILAND) CO.,LTD.**  
BANGKOK  
MR. YOSHIKI KATO TEL 66-2-308-2470  
✉ sales@ptsthai.com FAX 66-2-308-2471

**YAMAZEN (THAILAND) CO.,LTD.**  
BANGKOK  
MR. KENICHI YASUNO TEL 66-2-374-5522  
✉ yasuno@yamazen.co.th FAX 66-2-374-3192

**MALAYSIA** 2 distributors

**NEWLINE MACHINE TOOL SDN.BHD.**  
KUALA LUMPUR  
MR. JEFFREY P.W CHOON TEL 60-3-8961-1973  
✉ jeff@newlinemachine.com FAX 60-3-8961-1971

**VIETNAM** 2 distributors

**KAMOGAWA VIETNAM CO.,LTD**  
Hanoi  
MR. TOMOHIRO YAMAMOTO TEL 84-24-378-550-22/23  
✉ yamamoto@kamog.co.jp FAX 84-24-378-550-23  
Ho Chi Minh  
MR. SHINJI KUSUMOTO TEL 84-28-391-054/77/78/79  
✉ kusumoto@kamog.co.jp FAX 84-28-3910-5480

**YAMAZEN (MALAYSIA) SDN.BHD.**  
KUALA LUMPUR  
MR. AKIRA KATO TEL 60-3-5569-5099  
✉ kato@yamazen.com.my FAX 60-3-5569-5011  
PENANG  
MR. CHENG TEL 60-4-399-4021  
✉ mecheng@yamazen.com.my FAX 60-4-399-3025

**YAMAZEN VIETNAM CO.,LTD**  
Hanoi  
MR. DAISUKE TOCHIGI TEL 84-4-3728 6292  
✉ tochigi@yamazenvn.com FAX 84-4-3766-4137  
Ho Chi Minh  
MR. TAKEHITO NAKAJIMA TEL 84-8-54179 229  
✉ tn790717@yamazenvn.com FAX 84-8-3820-2784



高精度保証

GURANTEED ACCURACY

MST Corporation

超精密級 5μ

1μm GRADE

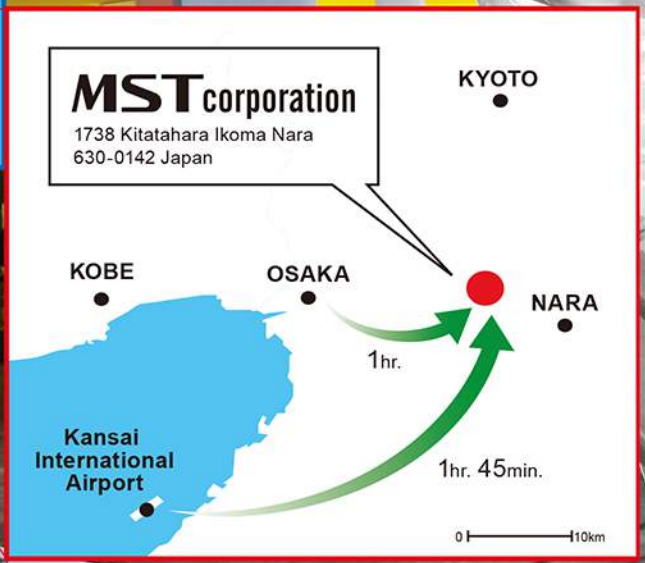
標準級 10μ

STANDARD

MST corp.











**HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY**

1738 Kita-tahara, Ikoma,  
Nara 630-0142 Japan  
Tel : +81 743 78 1931  
Fax : +81 743 78 3854  
✉ : info@mst-corp.co.jp

**MST**corporation  
<http://www.mst-corp.co.jp>